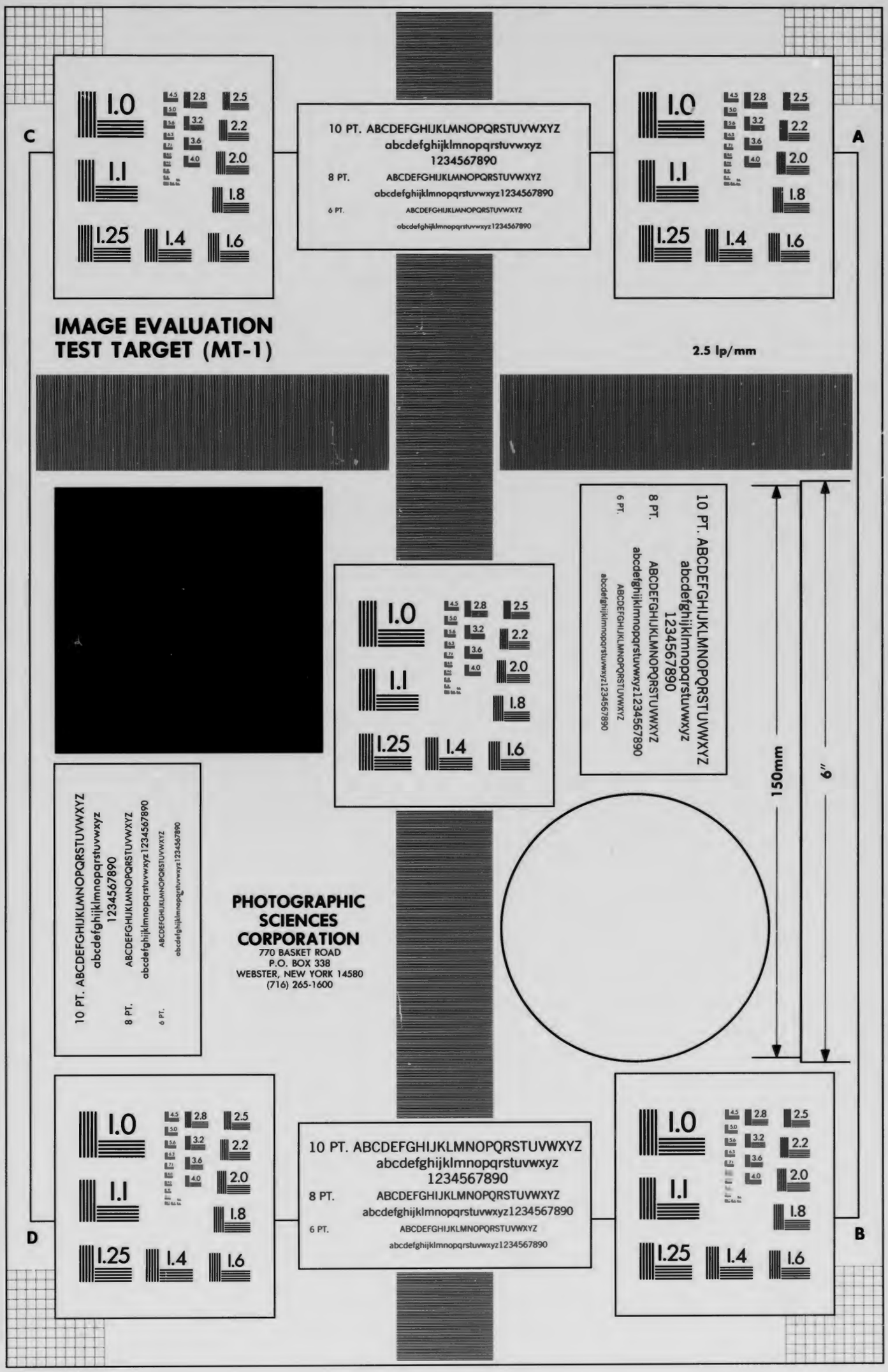
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
132

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 132

Conveyances Division

From: Automobiles, Tires (guide card)

To: Railroad Stations, foreign, Russia (29-5-1)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

CONVEYANCES,
AUTOMOBILES,
TIRES

..year.. Film number

See also GENERAL division--
TIRES, RUBBER

MARA 005 2109

Automobile (tires)	Can No. V.3 R.84	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
EUROPEAN RUBBER SHORTAGE BOOMS USED TIRE MARKET	Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	115			Can No. 91 x-9

Description and Remarks

Huntington Park, Cal.--stack of tires--kids lining streets rolling tires to pile--various angles of pile and kids rolling along the streets.

Also listed as: CHILDREN--ODDITIES--HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.84	10-10-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CARS: (1934--in Paris, France testing new tires & one car kills woman and baby--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY" 4/27/59)

APR 34

Can No. 32-09

Roll No. 3

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Teachers' Protest--Auto Strike--FDR Vacation--Back to Work--Tire Test

Cameraman UNIV. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	198			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (3 hs parade--3 more shots parade and signs "Education Dies", "C[illegible] Thrives", "Legislation for financiers, applesauce for schools"---- MISC. USA: (4 shots auto workers picket plants---- JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA: FDR greeted by Astor--4 angles aboard at rail--boat pulls away from dock and Franklin Delano Roosevelt waves---- DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (man punch clock at auto plant--3 shots, Dodge plant assembly line--2 shots men lunching---- PARIS, FRANCE: (2 shots, machine grooving tires--cu shot grooves cut into tire--cu measuring depths of grooves--car comes to a straight stop on wet pavement--2 cu's of special grooved tire--car try to make stop, skids, hits woman and baby carriage---- CHICAGO, ILL. OLD & RARE FILMS--PICKETS--PARADES--STRIKES--SIGNS--AUTO STRIKE--TEACHERS STRIKE--JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--VACATIONS--ROOSEVELT--ASTOR--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--FACTORIES--LABOR--PARIS, FRANCE--ACCIDENTS--CARS--FL YR--TIRES

Date of Event 1934 ~~1924~~

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/47(2)

AUTO TIRES (used as teething rings by lions)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 10

Subject	BIG TEETHING RINGS NEEDED AT LION FARM	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101	89			1572x1 / 1060

Description and Remarks

SEE: LIONS--EL MONTE, CALIF.

Date of Event 12-20-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TIRES (AUTO) (Anti-blow-out tires)	Can No. 1329 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-BLOW-OUT TIRES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 46 rev. lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEG: [illegible]--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SCIENCE

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO (TIRES) NON SKID DEMONSTRATION IN FLA.	Can No. V.10 R.651	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEW NON-SKID TIRE TO TAKE ON HAZARD OUT OF MOTORING

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	43			2779x2,349(unus) 2793x4,200lav. 460 neg.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI--car coming thru rain, turns swashes,wheel going in tester,cu tread in water,2 jallopies one bumps other 3 cars coming down,2 stop and other skids by--CUTS:firemen spraying street with hose shots skidding cars,retakes,hitting barrels other misses them all,crashes hitting car sideswipes.
MIAMI--STUNTS--CRASHES--ANTI ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event: 3-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(TRACTOR TRUCKS)ALSO SHOW HOW TO SAVE TIRE WEAR	Can No. 13-997	Roll No. 1

Subject: CITY SEIZED IN 5TH COLUMN BLITZ:RUBBER CONSERVATION:ONE MAN SUB:ITAL SAILORS INTERNED: CAMERAMAN JUBILEE PARADE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDERSON, S.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS SOUND COMMENTARY (WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT NOISY)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. CAN LCLS

Subject WOODEN TIRES GOOD BUT LOUD
CZECH HONORS FOR AIR ACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.:CANADA
IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS NEIGHBOR GOING TO WORK (TIRES BEING INFLATED, PICKUP	TO SAVE TIRES	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. trailer

Subject	Cameraman
GOVT. TRAILER ON RUBBER CONSERVATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUBBER: TRAILER

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEHICLES(Armored car parked in yard with tires in Ont.)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

group of visitors looking up and down plant. CUTS ADDIT. on above, and Minister of Munitions Howe, top shot of Seymour Corps. spheres. gen. view of building and equip. various shots of interior of rubber plant, showing operation mill. one of workmen demonstrates strength of rubber

SARNIA, ONT. RUBBER FACTORY WORKMEN BERRENSHAL... HOWE BROADLAND... BUILDING SIGN MACHINERY ACK ACK GUN VEHICLES

(2) 17-354-Canada

AUTOS: (Tires put thru rigid torture tests -autos take beating)

Issue Number 7297x3

Subject

TUBELESS TIRE TESTS

Cameraman

FIRESTONE RUBBER CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
317 ft.			PROB.POS.	BK NO: 6664-8

Can No caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks AKRON,OHIO:(var.tests of cars with the new tubeless tires going thru rigid torture tests such as fast,tight cornering with reduced air pressures--(in one instances,pressure was only 8 lbs.and tire withstood the fast cornering stayed on rim and lost no air--tight circles--reverse spins--hurdles, cross over tests,etc---------please see film for accuracy of scenes----

Date of Event MAY 1954

AKRON,OHIO--AUTOS--TIRES--ACCIDENTS(Tests,Auto skids,etc)--

SEE OVER

AUTOS: (Aesthetic guy comes up with idea to lend color to hotrod)	Issue Number 35-35	3

Subject	Cameraman
LIGHTER SIDE OF THE NEWS - (A) ELECTRICALLY LIGHTED CAR WHEELS (B) SPRING AT THE ZOO	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-52 3-100		NONE

Description and Remarks

GERMANY-- ss man gets into car-wheel lights up--cu rim with lights--ss same cu lights on wheel-same--ss car moving-lights on--ss day shot-- ss car moving-lights on--GERMANY--bears being fed-seals same--cu kangaroo--man with Kangaroo-cu same--Kangaroo limbers up with keeper-baby camel follows keeper--licks keepers face--semi shot Bison -- Bison with baby--little goat--same with nanny--int. woman feeds gorilla, cu same--Gazelle lifts head up-woman feeds lion cub-another looking on--dog licks cubs face--man wrestling orangutan-closer same..

Makeup

Date of Event 1/26/62

GERMANY--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--ODDITIES (CAR)--
ZOO (GERMANY)--MISC. ANIMALS--HUMAN INT.(ANIMALS)

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
AUTOMOBILES,
TRAFFIC

See also GENERAL division--
TRAFFIC

NARA 688 8/89

AUTOMOBILES (Auto-Coaster)	Can No. R-3V-2	Roll No. 8

Subject CAN'T GET OUT AND WALK	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-13	S-40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

1- L.S. of the cards coming over coaster-road.
2- Pan shot of the cars passing over camera.
3- Various shots of road as camera passes over in car.

Date of Event 1/1/30

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOMIBLE ~~INVENTION~~	Can No. 2-76	Roll No. 4

Subject 62 out of 100 cars unsafe- Anti-accident drive by Auto club reveals perilous traffic conditions.	Cameraman LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 10	54			

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See ANTI-ACCIDENT DRIVE

Date of Event 9/17/30

Used No.	Date
V2 76	9/27/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

Automobile	Can No. Vol 2-104	Roll No. 2

Subject: Invents life-saving bumper.....
Accident proof device expected tp lessen fatalities by 75%

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	S 42			Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England

See Invention

Date of Event: 12/15/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 104	12/27/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOMOBILE	Can No. 3-2	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Grotesques and art feature Mummers New Year festival.	La Coanet-Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	39-39			Can No.

Description and Remarks Philadelphia, Pa.

See PARADE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V3 2	1/3/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOMOBILES	Can No. Vol 3-23	Roll No. 6

Subject: Traffic police aid autos at congested airplane crossing

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Glendale, Calif.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event: 2/7/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 23	3/18/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOMOBILE	Can No. Vol 3-3	Roll No. 4

Subject 100 pounds of money for taxi fare- Antiquarian stumps chauffeur with proffer of copper currency of 1630

Cameraman Person

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks Falun, Sweden.

See METAL(COPPER)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 3	1/7/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Automobile	Can No. V3—33	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Traffic Jams Force Wee Auto Trials on Skyhigh Speedway	Sabin Dalrymple Rossi Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y

driving small carx thru the streets and finally into the Chanin Building
c.u as it enters the elevator
c.u of elevator indicator
c.u as the car emerges high up
l.s as the car drives around almost on the cornice l.s of the street below
c.u as the car turns a corner

Date of Event 4/15/31

Used No.	Date
[illegible]33 V3	4/22/31

SEE OVER

OVER

AUTOMOBILE	Can No. V.3-35	Roll No. 4

Subject: POLICE BEGIN DRIVE AGAINST FAULTY BRAKES

Cameraman: Geo. Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berkeley, Calif

A car comes thru with bad brakes but the driver resents the advice of safety officers and drives on

Trouble - as a result of brake failure he runs down baby carriage.

Scene of August Vollmer, nationally known chief of Berkeley's Scientific Police and the man who installed the identification systems in the Police Depts of most of our large cities

Scene of police car responding to baby carriage call and taking up chase of hit-run driver

Date of Event 4-22-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R.35	7-3-31

SEE OVER

OVER

The hitrunner, driving madly and with inefficient brakes loses control of his fleeing machine, crashes into the parked car and carries both over a 300 ft. cliff into the Bay beneath.

Also as:BERKELEY,CAL.--POLICE--AUTOS--ACCIDENTS--VOLLMER

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

(2) 3-35-4

AUTOMOBILES	Can No. V.3-R.52	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW TRAFFIC ARTERY ADDED IN EFFORT TO SOLVE BRIDGE JAMS

Cameraman: Roy Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	55			23 X 5	

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

Shots of new roadway before opening
Traffic on old bridge before opening of new roadway.
Mayor Walker cutting ribbon
First cars across
Mulrooney speaking
Mayor speaking -- high shot of crowd
Traffic on new roadway
Also listed as: QUEENSBORO BRIDGE, NEW YORK

Date of Event: 6-25-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 ½R. 52	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTOMOBILES	V.3-R.66	7

Subject: RESORT TOWN CONTINUES BAN ON MOTORISTS
NO-AUTO EDICT REVIVES FOND MEMORIES

Cameraman: LIBRARY NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	74			48 X 4

Description and Remarks

Mackinac Island, Mich--Street scene with horse and carriages filling the street--cut in with trick photography of New York City and its whirl of traffic--back to slow street filled with carriages and horses---

Also listed as: HORSE & CARRIGAGE BUGGY, TRAFFIC, MACKINAC IS., MICH., N.Y.C.

SCENES USED IN 7-382 NEG. REPLACED BY LAV

Date of Event: 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
XXXXV AUTOS	V.3 R. 87	1

Subject: FORMAL CEREMONIES FEATURE OPENING OF GIANT $60,000,000 SPAN

Cameraman: Gibson-Mack
Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	99		

Cuts: 102 x-2 102 x-5 102 x-6 102 x-7
Can No. 102 x-8

Description and Remarks: New York--h.s.of crowd at approach of bridge--autos going over bridge--pan shot of crowded stands at ceremony--air shots of bridge--h.s.of long line of autos going over--Gov.Larson & Gov.Roosevelt cut tape--airplanes flying over bridge

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

(2) 3-87-1

Also listed as:TRAFFIC--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY-IN FLIGHT--GOV.FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--GOV.MORGAN LARSON--NEW YORK--CROWDS--GEORGE WASHINGTON BRIDGE

LIGHTS (automobile)	Can No. 93 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NON-GLARE AUTO HEADLIGHTS

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
142	142			

Description and Remarks: Fitchburg, Mass.--car coming toward camera--funny looking headlights --comparison with regular lights

Also listed as: DEVICES--FITCHBURG, MASS.

Date of Event: 10-14-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (opening of new Highway)	Can No. 476 x	5

Subject OPENING OF NEW HANGCHOW HIGHWAY	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CEREMONIES--HIGHWAY OR ROADS

Also as: CHINESE--TYPES--WANGPOO RIVER--MR. & MRS. TUNG SHU-CHIA--CHEN FENG.

Date of Event 10-10-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AUTO(bearing films starting from Newark Airport on way to N.Y.with 2 cops on running boards(SOUND)	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: ROOSEVELT INAUGURATED
EXTRA SPECIAL!

Cameraman: Barnett-Graham
Fordham-Lutz-Edwards
Fox-Lyons-RCA(track)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
COMPLETE INAUGURATION REEL				660x1 to 11 661x1,2,3

Description and Remarks: SEE: INAUGURATION

Also as: PLANE TYPES--HUGHES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--BLDGS(CAPITOL)--PARADE--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BLDGS(WHITE HOUSE)--MR.& MRS.HOOVER--WASH.D.C. POLITICAL--AMERICAN FLAG--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event: 3-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	3-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUTOS (autoists receive flowery gifts from girls)	Can No. V.5 R.136	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD DAFFODIL CROP SETS HILLSIDES ABLAZE WITH THIRTY MILLION BLOOMS	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 340
77	66			Can No. 6 0xl

Description and Remarks Orting,Wash.--

SEE: ORTING,WASH.-FLOWERS

Also as: SCENIC--HOLLAND

Date of Event 4-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.136	4-15-33

SEE OVER

AUTOS (on way around Basin)	Can No. V.5 R. 135	Roll No. 9

Subject: THRONGS FILL CAPITAL TO SEE FAMED CHERRY TREES IN FULL BLOOM

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
61	50			Can No. 590 x6,7

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.

SEE:WASH.D.C.--FLOWERS

Also as:SCENIC--WASH.MONUMENT--BLDGS(CAPITOL DOME)--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--POTOMAC RIVER(TIDAL BASIN)--CROWDS

Date of Event 4-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.135	4-12-33

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (nomads)	Can No. V.58. 163	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO OWNERS TAKE TO OPEN ROAD	Cameraman Topical

Length 74	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-420 690x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Cheltenham,Eng--l.s.cars along road--c.u.woman unhooking trailer l.s.group drinking tea--rear view flower covered trailer c.u.little kid with miniature trailer--c.u.smoking cigarette inside trailer--semi view geese eating scraps remaining from dinner--CUTS:var.scenes of gypsy vagabond life along the open road Also as:AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--GEESE--CHELTENHAM-ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (nomads of the road)	Can No. V.5R. 163	Roll No. 3

Subject AUTO OWNERS TAKE TO OPEN ROAD	Cameraman Topical

Length 84	Neg. 63	Dupe	Pos.	T-439 Cats Can No. 690x3

Description and Remarks ~~ENGLAND~~

Also as: ROADS & HIGHWAYS--GEESE--

Date of Event ~~7~~ 33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOMOBILES:(7/33--in New York curing drive against jaywalkers by NYC police) also 5th wheel on car in California

Can No. 31-58

Roll No. 3

Subject
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY JULY 33

Cameraman

UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(raising NRA (Nat'l Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots--------ORMOND BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing--------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank-----NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with [illegible] cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail-------NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Edited 8/21/58

Edited No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interim,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,[redacted]--MORGAN, JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALI EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF-- INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

AUTOS (police overtake auto & give out ticket) SOUND SIREN CONVERSATION ETC.	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW TYPE MIDGET RADIO PERFECTED BY POLICE FOR MOTORCYCLE USE

Cameraman OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1044x1,2 Can No. 1090
106	93			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-16-34

EW YORK,NY--INVENTIONS

POLICE--RADIO--DEVICES--SOUND--MOTORCYCLES

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (GAS STRIKE ON COAST)	Can No. V.6 R. 267	Roll No. 3

Subject: CITY FACES HUNGER AS GENERAL STRIKE PARALYZES INDUSTRY.

Cameraman: MCHENRY FREEMAN-GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	74			M-222 / F-172

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--SCENIC--TRUCK--GAS--FOOD--nyc SHIPPING

Date of Event 7-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

AUTOS (Nat'l Guard stopping cars,etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 3

Subject HUEY LONG'S ELECTION (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER-HARCOL-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1110x1,2 Can No. 694
66				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-10-34

ELECTION--NEW ORLEANS,LA.

POLICE--OWEN--LECHE--HARVEY--FLETCHINGER
BURNS--ARBITRATION COMM.--SCENIC--LONG
WALMSLEY & MRS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CARS:(12/34 in Rome,Italy stop & owners give Christmas gifts to traffic cops) DEC. 34

Can No. 32-100

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Naval Treaty: Woman Flies the Mail: Eleanor Holm Jarrett: Amelia Earhart: Mrs.FDR Xmas Shopping: Gifts to Italian Policeman

Cameraman Univ.News Library

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
174	167	

Cuts Can No. none

DEC. 34

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Jap Amb.Hirosi Saito out of car and up steps--old State Dept.Bldg--Saito out of bldg and into car------WASHINGTON,DC: cu Helen Richey,lady airmail pilot,--shakes hands & get into plane--props turning--she waves from cockpit--plane take off--she at controls--plane continues takeoff------ CORAL GABLES,FLA:(2 shots of Eleanor Holm Jarrett backstroking--cu of her---OAKLAND,CALIF:(plane taxiing in and crowds--Amelia Earhart sits atop plane--crowds--cu Amelia------WASHINGTON,DC:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt Christmas shopping,4 shots----------ROME,ITALY:(3 shots,cars stop near cops and people give cop gifts--cop gets bottle of Chianti--cu pile of gifts near him--------WASH,DC(3 stories)--SAITO-JAP GOVT-JAP-BLDG-US GOVT-CAR-TREATIES-RICHEY-AVIATION-WOMEN-TAKEOFF-

SEE OVER

ITALY-------CORAL GABLES,FLA-JARRETT-HOLM-SWIMMING-OAKLAND,CALIF.-

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

HL OF 1934-CROWD-EARHART-FEATS-ROOSEVELT-SHOPPING-XMAS-TURIES-

Date of Event Dec.1934

Used No. Date

AUTOS (inspecting autos)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INSPECTING AUTOS	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
398	398			

Description and Remarks gen.scenes showing different type cars passing inspection lanes--inspecting headlights,wheels,shimmy,brakes car dondemned by police is taken away--Davis,Weaver Bros.are inventors of this outfit

MEMPHIS,TENN--AUTOS--C.DAVIS--WEAVER BROS

Date of Item 6/27/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

AUTOS (motorcycle cops searching cars and find 45 automatic)	Can No. 1055 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GULF REFINING STRIKE	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

INDUSTRY--POLICE--SEARCHING

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AUTOS (folo shot)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
12 INCH LENS TEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS.(CAPITOL DOME)--WASH. D.C.

Also as: AIRPLANE TYPES--TRUCKS--TESTS-

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

AUTOS(troopers into autos,stopping cars,searching same,woods etc.)

Can No. V.7 R.316

Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman HEARST-FORDHAM PARA-PATHE-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1209x9;205;1212x1; 420;1211x4,6 to 10 Can No. 420
335	324			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ. AND KIDNAPING FOR FULL DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

AUTOS (Sheriff and deputies stopping autos)	Can No. V.7 R. 319	Roll No. 10

Subject FARMER TURNS STATE HIGHWAY INTO TOLL ROAD

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1221x9 285 Can No.
81	73			

Description and Remarks

OAK LAWN, ILL.--ROADS & HIGHWAYS

NELSON--FARMS

Date of Event 1-12-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AUTOS (safety fenders demonstrated)	Can No. V.7R.369	Roll No. 6

Subject: UNIQUE SAFETY FENDER (HL)

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1375x7 230 Can No.
38				

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVENTIONS--SPRINFIELD, MASS.

Also as: DEVICES--ROTH

7-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(POLICE)Police show new technique in public test	Can No. V. 7 R.406	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject POLICE SHOW NEW TECHNIQUE IN PUBLIC TEST	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1518x5 Can No. 300
111	99			

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

Also as: CRIME--ROSSI--QUINN

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AUTOS (opening of Sacramento River Tower Bridge)	Can No. V.7 R. 416	SAN FRANCISCO Roll No.

Subject: GAY CEREMONY MARKS OPENING OF HUGE BRIDGE

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1568x2 ~~1568x2~~ Can No. 410
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SET: SACRAMENTO RIVER TOWER BRIDGE
SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--DEDICATION--
MERRIAM--PIGEONS--RIVER--CAPITAL

12-15-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTO (streamline tests)	Can No. 828 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: STREAMLINE AUTO TESTS

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
177	177			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--at N.Y.U--wind-tunnel streamline tests of auto model conventional car--same car reversed--the more modern car which is streamlined--the ultra-streamlined--shot from end of wind tunnel/ shows comparison of size and how it is done

Also as: N.Y.C.--AUTOS--TESTING--TUNNEL (WIND)

Date of Event 11/23/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

AUTOS (being stopped during menengitis quarantine)	Can No. 1528 x	Roll No. 4

Subject NATIONAL GUARD CALLED OUT IN EPIDEMIC	Cameraman HELM

Length 201	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

MEDICAL--KIOWA COUNTY, SNYDER, OKLA.

12-17-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARS: (Riding on oil-paved highway through Colorado)

Issue Number ~~7873x1~~ 7873x1

Subject **RIO GRANDE MOTOR WAY**
(Colorado Travelogue-Black & White)

Cameraman ?

Book No:?

Length approx 900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts spotsheet junked after card made

Cut No.

Description and Remarks ~~(street scene in Grand Junction~~ latest type pusher bus on oil-paved highway--sightseeing sedan on road to Colo.Nat'l Monument--Hiway entrance to Colo.Nat'l Monument--is car moving on hiway along rim of monument canyon--is of monolith,tall one looks like Egyptian mummy--cu monolith,looks like sphynx--is balanced rock--cu same--semi,cooke ovens--car thru hiway tunnel--monument rock near HQ of Colo.Nat'l Monument--is girls standing on Cold Shivers Point--cu,gals point--is monolith sho John D's face--cu same--infra-red shot showing Squaw's Fingers in fg & Colo.River valley with Book Cliffs in bg--long infra-red shot showing Colo.River valley and Book Cliffs.-------is bus on hiway with Grand Mesa

Date of Event ? 1935

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7873x1

bg--ls girls picking peaches with Palisades in bg--cu girl pick peaches --cu pretty gal,same--ls same,Palisades in bg--cu hands grab peaches out of basket--girls eat peaches--two happy kids eat peaches--pickup shot,town of Delta,street scene--ls top of Grand Mesa,largest flattop mountain in world with several of mesa's 200 lakes--ls Alexander Lake--fishing-boat on Alexander Lake--pickup shot rr sta.& bus depot at Montrose--people gaze down into depths of Black Canyon of the Gunnison River,a Nat(l monument--cu same--ls pan down into Black Canyon,plainly show the turbulent Gunnison River,2200 ft.below--cu people,man snap pictures--canyon wall,see Trojan Horse boldly outlined in light-colored rock--pickup showing bus on highway above Gunnison River miles further up the stream from the national monument--beautiful back-light shot of the Gunnison River,best trout-fishing stream in U.S.--ls two girls and three men fishing--infra-red shot Gunnison River--pickup shot(infra-Red) of cliffs outlined against bank of fleecy white clouds--another similar infra-Red shot which might be used as travel shot enroute to Ouray--ls

(3) 7873x1

man and child looking at monument to Chief Ouray and his squaw Chipeta-cu inscription"In Memory of Chief Ouray and Chipeta,erected by state of Colorado 1926"--pick up ls of town of OURAY--cu same------bus rounding corner at beginning of Million Dollar Highway--people look down from bridge across Bear Creek Falls--pan folo falls down--cu pool at bottom-cu falls hurtling down mountainside--cu people look over bridge---look straight down falls to pool at bottom---sideshot falls,pool at bottom---sideshot,cars on rock walled highway---travel shot show cars (this hiway was literally blasted out of solid granite mountainside--another travel shot from different angle--long travel shot showing road winding up the valley toward Red Mountain Pass--bus on winding Red Mountain Pass Road-small lake close to summit of Red Mountain Pass,11,018 ft. altitude--ls town of SILVERTON--beautiful infra-red shot of Molas Lake with Needle Mountains in bg--Molas Lake from diff.angle--this is mountain park which serves as city park for Silverton--majestic Red Mountain,high color shout be stressed--ghost mining town seats at base of mt but not

(4) 7873:1

so ghostly now since metal mining has been resumed--is high mountain range--pickup shot bus arriving at Durango, largest town on south-west-ern Colorado and gateway to Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--cu people leaving bus--------pickup shot of sightseeing car arriving at Spruce Tree Lodge in Mesa Verde Nat'l Park--people descend cliff to Square Tower House ruin--people examine Square Tower House ruin--tourists climb ladder to Cliff palace--is Cliff Palace, first apartment house in America--cu Cliff Palace ruins--Navajo Indians dancing--squaw and papoose sitting in fron of Indian hut--more dancing--as dance, hut in bg--is Cliff Palace ruin seen from across canyon--travel shot bus coming into picture on improv-ed highway--long infra-red pan of high peaks of Colorado Rockies, truly the top of the world--similar short pan--long infra red shot of towering peak----------(NOTE: this was stock shot material, so of production quality------if these scenes do not match film, then make new spotsheet and cards as same don't exist--believe these are correct, though, thru cross-checking records--)----------

COLORADO--SCENICS(Colorado)--BUSES--CARS--MOUNTAINS--CLIFFS--INDIANS

AUTOS (stopping autos in Yuma, Ariz. searching for indigients)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 5
Subject HOBOES GET BUM'S RUSH IN VIGOROUS CALIF. DRIVE		Cameraman FREEMAN CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1618x1,2,3 Can No. 1490
98	86			

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

HOBOES--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS (nite shots, demonstrating new glass that cuts glare)	Can No. V.8 R.431	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HEADLIGHT GLARE CUT BY NEW GLASS IN AMAZING	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1617x2 385

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--HARTFORD, CONN.

Also as: INVENTIONS--LIGHTS--SPARKS--TESTS--NITE

2-5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (police 'brand' speeders cars with skull & crossbones, Atlantic City, N.J.

Can No. V.8 R.434

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject: POLICE "BRAND" SPEEDERS WITH SKULL & BONES

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	71		

Cuts 1626x2

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRIME--ATLANTIC CITY N.J.

Also as; TAGGART--POLICE--COURT--MOTORC CLES(POLICE)--EMBLEMS

Date of Event 2-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS(TAXICABS)people getting out of cabs and boarding SS Queen Mary)

Can No. V.8 R.465

Roll No. 1

Subject: S.S. QUEEN MARY LEAVES AMERICA FOR RETURN TRIP

Cameraman: LYONS-SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	132			1784x1,630 1784x2,470 1784x3,560

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S.QUEEN MARY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:AIR--DOCK--CROWDS--TUG BOATS
AMER.FLAG--STATUE OF LIBERTY--NEGRO PORTERS

Date of Event: 6-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS (going on and coming off streamlined ferry, ~~Princess Anne~~)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. 7

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED FERRY BEGINS RUN ON CHESAPEAKE BAY

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42	30			1877x1

Can No. 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: FERRYBOAT--CAPE CHARLES, VA.

Also as: PRINCESS ANNE--MISC.BOATS
ELWELL--INVENTIONS--CHESAPEAKE BAY

Date of Event: 7-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (traffic being directed by midget Indian cop of Okmulgee, Okla.)	Can No. V.8 R.506	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MIDGET COPPER PUTS INDIAN SIGN ON LAW-BREAKERS	ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	38			1947x5

Can No. 205

Description and Remarks

SE : MIDGET--OKMULGEE, OKLA.

Also as: POLICE--INDIAN--BOONE--STERNS
ODDITIES--TRAFFIC

5-13-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (crossing San Francisco Bay Bridge at its opening)	Can No. V.8R 511	Roll No. 1

Subject
GIANT BAY BRIDGE HAS GALA OPENING AT SAN FRANCISCO

Cameraman
McHENRY
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans / Can No.
170	158			2018x3,565;2014x4 130;2015x1,2,3,2020

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

SAN FRANCISCO BAY BRIDGE--
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

11-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (SCHOOL FOR AUTO DRIVING)	Can No. V.8 R. 512	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH SCHOOL ADDS AUTO DRIVING TO COURSE OF STUDY	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	47			Cuts 2021x1 Can No. 610

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--Lane Tech High School,ls of pupils and teacher working shifting gears,cu class--cu one of kids thru wheel,pointing out mistakes on light board,back to class,making left turn with arm out,cars pulling out of yard--CUTS:Prof.Sears and some of the students--driving in the lot.
CHICAGO--LANE TECH HI-SCHOOL--SCHOOLS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (around sea lion, captured in Aurora, Ill.)	Can No. 1632 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEA LION CAPTURED	EMERY & ORE. STATE. GAME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125 ft.	blowup			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEA LION--AURORA, ILL.

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOMOBILES (Italian motorized colonnade under Badoglio leaves Dessye for Addis Ababa)	(SOUND) 1777 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1980 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:
ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE, ETHIOPIA

5-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOMOBILES (going over Tri-Boro Bridge at opening)	Can No. 1837 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF TRI-BORO BRIDGE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:TRI-BORO BRIDGE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: DEDICATION--ROOSEVELT--CROWD CEREMONY--LA GUARDIA--TRAFFIC

Date of Event 7-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (with trailers attached..Tourists campe etc.)	Can No. 1853 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TIN CAN TOURISTS	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVEYANCES--SANDUSKY,O.

Also as:FOOD--CAMP--COOKING
TOURISTS

Date of Event 8-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (stopped on hi-ways & searched)	Can No. V.9.,R.527	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN START RECORD MANHUNT IN MATTSON MURDER	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			2069x1 / 190

Description and Remarks

MATTSON KIDNAPPING

TACOMA WASH.

Date of Event 1/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (SAFETY CAMPAIGN) SOUND	Can No. V 9 R 548	Roll No. 6

Subject: HIWAY KILLERS WALK PLANK IN NEW SAFETY DRIVE

Cameraman: EMERY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	22	34 dev		H2191x3,300 E 2191x2,555

Description and Remarks

CRATES OVER CLIFF

PORTLAND ORE

Date of Event: 3/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (STORM) PLOWING THRU WATERY HI-WAY	Can No. v 9 r 620	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
STORM BATTERS NORTHWEST ??	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			2589x3,655

Description and Remarks

STORMS

MISC. WASH.

Date of Event 11/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS (ENGLISH TRAFFIC)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. canada

Subject TRAFFIC LITES END OLD JAMS IN PICADILLY

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x8
117		107 dev	lav	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAFFIC

LONDON

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (CHANGING FLAT IN LINCOLN TUNNEL)	Can No. 2619 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: LINCOLN TUNNEL POLICE

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
801				Can No.

Description and Remarks

JERSEY CITY, NJ

TUNNEL

Date of Event 12-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (OVER WERRA BRIDGE)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STREETS ARE GROWING	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

BLDG CONSTR.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (BERLIN TRAFFIC) COPS GIVE TICKETS ETC. SOUND	Can No. 2110 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW TRAFFIC REGULATIONS	BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAFFIC

BERLIN

Date of Event 2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] (C[illegible] CHASE WITH CAMERA-SPEEDING)	V. IO B653	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]SED CORP DEVICE PHOTOGRAPHS FOR [illegible] DAY DRIVERS	G[illegible]GER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]TOLEDO [illegible]

DEVICE[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	V. TO R654	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS (TRUCKS ON GUIDED ROAD)	Can No. V. I0 R660	Roll No. 3

Subject: GUIDED AUTO ROAD PERMITS RUNNING OF ROBOT TRUCK TRAINS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (LEAVE ON GOOD WILL TOUR)	Can No. V.10 R664	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD WILL TOUR OF U.S. STARTS FROM WORLD FAIR GROUNDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~AUTOS~~ AUTOS (TESTED WITH GREATER VISIBILITY WINDSHIELDS	Can No. V.IO R706	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE IN NEWS: MIDGET COWS WINDSHIELDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STILLWATER OKLA.

COWS

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS, CAN THRU HOLLAND TUNNEL (CABS ARRIV ETC.)	Can No. 2968 xI;	Roll No. 2967xI,2

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE CITY FOR HOLIDAYS	EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2500				

Description and Remarks

NYC

VACATION CROWDS'

Date of Event 7-2,3,4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(OLD ONE USED IN TESTING OLD & NEW SAFETY GLASS	Can No. 11-760	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCIENCE: NEW ~~SHAT~~ SAFETY PLATE GLASS	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	70			junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

GLASS

Date of Event 3-31-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(HIGHWAYS OF TOMRROW AT FAIR) GEN'L MOTORS CAR SEEN	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:TROOPS AT MINES:CRICKET PLAGUE: GIANT LOG DRIVE:HIGHWAYS OF FUTURE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

TRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(GO ALONG NEW SHORT ROUTE TO THE SEA	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GOV. SPRAGUE OPENS NEW HIGHWAY	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUNSET CAMP ORE.

HIGHWAY

Date of Event 6/39 ~~6-380~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(NEW SAFETY PLATE GLASS DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 3

Subject X NEW SAFETY GLASS WITH BETTER VISION LESSENS ACCIDENTS	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83	73			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

GLASS

Date of Event 8-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS (THRU NEW MIDTOWN TUNNEL) ALSO FIRE TEST STAGED	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST DRILLTESS TO COLORS: VULTEE TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIP WRECK IN STORM: TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS(FORD CARS) IN TESTS	Can No. 3762 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD'S GOOD DRIVERS LEAGUE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

FORDS

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(DRIVE OFFICIALS ACROSS DAM	Can No. 4039 x	Roll No. 3

Subject
IST AUTOS OVER COULEE DAM

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

GRAND COULEE DAM

DAM

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(TRAFFIC JAMS)FILLING STATIONS(ARRESTES ETC	Can No. 14-3	Roll No. 3
Subject: JCKES GAS BAN BEGINS: MOVIE GOING DRAFTEE GETS AWARD		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(CAVALCADE STARTS OFF ON NEW HIGHWAY	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
GALA CELEBRATION MARKS THE OPENING OF INTERNATL HIWAY	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

McALLEN, TEXAS

HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(TRAFFIC TIED UP BY TEXAS HURRICANE(ROADS OUT)	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:TANKS FOR REDS:EAST FRONT:FLYING BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS D.C.: HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (DRUNKEN DRIVING TEST)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
"BALLOON" HOUSES: DRUNKEN DRIVERS TEST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEST
FAIRFAX, VA

Date of Event 11-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (ON HIGHWAY LEAVING LA FOR MANZANAS CALIF JAPS BELONGINGS ETC	Can No.	Roll No. 15-70-1

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE EVACUATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LOS ANGELES, CALIF

Date of Event 3-23-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (TRUCKS CHEVROLETS IN BURMA)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 1

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: SPEED NEW BURMA" ROAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AUTOS) (GET GAS RATIONS: LIBR. SHOTS VACATIONISTS CLIPPER ROUTE 17)	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(AUTOS) GAS RATION INTO EFFECT. 15-85 EMPTY STREETS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS ETC.		5

Subject	Cameraman
GAS RATIONS OUT TRAFFIC	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
N.Y.C.

Date of Event 5-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

('UTO⊂) DON'TS to SAVE RUBBER: SKID, CURB, AIR, STARTS.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1

Subject SAVE RUBBER TO WIN WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR DEPT
USA

Date of Event 5-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (TRAFFIC, AUTOS PARKED IN LOT, MOB)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 6

Subject SHARE YOUR CAR & HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS COUPONS)
(MOTORISTS REGISTER FOR GAS RATION

Can No. 15-139

Roll No. 4

Subject WEST COAST GETS TASTE OF GAS RATIONING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF: RATIONS

11-20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS(Shots of Army Truck rolling along, tire on auto in Bulletin #12 in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NO CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5cd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(Cars drive up to gas station in War Bulletin #14 Black Market in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-282

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

station man orders writing number on coupon..attendant license plate sho --OPA inspector dr stamps turned in b man in car as passe in car admits guil --custo should be on all stamps and stamppp--SOUND TALK BY Ch U.S.A.--RATIONING--U.S.GOV WAR--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MO TRAILERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
why numbers	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEHICLES (Car rolling along, caravan moving over new section of highway in Terrace, B.C.)

AUTOS

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEHICLES(Pan over to vehicles on road back in Belguim)

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 9/44

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-354-2

VEHICLES(Going thru break line in France)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-335-1

AUTOS(People getting into auto and auto pulling away in Canada)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (St. corner, auto goes by peonle in bg)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2 Can No.
299	293			

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLORIDA--Palm trees bending at waterfront,waves,spray lashing on bulkhead--CU water lashing--shore against palms,water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--bending,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees wind and rain..little outhouse flopped over--TC- 3 scenes inland .wind,trees blowing..big bldg.in BG--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st.scene, wind etc..big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St.corner,auto goes by,people in bg.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 more sts..getting later in evening--Motorist in st. has

Date of Event: 9/15-16/45

Used No.	Date
5 shots..palms being beat by (stand)GOOD scenes windy	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-434-1

OPAQUE on car--3 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots various angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that's left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD..LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belongins in truck..boat beached..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

AUTOMOBILES(highway traffic shots-- cars coming into bay toll--good road--cars passing RR signs shine in BG)

Can No. 19-506

Roll: cars alone 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-506-1

CUTS: adds a scenes used

5314x2

5314x4

5314x3

5317x4 . Route in Union Station, Wash. D.C..few people--Secy War Patterson entering White House--Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Jerroe Johnson C.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--John L. Sullivan acting Secy of Navy, Atty Gen. Clark, Secy War Patterson in group of reporters talking to reporters--5317x7..Interior of meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Secy of the Carriers--Steelman with union men, Cashen, Goff as well as his right..Knoche, Perrish, Polley and Leoon for the carriers on his left--shots of other men at table, shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman and others between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--

5316x4 . Buses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--Station..strike signs, people waiting..baggage--crowd in station--5316x5..people getting off trolleys and cars..going to subway--Pan & White Plains Roadx..CU [illegible]--shots on Parkway

(3) 19-506-1

...ay traffic shots--cars ...

...IS elevated highway...cars ...
...n BG--GOOD SHOT ... OF ...
...in station--people with baggage ...
5317A5 ...ROCKVILLE C... JAMAICA ...
...train comes in and people off ...
...rding train..train ...ving--...
...busses..getting on busses--...
...and going to busses--HS crowds ...
...people out of subway and ...
5316A8 ...cs lined up on West St.on ferry ...
...f Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West ...
5316A6 ...cago,Ill..Union Station,scenes ...
...ka was called--HS Union Station--...
...-Last train leaving Northwestern ...
...men at Burlington Roundhouse--...
...use--line Diesel locomotives--...
5317A8...Chicago...scenes at Grey-...
...pty RR cars in yd--engines ...
...boarding planes at Municipal ...
...n train--passengers buying ...

(4)19-506-1

5317x3 ver scenes passengers and

[illegible] Chicago skyline--
[illegible] Ry Exp. station--Idle Freight and
passenger cars on tracks in yards, MF--Coal trains
5318x3 loaded--Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
[illegible] ence on highway--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.
[illegible] Flight RR..800 ft. long,STILL operating--
passengers [illegible] up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
[illegible] in Express platform--tracks in Union Station
[illegible] Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS.
[illegible] A airport showing large amt.mail being
5318x7 [illegible]..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
[illegible] up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
[illegible] and preparing to take-off--
[illegible] of So.Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible] shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] and pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] (NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
[illegible] train leaving 3rd and Townsend ft.
[illegible] up at station--idle locomotives--

(5) 19-506-1

5316x9

5316x7

5318x1

5317x1

5317x6

(6) 9-106-1

baggage piled up on station platform--deserted station--
...idle engines in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4 SEATTLE, WASH. King Street Station, Northern
Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passenger
s walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scens at roundhouse..idle locomotive
..cutin shots inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
Sinpcura Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
load boxes, packages, mail sacks stacked up--racoon in
case--tender at round house, loaded with dead engines..
being polished up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
...Express office, Gov't taking over--INTERIOR..NIGHT..
taking care of racoon in Express office--

(7) 19-586-1

--LABOR--SOFT-CAR--TRUMAN--
--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
--SETTINGS--CONSTRUCTS--CASHIER--
--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
--PENN.STATION
--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
--CIRCUS--
--HOSPITALS--
--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
--RACOONS--FUEL--

AUTOS(DRIVER DON'TS---SEE underlined)

ENATCHEE, WASH.

Can No. 19-550

Roll No. 2

Subject: DRIVER DON'TS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: wrecked car sign, "Driving round 65, comes naturly--cu, car sign "doing 75"--ls wreck, sign on car "that last drink"--dashboard & busted window, guy on stretcher--he couldn't bluff me, crowds, cus and ls pushing cars over cliffs, rolling down on afire rev. shots same...CUTS; ditto.

ENATCHEE, WASH: AUTOS: RUINS: JALOPIES: JUNK: ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event: 7-30-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS(ARMY WEEK:Grand Central Pkway, 5th Ave.) W.[illegible] OVERSEAS INC. NYC.	Can No. V.20 R.26	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WEEK	Cameraman ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			JUNK

Description and Remarks: 68 parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Central Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Constitution--82nd parade--US op job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru [illegible] pain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event: 4-6-12-47

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

AUTOS (TIRE TESTING: ls Buick skids side to side)

Can No. 20-42 -2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

ECLAIR:ACT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
9 57 88 / 6 6			5558x7 340ft.--JK-- 5558x6-110ft--5558x6 132ft--JK--JK--	

Description and Remarks

Transport Gen.Sturgis arrives

Date of Event 5-21-47

DPS,cus,groups,types,kid dance,checking
bus,ls Inland,off they come,cus types--TIRES
int factory,machine,on drums,tire mold,out
spikes on plate,cu tire over it,okay,ls Buick skids side
to side--ETHIOPIA:troops,planes,cu Haile & Mrs.out car,
to steps,cu's binocs,troops ride,cu he salutes--MAGIC:
vwt,cu's sick kids Orphopedic Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
disappears per'orms,birdcage,snake,ass,cameraman disappears
CHINESE STYLES:parade,Manchu styles,headdresses,cu's
old & modern types--CUTS:add shots.
RIO DE JANEIRO,BR.:AKRON,O:ADDIS ABABE,ETHIOPIA:STATTLE,WASH
DC:HUMAN:TYPES:REFUGEES:SS GEN.STURGIS:SS LASSIE:
ARMY:AUTOS:TIRES:TESTS:FACTORY:MAGICIANS:HOSPITAL:
MEDICAL:CAMERA:CHINESE:STYLES:FASHIONS

Used No. | Date

rim valve,
ck skids side
Mrs.out car,
ntes--MAGIC:
Hosp.watch,applaud as H.
raman disappears
s,headdresses,cu's

Add OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

AUTOS (TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN: car against post, dead man, cu front of car

Can No. 20-43

Roll No. Canada

Subject

TRAFFIC SAFETY CAMPAIGN

Cameraman

A£200.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: against post, dead man in ruins ???, cu front of car, people going by car-- pan l to r Mayor Lawrence, Saunders, Doucette, Min of Hiways and Stapells Proxy Ont. Safety League--floats, jackass--crowds, gal in car, police test car, brakes, cu motor, sign board--CUTS: ditto

TORONTO, ONT, CAN: TRAFFIC: SAFETY: AUTOS: ACCIDENTS: LAWRENCE: SAUNDERS: DOUCETTE: STAPELLS: POLICE: TESTS

Date of Event 6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS (classroom scenes, pupils, transmission, gal in car, cu at wheel, others watch, ls car in skid test

Can No. 21+120

Roll No.

Subject: TEEN AGE DRIVING SCHOOL

Cameraman: ASSOC. Canada

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98	91			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

classroom scenes,pupils,transmission,gal in car,cu at wheel,others watch,ls car in skid test,parking,cu diploma,hand out diplomas--CUTS:add.

NO.VANCOUVER,CAN:AUTOS:DRIVING TESTS:

Date of Event 2-19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS: (Going across new highway)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-142	CANADA

Subject: [illegible] 1)LATEST STYLES 2)NETHERLANDS LIBERATION CEREMONIES 3)SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

Cameraman:

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	83		
7	74		
6	87		

Cuts: 1,2 JUNKED

Can No. 5787x5..230ft

(3)

Description and Remarks:

MONTREAL - is full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a deep cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a twisted, turned cuff Northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused bishop sleevees and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds--Regal kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leopard in sling cape with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with a great deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL; Is Cenotaph--

Date: MAY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-142-Canada

Dr. Sevenster, Netherland Consul Gen'l, lays wreath--people with heads bowed--Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue--ls whole ceremony--COUTTS, ALB. kids on highway--kids with flags--Viscount Alexander arrives in auto--cutin kids and flags--American officer shakes with Alex--cutin boundary marker International--Alex and officers review troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--ls crowd around good will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road kids cheer--ls road with cars--CUTS: Canadian guard of honor arriving--U.S guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col. Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making speech--var shots Sunshine Highway--J.J. Flaherty speaking-add. shots ceremony--Hon. A.J. Hooke, Min. of Econ. Affairs

MONTREAL--MODELS--FASHIONS--FURS--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FLAG CEREMONIES--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--SEVENSTER--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--COUTTS, ALBERTA--HOOKE--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

CARS:(going over Rainbow Bridge being inspected for Candian goods: signs on windshields.)

Can No. 21-151

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	79			5900x9..815ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ls Rainbow bridge with Niagra Fall --g INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY LINE pl... Canada cars approaching customs--car lisence plates country constable waves car by--... to... enter woolen store--sign in store AMERICAN VISI... T... IN S...O--LOOKING THRU WINDOW AND SEE ... --clerk comes out of clothing store--guy carrying bl... couple carrying packages--car with VISITING C... sign on windshield--at the customs they open trunk ... STOP FOR GOVT. INSPECTION--looking into back of car, customs man--Niagara Falls in bg people looking at ... and Yank and Canadian flags side by side--

Date of Release 6/5/48

Used No.	Date
5	6/48
Outtakes Catherine ft.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-151-4

that the American can take home duty free if in Canada 12 hours or more--an exemption eight-hundred dollars worth of merchandise--U.S. cars returning over Rainbow bridge--

AUTOS(long line cars over Peace Bridge)

Can No. 21-172

Roll No. Canada

Subject NIAG[illegible] U.S.-CANADA FRIENDSHIP

Cameraman PARA(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	69			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CANADA:long line cars over Peace Bridge--U.S.flag and Canadian flags parading--group marching,Canadians,ls and cu--backshot in front of memorial bldg walk toward it--celebrities,four of them,two army,an shot--scouts marching,massed flags together 2 shots--Canada soldiers lined up--legionnaire Erie county attention--cu Canada legionnaire--two officers shake hands--
CANADA--VETERANS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--FLAGS(U.S.)FLAGS(CANADA)
PARADES--CEREMONIES--BLDG--CANADIAN ARMY--BOY SCOUTS--MEMORIALS--BOUNDARIES

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS:(IN CHINA)

Can No. 21-176

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINA:INFLATION RAMPANT! NEW MONEY ISSUED

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	172			5981x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI,CHINA:AS Shanghai--guy in rick-shaw with load of dough in his lap--guy on bike with bundle of dough on his back--guy gets gas--meter on pump reads $3,350,000 per gal.--guy counting out the money for the gas--tourist lays down three packages of money for carton of cigarettes--gals in store buying silk brocade--price tag 16 and a half million bux a yd--gals unloading bundles and bundles of dough--telephone gals at work--pay day and guy empties s of money--gal gets an armload of dough--cu another gets dough they stagger with it--ls guys behind counter exchanging currency--guy at rail waiting with bundle

Date of Event 8/48

Used [illegible] Date Cr

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-1

old dough--cutin batch of new currency, clerk hands out
few bills for a huge bunch of the old, guy counting U.S.
fives and tens--guy handing in gold and silver bullion--
guy lays it out in rows on the counter--is whole exchange.
CUTS: add. scenes crowds trying to get their money changed--
goldsmith experts checking gold--weighing gold bars--
cus new money issued--is and cus cars lined up to get gas-
recruit troops marching thru Shanghai busiest sts. to thei
barracks--women paying 50 million for a handbag--guy worki
abacus--servant buying groceries--women being paid at
soap factory--one armed guy counting money--poor people
fighting to get rice with their coupons--AV Shanghai showi
Whangpoo River, Bund, and Nanking road and native city with
crowded houses--add people being paid and messes of money
SHANGHAI, CHINA--INFLATION--MONEY--CHINESE--SCENICS--
AIR VIEWS--CHINA ARMY--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--TELEPHONE-
CRIPPLED--CROWDS--GOLD--RIVERS(WHANGPOO)--

CARS (office workers entering plant and walking) DETROIT, MICHIGAN	Can No. 5895 x 5895 x	cars 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHRYSLER STRIKE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Is Chrysler Highland Park plant--pickets at gate--2 shots picket line--office workers entering plant in cars and walking--shot State Police at work gate--employees entering plant--same from inside of gate--main office, Chrysler Highland Park Plant--office workers entering--Is De Soto Plant--2 shots pickets.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN: STRIKES: LABOR: PICKETS: ~~WORKERS: POLICE~~ CHRYSLER HIGHLAND PARK PLANT: DE SOTO PLANT: FACTORIES: CARS:

Date of Event 6-19-46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(At Drive-In Church(Emanuel, Hollywood, Cal.)
See underlined

Can No. 22-268 ~~22-268~~

Roll 2 ~~2~~

Subject
(A)PLANES(B)DRIVE IN CHURCH(C)ROYAL INVESTITURE(D)DEFILE & FEAST(E)INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman
LLOYD COUN PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	55 64			SEE BELOW (ABC)JUNKED

Description and Remarks

ring 2 shots--nose of planes in
usual moving detioration--
wing cleaning paint--guys work
ing belly of ship--dol
motor 2 shots see motor going into moun--move
posi gen shot guys swarming all over ship-
wing gs into place--int. cleaned up--
ent panel--whole rec t'oned ship-
HOLLYWOOD, Cal.: Pastor Norman L.Hammer faves to cat
Emanuel Lutheran Drive In Church 2 shots--see cars
parking spots--med in back of tar see him
women sitting in car listening back of altar

Date of Event 7/4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-218-2

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND: Buckingham Palace--Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks Jr. and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk --cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case, he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to cu--KXXX

(3) 22-X6-2

[illegible] with officials on stand--infantry up street-Peron and Gen. Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching Banks rolling by--CUTS:6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE & FEAST"--6161x10..FILE CUT STRRY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

[illegible],CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F.--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
HAMPTON--LONDON,ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
TAMIROFF--PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--
[illegible]ARDOT--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
[illegible]--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

AUTOS:(in traffic scene in Toronto, Canada)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO OPENS SUBWAY WORK	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	79			Can No. Junked

Date of Event 9-9-49

Used No. | Date

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--HS of [illegible] shots--ceremony Mayor Hiram McCallum addressing crowd from [illegible] applause--Lieutenant Governor Ray Lawson at lever of winch, pushes it--pile driver starts--shot looking down--workman holding level against pile--HS from top of pile to ground--illustration of one of the subway stations to be built--miniature of station--traffic snarl on surface transportation with people blocked from already crowded bus--more cars-----

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--SUBWAYS--MC CALLUM--CROWDS--LAWSON--MACHINERY--LABORER--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BUSSES--CONSTRUCTION SCENIC(TORONTO STREET SCENE)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS:(Autos stopped for inspections at Atom Plant entrance

Can No. 22-286

Roll No. 1

Subject A-BOMB: U.S. TIGHTENS SECURITY ON REPORT OF RED BLAST

Originating Agency PATHE-HEARST-LYONS-NELSON-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
10	251		

HARDE-3891x3,5,9
PATHE-4065x4
HEARST-3892 x 11
LYONS-3891 x 6
NELSON-3891 x 1

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

DATE:9-23-49

Description: GENERAL: WASHINGTON,D.C.: AND RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--Headlines announcing Russia has bomb--man in street reading--Foreign Minister Vishinsky leaves car nd enters,caught by reporters,refuses to talk goes inside--CU Vishinsky and aide--D.an Acheson and Warren Austin--Mr.MacNeil and Ernest Bevin of U/N--HS Assembly--med.shot Carlos Romulo (SOUND) talking to UN-- XX LS Atom plant,HANFORD,at Richland Wash.--running shot of plant with barbed wire--LS vehicle inspection at entrance--car stops for inspection--guard checks occupants and trunk--CU sign U.S. GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—9.52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-296-1

plane in air land in front of car for road block--
man gets out and is inspected--group of guards with
pistol practice--BS toward targets--tommy-guns firing--
BS Targets--Armored cars with men getting into them--
BS into distance--CUTS: all add. scenes of same

NEW YORK CITY--RICHLAND,WASHINGTON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--
ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBS--PRESS--VISHINSKY--MC NEIL--
BEVIN--ACHESON--AUSTIN--ROMULO--FACTORIES (Hanford Atom
Plant)--UNITED NATIONS--NATIONAL DEFENSE--WIRE-- AUTOS-
AIRPLANE--AVIATION--INSPECTIONS--GUNS--SIGNS--

CARS: Thru inspection at new customs house opening

Can No. 22-291 ~~22-201~~

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject NEW CUSTOMS HOUSE OPENED ON U.S. LINE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 105				6197 x 4 -250f	

Date of Event 10-12-49

Used No. Date

BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA: 2 shots of whole works--Mayor Gamache of St. Bernard--crowd, 2 shots--Customs men on Canadian side--Customs girls--Mayor Tremblay of Champlain, New York talking--girl holding sword--cut it, Mrs. Black, wife of a Parliament member--CU girl--getting flowers, Mrs. Black--Autos down line--LS Customs Bldg, 2 shots--cars thru--CU inspector--Mounties and trooper across monument--CUTS: Add. scenes same------ BLACKPOOL, QUEBEC, CANADA--NEW CUSTOMS--GAMACHE--CROWD--TREMBLAY--BLACK--FLOWERS--GIRLS--CARS--BUILDINGS--INSPECTION RCMP--

SEE OVER

CARS: Moving through gate in British Columbia

Can No. 22-299 ~~22-299~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject NEW ROAD LINK TO WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 78				6218 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRITISH COLUMBIA:LS Crowd at gate--three men--two shots snowplows--Vancouver crest--Premier Johnson of the Province opens gat--CU ~~MCS~~ moving thru gate with piers in front--closer same,Premier in car--BS cars going thru--man painting map--three scenic highway views--------

Date of Event 11-8-49

Date

BRITISH COLUMBIA--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CARS--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MACHINERY--PIERS--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAR:(Children waving from car--see underlined below)

Can No. 22-300 ~~22-300~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] I BRITAIN:(A) CONFERENCE
(B) LOST KIDS
(C) LIVERPOOL FIRE

Cameraman (A) FOX (FR)
(B) PATHE(CIV.AFF.
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 30 93 55			

Cut (A) C.S.3950 x 10
(B) 4135 x 5
Can (C) JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE:Ernest Bevin comes out of Quai D'Orsay--CU Bevin--(He is Britain's envoy to Big Thee Conference)--Robert Schumann comes out--CU Dean Acheson, U.S., smiles--Acheson and Aide leaving----------GERMANY:man and woman looking at pix on wall--pan to Gertrude,9, and Kurt, 12, found--CU of them--HS classifying cards, identifcation sheets--getting into car,kids waving--HS car pulls away--through back window kids running after--reunited with family--girl held by mother--father stroking boy's face--gal crying--mother and father--CUTS:Add. same---------- see seagulls--2 shots smoke,fire LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:LS fire, pier starts falling apart into just pieces--smoke,wind OVER

Date of Event 49
Nov.4

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

across water--pouring water--pan over to fire--nite shot fire--

PARIS, FRANCE--BEVIN--MEETINGS--QUAI D'ORSAY--ENGLAND GOVT-SCHUMANN--ACHESON-- U.S. GOVT--GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--SCHRAMM--POSTERS--CAR--FAMILIES--LIVERPOOL, ENGL-FIRE--SEAGULLS--PIER--WATER--MEXICO--NITE SCENES--

(2) 22-300-2

AUTOS: Parade of cars	Can No. 22-302	Roll No. Canada

Subject VARIETY VILLAGE OPENED				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 6 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:LS airport--Chief Baker Fitzgibbons and MayrMacCallum welcome Danny Kay--Fitzgibbons walking off--Welcome sign VARIETY VILLAGE parade of cars--head man T.W.Baker accepts deed from Fitzgibbons--crowd applause--LS buildings--LS schoolroom--CU youngster and books--LS workshop--CU kid--kid at power saw

Date of Event 11-18-49

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AIRPORTS--FITZGIBBONS--MAC CALLUM--KAYE--POSTERS(Welcome sign)--AUTOS--BAKER--CROWD--BUILDING SCHOOLROOM--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(Traffic in Germany---1949

Issue Number
4135x7; 4134x10; 3949x1 ; 6236x4

Subject
MISC.GERMANY STORIES-Nov/Dec.1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions jumbled unless noted

Case No.

Description and Remarks

4135x7:(BkNo:5572-3---99ft---Pathe(War Dept)---TRAGIC TRAFFIC STATISTICS---this is actually a traffic safety demonstration program since traffic danger has increased drastically in Germany since the end of thewar---trucks and cars demonstrate tragic accidents for public education----------

4134x10:(BkNo;5572-4---148ft---PATHE(War Dept)---Nov.---ATOMS UNDER MICROSCOPE---at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute in Berlin,scientists,demonstrate use of new microscope---Dr.Erwin Muller with his invention and also a field-electronic microscope which he developed----------

3949x1:(BkNo:5572-9---183ft---Pathe(War Dept)---Nov.---PASSION PLAY---

Date Shot Nov/Dec.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 4135x7,etc

at Oberammergau,rehearsals begin for the passion play to be presented at Easter time in 1950--var.sscs.of restoring the old hall where play will be held for first time in 15 years--var.scs.rehearsals,work,etc---

6236x4:(BkNo:5592-7--186ft--Fox(Welt in Film)--DEC.---CHRISTMAS PRELUDE---animated toys and dolls,Santa Claus,etc----------

GERMANY--TRAFFIC--ACCIDENTS(Demonstrations)----------TRUCKS--AUTOS----
AUTO

ATOMI ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC----------THEATRICAL--HISTORICAL---OBERAMMERGA
GERMANY----CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS--

AUTOS:(ON VARIOUS HIGHEAYS & ROADS DURING HOLIDAY TRAFFIC)	Can No. 6140 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIRVIEWS OF HOLIDAY TRAFFIC	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.av elevated hiway,West Side
var av's traffic--skyline of N.Y.C.--
Av Geo.Washington Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--ROADS & HIWAYS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS
HOLIDAYS--AUTOS--BRIDGES--SCENIC--

Date of Event 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(LEAVEING NEW YORK CITY FOR DECORATION DAY)	Can No. 6140X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CROWDS LEAVE N.Y.C.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description of Contents: scenes of traffic at Holland Tunnel - 5/30/49
ditto Lincoln Tunnel--traveling shots on
West Side Highway--shots at Geo.Washington
Bridge--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--TUNNELS--BRIDGES--
HOLIDAYS--SCENIC--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(ON Grand Central Parkway during Memorial Day Traffic rush)

Can No. 6140X

Roll No. 9

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY TRAFFIC.

Cameraman: MARK HANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONG ISLAND N.Y.: Grand Central Parkway at Forest Hills--
war shots of parkway "Cloverleaf" at Kew
Gardens--day shots and shots with auto lights
on at dusk--

LONG ISLAND--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--NITE SCENES--
ROADS & HIWAYS--

Date of Event: 5/30/49

Used No. ... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARS:(Gloucester Motor Trials)	Can No. CS 6273 X	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND: var shots of two sea
ar
and coming up hill and down dale--
very many shots--

GLOUCESTER, ENGLAND--CARS--

Date of Event 12/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAR:(Guy drives car in garage)see underlined,also on other of card.

Can No. 23-341

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman (A) ED (B) WA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 84 95				Can No. (A)Junked (B)C.S.

Date of Event

Used No.

DESCRIPTION OF SCENE:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1930--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite)--Joe U flapper--CU hime with back to camera, turns around unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest stovepipe hat--outin kids applauding--same couple, kisses him----------GERMANY:(MS crowd--door open guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage (Portable garage)--MS inside works--CU bicycle,2 girls ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED

(2)23-341-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELS## GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

AUTOS:(cars in L.A. traffic situation during Shriner convention-1950-see below)

Can No. 23-363

Roll No. 1

Subject: SHRINE--13,000 NOBLES PARADE AT ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 131				6360x11, 6362x1,2

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.:(HS city,lot of cars,traffic--crowd large--midway type scene,greet nobles--group Shriners stand around--Detroit Nobles playing hand organ--one buys hula girl doll,8 shots--inside stadium,flag & marching--Harold Lloyd, outgoing Imperial Potentate and Hubert Potsat,incoming Imperial Potentate--parade marchers, 3 shots--HS stadium & turmoil--men on horse--skeleton float Cleveland Nobles in truck with elevator (what?)--Fresco cable car--old car wrecking crew--guys on bikes--massed marchers and flags--CUTS:Various odd floats and costumes in Shriner Parade--crowds--Add.scenes parade----------

Date of Event 6/19-20/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-363-1

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--ORGANIZATIONS--PARADES--ODDITIES--
CELEBRATIONS--LLOYD--POTEAT--MINIATURES(doll)--CROWD_-
XXX STADIUMS--AUTOS--TRAFFIC--BICYCLES--COSTUMES--
FLAGS--DEMONSTRATIONS--

CAR: (arriving at pits at regatta, towing boat--in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-369	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	SPEEDBOAT REGATTA	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
147	141			6375 x 2,600ft

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA: (outboards skip- Jacking along, bouncey & fast, sev. shots--crowd shot--now big boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful--one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Hainecult at the helm across finish line--he kisses his gal (unidentified)--CUTS: (1s of car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU Perkins Family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also racing--Carol, mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties up

Date of Event 7-11-50

Reel No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var. shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANDA--REGATTA--MISC. SHALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--
CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--
SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

CAR:(being stopped by pickets in Can.rr strike,backs up and leaves--1950--in cuts)

Can No. 23-381

Subject	Cameraman
RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE.&				6403x3;6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--int.sta.people walking,last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab,down ladder--dumping fire,2 scenes--red.locomotives idle in yard--ls and he whole works idle--ls strikers leav cu sign"UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen.shot yards--CUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN","CANADIAN NAT'L" engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Use No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strike thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6107x2: Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

(3) 93-361-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator-
LS Central Sta.--man locking door--woman & child outside
sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to
melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--ou signal but no traffic------
TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN-
SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN
RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL,
QUE. CANADA--HOTEL--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA--
MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--

CARS:(on Greek-Yugoslav border await return of Greek children held captive by Yugo.& now released--

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. 2

11/50)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)GREEK CHILDREN RETURN
(B)SHIGEMITZU RELEASED

Cameraman
(A) GAZIADES
(B) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 78 81			

Cuts (A) Junked
(B) CS 6483 x 4
Can No.

Description and Remarks GRECO-YUGOSLAV BORDER:(hs gen.land,cars,people at border--cu sign--Red Cross delegation workers coming in to pick up the kids-shot thru barbed wire,showing bus on way to pick up the kids--closing border gates--bottle of water offered--old women look on--bus returning with kids--one kid leans out bus and shakes with Col.DeMeyer of Switzerland Red Cross--kids waving,walking along street,2 shots--kids waving with apples & oranges--whole group------TOKYO, JAPAN:the SUGAMO Prison--cu sign--Mamoru Shigemitsu leaving prison,shakes with Lt.Col.J.T.Davis,CO of prison--gets into car--see flashbacks to Shigemitsu boarding the U.S.S.MISSOURI for

Date of Event 11-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-409-2

signing of surrender--men [illegible] signs papers--now back to present, Shigemitsu walks thru garden, as he goes in house--him with family & American lawyer, Geo. A. Furness--cu Shigemitsu-------GREECE--YUGOSLAVIA--SCENICS--CARS--GREEKS-SIGN--RED CROSS--CHILDREN--BARBED WIRE--BUS--WATER--OLD PEOPLE--De.MEYER--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--PRISONERS--TOKYO, JAPAN--PRISON--PRISONERS--SHIGEMITSU--JAPANAESE--DAVIS--U.S. ARMY--CAR--USS MISSOURI--TREATIES--GARDEN--FURNESS--FAMILIES--CUSTOMS--(KAMAKURA, JAPAN(SHIGEMITSU IN GARDEN)

AUTOS:(Entering Holland Tunnel, Geo. Washington Bridge, 155th St. Viaduct, speedway)

Can No. 6141X

Roll No. 4

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: GORDIAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY, shots of cars entering Holland Tunnel(no jam)--cars approaching Geo.Washington Bridge(no jam)--cars on speedway(jam)--cars on 155th St. Viaduct(jam)(poor light on last 2 locations)

NEW YORK CITY--BRIDGES--TRAFFIC--TUNNELS--AUTOS--HOLIDAYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

Date of Event: MAY 30,1950

Used No.	Date
30-5	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS(entering and leaving the Brooklyn-Battery tunnel)	Can No. 6333X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING BROOKLYN-BATTERY TUNNEL	PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Sam Maxwell of B'klyn who is 1st in line to go thru the new tunnel,he's been waiting on line for a day or so--gen views of ceremonies at NY side--Mayor O'Dwyer cuts ribbon opening tunnel,sev shots including cu--cars entering tunnel NY side--cars leaving tunnel Bklyn side--public using tunnel--Sam Maxwell paying toll on Bklyn side for 1st round trip--

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN--TUNNELS--MAXWELL--O'DWYER--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--AUTOS--

Date Shot 5-25-50

Notes of Date

SEE OVER

CARS:(Tested with new tires at Indianapolis--1/51)

Can No. 24-426

Roll No. 3

Subject AUTOMOTIVE--TRUCK AND TIRES PASS RIGID TEST

Cameraman MARKMANN & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

Cuts M- Junked
S- 6524x5
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,IND.:(group of tubes & tires,ls--cu two tires with new tubes--man's hand touching valve,cu--cu Wilbur Shaw in car--car swerving along,pan down to tire,,speeding tire and then blowout--now riding lower on tube (or diaphragm)--pan up him waving--cu tire,whizzing along on inner diaphragm--now at RAINBOW SPRINGS,FLA:(new US Army truck enters wate and sinks down low in water--shot of driver with head jus above water--head goes under water and he is awash--shot taken from underwater truck along,see fish--shot at surfa with truck underneath--two gals by sign under water,hitch-hiking--front on shot truck underwater coming toward came starting to surface,his upper body out of water--shot fro

Date of Event 1/25-27/51

Use No. Day

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-426-3

shore, truck coming out of water, bounding, water dripping ou
open door, water splashes out----CUTS: (add. material on under
water truck----------

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--INVENTIONS--TIRES--CARS--INDUSTRY--
SHAW--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--RAINBOW SPRINGS, FLA--US ARMY-
TRUCK--ODDITIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--GIRLS--WATER--

AUTOS:(New safety car fence from which cars bounce off unharmed--6/51-in Denmark--"F"story-3d side) 24-462

Can No. 2

Subject
(B)BRADLEY & EISENHOWER (C)[illegible]
(D)NAVY GRADUATION (E)VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (B)[illegible]
(C)GRIMALDI (F)FOLLEY

(F)CAR FENCE 6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)61(B)33(C)90 (D)86(E)55(F)66			

a-1-f JUNKED (KEN
C)6650x1,500 ft.
Can No. 6659x4,500 ft
E) CS only6657x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(on Pres. Harry S.Truman examines painting at exhibit of art sponsored by Nat'l Cartoonist Soc.& Treas.Savings Bond Division--sideshot him,pan down to kid and painting--cu youngster--Truman looks and another kid explains his--cu him(kid)--group shot with Harry--artists are all 10-14 yrs old----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff down steps of plane,shake with Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--sideshot Bradley talk with Ike--he walking away------ (C)EAST STANDWOOD,WASH. pan,cows in pasture,look thru fence--electric milking machine cu milk into jar--hs new process works,canning--milk

Date of Event MAY-JUNE 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

thru special process--shot of empty cans along--being filled with milk--cu milk filling cans--cans rolling out, all sealed, 2 shots--guy weighs 'em--hs piles of cans of milk--2 men taste milk--cu Dr. Roy Graves, smiling, researcher who made this possible--shot cows, cu----------other man testing is Gen. Mgr. Adolph Rygg----------CUTS: (Add. same--shots of dairy herd at ~~xx~~ farm near SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--cows milked by automatic machines--cows enter building, worker washes udder and teats for sanitations--attaching milking mechanism--workers turn valve to draw milk into transport cylinder, all by vacuum--stainless steel pipes carry it to tank--wheeling big 250 gal. tanks of fresh milk at Canning Plant at E. Stanwood, Washington--hook up tank to heating equipment--cutins removing test bottle--scales, meters, weighing, stacking cans, etc.--homogenizing & canning room--

(D) ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (middies stand up ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ honor graduate, William Shaugnessy Shaugnessy gets diploma--hi pan shot & diplomas, hats into air--Ensign Robert Lofson gets shoulder

boards and kissed by mother and sister--Marine Lt. Thomas McPheeters gets his devoirs (compliments) from his sweetheart and mother--Lt. Don Richitt goes to Air Force, gets kissed by sweetheart and mother, too----------

(E) VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY; hs troops parade to celebrate 5th Anniv. of new Republic--troops in old-style hats--planes overhead--troops running--kids applaud-- hs motoriz equipment, hs and ground shot--hs blocks, line of troops----

(F) DENAMRK; (car along and hit the fence, carom off, 2 shots-- crowd look on--truck tries it--running shot as we hit side and bounce off--Inventor of safety fence Svend Rasmussen, cu--shows tire to somebody--cu tire, markings of barrier-- 3 shots, marked tires show wear--inspect railing, it too wor 2 shots--running shot car scoot along, hit and bounce back--

WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATI

(4) 24-462-2

PARIS, FRANCE--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--VISITS--EISENHOWER--

EAST STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--COWS--AGRICULTURE--MACHINES--
FOOD--INDUSTRY--GRAVES--INVENTIONS--RYGG--SCIENCE--FARM--
SNOHOMISH, WASHINGTON--SANITATION--WORKERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--U.S.N.A.--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--
SHAUGHNESSY(right spelling)--DIPLOMA--LOPSON--CIRCULATION--
MCPHEETERS--RICHITT--

VIA OF FORI IMPERIALI, ITALY--ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE--ITAL.A
ITAL.SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--

DENMARK--AUTOS--SAFETY--inventions--RASMUSSEN--DANGEROUS
JOBS--TIRES--TRUCK--ANTI/ACCIDENT--

AUTOS:(Going thru tunnel in Holland after improvements were made-1952)

Can No. 6815 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: MAAS TUNNEL AT ROTTERDAM

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	285 Lgt.			

Date of Event: Feb 1952

Reels

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: Improvements have been made in Maas Tunnel from West to South Holland in which cars in trouble can signal for help by using new push-button warning systems on walls of tunnel which re-route traffic to opposite lane--new ventilating system, too--cars aided by employees of Tunnel--

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--AUTOS--

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS: (State Police keep score as youngsters compete for best driver award)

Issue Number 26-480-2 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEWIS STRAUSS (B)ADLAI STEVENSON (C)TEENAGE ROAD-EO (D)KMLN RUK TOWN

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)GAZIADIS (C)LEDERER (D)SANDERS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)23	(C)43	C STORY			Can No. all cuts junked
(B)29	(D)92				

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Chief Justice Fred. Vinson swears in Lewis Strauss as Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission,President Dwight Davie "Ike" Eisenhower in middle--cu Straus--shake with Vinson and Ike,get scroll--

---(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Good Will Ambassador Adlai Stevenson out of plane,met by U.S.Amb.to Greece John Puerifoy--two of them,greeted by another,unidentified--talk to press(silent),pan to Puerifoy--Adlai Stevenson walking---

---(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA:(curve-test in teen-age road-e-o,folo rear car around tight poles--car wheels thru balls--patrolman watch--whiz by thru poles,stop short--see hood slide toward cops--start to take measurement--[illegible]you. Kid gives 4-0 sign(OK)---

Date of Event July 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-480-2

----------(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI:(Mayoress A.H.Montgomery takes the oath of office,shakes hands--town,quiet--Mayoress seated,her board of Alderwomen around her--cu she looks at a book--railway agent,Mrs.Ross, pick package from train--Postmistress Mrs.Golda Oaks--Alderwoman Leitch tends her own garden--weed-killing,burning them in ditch--after weeding see clear gully--2 sc. menfolk sitting around----------

(NOTE:on "C"story,tests & information in Libr.Ref.File "Road-e-o-")

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--VINSON,Fred--STRAUSS,Lewis--
--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

(B)ATHENS,GREECE--STEVENSON,Adlai E--VISITS--PUERIFOY,John--

(C)VALLEJO,CALIFORNIA--AUTOS--TESTS--POLICE--

(D)BURNSVILLE,MISSISSIPPI--SCENICS(Mississippi)--WOMEN--POLITICS--
--ODDITIES(Politics)--

AUTOS: (Put thru rugged riding test in proving safety of tires)

Issue Number 7041x1

Subject SAFETY TIRE TEST

Cameraman SOUND MASTERS

Length 331 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. F.C.POS. | Cuts BK NO: 6368-5 caption junked aft or card made | Cue No.

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:(ls of ity--Daytona street scene--crowds gather to watch J.S.Royal Lifewall tire tests--spike impact test--cu inspection of ults of spike test--cu tire passing back and forth over spike--crowd-- oncrete block test--cu wheel,showing damage to rims and tire but no blowout--cu tire after test--car riding on lifewalls alone,without ires--driver at wheel from within car--cu car wheels,with lifewalls, unning in sand----------

Date of Event Feb.1953

AYTONA BEACH,FLA--TESTS--TIRES--AUTOS--

SEE OVER

CARS: (Teen-agers in 106 miles safety driving test)

Issue Number 27-554-2 E.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRENCH GENERAL (B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARINE RAILWAY (D)WEDDING (E)SKIS (E)KIDS SAFETY DRIVE

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)NELSON (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER

(A) 120 length (C) 51
(B) 51 (D) 66
(E) 78

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,D.C:(U.S.Pres. .D.Eisenhower with visiting French General Paul ly and Adm.Arthur Radford who is chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of taff--pan from fotogs to Ike shaking with Gen.Ely--cu Ely--ms three of hem together--out of door,leaving White House--cu Ely---------- ---------(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Near there,pan wreckage of Flying Box ar which exploded in midair and fell to earth with 18 servicemen and rew,killing all--wreckage on ground--large piece fuselage--smaller iece by trees--looking down at debris--cu piece in tree--motor and rop--wreckage piled up,Army investigation group digging about--pan rom one chute to another (there was no time to use them)--pan over all

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

---------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(boat in cradle--crowd of civilians
ook on--winch--forward tire moves slowly out of water(tires measure
FEET)--cu cables--headon whole thing rolls on land--cu tire tread--
n look at huge tire--pan up cables to boat in cradle atop the huge
uster--(NOTE:Can carry craft weighing up to 75 TONS--can be used where
nventional boatyards do not exist and can operate on any sort of
ottom)----------

---------(D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF:(bride walks,carries skis--as same--
room sits in lift,best man,too--riding up--gal arrives--slides down to
roup--hs group--Preacher,bride and groom,ring ceremony--groom kisses
ride--they move thru archway of ski poles and they ski thru and away--

---------(E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF:(cars lined up--checking licenses
16 yr.old high school contestants in this gas-economy run,2 sc--kid
ecked off--check gas--inside car,see kid at wheel--kids push car to
[illegible] line to help move [illegible]--gal drive,see thru windshield--

ars coming in,checked--on highway,looking ahead--cop motion 'em along--kids cheering at finish--finish,flag down--Martin Marshall with the up----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--ELY,Gen.Paul--RADFORD, Adm.Arthur--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--
B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--
C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(developed for)--AMPHIBIOUS --ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TIRES(9½ FEET wide)--
D)SQUAW VALLEY,CALIF--WEDDINGS--SKIING--ODDITIES(Wedding)--CLERGY--
E)STANISLAUS COUNTY,CALIF--CHILDREN(Calif.Teenagers)--CARS--TEST-- --TRAFFIC--

CARS:(Calgary,Alberta,Canada--has Civil Defense-Operation Life Saver Test--cars on highway--line of cars --10/55)

Can No. 28-717

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: OPERATION LIFE SAVER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	128			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: CALGARY, ~~KEKANUKY~~ ALBERTA, CANADA:(2 shots map--Defense Director ~~EXEC~~ Bell and Mayor Don Mackay at desk--Mayor pushes button--sirens turn--smoke bombs touched off--2 cs,kids out of schoo family leaves home--another family--assembly point,3 ~~ch~~ checking people,putting 'em in cars,2 shots -sticker on windshield --streets of town deserted,residential ar~~e~~a-- business street (siren stops)--cars on highway--sold er- traffic cop--line of cars--ls ext.assembly bldg--ls eople at table--kids eat----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--DEFENSE--BELL--MACKAY--DEVICES--SMOKE--MAP-- FAMILIES--TRAINING--CARS--EVACUATION--SCENICS--SOUND(Siren)--~~AIR RAID~~

Date of Issue: 10/11/55

C.O. Used No. (SOUND) Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS: Trucks & cars waiting..cops looking at cars..border gates closed in Saarbruecken. Saar vote--10/55)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 1

Subject

SAAR VOT...
PLAN IS REJECTED

Cameraman

Length: 100

Neg.: 93

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: And CS 7501x1, appx 400ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SAARBRUECKEN: (night before election, crowd waves "NEIN" signs, 2 shots cops grab one demonstrator--gen.sc. Saar closing border gates--cop looks at cars cars wait--guys look at posters "NEIN" & mostly "JA", one "Nein"--Premier Johannes looks sad, votes--nurses vote--Heinrich looks smug, votes & grins--2 sc. counting rr signal with NEIN poster slapped on--gen. looking downriver, more same------CUTS: leaflets--cus hands dropping envelopes in box--RIVER Saa voters--shot of Roechling plant in VOELKLINGEN in fg of shot of Saarbruecken

Date of film: 10-23-55

Used No.	Date
area---	
waiting--trucks,	
"JA"--ballots,	
Hoffman votes,	
Schneider votes,	
ballots--smokestacks	
gen.sc.Saar, smoke-	
demonstrators throw	
ver, shots	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-1

SAARBRUECKEN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--
RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CARS--TRUCKS--VOTING--HOFFMAN---
NURSES--SCHNEIDER--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--SMOKE--SCENICS--
VOELKLINGEN--SAAR RIVERS--MONTAGE(Voting,cus hands)--
HANDS--

AUTOS:(Road test..California's highway patrol..station wagon with equipment--Dodge,Pontiac,in test..Sacramento, Calif.--5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-44

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)ROAD TES
EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)...NAPOLIS COLOR GUARD (D)LYONS &

(C)PATHE(GERMANY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
A)94 (B)47 (C)56 (D)23			

Cuts (Punched) TUGANDER (B)CS 7546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA:(title--Date of Event 5-56

group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge car zoom down road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try stop,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--Dodge down,stops, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past -cycle cop takes off--cycle cop zoom along--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----

(B)BOSTON,MASS.(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney actor, and R.C.Bishop,Richard J.Cushing and pan

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

Sidney (2) 29-44-2

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown--ofBrown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of insp-ctors and dogs--trai ers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 sc--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with sho 2 sc--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from anothe middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,th break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hooray passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

(3) 29-44-2

arade----------

(A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--
(B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
CUSHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
(C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAI
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUGLAS--CECIL--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

AUTOS (Tests):Safety test demonstrations put on by Automotive industry)

Issue Number 7569x11

Subject
CONGRESSMEN SEE GEN.MOTORS SAFETY DEMONSTRATION (Sound)

Cameraman
GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 ft.			BROS.POS.	BE No: 7190-3 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Chrysler Proving Ground,GM VP Charles Chayne with Rep. Kenneth Roberts who heads Roberts Congressional Sub-Committee on Automotive Safety--group look at car--cu door open & close--cu "Mule"test-Chayne & committee--ls highway starting point--headon acceleration test observers cars--headon acceleration test--hgiway crossing--dummies prepared for ride--snubber test--committee examines car--cu Roberts--barrier impact--var.scs.damage--rollover attempt fails--hardtop rollover--sedan roll over--cu door--car on proving grounds----------
DETROIT,MICHIGAN--CONGRESS--U.S.GOVT--AUTOS(Tests)--SAFETY--ACCIDENTS(Demonstration,Auto)--

Date of Event Sept.1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS: (Safety camera used to show common traffic violations)

Issue Number 30-55-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Camera:(A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)LEOLYNCH

(A)3-48 (B)3-49 (C)3-37 (D)3-43 (E)3-38 (F)3-40

Neg. ESTORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)765x8 : 120 ft. (E)765x9 : 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--1s ship---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots---------- C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Exp. 5/1/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figum,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

(3) 30-55-2

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

CARS: (in California used by gals showing new hairstyles—8/57)	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MUCH ADO ABOUT HAIRDO'S	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	79			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (
Mr. Grive (Gri-vay) work on a hair-do, he
med. cu feather out cage, on head--he work,
finished parakeet hairdo, poses, hold bird-
working--cu head, turn, "No.9" hairstyle--
2 men hold end leopard skins, pan up--med.
her down, pan to gal--cu gal smiling--
swing to gal--cu Swept-wing hair-do----------

Date of Event 8-5-57

Used No. | Date

posed No.
add. feathers--cu
its next hairdo,
Leopard hair-do,
cut one man hold
is head end Dodge car,

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--HAIRDOS--GRIVE--MODELS--ODDITIES--
CARS--

SEE OVER

CARS: (thru new Dutch tunnel in Holland just opened by Queen Juliana--9/57--"C"story	Can No. 30-31	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PORTRAIT PARADE (B) APPLE PICKER (C) NEW DUTCH TUNNEL

Cameramen: (A) [illegible] LEFEVER (B) NELSON (C) POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-63 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-55	5			ALL JUNKED

Can No: (C) CS7665x8

Description and Remarks: RICHMOND, CALIFORNIA: (title--woman seated, gesturing--var. pieces of picture of Foreheads, pointing hand--ls room, man, man with pieces of pictures in hand--ms puts hair on blank face--she points at eyes--he picks a set of eye pictures--she indicates the type of mouth--as her talking, looking at board, points, he adds chin picture to rest--full face, earless--ears added--rogue's gallery pic alongside--looking down on her agreeing he dunnit--closer, 2 pics, mugshot and picture "puzzle"----- Used by police department to piece picture together from witness' descriptions---(B) YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: title--gen. sc. orchard--2 sc, woman picking--cu hands picking (apple)--fast--guy picking--apples, hands in fast layoff bin

Date: 9/26/57

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER.

FORM 2552 10M-3580 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

filled apple crates, guy walks up, dumps another sack--pan all crates (415 picked by one man in one day, that's 415 CRATES FUL)----------(C) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (title--RR car & Queen Juliana of Netherlands--it pulls out of station--under, thru tunnel--shot in tunnel, travel shot--car emerges--kids waving flags--she cuts the ribbon--autos enter tunnel--fancy air vents--is 2 tunnel mouths, boat over----------

(A) RICHMOND, CALIF--CRIME (Demonstrations)--IDENTIFICATION--PHOTOGRAPHY--POLICE--STILLS--ODDITIES--HL OF YEAR--

(B) YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--FRUIT--INDUSTRY--FEATS--AGRICULTURE--

(C) AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND--TUNNELS--JULIANA--CEREMONIES--RR TRAIN CARS--

CAR:(Drives up to Yankee Stadium--unidentified passengers--10/2/57- for opener of World Series bet. Yankees & Milwaukee Braves)

Can No. 30-81

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SERIES -- YANKS WIN OPENER 3-1

Cameramen: EDWARDS-MARKMANN HARDE-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	212			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NY:(At Yankee Stadium, ext. stadium--outside,pennants hawked--car arrives,move past--crowd near entrance--crowd in lower section stands--two mgrs.Casey Stengal of Yanks & Fred Haney of Braves,shaking hands--hs crowd,bleacher section--Ford Frick,Comm.of BB,with Legion Junior-League star Fred Fox who tosses out the ball--crowd in stands--Warren Spahn of Braves pitching--Gerry Coleman(Y) hits ball and moves to 1st--cu Hank Bauer(Y) swings--Spahn tosses and Bauer cute--cut-in negro (B) Hank Aaron chasing ball in r.center,nice retrieve,toss it in--Gerry Coleman scores,cross plate--hs crowd--negro (Y)Elston Howard,cu,swinging in readiness

Date Event: 10/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-81-4

Spahn toss and Howard hits and runs to first, holds--Yogi Berra at plate--Spahn pitch and Berra gets a walk, down he goes--cu Andy Carey (Y) at plate, limbering up--Spahn toss and Carey hits it, up the middle and see Berra and then Howard coming around, crossing plate--quiet shot, drowd--Spahn relieved, walk to dugout and crowd gives him hand--cu Coleman at plate--Ernie Johnson pitch (B) and hs Gerry Coleman on squeeze bunt and Yogi scores, slides in-----crowd shot--shot Whitey Ford pitching--Wes Covington(negro) of Braves hits--solo ball to left field corner--Tony Kubek(Y) picking up ball, toss it in--cu (B)Red Schoendienst at plate--hs of (Y) Ford pitching and Schoendienst cuts and to 1st and see Wes Covington coming home and crosses--crowd in field, end of game----------BRONX, NY--YANKEE STADIUM--BASEBALL--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CAR--NY YANKEES--MILWAUKEE BRAVES--STENGAL--HANEY--FRICK--FOX--CEREMONIES--SPAHN--COLEMAN--BAUER--NEGROES--AARON--HOWARD--BERRA--CAREY--JOHNSON--FORD-COVINGTON--KUBEK--SCHOENDIENST--

CARS:(Across new Mackinac bridge in Detroit--10/57)

Can No. ~~30-89~~

Roll No. ~~Detroit~~

Subject MACKINAC SPAN--FIVE-MILE BRIDGE GOES INTO SERVICE

Cameraman FOX(CHRYSLER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can N&O cuts

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(air shot bridge--men work on tower,pan to road,trucks--man on cables--cars crossing bridge--fotog--more cars--airshot bridge--cars moving along bridge----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--BRIDGE--CARS--LABORERS--CAMERAMAN--AIRVIE

Date ~~10/57~~ 10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS: (Winter driving hazards tests made by National Safety Council)	Issue Number 7620x1	
Subject WINTER DRIVING HAZARDS TEST		Cameraman CHRYSLER MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7270-5
446ft.	----------	----------	PC POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks CLINTONVILLE, WISC. (cu sign

Date of Shot 1957

"Clintonville"--girl test driver parks car--ms sign "Nat'l Safety Council Project Office"--people pass the sign into office--ms engineer checks thermometer--temperature is low, ideal conditions for icy condidtions--cu his face, reaction to low temperature--cu stomping to keep feet warm--man run in place for warmth--engineers and drivers watch skid test--car spin on ice (demonstration)--view thru windshield of car spin on ice--fast, same--truck surfacing ice before test--ro tary broom ice brush sweep ice--cu sign "Skid Test"--car round curve in tractier test--as same--hs, three cars approach braking zone--in traction test 5th wheel trails behind car--meu driver's foot

SEE OVER

pply brakes in speceasion of short strokes--three cars stopping,one with regular tires;one with snow tires and one with chains--car with chains steps first,snow tires second and regular tires last--new headon of car with chains stopping--empty ice area to sideview of car with chains stopped near 100 ft.mark--new rear wheel of car with chains show track made by chains in stopping on ice--regular tread tires stopped at 200ft. mark--dynamometer truck with car in front ready for starting-traction test--rear view as car starts to pull dynamometer truck,slipping--measuring scale called Tension Meter which measures in pounds the pull applied to cable by the tow car--rear of tow car seen from cab of dynamometer truck----------

CLINTONVILLE,WISCONSIN--ICE--TESTS(Auto)--TIRES--SAFETY--AUTOS--

CARS:(in Washington,DC teenage drivers hold road-e-o to show safety in driving- 8/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-65

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS IN FORMOSA (B)KIDS ROAD-E-O (Teenage drivers)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-74			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(AS flooded area--ss of damaged bridge--ss same--wrecked houses--rr wreckage houses--ms move rubbish--wrecked motorcycles--men working--more same--ls same--cu hole in street--ss houses--more same--more same--pan floods streets--pan people in streets---------WASHINGTON,DC:(ms car thru obstacle--cu same--ss same--ss same--cu wheel turning--ss driver--teens watch--car backs up--ss same--ss same,stops by poles--cu back of car, distance measured--teenagers applaud--ls White House--ms teenagers with Pres.Eisenhower--ss same--ss same--fotogs--Ike & teeners---------

FORMOSA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--WATER--HL YEAR(Disasters)--WASHINGTON,DC--CARS--DRIVERS--BOYS-EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--FEATS--

Dated 8/13/59

Odd No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAR:(Driven over road immediately after resurfacing in new compound--8/59--
"B"story car is 1959 Chrysler product)

Can No. 32-66

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ADMIRAL HALSEY DEAD
(B)ROAD RESURFACING in new compound
(C) FLOODS ($75 million damage; 10 dead)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-63 (B)3-82 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description And Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss planes over ship--cu(library ftg) Adm. William "Dull" Halsey watching ship fires at plane--cu same--ss plane hit & crashes--ss Halsey watch--cu same--ls parade & crowd--ss Halsey waving from car--ls crowd--cu Halsey waving from car----------CONNECTICUT:(ss men repaving road--cu same--cu pouring asphalt--ss machine smoothing it out--cu same--ss same with men working--ls same--ss car passing on road--ss man watering road--ss car stopping on wet road----------AUSTRIA:(ss of damaged bridge--ss same--cu same--another same--another cu same--pan river--ss pulling boat thru water--ss people in water--more same--pan flooded houses--more same------NEW YORK CITY--HALSEY--MONTAGE--USN--PARADE--CROWD--AT SEA--
CONNECTICUT--ROADS--
INVENTIONS--CAR--
AUSTRIA--FLOODS--WATER--
DISASTER--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOUSES--

Date Filed 8/17/59

Lab No. same

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS: (Use of seat belts on cars announced by auto manufacturer)	Issue Number 34-12	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) QUEEN ELIZABETH VISITS—(B) SEAT BELTS ADVISED FOR ALL CARS (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-DEF7 3-I00	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks DELHI, INDIA—ls crowd—ls Queen & Prince Philip on platform—ms same—ms crowd waving—ms Queen gets replica of bldg.—crowd—cu with replica—ls monument—cu same—ms crowd—cu same—ms Queen in car thru street—ls bldg.—cu Queen & Philip walking—as shoes being put on—as same—ls TajMahal—Queen & Philip walking in—pan shot bldg.—Philip & Queen walking—ls building—CALIFORNIA—ls int. car—ms man fixing belts—cu same—ms cameraman gets in car—cu fixes belt—ls reporters & Pres. of Chrysler LL.Colbert—cu reporters—ms and Pres.—ms reporters & cameramen—cu pres.

DELHI,INDIA—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—VISITS—MONUMENT—
CALIF.—AUTOS—COLBERT—SPEEC..(COLBERT)—SAFETY—

Makeup
Date of Event 2/6/61

SEE OVER

AUTOS: (New railroad automatic crossing barrier tested)	Issue Number 34-44	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) FDR at Tomb of Unknown Soldier-Gov.Landon Nominated-Radio & Telegraph centennial-RR Crossing Barrier-Air Conditioned Clothes	Universal News Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None
	7-202			Can No.

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA.--audience in amphitheatre-FDR on arm of naval officer--Gen. Pershing seated--Civil War veterans--Army honor guard--wreath at tomb--ls tomb,wreath & honor guard do rifle salute--CLEVELAND,OHIO--speaker on rostrum--5 angles demonstration on floor by delegates--ext. crowd on steps of Capitol in Topeka--Landon comes down steps greets running mate Knox--crowd waving--Landon & Knox pose--NEW YORK CITY--man putting gram of drawing on cylinder--sev. shots cylinder revolving--ls receiving room--taking it off cylinder--comparing received copy with original--MASAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--cars pass over rr tracks--train in distance coming down track--barrier comes from crowd at rr crossing--

Date of Event Unknown 5/20/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-44-3

cu sign "Automatic RR Barrier"--med ls of barrier out of ground across road with traffic stopped--side angle car pulling up to barrier--ls car standing up to barrier as train passes crossing--cu barrier lowers itself after train passes--shot of crossing--and cars cross track in safety--GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--med shot of man removing suit coat and turns showing his air condition method of hoses, etc. --cu of his back too--cu his feet with bellow attached to each shoe --side angle from waist up showing hose leading up under his hat--cu of his feet walking on bellows--inventor walking down street toward camera--again puts on suit coat in summer sun-Inventor Hank Palakis air condition invention a success

ARLINGTON,VA.--OLD & RARE FILMS--ROOSEVELT--MONUMENT--PERSHING--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--ELECTIONS--LANDON,ALF.--KNOX--TOPEKA,KANSAS--
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS(TELEGRAPH)--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--
MASSAPEQUA,L.I.,N.Y.--BARRIER(RR)--AUTOS--RR TRAIN(N.Y.)--
GILA CENTER,ARIZONA--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--PALAKIS,HANK--

AUTOS:(driven across the Zuyder Zee in Holland on ice three feet thick--worst freeze since 1924--3/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-20	2

Subject: WINTER TURNPIKE--FROZEN ZUYDER ZEE BECOMES HIGHWAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-97	

Cuts Can No.: NONE

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(AS cars ride on frozen river, Zuyder Zee--cu ferry boat frozen fast in ice--ss cars driving on ice--ss same--ss pan of gas station on ice, 30 mile from land--cu gas pump--ss cars driving on ice--ss people skating on ice--cu couple, same--ss man skating--NIGHT SCENE:ss people lighting torches--ss same--ls on ice with torches (Highly effective shot)--ss same----------

Date of Event: 3/63

HOLLAND--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WEATHER--ICE--RIVER--FERRYBOAT--AUTOS--FUEL--ODDITIES--FIRE(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES--SKATING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS: (In W.Berlin, prepare to cross the border for visit with relatives in E. Berlin during Xmas holidays--12/63)	Can No. 36-105	Roll No. 2

Subj BERLIN REUNIONS--THE WALL IS OPENED FOR YEAR-END VISITS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-182			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem BERLIN, GERMANY: (ls people waiting for passes--ss same--aa same--cu faces--ss people wait on line--ls inside, wait for passes--ss people at desk--cu forms--ss woman get pass--ss people wait--cu woman fold and put pass in bag--ss people walk to wall--more, man carry baby--people thru wall--more, woman & baby carriage--cu baby in stroller (GOOD HUMAN INTEREST MATERIAL ss people past wall--more people walk--thru wall to station--into sta.--cars in street--cars checked--ss cars--cars checked--people going into cars going in--cars move--cars go thru----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--GERMANS--HUMAN INTEREST--XL YEAR--VISITS--BABIES--CARS--MONTAGE--INTERVIEWS--COMMUNISTS--

Date of 12/26/63

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(Thru new tunnel between Switzerland and Italy--3/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-24	1

Subject: AUTOS CONQUER ALPS--NEW TUNNEL LINKS ITALY-SWITZERLAND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-68				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SWITZERLAND:(ls Alps--as,pan up mountain--as girls with Swiss & Italian flags--ls car approaches start of San Bernardo highway--as cars on highway--travel shot into tunnel--front angle,cars on avalache highway--travel shot hgihway from car----------

Date of Event: 3/64

SWITZERLAND--ITALY--TUNNELS--AUTO--FLAGS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--

SEE OVER

AUTOS:(Safety--1967--"A"story

Issue Number 40-84-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAR SAFETY (B)IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)HULA HOOP CONTEST

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~45~~ (C)75 (B)43 (D)67

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS: 38-34;40-14; 40-19;9 repctvly -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(ms "Tot Guard"device developed at Ford Motors--ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it--cu belt fastened around tot guard --slo motion of impact,dummy--ms live child with tot guard,belt fastens around guard,car door closed--intocar,child draws on pad,car moves-- car away,impact--animation,slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on,presumably would not be hurt as in "jacknife"with ordinar belt----------

Date of Event 10/67

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(at new Nat'l Presbyterian Church,is unfinished bldg--former Pres.Eisenhower in civvies,on 77th birthday,escorted by clergymen,opens curtain for unveiling--cu carved 1967 in stone--cu of

SEE OVER

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--med.he seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg-cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy--

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--[illegible] SPORTS(Hula Hoops)--CHILDREN(NY)-- HUSSEIN,King

AUTOS:(France--safety devices--1967--
"F"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE
(B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		BkNo:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS.after ea. location
Can No. -no cuts-

Description (A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away-- 43 ft.

Date of 10/67

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--36ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks—another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze—O———

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6—46 ft—at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober—gen.shot of room—model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle—2 scs.model,shiw Venus as Mariner goes by—2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus———

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21—64ft—Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods—men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival—men around urn—pan group—raking hot coals—cu men swaying, in prayer—level off ashes—men carry loaded sedan chair—people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them—3 scs.men run over burning coals———————————

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19—82ft—car stops,shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield—driver,with gloves,removes glass—cu him—as he findish removing glass—mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"—place partially inflated windshield over frame—finish inflating it to smooth it out—man inside c[illegible] windshield wipers working—he waves,pulls

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workokay----------

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Pres
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstr
ations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPURMALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

CONVEYANCES,
AUTOMOBILES,
WRECKED AND JUNKED

--year--film number

See also

AUTOMOBILES, STALLED;
GENERAL division--
DISASTERS AND
CATASTROPHES,
various weather
phenomena; ACCIDENTS;
WRECKAGE-WRECKS;
SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS
division

	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTOS (air & ground shots of ditched cars)	V.4 R.70	2

Subject	Cameraman
REFUSED WAGE RAISE MOTORIZED STRIKERS FORCE MINE CLOSING	Barnett & Graynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	88			710 ft. 402x3 Can No. 408x4

Description and Remarks: Taylorsville, Ill.--

Date of Event: 8-20-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TAYLORSVILLE, ILL.--STRIKE

Also as: MASS MEETINGS--STATE POLICE--INDUSTRY--BENTON, ILL.--MINES & MINERS--AIR SCENES--KINCAID, ILL.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 85

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AUTOS (smashed in Wairoa 'qauke)	Can No. V.4 R. 84	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RECURRENT 'QUAKE IN REBUILT METROPOLIS WREAKS HAVOC ANEW	WHITETTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	83			RETURN

Description and Remarks: Wairoa,N.Z.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WAIROA,N.Z.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event 9-16-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.84	10-14-32

SEE OVER

AUTOS (wrecked -- also scenes made by light of headlights of autoists looking for spem place to sleep)	Can No. 575 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SCENES OF EARTHQUAKE (WITH FLARES)	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--EARTHQUAKE

Also as: NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--RUINS--CATASTROPHES--TYPES--REFUGEES

Date of Event 3-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AUTOS (collisions,accidents etc.(violations)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.216	Roll No. 8

Subject: SPECTACULAR CRASHES ON AUTO HIGHWAYS DUE TO TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS

Cameraman: EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	92		

Cuts 892x 1 to 6

Can No. 1605

Description and Remarks: ROUTE NO.1,N.J.--ACCIDENTS

SOUND--COLLISIONS--THRILLS--HOFFMANN

Date of Event: 1-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS:(smashed in collapse of walls of hotel during fire--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 11/59) NOV. 34	Can No. 32-92	Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Hotel Disaster--Earhart flight--Mex.Pres.Cardenas Inauguration--Golf--Shoe styles

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY (Newsreel)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	178			Can No. none NOV. 34

Description and Remarks: LANSING,MICHIGAN:(3 shots aftermath of Kerns Hotel fire,smoke--2 shots collapsing walls--2 shots smashed cars------BURBANK,CALIF:(plane taxiing--Amelia Earhart out of plane--cu & med.shots standing before plane------MEXICO CITY,MEXICO:(2 shots of Mex.Pres.Lazaro Cardenas posing with other men--2 shots walk with followers thru crowded stadium------CORAL GABLES,FLA:(crowd--Olin Dutra sinks long putt--2 shots get check--NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots assorted shoes--cu shoe showing the then-modern heel--4 shots models displaying shoes--cu legs with shoes on feet------

Released 11/16/59

Used No. Nov. 1934

LANSING,MICH-OLD & RARE PIX-FIRE-DISASTER-HOTEL-SMOKE-COLLAPSE-CARS-BURBANK,CALIF-AVIAITON-EARHART-WOMEN-TYPES PLANES-MEXICO CITY,MEX-INAUGURATION-CARDENAS-MEX.GOV-CROWD-CORAL GABLES-FLA-DUTRA-GOLF-NYC-SHOES-FASHIONS-MODELS-

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS (Auto collisions)	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO COLLISIONS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
606				

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--JUDGE H. O'CONNELL--BARNEY OLDFIELD--STUNTS--THRILLS

10-14-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CARS:(In Illinois wrecked and buried after Tornado--3/35) MAR 35	Can No. 33-26	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FIVE YEARS AGO: Tornado: Movie Anniv.: Movie Gun: False Alarm Signal: Prop Boats: Gar WOOD & new speedboat "Miss America"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. MAR 35 NONE
202	195			

Description and Remarks: METROPOLIS,ILLINOIS:(3 shots of wreckage--wrecked cars,3 shots--smoke stack--wrecked homes,3 shots--girl with doll--wrecked home---UNIV.CITY,CALIF.:(AS of Universal City--cu being congratulated by actors & actresses on set is Carl Laemmle,movie pioneer--cu Laemmle--Henry Arnetta shakes his hand--cu Laemmle--more congrats-----LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(cu camera gun,5 shots-police officer aiming gun--culprit running toward Post Office, gun firing,"culprit"falls,3 shots--man examining film--CLEVELAND,O:(kids at fire alarm box--kid has cuff on arm,other kid flees--fire engines--kid remorseful for turning false alarm----LAKE ERIE,WASHINGTON,PA.:(3 shots prop boat--boat underway,3 shots-----MIAMI,FLORIDA:(Gar Wood shakes with associates--boat--cu Gar Wood--here he comes in new speedboat--SO OVE

Release 3/28/60

Date of Event: March 1935

33-26-3

AS underway fast, beating plane in flight————————

METROPOLIS, ILLINOIS—TORNADO—WRECKAGE—CARS—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN
2 2

UNIV.CITY,CALIF—ANNIVERSARIES—LABELLE—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—
ARMETTA—ACTORS & ACTRESSES

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CAMERA—POLICE—INVENTIONS—CHURCH

CLEAVELAND,OHIO—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—INVENTIONS—CHILDREN—

WASHINGTON,PA—ODDITIES—WATER—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—SPEEDBOAT—FOOD—

AUTOS (parade of ruined cars--staged accidents etc.)	Can No. V.8 R.440	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GRUESOME AUTO ACCIDENTS STAGED IN SAFETY DRIVE	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
57	45			ret.	

Description and Remarks

SEE: ANTI-ACCIDENTS--LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--PARADE--AUTOS--WRECKS--NEWSPAPERS--AMBULANCE--COLLISIONS--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (cracked-up etc. at Anti-Accident demonstration)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT MOTORIST SHOWS HOW NOT TO DRIVE SAFELY	FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	120			T-1661x1,370 T-1662x3,340

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Also as: THRILLS--ACCIDENTS--ANTI-ACCIDENT AMBULANCE--COLLISIONS--WARD

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (REMAINS) dump junk cars into sea to make fishes sanctuary Atlantic City)

Can No. V.8 R.450

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: DUMP JUNKED CARS INTO SEA TO MAKE FISHES' SANCTUARY

Cameraman: PRUFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1715x1 / 600

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--11 mi.at sea dumping old auto bodies & junk into ocean barge on way out--close shots dumping auto bodies and different parts over-board to the fishes--CUTS: as above--

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--JUNK--MISC.BOATS(BARGE)

Date of Event: 4-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOMOBILE (crushed by train at crossing, ruins pulled from water etc.)	Can No. V.B R.477	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
9 DIE WHEN FAST TRAIN CRUSHES AUTO AT CROSSING	GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			1833x6 / 150

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--DUNDEE, MICH.

Also as:ACCIDENTS--TRAINS--CATASTROPHE
RUINS--AUTOMOBILE--DISASTER

7-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (all that is left of auto, wrecked by explosion in newspaper bldg., Havana, Cuba)	Can No. V.8 R 495	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
4 DIE, 28 HURT AS CUBAN NEWSPAPER PLANT IS BOMBED	DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	101			1916x5	330

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBINGS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--EL PAIS BLDG.--
RUINS--CHURCH--MONSERRATE--STATUES
RELIGIOUS--SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL

Date of Event 9/20/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(OLD JUNK)	Can No. V 9 R 554	Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2220x3, [illegible] Can No.
50	46			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS:(In 1937--wrecked in landslide in L.A.)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-101	4

Subject

TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO:(Landslide Threat--Record Floods--Mussolini Rally--Army Mystery Plane--Gen.Pershing--Police Car Catcher

Cameraman

Univ.Newsreel Libr.

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(AS slide--cus rubble,3 shots--cu wrecked car--damaged concrete--MARYLAND:(Potomac on rampage,2 shots--cleanup mud--overturned shack--wreck cars,4 shots---ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd shot--Mussolini talk,2 shots 2 shots,crowd--2 shots,Musso on podium,crowd waving--cu Musso smile,wave crowd waving--cu Mussolini---DAYTON,OHIO:(plane takeoff--2 scs.mystery plane (U.S.Army plane) airborne----NEW YORK CITY:(2 scs.Gen.John Pershing seated with ColJames Collins--Pershing seated alone---PORTLAND,ORE: 2 cus,bumper mechanism in operation--2 shots,2 cars speeding along--cu hookup catch bumper of front car--pulls car to stop--crooks caught by cops,hands up------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--OLD & RARE FILM --HL YR--LANDSLIDE--CARS--WRECKAGE--MARYLAND--FLOOD--RIVER--ROME,ITALY--MUSSOLINI--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--USARMY--NEW YORK--PERSHING--COLLINS--PORTLAND,ORE

Date of Event 12/37

AUTOS(GIANT PRESS CONVERTS THEM IN PACKAGE OF JUNK	Can No. 3355x	Roll No. 3

Subject GIANT HYDRAULIC PRESS	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
448				

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

MACHINERY

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (CROCKS)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 8

Subject: AGED JALLOPIES PUT TO TORCH ON GIANT PYRE

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			2730x3,600

Description and Remarks: FT WAYNE IND: crane piling up cars, cu Commissioner, ~~Mayor~~ Mayor Harry W. Baals--more piling, pouring gas on em- DAY AND NITE FIRES--ls parade tow trucks old cars thru Main St.--shots of fire.

FT WAYNE IND..FIRES..NITE..BAALS

Date of Event: 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS (UNSAFE JALOPIES JUNKED PARADE ETC.)	Can No. V.10 R.648	Roll No. 3

Subject UNSAFE JALOPIES IN DEATH-RATTLE PARADE TO DUMPS (B) OLD AUTOS RIDE PLANK

Cameraman LYONS EMERY

Length 37-27 41-36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2778x3,335 L Can No. 2776x2,680

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--parade in DC.thru strs etc.passing White House,toward capitol cars into pile--PORTLAND--cars going over tipper,ls goes over,others and shot from below hill car coming at you,burning,cu flames CUTS:more parade more tipper and downhill burning cars etc.

WASH.D.C.--SAFETY--ANTI ACCIDENT--FIRES PORTLAND,ORE--PARADE--JUNK

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS:(In Misc,US lashedby hurricane winds--[redacted] 9/38)	Can No. 36-73	Roll No. 4

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY (EASTERN SEABOARD LASHED BY HURRICANE 9/38)	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-169		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(Rain pelting New York & Connecticut, 9 shots--flooded streets,3 shots, rural areas--wave breaks over seawall--2 shots,raging torrent engulfs factory--fires break out at night,2 shots--waterfront & gutted bldgs 2 shots--cleanup,2 shots--martial law,damage,4 shots--tree damage,cars, 6 shots--boat damage,waterfront,6 shots--LI RR wreck,2 shots--boat & car wreck,2 shots--the angry sea,2 shots--------
USA MISC--STORMS--HL OF YEAR 1938--RAIN--RUINS--FIRE--WATERFRONT--TREES--BOATS,Misc--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 9/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (ACCIDENT IN PARIS)	Can No. 2640 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR CAR ACCIDENT	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
21 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (1000 USED CARS DESTROYED)	Can No. 2769 x	Roll No. 2

Subject 1000 USED CARS DESTROYED	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 802	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA. PA.--2 cranes pile cars in one large mound, workers sprinkle cars with fuel oil--little boy adds broken down truck to pile, Mayor Wilson sets blaze at 7:30 -- nite scenes fire..

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--FIRE--WILSON--NITE

Date of Event 3-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
AUTOS(WRECKS PRESSED INTO BALES SCRAP SHORTAGE SOLVED	14-12	1

Subject: LAUNCH SUBK:JUNK CARS:CANADA METAL: LOAD SHELLS:AIRSHOW2GALS MACH.GUNS: QUADS·CHIMP GET WINGS·PHYS.TRAIN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS (WRECKED ON HIWAY IN LONG ISLAND)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AUTO WRECK O HIGHWAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND:ver. shots after-math of wreck on L.I.Highway,wrecked cars injured etc.

L.I. DISASTER

Date of Event 1/25/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOMOBILES(Car covered with debris, from gas plant explosions in Easton Pa)	Can No. 16-237	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(2 scenes buried auto from Argentine earthquake)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] EARTHQUAKE	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1556A1,2 Can No. [illegible] ft
	9E			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1/18-21/40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] -in hospital-
[illegible] leg--old women in bed -
[illegible] thru ruins--pix of old couple on mat -
[illegible] people eating bone in park--2 combing cute little
[illegible] girl's hair--house full of furniture going
[illegible] people at train leaving city--CUTS. [illegible] scenes used
[illegible] shots of loading trucks by [illegible] scene with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to planes c
open air meet
stadium--add. c
clothes etc.-- F

SAN JUAN, ARGENTINA--RUINS--WRITING--HUMAN--AUTOS--
CHURCH--CATASTROPHE--CEMETARY--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--
ART & ARTISTS--CHILDREN--FURNITURE--R.R.TRAIN--
TRUCKS--AVIATION--TYPES--ARGENTINE NAVY--FOOD--
STADIUM--CLOTHES--HOUSES--

(2) 17-265-3

AUTOS (Speeding down road, driver crawling out of car in Trenton, N.J.)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOMOBILES(Junk autos,man sharing car with girl in War Bulletin #25 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
GAS BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)	REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
195				

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.---sign NO GAS TODAY--pan over [illegible] talking (KICKING ABOUT THE GAS SITUATION)--shot of Gasoline sells--P-47 thru sky--B-17 in sky--mob of planes in air, bombs falling--junk autos piled up--compressed mass of metal (junk yard)--man picking up girl in his car(shares your gas)--soldiers marching--war shots of [illegible] and parades--[illegible] riders--shot of truck--

U.S.A.---GASOLINE--RATIONING--SOUND--TYPES--FORMATIONS--MOVES--BOMBING--JUNK--AUTOMOBILES--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--CARS--

Date of Event rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AUTOS(CU wrecked cars in garage--
wrecked autos among debris)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-513	2

Subject	Cameraman
TORNADO	SGT. HARVEY ABBOTT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	113			8.5[illegible]0x9,120 ft.

Can No. HARVEY & ABBOTT JUNK

Description of Scenes: ...ONTARIO, CANADA..CU frigidaire ...blown oven and closing--INTERIOR CU ...walls of house, wrecke... and bare of plaster-- ...side of wrecked house, see bathroom upstairs--wrecked ...auto amongst debris--kid salvaging sewing machine--men ...ish furniture--2 scenes telephone poles bent over-- ...DETROIT, ICH...2 scenes wrecked homes--CU wrecked ...cars in garage--2 scenes bldgs. wrecked and wrecked ...autos among debris--OHIO(...)...wreckage along Rocky River--wrecked schooner on other side of river-- ...trees down, across road--man chopping branches--big tree down--Big tree across balcony of home--sawing ...tree that fell on car--CU car--CUTS. add...

Date: 3/[illegible]7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8555-1500 1-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 19-513-2

on trains in Detroit..

WINDSOR, ONTARIO, CANADA--TORNADO--FRIGIDAIRE--RAILS--
TRACKAGE--STORMS--TELEPHONE(POLES)--DETROIT, ICE.--
AUTOS--OHIO--RIVERS--STEEL TRACKS--TREES--

JALOPIES(ls wreck,sign on car"that last drink"--dashboard & busted window,guy on stretcher--ls pushing cars over cliffs,rolling down on afire)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-550	2

Subject:

DRIVER DON'TS

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

wrecked car sign, "Driving round 9-30-46 63,comes naturly--cu,car sign "doing 75"--ls wreck,sign on car "that last drink"--dashboard & busted window,guy on stretcher--he couldn't bluff me,crowds,cus and ls pushing cars over cliffs,rolling down on afire sev.shots same...CUTS:ditto.

WENATCHEE,WASH:AUTOS:RUINS:JALOPIES:JUNK:ACCIDENTS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS(var shots ruined--SPECIAL LEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST) RE-

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. 1

Subject

SPECIAL RELEASE,1ST PICTURES TEXAS BLAST--CREDIT LOZIER

Cameraman

LEDERER-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
424	409		

5530x1 640ft. 5520x10 210ft. 5530x4 240ft. 5519x7 140ft.

Description and Remarks

people running to fire,good shots oil fire,AV's enveloping city,waterfront,s fire,part ship blown atop truck,men thru ruins bodies,on stretcher,ruins,bodies,angles,stretchers,fire bg twisted steel,Monsanto Plant,Longhorn II sign--carrying dea d--ambc trucks,blankets,Gov.Jester & Gen/Wainwright--cu's-- nurses,cots,rescue work Red Cross,docs care for people-- pen wrecked homes,school,windows,Jack Jill bldg--steel in road--dead horse--fire,ruins,cattle feed--AS oil fire-- ls Chemical plant fburning,ruins,autos,hi-test tank ruined RE wrecks,wreckage--CUTS ditto.

Date of Event 9-17-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISSUED 9-45

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS (broken car spare parts in shop)	Cam No. 8721x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JOB RIOTS JERUSALEM	BRITISH PICTORIAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
308				Can No.

Description: JERUSALEM: entrance to curfew area with Br. police to bring unauthorised persons from entering--Harari 13/11/47 ...lpers on trucks entering--goods being handled and loaded n trucks--one of shops burning--emptying shops--Br. police strolling empty streets (curfew)--David's Tower in background--row of gutted workshops--still smoking Cherut workshop--signs on houses to inform attackers that Non-Jews are living in them--broken car spare parts in shop--Burned Arab cinema--Loaded trucks leaving the burned area.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

(PALESTINE)
JERUSALEM: RIOTS: DISTURBANCES: CROWDS: TRUCKS: SHOPS: FIRES: JEWS: ARABS: BLDG(DAVID'S TOWER): CARS: POLICE: MOVIES: THEATRES--MOTION PIX

SEE OVER

CARS(auto in wreckage--car on side after tornade hit Coatseville,Ind)

Can No. 21-130

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) EISLER (B) TORNADO (J) STUNT MAN

Cameraman PRIESTLEY TRAYNHAM, CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 51 64 88			

EISLER..JUNKED
5743x6..315ft
STUNT MAN..JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK: Hanns Eisler and Mrs. Eisler ...airport(LAGUARDIA FD)--cu Hanns--Gernarat Eisler and missus,seeing him off--two brothers shake and embrace he follows missus--up steps to plane--he waves good-by--Gernarat and wife wave back--take off--KEXXMIX CATSEVILLE,IND:Is wreckage--autos in wreckage--car on side & stripped trees,stuff in branches--freight car on side--collapsed houses--row of brick houses main street--gen'l wreckage shots--MEMPHIS,TENN:wife fixes rope in hair of Eddie Polo--cu crowd--closer she ties knots--she inserts hook--guys on roof with windlass--he flaps his arms looking down on him coming up--he reads paper on way up--look down see height--he gets bottle of milk.

Date of Event 3/26/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 91-130-2

it outbreak. on tornado..

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS--EISLER, G.--
EISLER, H.-MRS. G. E.--MRS. H. E.--COMMUNISTS--MEMPHIS, TENN--
STUNTS--MACHINERY--HAIR--FOLO--CROWDS--ODDITIES--MILK--
COATESVILLE, IND.--TORNADO--CARS--R. R. TRAINS--WRECKAGE--
TREES--MISC. BLDGS--X&R RUINS--

AUTOS(one standing on end and others burned and burning during riot in ogota)

Can No. 21-135 | Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] INTERRUPT PAN A [illegible] PARI EY

Cameraman FOX, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	274		

Cuts 5762x3..210ft
Can No 5762x4.. 10ft
5762x1..220ft

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

[illegible]s mobs in st.--ls rioters carrying bust of Gaitan and flags--cu bust-- Used Not Used Date

thick mob of rioters carrying flags--in middle crowd starts naked

[illegible]inging at cop- cu guys with machetes--dragging body of Juan Roa Sierra

Gaitan's [illegible] assassinator through streets--rioters--soldiers guarding steps of capitolio--rioters shouting--almost empty streets and buildings--rocks--courtyard of capitolio--rioters yelling--busted windows etc--machettes--throwing rocks at government bldgs--people climbing up on bldgs--rioters along st.--yelling--line of military troops--rioters who wave arms--rioters in st--in front of capitolio--ns crowds--crowds surging forward--ns square--[illegible] crowds trying to topple [illegible]trolly car--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-135-1

[illegible] troops in action, lot of smoke and crowds in [illegible] autos burned over on fire, crowds pushing--gu burning [illegible] and guy throws wooden door onto it--ls smoke, street cars, bldgs and autos burning--ls rioters have auto surroun[illegible] threatening occupants--ms burning street cars and bldgs throwing records out of govt bldgs--burning autos and trolleys and rubble on street in front same bldg--soldiers on balcony of bldg with rifles--soldiers lying on ground firing--tank--soldiers on stomachs firing--wreckage in st. st car burned out and overturned in front of Capitoli[illegible] long pan flags on roof--gutted Capitolio--blackened bldgs and burned trolleys--wreckage of smouldering business bldg looked and looted--burned auto on it's fanny--snell burned out bldgs and rubblepan of burned out district rubble--soldiers guarding st. and completely blitzed street--bayonets--tank on guard in st.--searching guy--burned out [illegible] and nurses and pan to statue with burned bldgs in [illegible]--complete devastation--CUTS: add. scenes mobs and wreckag[illegible] plot scenes--

ASSASSINATIONS-JORGE ELIECER GAITA[illegible]
[illegible]--RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--FIRES--BLDGS.--[illegible]--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COLUMBIAN ARMY--GUNS--[illegible]--WRECKAGE--DEAD--MEETINGS--DEBRIS--SIERRA--CONFERENCE

CARS(diplomats overturned car--another burned out car and rubble during Bogota riots)

Can No. 27-736 Cl-136 | Roll 2 9

Subject	Cameraman
RIOTS-BOGOT STILL IN TURMOIL	PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	99			5770x1..120ft 5768x4..200ft 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

flags at half-mast for Jorge ...aitan--cu same--is mobs in st.--looking d... ...n groups of rioters--soldiers shooting at ...ier stalking sniper--someone in hall--...id no ambulande--wounded in ambulance--fl... ...people in st.with belongings--soldier... ...tel lobby--people walking with up-raised ...upper windows--soldier on balcony of bldg with rifle--... ...Simon Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--...oked church--burned office equipment among rubble--...lomat's overturned car--another burned out car and ...le--guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding ...--soldier ing of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
rioters--	
carrying wounded	
mes coming from	
s firing in	
nands--soldiers	
g with rifle--	
ng rubble--	
~~out car and~~	
bayonet holding	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7-136-2

[illegible] scenes rioting, wreckage--
[illegible] interior plane--Jack Connolly off
[illegible] Bogota--[illegible] Cross Bogotas arr.at
Techo airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as tanks open-
ing in front of presidential palace--
[illegible] FLAGS--TROLLEYS--JARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
[illegible]--CAPITOL--[illegible] AMERICAN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--AIRPORT--CONNOLLY--AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)--
[illegible]--BANKS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

AUTOS:(Girl sitting in convertible at scene of house blast-timber through windshield)

Can No. 21-141

Roll No. 3

Subject

( ) KINGESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS
HOUSE BLAST

Cameramen

CHENRY, POLVI, THAYNHAM, LaDERER, MARKMANN

Length 48 69 57 60 77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)-(C)-(D) JUNK
5776x10..300ft
..340ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in ... auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, ... starts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg ... look up at copter full screen--it flies s... HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little ki... in miners suit walking with guys in upper ... ci miners looking on--she talks to miners... elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of sha... and swish to her getting out of elevator-... face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. ... is three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat ... cu his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking cig.

Date of Event May 1948

Used in Reel No. Date

irl ... boat- ... sideways away-- ...--Julianna dres... part of shaft-- ...she gets into ...t--clock 12:18 ...she's walking,

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-3

high hat--group,foreman looking on and little guy
and other with broom--guy with broom wiping
hands off with sponge--guy painting chair is--cu same--
cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit
mop and pail--ci foreman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS,MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town
lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and
autos--au o for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation
army on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--
gas meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur
and wrecka e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking around
around--fireman inspecting see cellar--kitchen--bycle
on lawn--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshie
wreckage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add.
Julianna at mines--other scenes d mage of blasted
--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRLS
AND--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS
TORNADOS--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS
CUTS--AUTOS--FIREMEN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
INT.--SALVATION ARMY--N.Y.C.(QUEENS)--EARTHQUAKES--

CARS: (Bombed out in Tel Aviv)	Can No. 21-149	Roll No. 1
~~TEL AVIV, PALESTINE~~	~~21-149~~	~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
~~[illegible] CONTINUES~~ AS U.N. AWAITS TRUCE	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	115			5906x3..200ft 5905x4..101ft

Description and Remarks

TEL AVIV: ls lookout tower--men atop armed--guards walking around--bomb blasted hole, see valley below--blasted house--ls wrecked captured tank--cu same with guy holding up helmet--armored car--truck thru streets and road block of barbed wire--soldier leads truck thru--sign on truck Star of David with medic coat of arms--Spitfires overhead 2 shots--putting out fires after bombing--carrying out dead or injured man--woman with bathrobe fleeing--auto and house gutted--cutin sign on hospital--on roof see guy pointing out strafing holes--insignia on Arab plane shot down--ls Haganah men guarding same plane--watch tower--CUTS: add. shots [illegible] towns--Arabs shepherds with cattle, guarded by

Date of Event 5/48

Use No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-149-1

Jewish guards--blown up bridges--diving planes over Tel Aviv--bombed hospital--crowds on streets--air raid wardens directing traffic--bomb found near crashed plane--loaded machine guns of plane--

TEL AVIV--JEWISH ARMY--RUINS--WAR--TANKS--PIPE--TRUCKS--IN FLIGHT--XXXXXXXX--TYPES--DEAD--CARS--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--ARABS--JEWS--CATTLE--CROWDS--ARMS & AMMO--BOMBED BRIDGE--TUBE(ITALIA)--

AUTOS:(Wrecked cars after quake in Seattle, Wash.)

Can No. 22-239

Roll No. 1

Subject

QUAKE ROCKS NORTHWEST--
SEVEN KILLED

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	132		

Cuts Can No. 6106x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/49

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: pan down from top of hotel to stre t--
usted cornices on bldg--med and cu hole in
round where cornice hit--crack in pavement--
ed and cu larger cracks guy puts hand in crack--bricks
iled up on top of convertible--bricks inside car on seat
all collarsed cu--slo pan of wrecked cars against bldg--
recked with steel girder across--kids in fg looking at
recked school--cu doorway and wreckage around it--MP
torring civilians martial law--MP directing traffic--slo
an demolished paper plant--cu same--CUTS:add.wrecked car
dd.shots of other wrecked stroes and bldg--add.scenes us
EATTLE,WASH--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--
UTOS--SCHOOLS--U.S. ARMY--HI LITE OF YEAR--

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS:(Car turned over during tornado in Cape Girardeau,MO)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 1

Subject
SCORES DIE AS TORNADOES
RIP FIVE STATES

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PE GIRARDEAU,MO.:wreckage in fg,house split in two in bg-
nother wrecked house and see car turned over
l wrecked car--Gen'l wreckage wrapped around trees--
ar on side against house--2 shots wrecked cars--is church-
l sign 1st Church of God--2 shots wrecked houses--side of
use torn off see kitchen--guy taking clothes out of open
r closet--cleaning up debris--hs people standing around
reckage--
PE GIRARDEAU,MO.--TORNADOES--WRECKAGE--AUTOS--DISASTERS
INS--CHURCHES--

Date of Event

Cut No.

SEE OVER

CARS:(Damaged in Hurricanes, Florida, 1949) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HURRICANE! HITS FLORIDA TWICE $40,000,000 DAMAGA	RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	134			

Edited Version Sent To: GX Date Sent 6-28/29-49

Used No. Date

JACKSONVILLE,FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 rite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage--top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concret

SEE OVER

(2)22-278-2

ripped away--wrecked cars with wreckage on top--slow pan of this mess--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO,FLA--GAINESVILLE,FLA--JACKSONVILLE,FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

AUTOS:(2 wrecked cars after bad holiday traffic-return trip)

Can No. 6140 X

Roll No. 8

Subject: HOLIDAY TRAFFIC

Cameraman: [redacted] SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: shot of 2 wrecked cars tow[illegible] Parkway--shots along parkway to New [illegible] autoists return from their long week end--

NEW YORK CITY--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--HOLIDAYS ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--

Dated Ev[illegible] 5/30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPS:(In hol&and cracked up after snowstorm--see underlined below)

Can No. 23-324

2

Subject
(B). HOLLAND WINT (C)MALDFORDHAVEN WIND
(D) WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman
(B)POLYDO
(C) FOX-HEARST
(D) NAT'L FILM BOAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
85 71 43 107			

(A)6264x2, plus C.S.
(B)6256x5, plus C.S.
Can No.
(C)6261x7, 6266x9 &C.
(D) 6263 x 1

Date of Event 1-50

Description and Remarks
FRASER CANYON, B.C.: Yale station in Canada--CU rotary plow past camera very icy--rotary coming thru snow--2 shots, kicking up snow spray--2 shots, clearing it away--men working on snow cutting, making holes in bank--rotary coming through--running shot thru snow slide walls--freight train by fast--CUTS: Add. same--
HOLLAND: kids playing in snow, throwing snowballs--one l'l gal hit in face, full of snow--kids on sleds, 3 shots--sled right into camera--wrecked car on ice against pole--icy streets and guy on bike sliding--ice skating--three little Dutch gals in costumes skate by--big bunch of ice,

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINT ON BACK

(2) 23-324-2

formation looking like sculpture--running shot, skating very fast--little kid learning to skate with harness--tilt from skates up to little youngster--kid in harness and dachshund the elderly fella sits down--CUTS: add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HS the Marquis of Milford-Haven and his bride, the former Mrs. Romaine Simpson, coming out of Church, interior (Washington's National Presbyterian Church)-CU Mr. and Mrs.--fotogs, big flash--Mrs. Adjusts fur piece-wedding party with them in middle--Mr. and Mrs.--CUTS: Add.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: man pushing model plane toward tunnel--interior tunnel, 2 men working on model--at control panel--tufts on model plane wing blowing--man with model plane at top of tunnel--pan shot from lever up to controls--looking up as man lets go of model which spins down--CU model spinning--it comes to sudden stop on net--man drinking tea--tray gets away from him and sails away--looking up and it floats, guy trying to grab it (HEY! C'MON BACK HERE!)--CU tray sailing and man reaching--another shot looking up--he finally grabs it--CUTS--add.

(3) 23-324-2

FRASER CANYON, B.C.:--SNOW--MACHINES--ICE--SCENIC--TRAINS--
HOLLAND--CHILDREN(Dutch)--SLED--SPILLS(During snow storm)--
CARS--WRECKAGE--SCENIC--DOG--OLD PEOPLE--WASHINGTON, D.C.--
MILFORD/HAVEN--SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CAMERAMEN--
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--MODELS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--
ODDITIES(Flying tea tray)--SCIENCE & SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--

CAR:(Burned out in spectacular fire in Rimouski,Que.Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-350	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRE! 2,500 HOMELESS AFTER $25,000,000 BLAZE	Cameraman FOX(ASSOC)

Length 8 1009	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6325 x 8

RIMOUSKI,QUEBEC,CANADA:(AS burning bldgs of St.Joseph's Hospital--AS closer same,heavy smoke--GS ruins--firetruck and firemen with hose,burned out bldgs in bg--CU thru window,of burning rubble,heavy smoke--Med.bridge to Quebec City damaged by fire--CU under bridge looking up at damage to it--Med.firemen spraying water into bldg.thru door, smoke & flame--Med.Cu fireman & civvie while fireman still sprays fire--med.burned out car surrounded by rubble--Med.CU limping bewildered dog running toward camera--CU civvie(unidentifi looking at ruins of house--LS ruins--Med.burned out bldg of St.Joseph's Hospital--another,different angle and still another shot same--CUTS:Add.same---RIMOUSKI,QUEBEC,CAN--FIRE--HOSPITAL--CAR--DOG--civvies & apparatus--HUMAN INT.-

Date of Event 5-8-50

Used No.	Date

CARS:(wrecked cars after munition blast in So.Amboy,NJ-1950)

Can No. 23-354

Roll No. 1

Subject: DISASTER/ 26 DIE IN AMBOY MUNITION BLAST

Cameraman: HESS-HARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 117				6342x1,2

Can No.

SOUTH AMBOY,NEW JERSEY:(mod.floating wreckage--CU showing barge number--wrecked cars--CU coal car turned over--CU same--pan from wreckage to sign Delaware,see stove--ambulance--South Amboy City Hall,sign--broken windows--LS on CU clock shows time blast 7:26--2 shots stretcher--little gal crying--martial law,marines,etc--cleaning glass--guy showing bloody shirt--same guy's house wrecked--wreckage of bathroom--MP looking at mine--slow pan wreckage--River in the morning--SOUTH SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.--DISASTERS--EXPLOSIONS--BARGES--DEAD WRECKAGE--CARS--SIGNS--AMBULANCE--CLOCK--BUILDINGS--RIVER--U.S.ARMY--SEE OVER

Dupe 5/10-20/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-354-1

6342 x 1, 2

DISASTER! 26 DIE IN AMBOY
MUNITION BLAST

HESS-MARKMANN

These are cuts
from 23-354-1

SOUTH AMBOY,N.J.:(See 23-354-1 SO.AMBOY,NJ
for material used in reel) 5/50

Cuts include following: shots of Gov.of NJ Harold Hoffman-
Chief of Police of So.Amboy,David Quinlan, on 'phone--var.
scenes of disaster's results----

CITY HALLS--QUINLAN--HOFFMAN--

CARS:(Row cars,one with beam thru rear window..garage with car under, wreckage from windstorm..Minn.-7/51--
(C) card #2 & 3)

Can No. 24-476

2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HE
B) ADM. SHERMAN (C) WIND STORM

Cameraman
(B) NO ID
(C) NOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 75 59 52			

Can No.
(A) 6691x3, 6694x5, 6691
(B) 6691x5, 41 ft
(C) 6691x2, 500 ft.

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA:(climbing aboard helicopter are U S. Marines--each copter can carry 8 men--inside, men with rifles--take off--whole fleet, six helicopters in air--same thing, closer--crowd--helicopter landing and guys take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellie shooting rifles and machine guns, helicopters in bg--
CUTS: 6691x3:(2 planes pass flying where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troops out--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5 Var. air angles of the operations--good airvews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--ou another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack sev days after these pictures)---CUTS:See beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--ou tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window-hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add same--woman cleans storm win-

low which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
30 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum--------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
WEAPONS--WAR--DEFENSE--SMOKE--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SHERMAN--GRIFFIS--FAMILIS--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

CARS:(In Indo-China,1/52-wrecked,wounded pulled from it--)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-530	2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI

Cameraman: ECLAIR HEARST - DEPT. DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cunked: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into [illegible] leaves--gen.pan of [illegible]

Date of Event: Jan.14,1952

SEE OVE

FORM [illegible] - 15M - 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA—FR.TROOPS—TRAINING—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)—

HANAOI,INDO CHINA—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—WAR FIRES—EXPLOSIONS—BOMBING—
DEAD—
SAIGON,INDO CHINA—CROWDS—AMBULANCE—CARS—JEEPS—

CARS:(Wrecked,turned end over end, thrown thru windows-by flood disaster in Northeastern US--8/55--see story & all cuts)

Can No. 28-702

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
217	206			7481x2,3 7481x3,4	

Description and Remarks

NORTHEASTERN USA.
(Floods as result of 4th hurricane which upon 3rd hurri[illegible] of season--downpour, 5 [illegible] completely [illegible] an up to breakthrou[illegible] cast [illegible] AS bridge [illegible] construction around, water rac[illegible] washed out bridge [illegible] cu of washed out tra[illegible] pan to racing water--tracksover embankme[illegible] bed--[illegible] mud everywhere----m[illegible] for lobsters--woman searching for belongings [illegible] wrec[illegible] top guy looking at wreckage [illegible]

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-702-1

[illegible] cars mired over hoods--pan buildings entirely ruined--pan of rubble-strewn streets and more mud--in Amsonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------ CUTS:[illegible](7480x3):AC above the following devastated areas,Chicopee,Mass.-Springfield,Mass.-Winsted,Conn-Torrington,Conn.-Waterbury,Conn.-Port Jervis,NY-Stroudsburg,Pa----houses,bridges out--houses hanging in water--houses left in road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield,Mass.----SEELEY(7481x4):In Bethlehem & Easton,Pa.,men out of flooded store--kids walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater--fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg. & shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----HARDE(7481x3):At Trenton,NJ-cleaning up,Amer.Red Cross feed firemen--CU sale--people moving things from homes--crowds waiting to go to their homes--CU police give out passes for people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks and boats in streets--[illegible] pumps working on water in homes----

(3)-28-702-1-

MARFMANN(7480x2).At Derby,Conn.-NYNH tracks wash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldiers examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUSE
FLOOD--DISASTER--WONTAGE--HURRICANE--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--WRECKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS & AM
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

CAR:(Upended & leaning against house in Whiting,Ind.after terrible oilfire and explosions--8/28/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. 1

Subject
OIL BLAZES & BLASTS SWEEP TOWN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. CF 7478x11

Description and Remarks WHITING,INDIANA:(2 Aishots of area--flames & smokey oil smoke,people in panic--closer and pan up to flames--firemen look pitifully useless with streams of water(fire too big to control with ordinary equipment)--huge black smoke billows--billowing flames among smoke--firemen at work--pan from fire to metal tank into earth near homes(metal flew after explosion and landed with jagged point dug into earth,immense pieces of metal tanks,etc.)--shattered sections,homes,windows,car upended against house--line of houses, scorched and with windows blown out--pan from houses,back to fire and huge billows of smoke(SPECTACULAR FLAME & SMOKE SCENES-miraculously, only two died as a result)

Date of Event 8-28-55

Cut Out No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-704-1

WHITTING, INDIANA--AIRVIEWS--FIRE--FACTORY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(acc.,
metal inearth)--RESIDENCES--WRECKAGE--CAR--MONTAGE--EXPLOS
DISASTERS--

CAR:(Landslide buries part of Canadian Town..Nicolet,Que.Can.-truck in mud .car on side,almost buried..car down in hole 11/55)

Film No. 28-727

Roll No. 2

Subject LANDSLIDE - PART OF CANADIAN TOWN IS BURIED'

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
98	91		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7506x12

Description and Remarks NICOLET, QUE. CANADA: (pan whole area of landslide--truck in mud--pan of Nicolet Bridge and area of river--pan house showing ground fallen away--pan to Church in bg--Rectory (Bishop's Palace) showing wall shorn away, 2 shots, cu one floor--pan down from Bishop Palace to debris in gulley--bell tower on ground--men go thrurubble--car way down in holee--car on side, almost buried street scene--across river to Church----------
NICOLET, QUE. CANADA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTER(Nature)--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--BRIDGE--RIVER--COLLAPSE--CAR--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 11-15-55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS:(Non-sked airliner crashes killing 27 soldiers..plane set fire to house & wrecked parked cars--(A) & fashion show. NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KIL[illegible] 27 soldiers (B) IMPERIAL FASHIONS model & Imperial car--(B)--11/55)	Cap No. 28-728	Roll No. 2
Subject	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) P. COOLIDGE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 69 84				all junked

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(nite scenes,debris--more debris--more wreckage-people out in cars--DAYTIME,tail assembly other wreckage--wreckage,damaged house in house charred--2 shots wreckage of cars--s garment with "Korea"on it--book "Hand of God"--hospital war with survivors--cu showing injured hand--pa wreckage around----------BOSTON,MASS:ls inside John Hancock Hall,model,Imperial car--summery outfit with wide-brim hat,model walks--crowd--four models, extremes in hats,wide brim,lift heads--one wide-brim hat,2 of them--lampshade hat,girl pan up beach outfit with odd hat,looks like

(A) 11-10-55
(B) 11-10-55

Used No. Date

bg--closer of
searching debris,
hospital war
h from bed to be
models heads down,wear
models summer
looks up finally
little washpan;

(2) 28-729-2

dogs hat--walk out of picture--summer outfit,striped beach clothes with skirt,doff it to show bathing suit,car foremost in pic--girls walk toward car,peel off skirt to show that top is part of bathing suit,see suit,striped----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--PLANE WRECK--CARS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICA WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--BOSTON,MASS--FASHIONS--MODELS--BUILDING--CROWD--HATS--ODDITIES(Hat)--

Cars in both stories)

CAR:(Sewer gas blast peril to Toronto, Ont.Canada-area--damaged car--11/55)

Can No. 28-729

Roll No. CAN.

Subject: SEWER GAS BLAST PERIL TORONTO AREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	64		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd--2 shots,cop puts cover over hole,pan to ripped up walk--pan from damaged car to another hole--broken drain piece of grating--plug up hole in window--front of store, pan to crowd----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--WRECKAGE--CAR--EXPLOSION(don't see actual,just damage)--GLASS--FOR.POLICE--

Date of Event: 11-21-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARS:(Tornado strikes..Hudsonville, Mich.-two demolished cars..another car wrecked..4/56)

Can No. ~~29-29~~ 29-29

Roll No. 2

Subject SCORES DIE AS TWISTERS RIP MIDWEST

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	76			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks HUDSONVILLE, MICHIGAN;(flattened out wreckage, homes, autos, etc-- two demolished cars--rubble stacked high, furniture--trees denuded, homes levelled, debris--home ripped, parts--inside rubble, shambles--outside, side wall frame home down--car demolished--another car wrecked--people search rubble for belongings--people carry stuff--load mattresses on truck--searching thru rubble--pan shot devastated area----

HUDSONVILLE MICHIGAN TORNADO--DISASTERS(Nature)--WRECKAGE RUINS--RESIDENCES--CARS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 4-4-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS:(Car up-ended in gas explosion in Reno,Nevada-rescue workers dig under it--2/5/57)	Can No. 30-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RENO RIPPED BY VIOLENT GAS BLASTS	LEDERER & MARQUETTE (AP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks RENO,NEVADA:(wall watered down--masses of twisted steel,wreckage,building burning fiercely--much smoke,firemen--building burning fiercely--wreckage & wall collapses,pulled down--derrick with hose on boom fighting fire--hs fire engines at work--engines at work--firemen probe wreckage--2 shots wreckage--firemen in wreckage up-ended car,digging under it,2 shots--shoes,one with a dismembered foot in it,off at the ankle--more wreckage probed--up-ended car being lifted--debris falling--men probing wreckage--gen.view of wreckage----------RENO,NEVADA--DISASTERS(2 Dead-55 hurt)--EXPLOSION--FIRE--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(explosion & fire)--FIREMEN--AUTOS--RUINS--WOUNDED--

Date of 2-5-57

Dupe No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS:(Tornadoes hit Kansas City.. gen.scene devastation,cars,etc.. bldgs.--parking lot,overturned cars, tossed around..5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 1

Subject TORNADO--51 DEAD IN WAKE OF MID-WEST TWISTERS

Cameraman HAL PARKER--FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	108			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(nite scenes,comb wreckage for bodies,3 shots--two men with stretcher,empty--lift up cement blocks--DAY SHOTS: pan shot wreckage--dazed people walk around--gather up thei belongings--closet left intact,stuff intact--woman carry groceries,rescued--twisted girders,super market--structure, part demolished,pan down to street,truck--gen.scene devasta tion,cars,etc.,bldgs--parking lot,overturned cars,tost around--ambulance move,soldiers hold wire--Nat'l Guard on duty in front store--pan shot devastated area,flattened---- KANSAS CITY,KANSAS TORNADOES--DISASTERS--RESCUE--HUMAN INT WRECKAGE--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--AMBULANDE--AUTOS--TRUCK--

Date of Event 5-20-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

CARS:(damaged in windstorms--9/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-78	1

Subject: WINDS TAKE TOLL--EASTERN U.S., JAPAN RIPPED BY STORMS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	15%			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.:(CAROLINAS & VIRGINIA CAPE: Date makeup 9/29/58
ss trees,pan to water--cu water,waves--ss trees & wind--ss broken 'fone pole--ss police fone--trees blowing--ss fallen tree--ss broken traffic light--ss damaged garage--ss damaged house--ss broken fence--ss shingles on house blowing--ss c fence on car--ss damaged trees & house--ss damaged house--ss tree fallen on house--wipe to JAPAN:(rushing water--ss flooded streets--pa more sans--ss man crying--ss man praying over dead--pan damaged house ss men looking--ss men carry body--pan damaged houses----- ---

CAROLINAS--VIRGINIA CAPE--TREES--STORMS--HURRICANE--WATER--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--COMMUNICATIONS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--JAPAN--TYPHOON--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WIND

Used No.	Date

CARS:(Struck by crashing plane on expressway--10/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-83-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK on highway (B) IKE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-71 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND,NY:(ss AP C-123--
scu same--cu same--aa same with car under plane--
cu car--cu plane--ss under bridge--aa same with plane--ss wrecked car--
aa same--ss wrecked plane--aa same--more same--ss same with car-------
WASHINGTON,DC:(ls curtain opening and cake--ss cake--cu same--ss Pres.
D.D.Eisenhower waving--ls crowds at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)--cu
Mamie laughing--ss crowd at tables--ss Ike talk(silent)----------
LONG ISLAND,NY--PLANE WRECK--CARS--ACCIDENT--CDUITIES(Accident)-- USAF-
WASHINGTON,DC--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--EISENHOWER-- /--AVIATION

Date of Event makeup 10/16/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AUTOS:(junk cars burned in NY for scrap metal--11/58) "B"story	Issue Number 31-95-2B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUGAR HARVEST (B) AUTOS BURNED	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-63 (B)3-58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(in Taiwan,ss train with workers--aa same--workers off train,walk to field--aa same--ss woman cutting sugar cane,3 shots--cu cut cane--ls put cane on conveyor,3 shots--ss truck take cane away---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss junk cars on truck--cu same--crane picks up cars--ls same--put cars on conveyor--man press button--auto burns--ss same--cu same--cu smoke stack----------TAIWAN,FORMOSA--SUGAR--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--CHINESE--NEW YORK CITY--AUTOS--MONTAGE(cars)--JUNK--METAL--

Released 12/27/58

SEE OVER

CARS: (Wrecked during tornado in Miami, Florida--6/59)

Can No. 32-49 ~~32-49~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
NIGHT OF TERROR--TORNADO RAVAGES MIAMI--100 HURT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLORIDA: (ss pan wreckage--ss same with dummy--ss more with people cleaning up--cu man pulling board from car--ss another wrecked car--ss house with broken palm tree--ss damaged house with car turned over--pan wrecked house--ss same--cu pan fallen palm tree--ss same--ss damage house--ss another house with trees--cu cocoonuts on ground from trees--ss houses & damaged boat----------

MIAMIA, FLORIDA--TORNADO--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--WRECKAGE--CARS--TREES--NATURE--

Date of Event makeup 6/18/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS: (Wrecked in Chicago by crashing plane—11/59)	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CRASH—PLANE RAMS 5 HOMES, 11 DIE IN HOLOCAUST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (ls wrecked area—ss same, crowd—ss firemen—ss wrecked area—ss firemen—ss wrecked auto—cu same—ss house with chimney off—ss wrecked building—ss damaged house—cu same—ss another house—ss another house—cu same, broken windows—ss wreckage—ss part of plane—cu same—ss plane flying over houses———————

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—WRECKAGE—AVIATION—PLANE CRASH—HUMAN INTEREST—DISASTER—CROWD—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—FIRE—DISASTER(Fire)—RESIDENCE—CARS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

mkeup
Dem[illegible] 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAR: (In Congo during crisis there—some burned, etc—7/60)	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES—UN TROOPS ARRIVE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	107			Can No.

Description and Remarks CONGO: (car arrives—sign—car passes—car over border—refugees—troops—refugees—kids eating—police—take guns—ex guns—burnt bldgs—ex same—ls college—refugees—ex women—woman on car—ex kid—ex guard—Congo troops passing—gas building—sign—burned car—ex natives———

CONGO—CAR—NL YEAR—CAR—DAMAGE—FOREIGN POLICE—HUMAN INTEREST—BELGIANS—CONGO—CHILDREN—REFUGEES—CONGOLESE—HEROES—

Date of Event 7/14/60

Orig. No. Date

SEE OVER

CARS: (Wrecked in China floods--9/62)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUAKE AND STORMS DISASTERS TAKE HEAVY TOLL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
187	180			NONE

Description and Remarks IRAN: (pan shot, wreckage--ss people through wreckage--pan wreckage--ss scene--more same, people--more same--pan people--sc boy sitting near wreckage--cu damage--pan shot, damage---KOREA: ss flooded area--ss damage homes--more same--ss people cleaning up--more same--pan damaged homes--HONG KONG, CHINA: (ss wreckage, docks, boats--ss same--ss boat damaged--another same--ss damaged houses--more same--ss same--ss car turned over--ss dog thru wreckage--pan damaged building----------

Date of Event 9/62

Used No.	Date

IRAN--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--IRANIANS--HUMAN INTEREST--EL YEAR-BOYS--KOREA--FLOODS--KOREANS--HONG KONG, CHINA--CHINESE--MISC. BOATS--WRECKED CARS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS:(Flooded in Formosa after typhoon and in "C" in Canada over new 5000 trans-Canada highway) 9/62 "B" & "C"

Can No. 35-74

Roll No. 2B & C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE ENDS VISIT (B)FORMOSA FLOODS & TYPHOON (C)TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY (5,000 M. long)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66 62 67			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event NONE 9/62

Used No. Date

GERMANY:(ss view from window--ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer & wives meet people--cu same,pan--ss same--cu pan down of Church (Cathedral of Cologne)--ss DeGaulle come out--ls same--ss cameraman--ss DeGaulle near car---------FORMOSA:ls bridge--cu same pan flooded streets,houses--more same--ss man swimming--ss flooded houses men in water-- ss flooded cars--ss flooded streets--girls walking thru water--ss flooded streets--more same--ss flooded area and cars----VICTORIA,B.C.:(ss crowds & mountains--cu unveiling--crowd--ss stone unveiled--ss man pounding highway--ss cars on highway--ss same--cars out of tunnel--cars on highway, 4 shots-----GERMANY--VISITS--DEGAULLE--ADENAUER--CHURCH--FORMOSA--FLOODS--BRIDGE--GIRLS--CARS--VICTORIA--TRANS-CANADA HIGHWAY--CEREMONIES--NL YEAR-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS:(in street in Argentina during uprisings there—9/62)	Can No. 35-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARGENTINE HEAD HOLDS CONTROL IN ARMY FEUD	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	70			NONE

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(ls tank, soldiers inside—ss same—soldiers with guns,running—two cars in street—ls soldiers on guard—cu face—ls people running—tanks in street—cu same—ls same—int.crowd—~~guidoexpectorant~~ Pres. Guido up to stand———————

Date of Event 9/62

Buenos Aires, Argentina—ARGENTINE SOLDIERS—WAR—CARS—TANKS—STREET SCENES(battle)—crowd—GUIDO———————

SEE OVER

CARS: (Wrecked in Iraq after military coup overthrew Pro-Reds under Gen. Kassem's leadership--2/63)

Can No. 36-15

Roll No. 1

Subject: IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--truck in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--ss same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street----------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--~~MXXXXXXXXXX~~--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUTOS: (Wrecked in Tornado--4/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-36	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR ~~SAFETY MEATHERSHIP AND HOVERCRAFT~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-65 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS: (ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage, building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same, pan--cu brick on car, car completely demolished, in fact a line of them--ss same-------

(B)LONDON, ENGLAND: (ls airport, 2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries, 3 shots--jetplane takeoff, 2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--ver cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT---

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND:(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan men at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of men working control panel for montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move alon; ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)--TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

CARS: (Damaged in riots in Cyprus 2/64)	Can No. 37-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CYPRUS CRISIS--ALLIES SEEK TO END TURKISH-GREEK FEUD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-110		NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRUS: (ls demonstrations--closer Date of Event 2/10/64
3 shots same--ss Archbishop Makarios, Greek President--
2 shots, Archbishop--ls American Embassy--damage to Embassy--2 shots, same--ss bldg--car going by--damaged cars--cu Damaged British Embassy--soldiers look at car--ls evacuation, people board planes--cu same--
2 shots same---
CYPRUS--WAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--GREEK GOVT--TURK GOVT--BLDGS--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--HL YEAR--CARS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, AVIATION

<u>See also</u> AVIATION division

NARA ARC 5129

CONVEYANCES (Air-Tunnel Auto tested as new idea ~~for planes~~) Aviation	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject AIR-TUNNEL AUTO TESTED AS NEW IDEA FOR PLANES	Cameraman ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x8,145
57		45		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--KANSAS CITY, MO.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ANDERSON--BAXTER

2-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VEHICLES(Loading the plane that can be called a flying freight car in Wash.D.C.) AVIATION	Can No. 12-344	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Navy unveils new huge transport airplane)

Issue Number 4943x2

Subject: NAVY TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
489ft.			

Cuts Bk No:4123-6

Cap No. INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in LIBR. Mar. File

Description and Remarks: PHILA.,PA:(New Navy Transport plane "Conestoga" unveiled but not yet flown--load an amphibious duck or jeep and 2½ ton ambulance thru rear door of plane --roaming jeeps,amphib.ducks and ambulance circling the plane to show size contrast--in rear,automatic doors open and close after receiving bulky cargo--under its own power,an amphibious duck or jeep goes up the ramp into the plane--on short notice,a 2½ ton ambulance drives up into the transport plane----------

Date of Event: 3/2/44

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Cargo/transport)--CARGO--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Flying boat lands on the Thames) SEAPLANES

~~5102x10;~~ Number 5053x14; 6097x4; 5900x11; 6113x3; 6213x4

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49 (eight stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(1st 5 rolls) EAST(BR)(last 3 rolls)

Number each x-number	Neg.	Dupe rolls	Pos. rolls	Cuts Can No.
	3			x-number--captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

Aug.1948--at Hatfield,Hertfordshire,MODEL AIRCRAFT SHOW--var.models in flight--including a jet-propelled type--

5083x6; (BkNo:5283-9--?ftg--Sept.1948--INTERNATIONAL AIR RACE --in LYMPNE HIGH SPEED HANDICAP,famous pilots,including Douglas Fairbanks--gal Miss Lettice Curtis in Spitfire(she set new record for the 100 kilometres closed circuit at 313 miles an hour)--planes in flight--speed record won by Flight Lt.Colquhoun--

5087x5; (BkNO:5291-1--168ft--Sept.1948--BR.AIRCRAFT EXHIBITION --at Farnborough's Royal Aircraft Establishment,Soc.of Br.AC Constructor holds its annual flying display & exhibition--pan planes on field--

Date of Event 1948-1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948/49
cu some planes--takeoff--copter--flying wing--Lincoln Bomber--Lord Tedder and Group Capt.Badar look things over--apparatus for testing prospective pilot's qualifications or aptitudes--we see them work,such askeeping a moving spot of light dead centre on screen and folowing a track on revolving drum--station commandant WING COMMANDER THompson speaks to candidates--SOUND----------
----------5989x11:(BkNo:5298-12--?ftg--Sept.1948--SABENA AIRLINES 25th ANNIV.OF FLIGHTS TO BRITAIN--plane landing--unloading packages of choclates that were sent to children of the Battle of Britain coast by Sabena Air Lines to celebrate its birthday--cu Florence Desmond--kids eating----------
----------6055x14:(BkNo:5377-9--68ft--Jan.1949--PLANE CRASH--aftermath of a crash of an American Skymaster in the rolling uplands of Pennines which killed 6 American GIs on European cold war duty--wreckage of plan--[illegible]--cu tail of plane--cu carrying bodies away----------
----------6097x4:(BkNo:5436-1--?ft--April 1949--TRANSPORT PAGEANT OPENS SAFETY W[illegible]--at Wolverhampton, Midl[illegible] Pedestrian Crossing [illegible]--

(3) 6102x10,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1968/69

old carriages--bicycles--people crossing street--jaywalker against the light--little boy clouted by Mo for jaywalking--------nos at London Airport,to see the new 71 ton double-decker plane,capable of carrying 72 passengers--hostesses--plane landing--crowd watching----------

6131x5:(Mo.No:5456-9--69ft--May 1968--FLYING BOAT LANDS ON THAMES--35 ton "SHORT SOLANT" moves up river to Tower Bridge which was raised to allow her to pass--she taxis up to her anchorage----BOAT[illegible] there MAY be couple scenes of latest Vickers-Viscount Airliner on this roll,too)----------

6213x4:(Bk.No:5561-8--11ft--Oct.1968--RECORD FLIGHT OF BRITAIN'S JET AIRLINER "COMET"--landing of the big coast which made it from London to Libya and back --2980 miles--in 5 hrs.18 minutes--interview with pilot Capt.John Cunningham--SOUND)----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MODEL(Planes)----------AIR RACES--TRAINING(Aviation training devices)----------ANNIVERSARIES----CHILDREN(Eng)----------PLANE WRECKS(U.S.Military)----------SAFETY--TRAFFIC--MISC.

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Airborne Bike--one man "Rotocycle"..smallest helicopter..Long Island,N.Y.-3/56--(B)	Can No. 29-20	Roll No. 2

AVIATION

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(ANNUAL MEETING below) (Look Award) (B)ROTORCYCLE (Airborne Bike)

Cameraman: (B) PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 39 53				all junked (B)CS7527x3

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.:(title,group on stage--group celebrities--Milton Rackmil,Pres.of U-I,seated--cu of award--Editor of "LOOK"mag. Mike Cowles,pats Rackmil on back,they shake--group applaud; Rackmil still shaking hands,gets award--shows again--------
LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK:(shot of rotorcycle on ground(resembles oversize three-wheel bike with huge rotor blades--engine starts--longer scene,goes up--flight--closer sc.showing tail--spins around,stops--past camera----------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--AWARDS--ACTORS(at table)--BOOKS(Mag)--COWLES--LOOK--PUBLICATIONS--LONG ISLAND,NEW YORK--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: [illegible] 1956 / March 1 1956

Used No. / Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(flying machines tested in Princeton,NJ--12/59)"B"story

AVIATION

Can No. ~~25-101~~ 101

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length
A)3-~~50~~ (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near Robe--ls robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe----------

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground----------

makeup 12/17/59

Date of Event

~~inches~~

GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same----------

JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

CONVEYANCES,
BAILEY'S BRIDGE.

See
PONTOON BOATS-BRIDGES,
BRIDGES in GENERAL division

NARA ARC 10139

CONVEYANCES;
BICYCLES; TRICYCLES

See also MOTORBIKES-MOTORCYCLES;
SCOOTERS;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
division

NARA QRS 2/89

CONVEYANCES (girls riding bikes on boardwalk, Atlantic City)

Can No. V.7R.346

Roll No. 6

Subject: SHORE RESORT OPENS TRACK FOR BIKE RIDERS (HL)

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLES--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Also as: RESORT--STUNT

Date of Event: 4-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CONVEYANCES (Water Bicycles, propelled by girls in Miami, Fla.)V.8R.423	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject WATER BICYCLES (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1584x3 Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATERC AFT--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.

Also as: BICYCLES--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--CANAL

1-10-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BICYCLES:(1939

Issue Number 2354x1

Subject BIKE DAYS IN PARIS

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90ft				

BkNo:2165-1 caption jkd after card made

Cam.No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(var.scs.of bicycle riders in France--not racing,just riders--gal ride by goes across pool and spills into it--cus beauties riding bikes----------

Date Ev. 1939

PARIS,FRANCE--BICYLES--LAUGH PARADE---

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES. BECAUSE OF GAS RATIONING (ORA SCAMAHORN USES A VELOCIPEDE BICYCLES)	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 6

Subject	AN ANSWER TO GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT.VERNON,NY:RATIONING

10-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRICYCLE:(Chimps ride tricycle at Cinncinnati Zoo)

BICYCLE-TRICYCLE

Can No. 5434x

Roll No. 1,2

Subject: JANIE, CHIMP OF CINN. ZOO.

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1126				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI ZOO; sev nacts of the kiddies getting ice cream bars--numerous cu kids--sev ls Janie performing--for kids back shot kids--sev side angles of Janie riding her tricycle, balancing herself on a large ball and jumping rope--numerous angles and cu Janie--Billie boy chimp who is Janie's boy friend rides a bicycle--Billie also rides the tricycle and Janie helps him by pushing--numerous cu of Janie riding the trucycle--and balancing herself on the large ball--Janie and Billie get ice cream sodas--sev cus of Janie eating her soda--numerous cus of the kids watching the show--cu Janie giving us the razz--

Date of Event 6/15/48

Dupl No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

William Dressman, helps Janie put her dress on--Mr and Mrs Dressman walk with Janie--Mrs Dressman and Janie get o of a limousine and walk to the American airliner which is to take them to Hollywood--numerous shots of Mrs Dressman and Janie walking into the airline--sev shots of Janie seated in the plane--the big ship taxiis away--

CINCINNATI--ZOO--BOYS--GIRLS--Janie--CHIMPS--BILLIE--DRESSMAN--PLANES--JARS--ICE CREAM--CHILDREN--TRICYCLE--

(2) 5139x1, 2

BICYCLES:(In France--1948

Issue Number
6004x11; 6011x4; 6013x1;
6011x10; 6011x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES IN FRANCE---Oct.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6004x11

Description and Remarks

6004x11:(BkNo:5314-11--Gaumont Date of Event Oct.1948
---? ftg--SELLING MEAT IN THE STREETS OF PARIS---
some sort of Government-connected story--please see film and the Fr. caption if needed---

6011x4:(BkNo:5317-5--1121ft--Gaumont--MINE STRIKE IN FRANCE--demonstration by strikers carrying caskets,mock funeral to demonstrate the dangers in the mines---

6013x10:(BkNo:5317-8--49ft--ECLAIR-----AT ARC D' TRIOMPHE--various sports personalities visit---

6011x10:(BkNo:5317-12--51ft--Eclair--ORDRE DE MONTAGE----apparently a display of various kinds of bicycles and motorcycles-----please see film---

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x11,etc—

6011x7:(BkNo:5318-1—149ft—Eclair—AUTO SHOW———————var.scs.Of cars on display————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE———BUTCHERS—MEAT—FR.GOVT————————STRIKE(Mine,Franc
————BLDGS(Fr.Arch of Triumph)—PERSONALITIES————————BICYCLES—
MOTORCYCLES————————AUTO SHOW(France)—AUTOS(New)—

BICYCLE:(Ride down steps on bike) see underlined, on other side of card.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-341	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KID FASHIONS (B)NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman: (A) EDWARDS (B) WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 84 95				(A)Junked (B)C.S.4186x7

Description of Scenes: NEW YORK CITY:(kids walk out on stage--Daisy Costume--CU lil gal lifts veil off face, cute Miss 1950--boy with stovepipe hat, lil girl wiggles hips(1870 socialite??)--Joe College U flapper--CU hime with back to camera, turns around, very unhappy guy--CU her kinda cute and smiley--gal with pantaloons and big picture hat, boy with trick vest and stovepipe hat--outin kids applauding--same couple, she kisses him----------GERMANY:(HS crowds--door opens and guy drives in--he comes out side door--closes garage up--(Portable garage)--HS inside works--CU bicycle 2 shots--ride down steps on bike--CU shoes, separates front & back.

Date of Event: Apr.195

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-341-2

put other front on--couple at table, stand up--he folds entire thing up into suitcase--(Portable table, too)------
CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--
COSTUMES--GIRLS--MODELSaa GERMANY--CROWDS--INVENTIONS--
ODDITIES--Car--GARAGE--BICYCLE--CLOTHING--TABLE--

BICYCLE:(upside down bike set at Gainesville Circus-1950 SEE OVER)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIRED WRFS. (B)BELLS FROM FRANCE (C)BRITISH WAR BRIDES (D)GAINSVILLE CIRCUS

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B) HARDE (C)JOHNSON(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 47 62 116			

(A)6312x5 (B) 6313x (C)6314x2 (D) 6310x Can No.

PUCHTE CABLE/ airshot wreck, jumble pile, debris, wreckage, matchstick stuff--med. CS telescoped freight cars--closer wreckage, showing wheel(broken)--CU 2 cars smashed--smashed in freight car--rescue workers probing in wreckage, dig for hoboes (see hand in corner of pic)--bringout out hoboe's body--tangled mass cars, wheels, axles, etc--pan shot area & wreckage--CUTS:same-

NEW YORK:(LS S.S.EXCALIBUR--CU bell--MS and CU 13 bells--Bond Drive head Markham and Jersey City Mayor Kenny with Captain Nelson, shaking hands--ringing one bell--CU poster, "SAVE FOR YOUR INDEPENDENCE, BUY BONDS", etc.--CUTS:same----

Date of Event APR.1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-348-2

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA:(2 shots, group shots kids & mamas--CU 2 little gals--lil gal with doll--lil boy eating something old man kissing little boy, mama watching--now Pa really smothering his child--wole group on ground and on steps--shot inside plane--baby in crib--taxi shot plane--kids, crowd waving 'bye--(Skymaster plane is named FLYING CRADLE. They're going home to see folks in England)--CUTS:same-----
GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(LS performers outside tent practicing--CU gal standing on ball,juggling bowl on stick and twirlin baton--clown with dog and pipe--guy balanced on boadd on cylinder juggling three rings--MC blowing on whistle starting the circus--firetrucks back into fire house--firemen o of house,close doors--tack sign on "FIRE DEPT.CLOSED ACCT. CIRCUS"--rr station,trin pulling in--CU sign "SERVICE POSTPONED UNTIL AFTER CIRCUS",tilt up to engineer--LS parade thru town-float--inside tent,circus going on--guy holding onto gal as he pedals on upside down bike--crowd applaud--trapeze act--CUTS: Same----------

FUENTE,CALIF.--RR TRAINS, TRAINWRECK, DISASTERS, DEAD

BICYCLES:(In France--1950

Issue Number
6277x6; 6277x3; 6275x5,4,6;
6278x12; 6279x10,7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. No.
				see bk.nos.after eac. x-number--captions all filed under 6277x6

Description and Remarks

6277x6:(BkNo:5624-5--159ft--Eclair--BW----CARNIVAL AT NICE----var.scs. of the carnival---no personalities mentioned----------

6277x3:(BkNo:5624-6--71ft--Eclair--BW--PREPARING FOR CAMEL RACE---- shots of track--trimming hedge---camels led in--cu camels----------

6275x5:(BkNo:5624-7--40ft--Eclair--BW--BASTILLE ANNIVERSARY------- in Paris,evidentally a Communist parade on anniversary of Bastille Day 2/2/34--parade with banners,etc--Messrs Cachin,Thorez and Marty review-

6275x4:(BkNo:5625-3--36ft--ECLAIR--BW--VETERANS PARADE--demonstrate for pension adjustments-apparently some in wheelchairs----------

Dr Feb 1950 2/50

SEE OVER

6275x6:(BkNo:5625-2—41ft—Eclair—BW—DOCKERS DEMONSTRATION IN MARSEILLES—without incident,dockers demonstrate (strike?)———

6276x12:(BkNo:5628-11—? ftg—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—ST. CYR.—it appears from the caption that the statue of St.Cyr is placed in storage along with many others———————caption was marked only 14 ft.for the subject—believe this is error—please check film—

6279x10:(BkNo:5629-1—Gaumont—BW—DRAISSENE—apparently shots of a bike without pedals (motorbike?)———————57ft———

6278x7: (BkNo:5632-8—113ft—Eclair—BW—MODERNISTIC BUILDING IN marseilles—various angles of partly constructed building———

MISC.FRANCE—CARNIVAL———CAMELS———PARADE(Communists,France)
COMMUNISTS(France)—ANNIVERSARIES———VETERANS(French)—DEMONSTRATIONS (misc.in France)———STRIKES(Dock)———STATUES———BICYCLES———
BLDGS(France)———CONSTRUCTION—

BICYLES:(Mass of people riding on bikes in Haiti)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6491 x	4

Subject

INAUGURATION OF PRES. PAUL MAGLOIRE OF HAITI

Cameraman

H. HAYDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

out story

Description and Remarks

PORT-AU-PRINCE, HAITI--Army planes over Port-Au-Prince(AIR)--pan shot of market place, natives carrying baskets on heads--flags on poles--parade..mass riding by on bikes--mass of people riding by on asses--truckload of natives singing and dancing--crowd walking with signs,banners etc.--LS Presidential Palace--car pulls up and President gets out and waves--pan of crowd. press and photographers lined up--CU President--notables arriving..up steps--interior guests--TV Pres. speaking at mike--TV same--HAITI FLAG FLYING--LS Palace--PORT-AU-PRINCE,HAITI--AIR--TYPES--COMIC--NATIVES--FLAGS--BICYLES--ASSES--INAUGURATION--BAND.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--MAGLOIRE INAUGURATIONS CEREMONIES

Date of issue 12/6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BICYCLES:(Polo on Bikes)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
(B) WATER SKIING	(A) [illegible] (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	78 76		

(A) Cuts C.S. 6887 x 8
(B) Can No. C.S. 6886 x 5
Cut stories only

Description ~~ALTERNATE~~ game, milling about, ball thrown into audience, thrown back--play resumed--fellow alone, jockeying ball, tries for goal--(NO NAMES AVAILABLE) goalie takes header--crowd shot--man rears up on back wheel, turns, more scrambling around--still more milling around--CU one player, chest up, bouncing med. shot 2 players wheels, ball between--other fellow bounces bike--shot bike wheels, near goal, and a goal, goalie into goal, too--crowd--quick play and goal and man rears up--on rear wheel, turn--ball rolling along, wheel boots it--crowd shot--down court, pass shot, ~~wheels ball--fog off bike goal~~

Date of Event June 1952

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

GARDENS, [illegible] U. S. A.

(2) 25-573-5

Hi shot speed along seated on discs and turning (water skiing)--speed shot, Hi shot--moving arms as if swimming, looks cool--standing up, several shots, angles, turning--now knock each other off into water--
CUTS: Cut stories only filed
AUSTRIA--POLO (Bicycle)--BALLS--CROWDS--BICYCLES--
CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SKIING--GIRLS--WATER--
spills--

BICYCLES:(Get the Travis Motor for your bike today-see the shots of the motor on the bike)under-lined.

Can No.	Roll No.
7131 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
TRAVIS MOTOR BIKE	TUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C...various shots of Leon Hendrson and his daughter Minnie trying the Travis motor on their bicycle..riding along the wall facing the Capitol and Washington Monument--shot Minnie moving the motor onto the wheel and off they go--various shots of the motor on the bicycle--

WASH.D.C.--INVENTIONS--BICYCLES--HENDERSON--

Date of Event 6/29/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BICYCLES:(used for transport in NoVietnam--3/67----"B"story

Issue Number 40-25-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ CONFERENCE (B)BICYCLE TRANSPORT (C)NOISE MACHINE (D)MEDICAL SIMULATOR(E)COLLEGE VACATIONS (F)"TWIGGY"MODEL

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location / NO cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)GUAM:(BK NO:10-1--68ft.)

Date of Event March 1967

ext.airport,huge crowd,welcome banners--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson of US down steps of plane,shake with two men at base of steps--Crowds with welcome signs--he shake hands with retiring Amb.to Vietnam Henry Cabot Lodge and his successor,Ellsworth Bunker and Gen.Wm.Westmoreland--ms color guard--LBJ,Dean Rusk,Robert MacNamara and Premier Ky of So,Vietnam--bs LBJ shaking with members of crowd at railing--LBJ walk under umbrella,shake hands--

(B)NORTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA(BK NO:10-3--68ft--cu.shot of heavy bicycles loaded with supplies--men

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carry rice out of house--2 sc.load bikes--cu men camouflage rice on bikes using branches--men secure bags of rice with ropes--2 sc.men push bikes down road--2 sc.push bikes over narrow bamboo bridges (replace bombed out bridges)--on the road,come toward us--bs line of bikes----------
----------(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(BkNo:9-33--57ft-----
gen view Zurich--the carillon in action (surresalist clock) zoom to ms same--part of the carillon wheel rotati ng--PEOPLE watch the crazy clock--mcu works--kids--var.wheels spin (this thing sounds for FIFTEEN MINUTES with wierd sounds)---how zilly can Zurich get?----------
----------(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA:(BkNo:10-5--59ft--zoom in on breathing mannikin known as "Sim One"on operating table===(this is a computerized dummy which can simulate every conceivable human medical emergency,used in training medics)----put oxygen mask on face--room of computers and research men--insert tube in mouth,mouth breathing device--

ms of mannikin arm outstretched getting hypo--technician watching computer--mannikin breathing----------

----------(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA:(BkNo:10-10--46ft--street scene,2 girls walk in beach attire--young couple by in convertible--young gal in Bikini foloed by boy wearing blanket--cu young couple on beach--cu tee shirt,sign on back "So many women,so little time"--mcu girl on boy s shoulder--cu waist down shot of cop on patrol,with night=s stick--cu gal blow bubble gum--young couple,arms around one another--cu beer kegs rolled on handtruck--party,kids drinking----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-32==48ft--Leslie Hornby whose professional name is "Twiggy"from England, meets people at Kennedy airport in Queens--cu she smiles--mcu she stick tongue out at camera--cu fotog--2 scs.her in miniskirt--she and her manager/bo/friend Justin DeVilleneu

(4) 40-25-2

(A)GUAM--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--VISITS--LODGE,Henry Cabot-
BUNKER,Ellsworth--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm--U.S.GOVT--
VIETNAMESE--
(B)NO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--BICYCLES--WAR--CARGO--
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND--CLOCKS--ODDITIES(Clocks)--MACHINERY
(D)AZUSA,CALIFORNIA--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--
(E)FORT LAUDERDALE,FLA--STUDENTS--VACATIONS--BEACHES--
(F)QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT(JFK)--TWIGGY--MODELS--

BICYCLES;(New electric minibike demonstrated in England--4.67--
¶F¶story

Issue Number
40-36-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF;(A) DUTCH PRINCE BORN;(B)BUNKER & LODGE(C)LOYALTY DAY (D)FIRE EXTINGUISHER(E)MISS INT'L (F)ELECTRIC BIKE

Cameraman UPI

Length
see after each location

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS;
(BkNo:15-2-43ft---cradle symbol hangs out side hospital where Princess Beatrix' first-born is due--cu group kids,pan adults--press.conf.official giving announcement of birth of son--(first boy in royal family in over century)--cu TV camera take pix--official give announcement--crowd excited--people dance in street--cu cradle again----
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA;(BkNo:14-33--48ft---shots of arrival of new US Amb.to Vietnam 73 yr.old Ellsworth Bunker greeted,press conf.etc--also of departure of

Date of Event
April 1967

SEE OVER

outgoing Amb.Henry Cabot Lodge now 65 yrs.of age--he speaks at mikes--enters plane,leaves-(silent coverage)----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:;4-32--51ft--the annual loyalty day parade--20th annual event--march down 5th Ave--crowd in review stand--lil boy in Green Beret uniform--parade pass,paratroopers march--group of negro youngsters march in trooper uniforms(junior cadet group)--Chinese kids in revolutionary uniforms,fife and drum corps--Martha Raye in green beret uniform(she's Honorary"Colonel Maggie"favorite of the Vietnam boys--civvie group carry placard "Better dead thab Red"--American flag----------
----------(D)BUNTINGFORD,HARTFORDSHIRE,ENG;(BkNo:6-23-56--demonstrate new fire extinguisher--2 sc.man hold the inexpensive,instant-action,handheld extinguisher--cu table full of extinguishers--experimental fire started,flames roar and spray puts it out instantly--frying pan fire--doused--

spray man's suit with flammable liquid--(he volunteered for this test,WOW!)--set him on fire from waist up--structure behind him burns,too--doused with new extinguisher,man unhurt--inventor is 80 yr.old Llewelyn Evans who demonstrates the model----------

----------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(BkNo:15-2--46ft---blonde in bathing suit parades--Miss Austria,brunette in bathing suit--Miss Hong Kong--girls in evening gowns lined up,pan--crowd applauds--winnerMiss Argentina crowned--fotogs--she surrounded by other contestants----------

----------(F)LONDON,ENG:(BkNo:14-16--49ft--shot of inventor Russell Winn riding his electric mini bike toward camera--he jumps curb and rides into bldg--ride thru bldg--enters elevator--look down long hallway,he comes toward us

(4) 40-36-2

on bike--he past us and rides by one desk,stops at another
(in a tv studio--cu bike parked----------

(A)UTRECHT,NETHERLANDS--HL OF YEAR--DUTCH GOVT--BABIES(No
pix)--BEATRIX,Princess(no pix)----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNA
INDOCHINA--BUNKER,Ellsworth--U.S.GOVT--LODGE,Henry Cabot--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--RAYE,Martha--------(D)BUNTINGFO
HARTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--FIRE--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS--
------(E)LONG BEACH,CALIF--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)----------
--------(F)LONDON,ENGLAND--BICYCLES--INVENTIONS("D",too)--
ODDITIES(Conveyance)-------

CONVEYANCES,
BOATS-SHIPS.

See

WATERCRAFT, after WRECKAGE-WRECKS

NARA 2008 8/29

CONVEYANCES;
BUGGIES
(includes DUNE, LUNAR, SWAMP)

--year-- film number

See also CARRIAGES;

WAGONS-CARTS;
SPORTS AND
AMUSEMENTS
division

NARA 086 8/89

CONVEYANCES (Antiquated gas buggies still chug)	Can No. V.7 R.320	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ANTIQUATED GAS BUGGIES STILL CHUG	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			Cuts 1226x1 Can No. 618

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LINDBERGH--COURT

Date of Event 1-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (buggy--people heaving flowers into same-)	Can No. V.7 R.333	Roll No. 4

Subject: VOW KEEPERS CLUB

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260x1 Can No. 510
88	80			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ORGANIZATIONS--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: OLD PEOPLE--DANCE

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-5-35 (U)

OVER

CONVEYANCES (buggies on Mackinac Island, Mich.)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OLD DOBBIN WINS FIRST ROUND IN HORSE-AUTO TILT	EDDY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	70			Set.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--MACKINAC ISLAND,MICH.

Also as: AUTOS--SCENIC--FITZGERALD--COURTS

8-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONVEYANCE (NOVEL DRUM & PROP (SWAMPMOBILE) BUGGIES	Can No. V. I0 R696	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CONFISCATED GUNS: SWAMPBUGGY: LOCOS FOR S. AMER.: HAWKS KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (1938—swamp buggy story #6	Issue Number 3246x1,2	

Subject STRANGER THAN FICTION #61	Cameraman see ref.folder

Length see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.in re folder under SF #61 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Dec. 1938

(1) "MARCH FARM" cuts 3248x1 junked 1946
(2) "MAKEUP BAR" cuts returned originally
(3) "WOMAN OPERATES RR SIGNAL TOWER"--cuts 3247x2 jkd 1946
(4) "STANLEY'S ANIMAL MART"--cuts returned originally
(5) "LIGHTHOUSE IN MIDDLEOF CITY"--cuts 3247x3 jkd 1946
(6) "SWAMP BUGGY"--Everglades, Fla--cuts 3246x1,2 filed--
combination tractor, boat and auto--var.shots--giant
tires keep the buggy high and dry in the water--------

SEE OVER

3246x1,2

(2) SF #61

(7)"TAILOR IS AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER"--cuts returned originally

MISC.USA--ODDITIES--SHORTS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

CONVEYANCES (MARSH BUGGY FOR BAYOU COUNTRY	Can No. 3986 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MARSH BUGGY	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
591				

Description and Remarks

END OF WORLD, LA.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Dune buggies--1941 story #2

Issue Number 4062x1,2,3; 4063x1

Subject: GOING PLACES #88

Cameraman: see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #88

(1) "DESERTS OF AMERICA"--Maine--cuts 4062x1,2,3 Date of Feb.1941 filed--slowly spreading deserts forming in Maine over once-fertile land--Mrs.Hope Thomas of Freeport puts the sands to work by painting many-colored sand pictures--see her work--
(2) "DUNES SCOOTER"--Mears,Michigan--cuts 4063x1 filed-- showing these strange fun-craft in action--
(3) "WHITE SANDS,New Mexico--cuts 4065x1,2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49--
(4) "AN OASIS"--California--cuts 4063x2,3 returned to Herbert 9/49--

MISC.USA--DESERTS--SAND--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Soldiers riding on doodle bug in France)

BUGGIES

Can No. 19-309

1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Recap 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-209-1

...firing with big gun on less cozi droughois--...reading a fuse on a bangalore torpedo--explosion ...torpedo--surrender..flag waving from Nazi pill box--...hundreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel..Yank yells at Nazis to keep arms up, Nazis pour out--cu of Yank guard with face bloody and bandaged and semi cu of him--Nazi nurse treating Nazi wounded..ls and cu--Lt Gen.Dietrich Von Schlieben and Admiral Hennecke(Germans)walk along and entering headquarters--interior..being question.. ~~SAFY~~ Gen.Tom Collins and Von Schlieben--CU ~~XXXXXXX~~ of Von Schlieben--cu Collins--Cu of Hennecke--Collins and the 2 German leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with hands on heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--Nazis prisoners running--running into compound thru gate, dead sheep in background--running across fields--Russian soldiers with their woman crying..ls and cu of chubby girl crying(husbands in German Army)--another Russian girl crying,no hat,hanging on her man..Yank officer tries to pull her away gently, gal sinks to her knees,but is lifted--couple Nazis looking on--portrait of Adolph Hitler on barbed wire--cu and ls..thousands of prisoners in the wire pens--Nazis getting food--ls of wrecked RR station--train loaded with mines in station..pan up showing wrecked station--3 spans of tracks from which [illegible] were launched--Yanks looking over wrecked RR bridge

(3) 17-309-1

MISC. CONVEYANCE (Beach Buggy): Skiers being towed via beach buggy along sand dunes)

Issue Number 6155x6

Subject SKIING ON THE SAND DUNES

Cameraman SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Sk No: 3695-12 caption junked aftr card made

NEWBURYPORT, MASS (on Plum Is.)

Date of Event 7/9/49

Description and Remarks

Fam.two skiers arrive with their packs to try the new equipment allowing skiing on the sand dunes--vars.scs.they set up pup tents(to stay for a week)--baby boy,1½ yr.old Mar k Peterson with the group--waxing skis--sev.scs.show falls on sand dunes--skiing on sand dunes--towed by beach buggy with huge tires----------

NEWBURYPORT,MASS--SAND--SKIING(Sand)--ODDITIES(Sport)--MISC.CONVEYANCE (Beach Buggy)--BABIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Strange vehicle can travel easily over sand, swamps and rocks) Buggies	Can No. 26-451-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SHOPSMITHS (B) ROLLIGON	(A) LEDERER (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 53 (B) 65	B STORY			cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A) MENLO PARK, CALIF: (one girl watch another work on carpentry hobby--wood thru saw--pan up to machine, girls work--sand wood wheel--cu gal look--lathe work--at table, completing project--finished birdhouse----------
---------(B) CARMEL, CALIF: (toward camera and going away is vehicle with huge "rolligon" tires (balloon-like wheels)--rolling, over rocks--man lies down and rolligon rolls over him with no injury--jeep on dune gets stucks--rolligon rolls over okay--down the dune, lots people on it, no bumps at all----------(A) MENLO PARK, CALIF--HOBBIES--
(B) CARMEL, CALIF--MISC. CONVEYANCES--MACHINERY (Rolligon)--TIRES--
--ODDITIES (Conveyance)--

(A) 7/2/53
(B) 5/29/53

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Swamp buggies race in Florida mud)

Issue Number 27-631-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMS SURRENDERED (B)PRES.& MAMIE (C)GEN.DEAN MEDAL (D)SWAMP BUGGY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER (D)R.EARLE

(A) 61 (C)34
(B) 101 (D)59

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7390x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(French soldiers inspect arms surrendered by Arabs as Arabs watch--soldiers hold up bunch of weapons--is stacked rifles & cu--pan down to sign "Arms remises,secteur Gafera"--officer look over arms, picks one up--guns in rack,sign "Engagement Sidi-aich"--ammo clips--pan stacks of rifles----------(B)WASH.DC:(ext.White House--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower MAY medal on 19 yr.old Marilyn Baker who saved four members of her family in a yacht accident--hands her scroll--cu her,pan down to medal--cu 12 yr.old Boy Scout Gerald Ray Bergeman of Menan,Idaho who saved his father and brother from drowning--Ike shakes with him,hands him scroll-

Date 12/54pt

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ke with 20 yr.old James Welch who donated an 8½ inch piece of bone rom his leg to an 11 yr.old crippled girl--cu Welch,pan down to medal ----------Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower given six hand-painted service plates arking tercentenary of oldest Jewish congregation--ms settings,pan up o Mamie--cu plates--Girl Scouts with Mamie--Mamie,pan down to large nvitiation for her to attend the Scout Roundup--cu invitation--give amie small white pine tree from the campsite--cu Mamie smiles---------- ----------(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(group--Adj.Gen.Earle Jones reads the itation giving Maj.Ge.Wm.F.Dean California's highest military award-- ov.Goodwin Knight put the citation over Dean's head--cu medal--Gov. hakes with Dean----------(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA:(swamp buggie ith oversized tires down into mud--cu buggie thru mud--buggies toward amera--his buggies--buggy at camera,thru mud--another past camera(look like truck)--hs crowd along course & buggies--another buggy thru mud-- nother,away from camera--winner Sippi Morris flagged in and to camera ----------

(A)TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA--FR.ARMY--ARABS--W.APOS (B)WASHINGTON,DC--AWARDS

(3) 27-631-2

--EISENHOWER,PRES.& MRS.D.D.---FEATS--GIRL SCOUTS(Organizations,Youth)--
(C)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--DEAN,MAJ.GEN.WILLIAM F.---KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN--
--PRESENTATIONS("P"story,too)--
(D)NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MUD--RACES,Misc.--ODDITIES(Conveya

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(2/66-Swamp buggies compete in Florida)	Can No. 39-17	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS SWAMP BUGGIES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NAPLES,FLORIDA:(as buggies into water--crowd--start race--buggy thru water--as same--another same "Pony Horse"--buggy thru waves--another--2 more same--crowd--thru water,pilot on deck--another thru water--another pass,splash water----

Makeup 2/24/66
Date of Event

NAPLES,FLORIDA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BOAT RACE--WATER--CROWD--

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVERSANCES: (1967--Lunar buggy tests--1967--"F" story	Issue Number 40-78-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SS QUEEN MARY RETIRES (B)PACIFICATION (C)DEAN RUSK DAUGHTER's WEDDING (D)CUBAN DEMONSTRATION (E)SUSAN OLIVER, SOLO FLIGHT (F)LUNAR BUGGY

Cameraman: see UPI

Length: see after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.: see tk no. after ea location

Description and Remarks: (A)NEW YORK CITY: (BRNO:37-4-

Date of Event: Sept. 1967

65ft--pan shot of the Queen Mary--crowd--QM at dock, name--look down on huge crowd on pier--2 women wave--(this was her final and 1000th run)--ls fireboat shoots water--ss QM sails--Statue of Liberty--sailing by--under Verranzano bridge

(B)RURAL VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (st.sc. --soldiers walk thru market--cu kid sell food--soldiers play with kid--Marine Corpsman treats wounded kid--another kid watch--Marine work on kid's chin--Viet soldier treat kid, boy cries--ls shoreline home--Marine dives off bridge, relaxation--cu women wash clothes--Marines with Viet kids, swimming

B(illegible):6-23

SEE OVER

(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(BkNo:37-3--53ft--Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, becomes bride of AF Reserve Lt.Guy Gibson Smith--out of Church--we zoom in on the two of them--they kiss--we zoom back,they kiss again--cu her--ms them,they kiss----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(BkNo:37-14--51 ft--during OAS Meeting,girls outside march with banners,cursing Cuban communists attending the meeting inside--2 sc.marchers carry big Cuban flag--cu plaque on statue of Simon Bolivar,the Liberator of Caracas Venezuela--marchers carry wreath --statue of Bolivar,ms--honored by the Foreign Ministers who denounced the CubanCommunist Regime----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:37-2--59ft--actress Susan Oliver,flying on three years,is off on solo flight to Russia--she onto field--cu her--she gets weighed--she with equipment--plane rev up--cu instrument panel --she in plane--takes off----------

(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA:(BkNo:37-21--64 ft--full scale replica of Moon's surface,show craters--zoom in,foto held in man's hand--cu pic, point out sites--man [illegible] vehicle--cu sign Explorer--vehicle in

(3) 40-78-2

and out of crater--shot wheel of vehicle turns,hand at controls--vehicle in and out of craters---(testing Lunar buggy for getting around in actual moon landings)----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)---QUEEN MARY--CEREMONIES
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--VIETNAMESE--CHILDREN(Viets)--
(C)PALO ALTO,CALIF--WEDDINGS--RUSK,Margaret--SMITH,Guy Gibson Smith--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--DEMONSTRATONS--US.GOVT--OAS--
(E)OLIVER,Susan--AVIATION--
(F)FLAGSTAFF,ARIZONA--LUNAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT--

CONVEYANCES,
BULLDOZERS.

See

EARTHMOVERS;
PLOWS;
TRACTORS, MACHINERY, PLOWING-PLOUGHING; CONSTRUCTION;
SNOW in GENERAL division

CONVEYANCES,
BUSES.

See

TROLLEYS-BUSES

NHCA ARS 9/89

CONVEYANCES,
CABLE CARS- AERIAL TRAMWAY

..year.. film number

See also TROLLEYS-BUSES

NARA ARC 8/89

CONVEYANCES (Areial TRAM RY.) CABLE CAR	Can No. V. I0 R678	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST NO. AMERICAN AERIAL TRAM GOE UP 5400 FEET	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2957x4, Can No. 375
83	73			

Description and Remarks

FRANCONIA N.H.

TRAINS

Date of Event 6-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (tram-car) CABLE CAR	Can No. 439 x	Roll No. 7

Subject HOISTING SALMON	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	295			Can No.

Description and Remarks Concrete, Wash.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CONCRETE, WASH.--SALMON

Also as: LAKE SHANNON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--BAKER RIVER DAM

Date of Event 8-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Incline platform carrys trolleys and cars in Cincinnati) CABLE CAR (INCLINE)	Issue Number 915x2	

Subject LAST INCLINE TO CARRY TROLLEY CARS AND AUTOS	Cameraman JACK LEMBECK

Length 571ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 1486-3 PROD. FTG--stock shots-- caption jkd after card mad

Description and Remarks CINCINNATI, OHIO: (Mt. Adams

Date of Shot 1937

Incline carries trolleys and autos thru the air for panorama view of Ohio River and downtown Cincinnati--med.sideshot street car on platform--pan folo streetcar down steep hill on platform--med.to cu streetcar up hill past us on platform--3 men wait on platform for trolley--med trolley to stop,side of house in fg--med.pan trolley on way down hill--trolley past us uphill--med.trolley arr.station,smoke from wheel area--closer same--mcu angle up from below to track ties, platform cage--mcu angle up trolley onto platform,starts down hill,past us--platform,man standing,tracks,train by us into station--train stopped man on,off--couple walk by--med.train disappears down hill--train into

SEE OVER

view,passengers wait--car,at us,onto platform--man standing by car,watc
scenery,opens car door,enters as platform moves downhill--moving shot
bldgs,taken thru top of platform frame on way downhill--var.scs. of
operations of the platform"or "Truck" as its known----------

CINCINNATI,OHIO--TROLLEYS--AUTOS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--MISC.CONVEYANCE
--SHORTS(B&W)--SCENICS(Ohio)--AIRVIEWS(Ohio)--

CABLE CAR:(In France--1946

Issue Number: 5375x5; 5376x6,5; 5380x5; 5384x4; CS5449x9; 5379x5 CS 5450x5

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - August 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				BkNo:4740-12 captions all filed under 5375x5

Description and Remarks

5375x5:(BkNo:4740-12--60ft--Eclair--LAGUARDIA IN PARIS--Fiorello H.LaGuardia, former Mayor of New York visits Paris----------

5376x6:(BkNo:4746-1--379ft--Gaumont--CHILDREN'S HOLIDAY--children playing in Paris Streets--older folks picnic king near Paris--likely some stuff on rehabilitation of wayward boys,also----------

5376x5:(BkNo:4746-2--53ft--RETURN FROM FAR EAST--Fr.Light Cruiser EMILE BERTIN and Carrier BEARN return to Toulon with wounded and kids from Far East----------

5449x9:(BkNo:4746-4--?ftg--Eclair--CABLE CAR--completing constructi on highest cable car in Europe----------

Date Shot: August X 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5375x5,etc——

5379x5:(BkNo:4747-10—152ft—Eclair—COMPEIGNE—appears to be a flashback on the concentration camps and atrocities committed by the Nazis during the recent war————————————————————

5380x5: (BkNo:4748-3—87ft—GAUMONT—GUIDES AT WORK—Chamonix guides do thei r stuff in demonstrates of their climbing abilities and end with crazy tricks————————————————————————————

5384x4:(BkNo:4753-10—151ft—Gaumont—PREFABRICATED HOUSES———— put up in Orleans—these houses have several floors————————

CS5450x5:(BkNo:4754-2—177ft—Eclair—MARIONNETTES—puppet show in France————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE— LA GUARDIA,Fiorello H————CHILDREN(France)————FR. NAVY——MISC.WARSHIPS——WOUNDED————CABLE CAR————CONSTRUCTIO ——ATROCITIES—WAR(1945)————————GUIDES—DEMONSTRATIONS—— DANGEROUS JOBS——STUNTS—THRILLS————HOUSING————MARRIONNETTES——

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Cable car-So.Afric
1947

Issue Number
5548x6

Subject: ROYAL TOUR OF SO.AFRICA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
262ft				BRNO:4936-5—caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA:(Royal Family rides the cable car to top of Table Mountain—cu King George VI—greeted at top by Field Marshall Jan C.Smuts—apparent it was King George,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret Ros bidding goodbye after descent on cable car———no scene list—just a general description on caption———[Note:There was det.in can 12.69- this one was ok then]

Date of Event: May 1947

CAPETOWN,SO.AFRICA—ROYALTY—MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable Car) SMUTS,Jan C- SCENICS(So.Africa)—MOUNTAIN—GEORGE,King—ELIZABETH,Qu—ELIZ,Princes MARGARET,Princess—

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (Cable car): Service inaugurated in 10,000 ft. mountain climb)	Issue Number 25-417-4	

Subject	Cameraman
OBSERVATORY EXAMINES COSMIC RAYS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No. CS only 6998x4
8-130				

Description and Remarks **FRANCE:** (In French Alps, car leaves ground(aerial tram)--looking down at take-off point--car's shadow on snow--wheels on tower as car goes by--downward shot--pan down mountains to car on cable--looking forward & up to destination--car past us--approaching tower at end of run--approaching observatory--side of observatory--unloading food & supplies--2 sc of observatory dome--int.man looks thru scope--looking thru slit in dome--control board and man--radio operator,headset & mike--ext.man and wind-gauge--pan shot,snow capped mts--look up to mountain top and dome------ FRANCE--MOUNTAINS(French Alps)--CONVEYANCES(Cable car)--SCENICS(Fr.Alps --SCIENTIFIC--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

Date of 8/18/52

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCE:(Cable car in San Francisco 9/52--passes Stevenson's car) cuts only 6946x1

Issue Number 25-595-2

Subject: POLITICS--IKE AND ADLAI STUMP FROM COAST TO COAST

Cameraman: PATHE--LYONS--FOX--NELSON--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-138				F-6943x7, L-6940x2 F-6947x1, 6946x11 N-6946x6, LED-6946x1

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(crowd waving--applause--12 shots,speakers stand--applause--Adlai Stevenson with Koreans,2 shots--crowd around him in auditorium--gal doing hula--him with Japanese gals--same gals,closer--Stevenson shakes hands with folks--(Stvenson was at the Seattle Fair)-------- 1500ft.

Event 9/52

INDIANAPOLI INDIANA:(Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower down street--crowd folo--shaking hand as he goes along,2 shots--is crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike off plane--meets running mate Richard M.Nixon--sign "Let's Clean House" with Ike's picture--Ike gets broom from Va.delegation--closer same,Ike grinning---CUTS:6943x7:(more on Ike in Washington,DC--arriving at airport,etc-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-595-2

Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm.Arthur Summerfield greets him with Nixons at airport--Ike in car on way to hotel--him returning to airport-------
6947x1;(Ike on his walking thru streets of Indianapolis greeting folk, etc.----------6946x11;(Stevenson during talks in San Francisco,Calif-------(this material is PROBABLY SOUND)----------
6946x6;(Stevenson in Seattle,Washington--Nite shots of arr.at airport--off plane--greets folks--arriving at Ice Arena to address crowd--var. shots of him speaking--[redacted]--back to airport next day--takeoff---
6946x1;(Stevenson in San Francisco--arriving at airport,etc--var.shots of reception parade--holding baby of one of his campaign managers--crowd --he approaches podium,speaking,etc--cable car passes his car near the hotel----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLITICS--STEVENSON--FAIR--CAMPAIGN--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WASHINGTON,DC--SIGNS--SUMMERFIELD--SPEECH(Adlai --SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVEYANCE(Cable car)--

(NOTE: Sound in cuts only)

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Cable car) Fashion show held aboard car)	Issue Number 26-512-3	

Subject	UPS AND DOWNS IN FASHIONS	Cameraman	LEDERER

Length	7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(track of cable car,car along,gals outside--int.ringing bell--mcu gals past us,hang on--reach turntable--model wears stole,open it,cu--stole,over suit,cu her--bottom of coat fans out--mcu pan up gal wearing box jacket--man with gal who's wearing coat quilted from waist down--she climbs aboard--int.ring bell again--girls wave goodby,going downhill----------

Date 10/6/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable car)--FASHIONS--

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Cable car and aerial tramway) carries workmen up side of mountain)	Issue Number 27-388-2	
Subject POWERHOUSE IN A MOUNTAIN		Cameraman PARA(NFB)

Length 6-90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 7331 x 3,350ft.

Description and Remarks KEMANO,BC:(Is Canadian Rocky mountains--cable car and suspension--riding up--man work on power line insulator--int.plant--big hook--man,helmeted,work on pipe--water swirling--looking down on turbine--men tap huge nuts--men leave plant--iron work--men riding down in cable car--terrain below, pan up----------CUTS:(various shots of supply tramway in action--this is an aerial tramway--two men on pile of produce aboard tramway, pan to townsite in bg--int.mt.show powerhouse--sev.shots,var.angles,of men carrying cement to line penstock walls--in penstock,set drill for testing rock above penstock--drill into rock--main powerhouse,huge pulley in bg--var.shot installing and testing ...diswheel--sev.shots of

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

men welding var.sections of pipe,etc,--men leave powerhouse--ext.revers angle,out of powerhouse into sunlight--(APPARENTLY GOOD MONTAGE MATER. IAL IN THESE CUTS)--var.shots of cable car in operation--townsite thru side of car,2 sc--tilt up rocky peaks--pan from moving tramway past construction camp at foot of mountain--pan switch yard outside power-house at foot of mt--var.shots electricians work--insulators and trans-formers in bg--man's hand at fusebox--roll of cable,two men splice one section--mts seen from copter,power line in bg--copter pilot--mts,pan to one of new style aluminum towers--power line,tilt to mt--dolly shot power line,tilt to mountain----------

KEMANO,BC--MOUNTAIN(Canadian Rockies)--MONTAGE(Powerhouse construction) --ELECTRICITY(Powerhouse being built)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Cable car and aerial tramway)--SCENICS(Canadian Rockies)--CONSTRUCTION--

CABLE CARS: (First cable car festival in San Francisco)				Issue Number 28-669-San Francisco Local
Subject CABLE CAR FETE--CITY HONORS ITS FAMED INSTITUTION				Cameraman LEDERER
Length 8-107	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(crowd-- Date of Ev~~t~~ 6/23/55

crown Queen of Cable Car Festival,Jeannine Burrid--
crowd waving--2 sc car toward camera "Spirit of San Francisco"--Chinese tots look--2 sc.Chinese car--Hawaiian car toward us--another onto turntable,2 sc--hs cars,street--another car--cu gals--winning car "Alameda County", 2 sc----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FESTIVAL--CABLE CARS--

SEE OVER

CABLE CAR: (Installed at 18,000 ft. peak of Mont Blanc)	Issue Number 28-691-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BATTLE, Indochina (B)AIR ACADEMY starts (C)CABLE CAR, Alps		Camera (A)ECLAIR (B) M.P.[illegible]UETTE (C)ECLAIR

Length (A) 54 (B) 91 (C) 84	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CSonly 7463x10 Cards (B)CSonly 7464x6

Description and Remarks SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Date of Event 7/58

t'l Viet troops along,duck for cover--one fires
fle--lying on ground,some take cover--field gun barrage--wounded man
net--one wounded woman--man hold arm--kids and mother with kids--
ptured weapons,pan to soldiers--see prisoners--rifles on ground,pan to
isoners--Indo troops marching--Indo Navy men marching----------
NVER,COLORADO(B story):(U.S.A.F. plebes arrive in civvies-- enter bldg
gn USAF Academy--men past camera--2 sc,new bldg--men rise in uniform,
ke off caps--man give oath--they raise hands,take oath--applause--
siting Annapolis group march past--ls and cu West Pointers,visiting,

SEE OVER

n full dress--B-36 overhead pass--Bombers overhead--squadron of heavy
ombers----------(C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(ls mountain--Lodge
t base--tram moves off--looking back at station at foot--a way up,look
own,see tiny bldgs--look up and snow peaks,slopes,clouds--car thru the
louds--rollers on cable--car on up-,bs--slope,almost vertical--ls
eak,rugged slopes--closer stone facade--ls peaks----------

A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--INDO CHINA ARMY--WOUNDED--VIETNAMESE
--HL OF YEAR--
B)DENVER,COLORADO--AIR ACADEMY(Schools)--U.S.A.F.--TRAINING,MilitaryUS
--UNIFORMS--MONTAGE(Civvies to uniform)--ANNAPOLIS--WEST POINT--
--CEREMONIES--
C)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--CABLE CAR--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--SNOW--CLOUDS--

CABLE CARS:(In Saarbrueken during election riots--8/55--"A"story

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS (A)Cuts & O-S

Subject (B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman 7481x2,550ft
B-C Junked
(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 40 46			

Can No.

SAARBRUECKEN:(In foundry & Plant)Molten steel--cable cars--another--street posters--Pres. Johannes Hoffmann building--inf. 2 scs other posters--nite sc.man entering audience--he sneaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to save the Saar --(B)LOWELL, MASS:(crushed locomotive which European territory.

Date 8-55

Dist No. 5 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into tank car & ~~2~~ into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--run up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,ran up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUEKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEMOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUEKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER--DISASTER(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--[illegible]--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Sky Tram) Opens at San Francisco cliff house) CABLE CARS	Issue Number 7449x6	

Subject	Cameraman
SKY TRAM (San Francisco)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 8k No: 6911-11 Can No. caption junked after card made
438ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s name on entrance "Cliff House-Point Lobos Sky Tram"--scu where cables are anchored and signs explain ride over "Ship wreck Point"--passengers board--tram takes off for trip over Pacific--camerabugs at work--var.scs.from tram,show famous Seal Rocks--var.scs. along way--(SKY TRAM is suspended between Cliff House in SF and Point Lobos?)--look up at tram from Pt.Lobos--var.scs.from this side as tram reaches terminal on other side--var.scs. from below at it goes in at Pt.Lobos--look out on famous spot where many ships met their fate--see ocean-going vessel in distance--we ride atop the tram to show how it works--man oils machinery--kids look out---- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Sky Tram)--SCENICS(Calif)--OCEAN(Pacific)--

Date of ~~5/24/55~~ 3/26/55

SEE OVER

CABLE CAR: (Only means of transportation to mountain top hotel)

Issue Number 30-7-2F

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)NATIVES RETURN (B)HANGAR FIRE (C)LIGHTWEIGHT HELICOPTER (D)BUDWEISER HORSES(E)ICE COVERED SHIPS (F)CABLE CAR/(G)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)NELSON(C)MARQUETTE (D)[illegible] WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (D)3-69 (B)3-33 (E)3-45 (C)3-68 (F)3-32	F STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks PORT SAID,EGYPT:(train comes in--5 shots Arabs get off,reunions--raised boat full of vegetation,3 shots--2 shots,canal bldg--2 scs.ship along in channel--1s canal,traffic---(B)MC CORD AFB,WASHINGTON:(shot of USAF plane smouldering--3 sc.firemen spray chemicals--burned plane--roof of hangar,pan down to planes--2 sc probing wreckage-----(C)CULVER,CALIF: man stand by new lightweight copter--gets in,takeoff,turns--crowd watch--swoops up,wing around and back to show maneuverability--shot fm copter to groun,whirl,dizzying shot--in for landing,touches,skid along to stop--------(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(team of Clydesdale horses towd camera,UI Pres.Nate Blumberg watching--group walk toward horses,pat

Date of Event 1/57

SEE OVER

them--one holds up horse's hoof--mascot Dalmatian under wagon--Ingrid Goude (Miss Sweden)kisses horse--lift Dalmatian mascot onto seat--help Ingrid onto seat--Blumberg,etal--two drivers,Ingrid Goude and dog, drive away----------(E)BOSTON,MASS:(1s snow on pier,ice-covered boats--seagulls,pan down to trawler--unloading fish--ice covered boat--2 sc chopping ice--big ice over winch,2 sc.unloading----------
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(on Mt.Avila,near Caracas,hotel in bg,cable sta.--ext.cable car on way up--int.car,gal says "ooh"--view of city--cable ca nears top--2 sc.into station--Pres.Marcos Perez Venezuela cuts ribbon to inaugurate officially the cable car line--2 scs.hotel--President with drink--view city below----------

(A)PORT SAID,EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--ARABS--HUMAN INTEREST--CANAL--
(B)MC CORD,AFB,WASHINGTON--FIRE--U.S.A.F--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION
(C)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--PHOTOGRAPHY-- /"C" 1200
(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--HORSES--DOG--BLUMBERG--GOUDE--
(E)BOSTON,MASS--SNOW--ICE--BOATS--WEATHER--
(F)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--CABLE CAR--SCENICS(Venezuela)--JIMINEZ--CEREMONIE

CABLE CAR
MISC.CONVEYANCE: (Aerial tramway stuck in mts. 6 persons die)

Issue Number	
34-71	2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BERLIN REPORT (B) CABLE CAR RESCUE
B STORY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-1187 3-94	Pos.	Cuts: NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks: BERLIN, GERMANY--Trucks thru street--American soldiers walking--ss same--American soldiers talking to man--ls tanks in street--cu same--ss same moving--backshot same--British troops walking in street--ls British Tank-waiting for boy--cu soldier in jeep--cu soldier at mike--pan shot boy on bike--boy on bike truck follows--ls bricking up wall by church--3 shots--ls church--woman looking out window--Russian soldier walking behind wall--cu woman looking--Russian soldiers walking--ls family waving to bride & groom--ss same--cu girl wiping eyes--ls Bride & groom at window--cu mother waving & crying--ls Bride & groom--cu mother waving & crying--

Makeup

Date of Event: 8/31/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ALPS, FRANCE— Is Mt. Blanc—town pan to Mt.—ms Mt.Blanc aerial view-Mt—ms cable cars—cu machine—ms cable car with people—rescue workers—ms people—woman helped—rescue workers—cable car coming in—machinery—people getting out of car—

BERLIN,GERMANY—U.S.ARMY—BRITISH ARMY—BARRIER(WALL)—GERMANS—WEDDING—HUMAN INTEREST—
ALPS,FRANCE—MOUNTAIN (MT.BLANC)—MISC. CONVEYANCE—DISASTERS(TROLLEY-CABLE CAR)—RESCUE—

(2) 34-71-2

CABLE CAR:(In San Francisco ridden by Princess Margaret and Lord Snowden 11/65)	Can No. 38-90	Roll No. 2

Subject PRINCESS MEG TOURS--ROYAL VISITORS SEE WEST COAST SIGHTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss Princess Margaret Rose and Lord Snowden of England look at hill-- aa same--ss walk away--cameramen--ss Princess & Snowden on cablecar--ss cablecra moves--ls same--ls Hovercraft in water--ss same--ss them off Hovercraft--ls same--ss walking away,waving--Princess walks into Lawrence Radiation Lab--ss looking at model of famed Bevatron accelerator---cu same--ss same---------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS -MARGARET--SNOWDEN--TOURS--MACHINERY--HOVERCRAFT(Hydroplane)--CABLE CAR--

Date of Event 11/8/65

SEE OVER

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(6/66-Pat Cardi,star of "And Now Miguel" is shown riding a tramway over mountains with producer Robt.Radnitz)

Can No. 39-46

Roll No. 3

Subject CABLE CAR WORLD PREMIERE--"AND NOW MIGUEL" BOWS IN NEW MEXICO

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-100	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks Near ALBERQUERQUE,NEW MEXICO:(~~silent~~ ss tramway moves out--cu sign--ss Producer Robert Radnitz and 13 yr.old actor Pat Cardi (star of picture)--ls tramway over mountains--cu them watching from tram--sspassing mountain--pan theatre marquee--pan poster ad--ss Radnitz front of theatre--cu same--ss Cardi out of car,shakes hands with some of crowd--ss crowd--Cardi shaking hands with crowd--crowd into theatre----ALBERQUERQUE,N.M.--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--RADNITZ--CARDI--BOYS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENIC POSTER(Marquee)--CROWD--

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES,
CABS.

See

CARRIAGES; (for hansom cabs)
TAXICABS

NARA arb 8/89

CAISSON.

<u>See</u>

CARRIAGES

CONVEYANCES, CARRIAGES

(includes BABY, DOLL, CHARIOTS, COACHES, GUN, STAGE COACH, RICKSHAW)

..year .. film number

See also WAGONS—CARTS; SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division; and BABIES, CHILDREN in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA 625 813

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAGE-COACH	9 X	2

Subject	Cameraman
Golden Jubilee celebrated by Chi. Northwestern railroad	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237	237			

Description and Remarks Hudson Wis.--stage coach arrives with directors of 1881--directors meeting--1931 directors arrive--old time directors inspect train at depot--all board train-

TOO TAME--ADVERTISING-----UNUSED

SEE RAILROAD

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

"CONVEYANCES"

HORSE AND CARRIAGE BUGGY

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 66	7

Subject: RESORT TOWN CONTINUES BAN ON MOTORISTS

Cameraman: Library -- C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	74			Can No. 48 x-4

Description and Remarks: Mackinac Isl., Mich.--horses & carriages fill street--cut in N.Y.C. & its whirl of traffic--street filled with carriages & horses

Also listed as: AUTOMOBILES, N.Y.C., TRAFFIC, MACKINAC ISLand, MICH.

SCENES USED IN 7-382 NEG. REPLACED BY LAV.

Date of Event 8-1-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVEYANCES (COACH & 4) CARRIAGE	Can No. V.3-R.95	Roll No. 5

Subject: Millionaire Drives Stage-coach-- Wm. H. Vanderbilt Guides Anceint Vahicle

Cameraman: T.B. Ass-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	64			123 X 5

Description and Remarks: Newport, R. I.--L. s. - Tallyhoo coming over bridge with all seats occupied--Vanderbilt drives up to house and passengers alight

Also Listed Under --Newport, R. I.-- Wm. H. Vanderbilt--Christmas Seals

Date of Event 11-20-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CONVEYANCES CAR-R19665	Can No. V.3-R.97	Roll No. 3

Subject: Young Ideas Spur Old-Timers-Aged Couples Hold Annual Reunion at Famed Fountain Of Youth

Cameraman: Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76	65			Ret.

Description and Remarks: St. Augustine, Fal.--Old Couple arri ves in Victoria--Another in a Hansom cab--Group at the fountain being served water--All hold their gl glasses up--Drinks

Also Listed Under--St. Augustine, Fal.--Human--Oddities

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.97	

SEE OVER

OVER

OLD STAGE COACH (conveyance)	Can No. 88x	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE CREEK CENTENNIAL	Cameraman CDM (Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
708	708		.	

Description and Remarks Battle Creek, Mich.--Mayor Penty of Battle Creek & Gov. Wilber M. Brucker of Mich. in auto--various scenes of old school house floats--c.u. Penty & Brucker--covered wagon--old school house--boy scouts carrying American flag--woman milking cow in street--old stage coach--1869 locomotive--boy & girl riding old fashioned bicycle--horse drawn street car--old style autos in parade--crowds over

Date of Event 10-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 88x2

Also listed as: BATTLE CREEK, MICH.--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--BICYCLE--LOCOMOTIVE--BOY SCOUTS--FLOATS--GOV. WILBER M. BRUCKER --MAYOR PENTY--STREET CAR

CONVEYANCES CARRIAGES	Can No. V.4 R. 19	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO WEATHER FORCES NEW TRANSPORT METHOD	Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
69	55			230 ft. 201v.4

Description and Remarks Tientsin, China--shots of coolies spreading rugs on rickshas with runners--various shots along canals of coolies skating behind conveyances filled with passengers

Also listed as: TIENTSIN, CHINA--HUMAN

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R. 19~~	

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (rickshaws & droushkas)

Can No. V.4 R. 78

Roll No. 6

Subject COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA

Cameraman Krainukv

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2500 ft
28	198			Can No. 435x1.2.3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS
Also as: JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--SATON,
MANCHURIA--MAROONED CATTLE--CHINESE EASTERN RWAY--
AIR SHOTS--DAM--REFUGEES--SUNGARI RIVER--RED CROSS
HUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--AMUR RIVER--RESCUES--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-33-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CONVEYANCES (Pretty Jap girls on rickshaws) CARRIAGES	Can No. V.5 R. 133	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RESIDENTS DIG OUT AS BLIZZARD BURIES CITY & CRIPPLES TRAFFIC	Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 255
80	69			Can No. 561x4

Description and Remarks Toyama, Japan--

COMPLETE DETAILS: TOYAMA, JAPAN--BLIZZARD

also as: ICE--SNOW--AUTOS(SNOWED IN)

Date of Event 2-10-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.133	3-1-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8850 SM-8-32 U

OVER

CONVEYANCES(rickshaws) (CARRIAGES)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 5

Subject EXODUS CHINESE	Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204	204			

Description and Remarks Peiping, No. China

SEE: PEIPING, NO. CHINA--REFUGEES

Also as: TYPES--CHINESE--R.R. TRAIN

Date of Event 5-16-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES(old carriages lined up in front of bldg)	Can No. V.6R.219	Roll No. 1

Subject CABINET RESIGNS AS BANK SCANDAL RIOTS CAUSE GRAVE CRISIS	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACT-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 832x5,42-838x7
76	65			Can No. 36,904x7,162

Description and Remarks RIOTS--PARIS

Date of Event 1-34

BLDGS(MUNICIPAL PAWNSHOP)--GOVT(FRENCH)--
CHAUTEMPS--M.CAMPINCHI--M.GARAT--M.BONNAURE
M.CAMILLE AYMARD--STAVISKY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES (rikshaw-men fight for gifts)	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 7

Subject: RIKSHAW-MEN FIGHT FOR GIFTS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length 62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 913x1 Cut No. 431

Description and Remarks Shanghai,China.--loading truck with gifts--truck pulling away being followed by boys-side ~~truck~~ shot first bag being thrown from truck--cu very old man running after truck--very beginning of scene is swell spill,running after truck one feller steals bag outta other guy's rickshaw,running after truck--shots from rear of truck, boy's arm is under front wheel of another truck--picks up gifts--
CUTS: ADD.SHOTS.
Also as:XMAS STORIES--GIFTS--CHINESE

Date of Event 1/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CARRIAGE:(1934 in London,England,on [illegible] wedding of Royalty--used in [illegible] 25 YRS AGO--FIFTY YEARS AGO--GOLD RUSH: OLD GUNS--GUN SHOOTS TIRES TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING::

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman: [illegible] LIBRARY

Length 192 Neg. 185 Dupe Pos.

Cuts NOV. 54

Can No. NONE makeup 11/26/59

Description of Scenes: [illegible] 5 [illegible] mining,digging sluicing,etc--nuggets held in hand----CHICAGO,ILL:(2 shots,kids & parents--cu burning of wood--crowd--2 cus fire----DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun----CRIPPLE,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks----LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd--cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by,couple inside--crowd----NEW YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,38 in.high, & Mildred Ponti,425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap----MOJAVE,CALIF--MINING--METAL--CHICAGO,ILL--GUNS--FIRE--HL 1934--DUFUR,OREGON--OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--DUFUR,ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE,ENG--ROYAL MARINA--GEORGE--CROWD--CARRIAGE NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT LADY--MIDGET--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event Nov. 1934

Cine No.

OVER

CONVEYANCES (King & Queen to carriage thru sts. SOUND JEFFERY ANNOUNCING	Can No. V.7 H.364	Roll No. CANADA

Subject BAHRAM WINS ENGLISH DERBY ON MUDDY TRACK	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts dupe neg. Can No. 1372-4,382
384	372			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: HORSE RACE--EPSOM DOWNS, ENG.

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2330-CM-10-35-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES (rickshaw ride for golf players) CARRIAGE	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject GOLF CLUB GIVES RICKSHAW RIDE T "EARIED PLAYERS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 92	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1377x3 Can No. 715

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--MELROSE PARK, ILL.

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-21-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES (rickshaws, Chinese fleeing Shanghai with belongings) V.7R.4L-2

Can No.

Roll No.

CORRIGAN

Subject CHINA FACES MAILED FIST OF JAPAN

Cameraman
KRAINU. OV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			1536x4 280

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAP WAR-- HANGHAI,CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--REFUGEES--JAP ARMY

11-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-36-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES(Postmaster Sinnott & Olive Putman in coabh)	Can No. 1506 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FIRST XMAS SEAL DELIVERED	Cameraman S[illegible]NWALD

Length 101	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEALS--BROO[illegible]L[illegible], N.Y.

Also as: XMAS--SINNOTT--MAILS--STERLING

Date of Event 11-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (old time Tally Ho..used in Dickens centenary celebration ENGLISH ANNOUNCER)

CORRIDOR

Can No.	Roll No.
V.8 R.450	CANADA

Subject
PICKWICK PARTY MARKS CENTENARY OF DICKENS' WORKS

Cameraman
UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92		90 dev	lav.	1700x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: HISTORICAL--ROCHESTER, ENGLAND

Also as: ACTORS--HORSES--TALLY HO
DICKENS

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES [RICKSHAW] (WHEEL CHAIRS ON BOARDWALK) V.8 R.474

Can No. 6

Roll No.

Subject 'RICKSHAS REPLACE WHEEL CHAIRS FOR BATHING BEAUTIES

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1832x1 Can No. 440
64	52			

Description and Remarks ASBURY PK,N.J.--1s from elev. showing girls in bathing suits pulling rickshas--closer shot folo,one girl as she bounced up and down along the 'walk--scenes girls running over hand camera--shot from rickshas showing cu rear movement ofgirl puller--CUTS: add.shots as used.

ASBURY PARK,N.J.--ODDITIES--STUNTS--BATHING GIRLS--RESORTS

Date of Event 7-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TALLY HO (drives on to a polo field, Westbury, N.Y. (SOUND CROWDS ETC.) CARRIAGES

Can No. V.8 R.497

Roll No. 9

Subject: ARGENTINE "FOUR" WINS INTERNATIONAL POLO MATCHES

Cameraman: TUGANDER EDWARDS--WINNER GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
182	170			1926x2,3,4,1515 1927x1,2,1505

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

POLO--WESTBUR , N.Y.

9-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RICKSHAWS (Japanese soldiers searching Chinese occupants
Shanghai, China) (CARBON 65)

V.8 R.503 | 4

Subject
NATIVES FLEE AS JAPANESE TROOPS OCCUPY HONKEW

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	61			1970x2 / 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE AR--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: FUNERAL--REFUGEES--RICKSHAWS
JAPANESE ARMY--TANKS--SEARCHING

Date of Event 9/23/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (CORONATION COACH)	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FAMILY PREPARES FOR CORONATN	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 206+x6, 2234x2, 720 Can No.
106		94		

Description and Remarks

PREPARING CORONATN

LONDON ENGLAND

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (U.S.MARINES IN SHANGHAI IN RICKSHAWS, BEING TAKEN AROUND CITY) CARRIAGES	Can No. V.9 R. 606	Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING	WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
792	764			SEE: MAIN CARDS.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICKSHAWS ETC. CONVEYANCES (SINO JAP WAR) (CARRIAGES)	Can No. v 9 r 610	Roll No. .1

Subject JAPANESE LAUNCH DRIVE TO SHATTER CHINESE DEFENSES (EXCLUSIVE)

Cameraman WINNER. ALLEY KARTNUKOV. YOIMURI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	151		44 dev	see Can No. SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES (RICKSHAWS, USED BELONGINGS ETC. AWAY FROM RISING TIDE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2824 x 2

Subject SINO JAP CONFLICT CARRIAGES

Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 11-22-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES	Can No. 3026 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
STAGE COACH	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
326 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

4 horse-drawn stage coach enroute thru Glatzer Mts., Thuringian Woods the Lunebeiger Heide and the Bavarian Alps-- the Black Forest and Rupiner Land in the Mark

BERLIN-- HORSES

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES (JINRIKISHAS) (CARRIAGES) GIRLS IN FRESCO FAIR RACE	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS·PROP DRIVEN ICE BOATS: RIKISHAS: CARDINALS TRAIN: HOSS RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(OLD TIME STAGE COACH UP BROADWAY	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEO. WASHINGTON'S INAUGURAL RIDE TO NY REENACTED

Cameraman: LYONS

Length 69	Net. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3347x4

Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

HISTORICAL

Date of Event 4-16-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RICKSHAWS(DO GOOD BUSINESS IN SHANGHAI DURING FLOOD MOB THRU WATERS DRIVE LAST RIVET IN WORLD'S LARGEST BLDG.PROJECT:FINLAND: CHINA FLOOD: AERIAL FIRE FIGHTERS	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 1

CARD INDEX
Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(OLD HORSE*-DRAWN SURREYS(RACE ON FLA. BEACH)	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: DOG RACES: HACK RACE: AUTOS RACE ON FROZEN LAKE (CARRIAGES)

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 1-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES
(CROWDS ARRIVE AT TRACK IN HORSE DRAWN CARRIAGES)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 7

Subject: COUNT FLEET
DERBY CHOICE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
103	95		

Cuts [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: JAMAICA,LI: 2nd yr horse racing in NY;--crowds,to post,Count Fleet #5, crowds,off cu start,and folo,to the turn crowds,down stretch,Fleet out and ahead all the way by far,over line,crowds,enclosure--head cu--cu horse--CUTS:add race, John D & Mrs Hertz,cus owner winner--judges carriage,hoss drawn carriages,no more hdlg autos,slow motion finish--[illegible] parking lot angles--
JAMAICA,LI:HOSS RACE:HORSES:CONVEYANCES
COUNT FLEET:HERTZ:AUTOS:RATIOS

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES: HOSS DRAWN [illegible]CAGO--[illegible]
CARRIAGES ARE IN FIFTH [illegible]MEADE,[illegible]
VE EASTER CROWDS ST PAT

Can No. 15-134

Roll No. 2

Subject WAR WORLD AT EASTER-TIDE

Cameraman [illegible]E: EDWARDS: REVIEW MARKMANN: TUCAN[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1,2,3 Can No. 223
118	110			

Description and Remarks [illegible]ICAGO: soldiers and sailors [illegible]
[illegible]s [illegible] flag over Amer. flag, [illegible]
[illegible]TWO: St. Thomas [illegible]
[illegible]TRIBUTE PARADE--
crowds, on elev. looking down [illegible]
[illegible]

CUTS: horsedrawn carriages St. Pats, crowds

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

travelling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St.Pats and St.Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, army units form cross--on [illegible] Sailors and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Injured Injured singing, crowds, congregation, close--Waves & Marines services, alter, Dr. Carl Fodin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO, ILL: NYC: FT. MEADE, MD: ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: WAVES: WARTIME: RELIGION: CHICAGO U: PLAZA: ST. THOMAS: ST. PATRICKS CATHEDRAL: 5TH AVENUE: EASTER: PARADE: EASTER: [illegible]: SUNDAY: [illegible]: SOLDIERS: SAILORS: PARK

(2) 16-184-2

CONVEYANCES(Rickshaw&traveling by rickshaw in India) Soldier and Wac in rickshaw)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1623x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-275-3

CONVEYANCES: (Old-time carriages and horses in New York City)

17-284

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of twins in crowd..--group of Waves around Easter
lilies in Radio City--WAVE smells lily--FORT BENNING,GA
le and ou of Mass ceremony--le of human cross..seated
and facing altar.. CUTS: add.on scenes used and var.
shots people on fifth Avenue..(SOUND UNUSED)..var.angles
of St.Patrick's Cathedral..people entering and coming
out of St.Pat's.--Ed Herlihy walking along..waves--
scenes durirg rain..people and umbrellas--Mr. and Mrs.
Henry J.Kaiser--old time carriage and horses..--travel
shots street--and WASH.D.C...KKK Knights parading into
amphitheatre..Mrs.FDR in box--crowds--Gen.Marshall read-
ing prayer--add.on servicewomen and cherry blossoms--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CEMETARY--TOMBS--ARLINGTON,VA.--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--MARSHALL--WREATH--
CAPITOL BLDG.--FLOWERS--WAC's,WAVES,ETC.--MONUMENTS--
TREES--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
CROWDS--NURSES--STYLES--FASHIONS--FORT BENNING,GA.--
HERLIHY--RAIN(WEATHER)--KAISER--ROOSEVELTS--MRS.FDR--

(2) 17.284-1

CONVEYANCES(GIs hiring horse and cab and riding away..in Paris, France)(CARRIAGE)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-375-4

CONVEYANCES(pulling rickshaws) (CARRIAGE)	Can No. 19-476	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS BEGIN CHINA EXODUS	PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5219x1 Can No. 700 ft.
85	78			

Description and Remarks TSINGTAO,CHINA--LS Japs get[illegible] off train--LS pan BIG mob of Jap[illegible]--marching Japanese--LS garbage dump--[illegible] ba[illegible],Chinese going thru garbage for food--[illegible] Chinese looking thru garbage--Chinese fishing boats lying in mud[illegible]low tide--waterfront scene,people walking [illegible]--[illegible] cabbages in hand truck--fish peddler[illegible] basket,general merchandise--Navy Lt. buying straw hat--CUT:add.on scenes used and..add.shots fishing boats in harbor in mud--add.market scenes--[illegible] Tsingtao--parade of 6th Marine Division thru st.watched by Chinese--[illegible] flag...[illegible] HQ of 29th Division

Date of Event 1/28/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-476-2

pulling rickshaw--adu.shots big mob of Japs..being searched..carrying baggage--adu.Japs off train--big bunch Jap seated--CU Jap eating rice--shots of Japs going aboard LST..One Jap has wounded man on his back. they stop and Jap gets off and they both salute,on and walk on--CU little kid crying--load Japs on board--LST leaving--Civilians going aboard(Japs)--Japs leaving their homes--CU belongings aboard--Japs landing in SASEBO,JAPA. off barge onto sandy shots of captured Jap destroyers, submarines and air craft carriers..carriers are Juno and Kasagi--

TSINGTAO,CHINA--JAP ARMY--JAPANESE--REFUGEES--PRISONERS--
HUMAN INT.--CHINESE--JUNK--SALVAGING--BOATS--WATERFRONT--
SCENIC--HARBOR--VEGETABLES--FISH--SHOPPING--MARINES--
JAP DOGS--COOLIES(RICKSHAWS)--BARGES--CHILDREN--
SASEBO,JAPAN--LANDING--DEBARKING--JAP NAVY--
PLANE CARRIER--DESTROYER--SUBMARINES--CV JUNO--
CV KASAGI--

VEHICLES(King &Queen in carriage--
Princesses also in carriage--Attlee and Churchill in coach--
Gen.Montgomery in car.--Mail

Can No. 19-510

Roll No. 1

Subject

tanks parading-Cameramen with trucks)

Cameraman

BR PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1:2	1:7		

Cuts 5325x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

George shaking hand
MacKenzie King,
Elizabeth standing
th kisses Queen Mother Mary
her--CU Statue on top arch--
enes..Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank
Parade passing Statue--U.S.soldiers
and Queen, King saluting--Greek
troops parade--Brit parade--
colored troops--CU crowds--girl's
scenes British sailors parading,
's parading--King and Queen--
in FG--
in CU.beamings

Date of Event 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-510-1

...and..King & Queen in carriage out of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--...carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill in coach..out coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out of carriage--...bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery in car--...tanks--...passing--Flail tanks parading--Canadian with cameras on trucks passing--

...--PARADE--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
...CHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
...MARY--MONUMENT--U.S.ARMY--
...NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
...--GEN.MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
...--

CONVEYANCES (sailors in horse and buggy)
CARRIAGE

Can No. 19-515

Roll No. Canada

Subject
U.S. CRUISERS VISIT QUEBEC

Cameraman
ASS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51	85			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--LS cruisers at dock--hawsers--LS cruisers--Rear Admiral Burrough inspecting--sailors on deck--CU girls waving to sailors,.Bs girls,s ip in leaving ship for shore leave--LS Citadel Fort--sailors looking at cannon captured by British at Bunker Hill--Hotel Frontenac in BG--sailors in horse and buggy--ensign looking at book with French girl--CU sailor--sailor and girl walking away--QUEBEC, CANADA--U.S. NAVY--CRUISERS--BURROUGH--FORTS--SAILORS--ARMS & AM...--HISTORICAL--HOTELS--CONV YANCES--HUMAN INT.

6/25/46

Used No.	Date
BG--sailors	
Fort--sailors	
Bunker Hill--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONV. (Horse & Carriage)
"Ike" & Churchill tour Williamsburg

Issue Number
5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

Subject
WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Camera
see after each x-number

Length: total ftg:3700ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

see bk nos: after ea. x-number

Description and Remarks
5180x8:(NEW YORK CITY: 126ft.
--Bk No:4736-9--Edwards--no caption at all:-------
--shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film----------
good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)----------
----------5233x1 & 5234x3:(MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure--------
----------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1----
SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

Date of Event
Jan-March 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x 1,2,3

Orange Bowl----------Mrs.Churchill with him--get out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------5244x1,3;(RICHMOND,VA;-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:---------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------5244x2;(RICHMOND,VA:(--696 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY-captions filed with previous numbers-------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitol--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds fole the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

MISC. CONVEYANCE (Carriage): Carrying Lord Mayor thru London streets)	Issue Number 5182x4, etc see x-numbers below (13 stories)	
Subject INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946 (13 stories)		Cameraman BR.UNIVERSAL & BR.PICT.PROD.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk no after each x-number--captions added after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 5182x4:(BkNo:4585-3--95ft.--Jan.1946--BANANAS AGAIN!--BRISTOL,ENGLAND:ship arrives with first shipment of bananas for England since the War--taking one from bunch,peeling and eating it----------5298x8:(BkNo:4667-6--30ft.--May 1946--MAY DAY DEMONSTRATIONS IN PARIS AND LONDON--in PARIS,FRANCE:parade,demonstrations--in LONDON, ENGLAND,more of same--at Hyde Park----------5313x6:(BkNo:4682-8--102ft.--May 1946--WORLD'S LARGEST CABLE SHIP--we had no information on this--probably this was launching--see film,please----------5367x7:(BkNo:4735-4--107ft--Aug.1946--MOTOR INDUSTRY JUBILEE-

Date [illegible] 1946

SEE OVER

5182x4, etc

(2) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-13 stories 1946

--in LONDON,ENGLAND: parade of ancient cars and an old London bus seen by the King and Queen and many other spectators--now more modern cars and the latest on this 50th Anniversary of the Motor Industry-----

---------5380x4:(BkNo:4750-5--82ft.--Aug.1946--MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION:---in London, at Horticultural Hall,youngsters looking over exhibit--model plane--traction engine--engine----------

---------5359x10:(BkNo:4764-1--75ft.--Sept.1946--NEW MARKET SALES--yearling on sale--horses of many descriptions up for bids--var.scs.----

---------5401x6:(BkNo:4770-9--98ft.--Sept.1946--FIRST POST WAR WOOL SALE----in London's Wool Exhange,100,000 bales up for bids--var.scs. of the wool auction----------

---------5400x7:(BkNo:4770-10--72ft.--Sept.1946--SALVAGING PLUTO-----this pipeline between France and England that was laid during the war and the cable ship "EMPIRE RIDLEY" is at work dismantling it for salvaging of lead for peacetime uses--cable hauled along deck--var.sc.----

---------CS5449x12:(BkNo:4781-2--155ft.--Oct.1946--MIDNITE FASHION

5182x4, etc

(3) INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1946--13 stories

PARADE IN LONDON:--at Royal Albert Hall,5000 dancers--models in the dressing room--modelling the fashions----------

----------5419x1: (BkNo:4792-12--82ft.--Dec.1946--HERRING FISHING SEASON OPENS---AT Yarmouth,fishermen bring in their catch of herring--var.scs. of dumping,cleaning by girls----------

----------5431x7: (BkNo:4805-3--631ft.--Nov.1946--LAUNCHING OF THE ARNHEM---VAR.ANGLES OF THE passenger steamer to carry 800 people at dock--wife of Dutch Amb.Van Verduynan cuts ribbon--down ways----------

----------5430x9: (BkNo:4805-6--124ft.--Nov.1946--SUGAR HARVESTING---using old,difficult methods(maybe by hand)--at Bury St.Edmunds,growers look over latest type equipment--var.scs. of machinery in action----------

----------5466x1: (BkNo:4807-2--120ft--Nov.1946--LONDON'S LORD MAYOR SHOW:----he arrives at Guild Hall by coach--leaving on foot--watches procession Gresham Street--enters coach,Gresham Street--crowds watching parade--carriage by with Lord Mayor in it----------

MISC.CONVEY(Carriage)-ENGLAND,Misc--INDUSTRY(England)--FRUIT(Bananas)--LABOR--PARADE-MAY DAY--MISC.SHIPS(Cable ships)--AUTOS(Ancient)--AUTO SHOW--ANNIVERSARY--EXHIBITIONS--HORSES--PIPELINES--FASHIONS--FISHING--SUGAR HARVESTING

CONVEYANCES (Carriage): King & Queen ride royal carriage out of palace grounds)	Issue Number 5561x9	

Subject THEIR MAJESTIES AT GUILDHALL	Cameraman BK.PICT.PROD.

Length 127ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4943-8 caption junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At GuildHall Date of Event May 1947
crowds welcome the Royal couple from recent tour of South Africa--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth in carriage out of palace grounds--var.angles in carriage--crowd greets them at Guild Hall

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES(royal family riding in carriages)	Can No. 21-139	Reel 1

Subject [illegible] TY: CARTER CONWAY SILVER WEDDING	Cameraman PARA(BR) BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 7	Neg. 75 203	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5774x3 ..8 ft 5774x2 ..7 ft Can No 5774x1 ..4 ft

Description and Remarks: [illegible]s Windsor Castle in bg--cu guard with chin s raps--group parading, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Phillip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) (beefeaters-- pro ession--cu [illegible]--entering St.George chapel chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip and Elizabeth--GLASS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd coming out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NO: 25 (present day Queen) AGO--Duke and Duchess of York--King and Queen in carriage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess -- ride away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

Date of Event APRIL 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

...c in carriage thru crowds--ls street--HS looking down ... crowds both sides--...hillip and Elizabeth b... in carriag... approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee... up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebrities inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag... off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd ... running for palace gates--looking down on ... trying to close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--add.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(FILM ... G.. add.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking in grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning--Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crowning --Ban - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scenes King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Security MInister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139-1

with blitzed cathedral--King inspecting War Time Police
Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.(KING'S CASTLE
ARMY(TERRITORIALS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
BATTLE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--
(CHAPEL)--LARGEST CROWD--XXXXXXXXX--
(KING'S CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
--HISTORIC--OLD--FILMS--
(ST.PAUL'S)--MUSICIANS(BUGLERS
--CROWDS--RIOTS
--ANNIVERSARY--WEDDING--BABIES--
--POLICE--PARADE--
(ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS--

STAGE COACH:(Old mail coach awaiting arrival at Airport)

Can No. 21-159

Roll No. Canada

Subject [illegible] SERVICE [illegible]

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] AND TORONTO CANADA:mail down shoot [illegible] and cancelled--thru cancelling [illegible]--cart [illegible] throwing in bags cu and [illegible]-- [illegible] flying postman turns letter over to another who puts into his pouch--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots-- [illegible]ne takes off--awaiting arrival at Toronto old mail [illegible]ach--cu insignia royal mail--

[illegible]NTREAL,CANADA--TORONTO CANADA--[illegible]ACHINES--AVIATION-- [illegible]ILMEN--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS [illegible]LTON AIRPORT,TORONTO)--POST OFFICE(MONTREAL)-- [illegible]GE COACH--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of Event JULY 2 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES:(GILT STAGE COACH FOR INAUGURATION)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY.JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	125			5979x3 / 5979x1,2

Descriptive and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd, leading cheers for her daughter,walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church,Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath,raises arm--guy lifts mace,three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS:guests include,Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway,Queen Elizabeth of Belgium,Oscar and Louis of Sweden,Axel and Margaretha of Denmark,John of

Date of Event 9/48

Date Used

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg, Count and Countess of Athlone, Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard), Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier, George Duhamel, Dr.Herman Baruch(U.S.Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters wit Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam-- led by company of Grenadiers in full dress, cavalry, the Gilt Stage Caoch, company of Chasseurs, military band-- air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all tyres salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--
AMSTERDAMmHOLLAND--ABDICATION--WILHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH
INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--
OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES
MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-
JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--
SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AER VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE)
SPEECH(WILHELMINAO)CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

CONVEYANCES: [redacted]

Horse and Carriage

Can No. 21-183

Roll No. 2

Subject

NEW QUEEN WELCOMED AT HAGUE

Cameraman

POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	94		

Cuts

Can No. 5998x4..475ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/48

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND: carriage thru streets--cu same--is Knightly Hall,carriage approaches--ed crowds push footmann--going to rostrum--med shot all standing Juliana seats herself with Prince Bernhard--whole bunch standing then sit down--Juliana speaks with speech copy in hand--med whole bunch seated--med ls Julia and Bernie,she rises--start cheering and waving--cutin carriage leaving--crowd and monument in rear at Noordeind Palace--Juliana and Bernahrdt on balcony--ci crowd waves and cheers--Juliana waving--Bernhardt waves--Cuts: add al

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--CROWDS--SPEECH--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS--MONUMENTS--CELEBRATIONS

OVER

RICKSHAW (MODERN POWER-DRIVEN CARRIAGE	"RIK-MOBILE") 5773X	Roll No. 2
~~SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFO. NIA~~	~~5773X~~	~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
MODERN POWER-DRIVEN "RIK-MOBILE"	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397				Can No.

Description and Remarks

starting engine s passengers step aboard driving over one of the city's steepest hills--Various angles taken in the Oriental Tea Gardens in Golden Gate Park.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: PARKS: RICKSHAW (CONVEYANCES): INVENTIONS: ENGINES: AUTOMOBILES--

Date of Event 3-31-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

STAGECOACH (var. angles as stars board stagecoach in front of bank for their ride up Market St. to Orpheum Theatre)

Seq. No. 5052A | Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PREMIERE OF MOVIE "BLACK BART"	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL:

Yvonne DeCarlo, Dan Duryea, Jeffry Lynn greeted by William Mailliard in front of Wells Fargo Bank va-.angles as stars board stagecoach in front of Bank for their ride up Market St. to Orpheum Theatre--leaving bank as crowd watches--angles as coach travels up Market St.--passing Esquire Theatre--Arrival at Orpheum Theatre--stars arriving at Orpheum--

Date of Event 2/17/48

Used No. | Dupe

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: MOTION PIX: ACTORS & ACTRESSES: THEATRICAL: STAGECOACH: BANKS: DECARLO: DURYEA: LYNN: MAILLIARD: BLDGS. (THEATRES)--

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE:(Baby carriage with Royal Heir, Prince Charles) See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 3

Subject ROYAL HEIR; PRINCE CHARLES POSES PRETTILY FOR CAMERA

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	129			Can No. 6160x7

ENGLAND Royal Heir and Lizzie with carriage--CU by camera-see little Chas.--CU Chas. in carriage--Chas.&Liz together-he's still in carriage-she tries to get his attention but he still looks in camera--Phil picks Chas.up & holds him away from him-holds Chas.with one arm-sits down-puts Chas.on lap--CU Chas.& play duck which he puts in mouth-Liz takes it from him-Liz has Chas on lap dandling Phil too---

XCU Liz & Chas who reaches for pearls then for Liz's face-- CUTS: And. scenes used.

Date of Event 7-49

Used No.	Date

ENGLAND; PRINCESS ELIZABETH; PRINCE PHILIP; PRINCE CHARLES; CARRIAGE; BABIES; FAMILIES; HL OF YEAR;

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COACH:(Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip wedding)	Can No. 22-288	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STEEL STRIKE (B) HAREWOOD WEDDING	(A) TRAYNHAM (B)HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 54 87				(A) 6195x7 -246ft Can (B) 6196x -276ft.

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO,ILL: LS crane,empty tracks with steel mill in bg--CU steel processing plant ore--MCU steel workers leaving plant-steel chimneys,smokeless,idle--MCU steel workers--2 shots,MCU and CU, of furnaces idle--MCU empty tracks and empty cars--MCU rail yds and everything at standstill--MS idle plant and smokeless stacks--CUTS:All add.same--LONDON,ENGLAND:Bobbies holding back crowd--Princess Liz & Prince Philip enter--girls watching,one holding book "Our Young Prince"--Earl of Harewood--King George & Queen Elizabeth & Margaret Rose--crowds--Earl and bride walking out--CU of pair-they enter coach--CU shoe on car--car leaves crowd on sidewalk--

Date of Event: Sept. 1949

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-288-2

CUTS: All add. same----

CHICAGO, ILL--INDUSTRY--STRIKES--MACHINERY--LABORERS--LABOR-
BUILDINGS--FURNACES--LONDON, ENGLAND--WEDDINGS--KING GEORGE-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--PRINCESS ELIZABETH
PRINCE PHILIP--EARL OF HAREWOOD--BOOK--GIRLS--CROWDS--COACH
FOREIGN POLICE--AUTOS-- CHURCH(St. Mark's, England)---

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriage): Dutch Royalty ride thru town in open carriage during heavy rain)

Issue Number 6065x15;6069x7;6081x4;6100x2; 6137x1;6153x10;6214x6;4063x7; 6205x5;6214x1

Subject ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-HOLLAND-1949

Cameraman POLYGOON (A11)

Length	Neg.	NEG Tape	Test	Cuts	See BK nos after each x-number--captions after card made
see after each x-number		6214x1 only	Pan LAV.		

Description and Remarks

6065x15;(BkNo:5389-8--295ft.--Jan.1949--PRESENT FOR ROYAL FAMILY--gift of seven photo-books(one for each member of the family)of photos made by the combined armed forces in Indonesia--they were presented as a belated inauguration gift to Queen Juliana----------

----------6069x7;(BkNo:5396x6--177ft.--Feb.1949--ROYAL FAMILY AT TYROL --in Sankt-Anton,Austria in Tyrolean Alps the family spends 3-week holiday--var.scenes of the ski resort in Tyrol--Catholic Church built in Moorish-style--cable way runs from St.Anton to the "Galzig"mountain from where ski-tourists start--elec.locomotive at station--Prince Bernhard out,greeted by Austrian and French authorities--Princesses Beatrix

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6065x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949

& Irene leave train,welcomed by other young people--they leave the station--arrive at Hotel---(Queen & little Princess Margriet will arrive in a couple of days)----------

----------6081x4: (BkNo:5411-6--113ft--March 1949--QUEEN & MARGRIET ARRIVE SANKT ANTON--met at train station by Bernhard & Beatrix & Irene--flowers for Her Majesty--Austrian & French representatives greet them--they walk toward hotel--crowd folos them----------

----------6100x2: (BkNo:5432-4--269ft.--April 1949--INDUSTRIES FAIR-----in Utrecht,Queen Juliana with Princesses Beatrix & Irene visit the exhibition--in Irene Hall(named for the Princess)see Dutch and Belgian textile exhibit--after visiting var.exhibits,young Princess Beatrix unveils a plaque naming Beatrix Hall,in which the Foundation Dutch Textile Industries Fair is housed--(her first official act)--later visit the Croeselaan exhibit of machines and building materials----------

----------6137x8: (BkNo:5467-3--29[illegible]ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO ROTTERDAM--good harbor scenes in this roll--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard

(3) 4065x10,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1940
treated by Burgomaster--inspect Honor Guard of Marines--sung by school children (MAT be in sound)--ride thru crowd--visits Charlois to see progress in home-building since war time--tour the harbour--they tour by boat--they witness a play in the Sparta Stadium,titled "We Will Build". Queen takes part in the ceremony following the play which deals with Holland's determination to rebuild her wartime ravaged homeland----------
----------6153x10:(BkNo:5493-4--157ft--July 1949--QUEEN JULIANA WITH SCOUTS--Queen in Girl Scout uniform--ceremony opens new Scouting centre of the Netherlands Scout Guild in Baarn--Var.scs.of the girl scouts--SOUND of Queen dedicating the building to world scouting----------
----------6264x6:(BkNo:5532-5--304ft--Sept.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO NORTH BRABANT------no caption at all on this,please see film----------
----------4061x7:(BkNo:5540-7--47ft--Sept.1949--OPENING DUTCH PARLIAMENT--Queen and Prince arrive at the historic "Inner Court" for the opening ceremony--inspect the honor guard--in the Knightly Hall,they are seated--crowd waving--Queen speaks(probably sound on this)--people

(4) 6055x15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
listen--after ceremony,carriage leaves with the Royal Couple----------
----------6205x5:(Bk No:3555-10--322ft--ROYAL VISIT TO OVERYSEL--thru decorated streets of Zwolle(capital) to house of provincial Governor--inspect honor guard of National Reserve--in townhall,get huge cake--evening parade of cars past--next day,visit Nijverdal to see building progress--at market square of Almelo,people dance for them--in afternoon,lay wreath in rosarium near the wooden cross to war casualties of Almelo--visit Deneamp--prince gets a horn--in Oldenzaal,reception--in townhall of Enschede,burgemaster accompanies them to mosaic-hall--they on balcony,wave to crowd----------
----------6214x1:(Bk No:3580-12--262ft--Oct.1949--ROYAL VISIT TO AMSTERDAM--in heavy rain,ride to townhall--Temporary Mayor Franke greets them--people from all walks of life among those greeting them--each will report the needs of his constituents to the Royal couple--despite bad weather,ride is in open coach--visit local trade school--they speak with trainees at the school--visit Technical School and the Municipal

(5) 6065:15,etc--ROYAL DUTCH FAMILY-1949
Orphange--at night,attend play "The Silver Flute"--they enter theater, reception----------

HOLLAND--FAMILIES(VIP-Qu.Juliana)--PRESENTATIONS--JULIANA,Queen--
SANKT-ANTON,AUSTRIA--SCENIC(Austrian Alps)--CHURCH(Austria)-----
BERNHARD,Prince--BEATRIX,Princess--IRENE,Princess----------MARGRIET,
Princess----------INDUSTRY(Holland)--CEREMONIES(Misc)----------
HARBOR---TOURS--THEATRICAL(In Holland)--CONSTRUCTION----------
YOUTH ORGS(Girl Scouts)--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------DUTCH GOVT(Opening
Parliament)---------RAIL--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)----------

MISC. CONVEYANCE (Hoss & buggy-Hansoms) Replaces taxi during cab strike)
CARRIAGES

Issue Number 6096x5; 6099x9; 6100x8

Subject: NEW YORK TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-& HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101ft. + 284 ft. + 199ft.				BK NOS: 5431-2, 5430-12, 5430-11

Can Nos respectively-caption: junk

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(6096x5: actually in BROOKLYN,at LaGuadia Airport,empty taxi stand--may be a shot of Hansom cabs per notation on caption in pencil----------6099x9:(At Grand Central Station,empty taxi entrance--girls with luggage walk from station--they sit on luggage--at both East and West Side Airlines Terminals,no cabs--hack stand sign, empty spaces--street scene up and down Times Square,no cabs--woman and child in Hansom cab--driver get into seat,turning around at 59th St.& going up 5th--taxis in lot--pickets--newspaper headlines--Park Avenue & no cabs----------6100x8:(Is Park Avenue,no cabs--cu newspaper heads--taxis in lot--cu same--pickets outside--cu sign--horses and buggies at

Date of Exp: April 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6096x5;6099x9;6100x8

59th St. & 5th Avenue---more shots at Airlines Terminals and Grand Central----------

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY-Laguardia)--TAXIS(Autos)--STRIKE(Taxi)--NEW YO
New York--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Hoss and buggy,Hansoms)--PICKETS--

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (1949--in Jaipur India-- PRESIDENTIAL CHARIOT	Issue Number 6101 x 10	
Subject PRESIDENTIAL PROCESSION OF INDIAN CONGRESS AT JAIPUR		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 600ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FG POS.	Cut BK NO: 5371-11 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks JAIPUR, INDIA: (55th Pres. of Indian Nat'l Congress Dr. Pattabh Sitaramyya heads colorful procession--crowds seated on house tops to see it--shots of Chanapolegate, main entrance gate to Jaipur--Dr. Pattabh arrive in special train and transfers to chariot--var.scs.of the parade--var.bands on decorated busses, etc--elephants and camels in parade--National Flag is carried--portrait of Mahatma Gandhi on Chariot----------

Jan. of 1949

JAIPUR, INDIA--PARADE(Political, foreign)--INDIANS(Far East)--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Chariot)--ELEPHANTS--CAMELS--INDIAN GOVT.-----

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE:(Student being wheeled in carriage)

Can No.	Roll No.
6273x	8

Subject	Cameraman
LIVERPOOL STUDENTS	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND: students in different costumes
ar floats--comical character wearing girdle
ver clothing--student being wheeled in carriage
ke an ifant--

ANNUAL PANTO DAY IN AID OF CHILDREN'S WELFARE)

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--FLOATS--CARRIAGE--
OYS--

Dated Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SULKY:(Trotting races at Yonkers Raceway,NY-1950) CARRIAGE	Can No. 23-348	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera
(A) [illegible] CARRIAGE (B) TROTTING RACES (C) BULL FIGHT	(A) ELSON (B) MARKMANN-PRIESTLE (C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 85 85			(A-B-C) All Junked (D) Can No. 6314x4

Description and Action

Date of Event Apr 1950

Used No. Date

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:scenic shot boats thru trees--single boat racing--fleet of sailboats along--one making a turn,coming about--underway shot--ditto heeled over,past camera--fleet of boats from shore--YONKERS,NEW YORK,crowds--one horse falls,spills sulky & rider--spectators--start with car running in front faster--backstretch racing--around the turn--the finish with No.5 "SCOTTISH PRINCE" winner--the winner,panting----------

SEVILLE,SPAIN:(crowd in arena--pan to parade-- 2 shots Ava Gardner--Toreadors walk up to side,salute & bow--CU cute gal--fight is one,swirling action--guy watching concerned--

(2) 23-348-3

action--down,gored--Ava looks worried--carry fighter off---
CUTS: Add. same----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--YACT RACE--SCENIC--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
yonkers,NEW YORK--TROTTING RACE--SCOTTISH FENCE--SPILLS--
SULKY--AUTOS--CROWDS--SCENIC--HORSES--SEVILLE,SPAIN--BULLS-
BULLFIGHTING--GARDNER--TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--Spanish--

CARRIAGE:(royal carriage out of Palace grounds where Princ.Eliz. bore her daughter--1950)

Can No. 23-379 ~~23-378~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject
DAUGHTER BORN TO PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(Library scenes of Philip Duke of Edinburgh,Princess Elizabeth and Bonnie Prince Charlie--crowds around outside Clarence House in London--family driving by in station wagon,see prince--crowd waiting--crowds around gate,shot is fired here, at gate--field pieces off,3 shots--royal carriage out,drives by--cu Liz and Prince Charles [redacted]----CUTS:Library shots of Liz--Prince Charles entering house--firing salute var.shots--Queen Eliz.arriving,passing in car--CU Liz and Charlies--------LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.--PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE(No pix)--BLDGS--STATION WAGON--SALUTES--(1)--CARRIAGE--CROWD--

Date of Event 8-15-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COACH:(Stage Coach with mules in Gainesville Centennial Parade--Sept. 1950)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-396~~

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject: GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. JUNKED

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS:(Parade, covered wagons--group on coach, western style--is parade bend--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium, queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward, is crowned by Rev. Johnstone Beech, Episcopal Minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals, monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant.

Date of Event 9-2/3-50

Used No.	Date

GAINESVILLE, TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGES:(Sign perambulators at the new Drive-In Bank--children waiting --9/50)

Can No. 23-389

Roll No. CANADA

Subject "DRIVE IN" BANK OPENS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA:(Bank of Montreal,ls-- car pulls in with Mayor Charles Thompson of Vancouver--cu Mayor get book into cage wheel and gets it back--now pulls away & drives off--Bank Mgr.Frank Wilgress standing outside--sign PERAMBULATORS, couple of kids waiting--now cage window turning,hand reaching in--cu guy drives up, hands book in window--indow turning, shot from inside out,operation--ls car pulls away----------VANCOUVER,BC--BANKING--CAN.GOVT.--THOMPSON--INDUSTRY--WILGRESS--SIGN--CHILDREN--CARRIAGES--

Date of Event 9-19-50

Released No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES:(Carriage which is well-known in Quebec carries Premiers Johnson & Smallwood in Quebec between conferences--Sept.29,1950)

Can No. 23-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject: DOMINION-PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	T-7			Can No. 6437x4

Description and Remarks:

QUEBEC, CANADA: PM Louis St.Laurent and Premier Joseph Smallwood walking to Gov.Gen'l country home--ms Premier Angus MacDonald--ms Premier Frost arrives--ms Mr.Smallwood with glasses and Mr.Johnson,Premire of BC go for a swim between session in one of Quebec's well known Calèches(carriages)--delegates walk promenade boardwalk leading Gov.Gen.Alexander and MacDonald on Nova Scotia folowed by mr Maurice Duplessis of Que. with St.Laurent and Premiers Byron Johnson--St.Laurent looks through telescope as Frost and Smallwood look on--ms of photograpers--poses shot group--parliament bldg--mr.Duplessis shakes with MacDonald--talking,near camera,Premiere Walter Jones

9/29/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-392- Canada

of Prin e Edward Island, Premier Johnson of [illegible] and Premire Douglas Campbell of Manitoba--ms in session, Mr. Johnson in center of Premire Campbell--two ministers talking--ms Hon Paul Martin, an unknown gent, and Rt. Frost-St. Laurent sitting is confernece--CUTS: cupola's of Quebec Parliament bldgs--pan shot of Premirs--[illegible] shots Premiers--ms Premier Manning as he and party arrive--ms one of the Ministers is a little c[illegible]--ms Smallwood arriving--ms delegates await Prime [illegible]--ms St. Laurent opens session--ms session over Mr. Hon[illegible] followed by Duplessis then by St. Laurent--[illegible] short with glasses is cornered by reporters [illegible]--

QUEBEC, CANADA--CONFERENCE--CANADIAN GOVT--[illegible]--SMALLWOOD--MacDONALD--[illegible]OST--JOHNSON--DOUGLAS--ALEXANDER--DUPLESSIS--TELESCOPE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--JOHNSON CAMPBELL--MARTIN--MANNING--[illegible]N--PRE[illegible]--SCENIC--

CARRIAGE:(Prince Charles, of England, on his 2nd birthday in Green Park, wheelled in carriage..King George & Queen Elizabeth going by in carriage..(see in story)..11/30)

Title No.	Roll No.
23-405	CANADA

Subject

BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE IS TWO

Cameraman

HEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	62			Can No. 6470 x 1 apps 100

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(cu Prince Charles held by nurse and watching pageant of opening of Parliament--carriage goes by with King George And Queen Elizabeth--back to Charles, waving, bending over carriage with King George--picture of him on his birthday in Green Park, wheeled in carriage--CUTS:pix of Prince at christening of his baby sister Princess Anne--more of same----------ENGLAND--PRINCE CHARLES--BIRTHDAY--PARK--CARRIAGE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--CHILDREN--ANNE--Pace BABIES--

also in cuts..Prince Charles/with his nurse in park..visiting Balmoral Castle as a baby

Date Cleared 11/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC. CONV. (Carriages): (Royal couple ride thru streets of Limburg) (And golden coach)	Issue Number 6244x5; 6290x3; 6295x4; 6315x9; 6322x4; 6433x6; 6465x9

Subject HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 (seven stories)	Cameraman POLYGOON (All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions kd after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks

6244x5: (BkNo:5599-12--246ft--Jan.1950--at Rotterdam,air craft carrier "HM KAREL DOORMAN"awaits PRINCE BERNHARD to take him on tour to West Indies--other ships in the convoy are light cruiser "JACOB VAN HEEMSKERK" and sub "JOHAN MAURITZ van NASSAU"--Royal family comes aboard (Queen Juliar Prince Bernhard,Princesses Beatrix,Irene and Margriet)--Prince greets the officers--Queen and Princesses later leave the ship as Prince Bernhard waves goodbye--(B.W.film)

Date of Event 1950

----------6290x3:(BkNo:5635-2--243ft.--B.W.--March 1950--QUEEN JULIANA & PRINCESSES IN SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA ON HOLIDAY--Royal train--Princesses Beatrix and Irene enter with Mrs.Fenninh for two hours of tutoring al-

SEE OVER

(2) 6244x5,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950 tho they are on a month's holi ay with the Queen--scs.of them at work--little Margriet is also being tutored in another compartment with Mrs. van Maasdijk--the Queen in still another compartment meets to discuss affairs of state--(it's a working-holiday,really)--in the afternoon, skiing--little Margriet just learning how--other Princesses are more accomplished skiers--scenic snowy area,pretty apparently----------

----------6295x4: B&No:5647-2--97ft.--Lav.--March 1950--ARRIVAL OF PRINCE BERNHARD FROM U.S.Tour--at Schiphol Airport,plane overhead--Royal family wait--he off plane--greeting family----------back from 2½ month tour----

----------6315x9: B&No:5669-3--289ft.--Dupe Neg.--April 1950--ROYAL VISIT TO LIMBURG--crowd waits--var.scs.arrival in rain--greeting(in capital city of Maastricht)--over St.Servaas Bridge they go to Gov.Palac and are welcomed--nice hs of the carriage along--inspect honor guard--int.greetings all aroun--VIPs presented to Royal couple--on steps, listen to musical greeting of schoolchildren--night,they riding thru sts to municipal theatre--next day,tour thru Limburg--crowds line the st--

(?) 824Mcd,etc--HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950
ramic shots as they ride along--var.parades for them--rain and snow
as trip continues--at Biarick,she unveils plate on 100,000th house
built since liberation of Holland--later visit Venlo----------
---------6722x6: (BkWar5673-12--159ft.--B.W.--May 1950--QUEEN JULIANA'S
BIRTHDAY--little Princess Marijke down steps,runs to basket of pigeons
--rest of Royal family watches--lots of packages of cigarettes falling,
dropped from plane by AF to commemorate the dropping of same during the
occupation of Holland(then dropped by Allied Airman to encourage the
trapped citizens)--people file past,leaving gifts on the steps for Her
Majesty----------
---------6413x6: (Navy5777-11--288ft.--Dupe Neg--Sept.1950--OPENING
STATES GENERAL--Golden Coach starts from Palace Noordeinde to Knights
Hall,preceded by military band,etc--crowd lines path--others carriage--
Probably sound in this roll both of music and of Queen Juliana's speech
---------6465x6: (BkNo:5916-A--738ft.--Lav.--Dec.1950--ROYAL FAMILY
AT SOESTDIJK Palace--Live Palace--ser.exs.the Palace and Estate(12yrs);

(4) 62[illegible]4x3,etc HOLLAND'S ROYAL FAMILY-1950

Irene(11 yrs); Margriet(7 yrs.) and Marijke (3 yrs.)--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard--ext.scs. of the three eldest Princesses with their little dog(present from Switzerland)--var.scs. in the garden,with dog and pigeons----------

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--BERNHARD,Prince--MISC.WARSHIPS(Dutch)--FAMILIES (VIP,Queen Juliana)--------SANKT ANTON,AUSTRIA--EDUCATION---BEATRIX, Princess--IRENE,Princess--MARGRIET,Princess---JULIANA,Queen---SKIING---------AIRPORT(Schiphol,Holland)----------TOURS---MISC.CONV(Carriages)-------NIGHT SCS(Holland-6315x9)--------MARIJKE,PRINCESS--BIRTHDAYS---DUTCH people----AIRLIFT(Cigs.dropped)--AVIATION----------

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Coach and six stallions carries Pres.Prasad of India to First session of Parliament-India--1950

Issue Number 6277x4; 6253x5; 6269x5; 6286x8

Subject 6277x4 INDIA GOVERNMENT - 1950 (four stories)

Cameraman GAUMONT & MINISTRY OF INFORMATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See after each x-number				See bk nos.after each x-number-captions Filed under 6253x5

Description and Remarks 6277x4:(BkNo:5626-10--103ft--Feb.1950--FIRST SESSION PARLIAMENT--Lav.from Ministry of Information--Pres.Rajendra Prasad rides in State Coach,drawn by stallions,for first session of new Parliament--crowds line route,che him--arrive,greeted by Speaker,etal--he addresses Parliament(silent). (NOTE:only this caption was junked,rest filed as noted above)-------

Date of Event 1950

----------6253x5:(BkNo:5610-6--54ft--Gaumont--BW--Jan.1950--INDIA'S NEW CONSTITUTION--in New Delhi,meeting concerning new Constitution--picture of Mahatma Gandhi,revered slain leader--see caption which is untranslated French----------

----------269x5:(BkNo:5[illegible]9-10--[illegible]7ft--Lav.--LYONS(India News Review)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6277x4;6253x5; 6269x5; 6286x8

in New Delhi in Janu ry,Constitutional Assembly meets for last time fo
election of Pres.of Republic of India--only one nomination for Presiden
was made by Pandit Nehru and seconded by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel for
Dr,Rajendra Prasad--probably sound on this as Nehru,Patel and Pres.
Prasad all spoke--their statements are on the caption filed with that o
6253x5----------

----------6286x8:(BkNo:5635-1--83fc..March 1950--B.W.--GAUMONT--
"INDIA"-----in New Delhi,procession marking the festival for the
Inauguration of the Indian Republic--var.scs.procession(parade)--troops
--Pres.Prasad inspects troops--firing salute--formation of planes
overhead------caption in French---filed with that of 6253x5----------

NEW DELHI,INDIA--INDIA GOVT--PRASAD,Dr. Rajendra--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Coach
-----GANDHI,Mahatma(stills only)---INDIANS(Far East)--NEHRU,Jawarahal
Pandit--PARADES.(Foreign Political)--

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Royal Coaches) transport Royal family members)

Issue Number
6289x3,etc

Subject ROYAL FAMILY--OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1950 (12 stories)

Camera HEARST(HR) (all stories)

Length ee after each #-number

Neg. all BG

Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts #-number--captions

No. fter card made

Description and Remarks

6289x3:(B.W.#3038-A--163ft--March 1950:OPENING PARLIAMENT---King George VI & Queen Elizabeth drive from Buckingham Palace to Parliament--along the way,travel shots--parade,Horse Guards and the Irish State Coach and Sovereign's Escort of Household Cavalry--at Westminster,Yeomen of the Guard in traditional duties welcomes Prime Minister Clement Attlee--Duke of Norfolk and his family arrive--Princess Elizabeth arrives-------6307x9:(B.W.No:5665-11--173ft--April 1950:---ROYAL VISITORS AT SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHPLACE----at Stratford-on-Avon,King,Queen and Meg arrive of Wm.Shakespeare's 386th Birthday celebration--procession thru streets--Queen get flowers--King and Queen to ring,walking--Princess

1950
Date of Event

SEE OVER

6289x3, etc

(2) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)
Reg walk--Anthony Eden tours(after Royal Family had passed, tho)--Royal visitors watch rehearsal of "Julius Caesar"--meet Anthony Quayle and Gwen Ffrangon-Davies who play Henry 8th & leading lady--met John Gielgud, too--

6324x1:(BrNo 5674-4--324ft--May 1950--QUEEN LAUNCHES "ARK ROYAL"--at BIRKENHEAD, Cammell Laird's shipyard, welders still at work, final touches--library shots of explosions at sea of the ARK ROYAL III which met its fate in WWII--Queen Elizabeth christens the new ARK ROYAL IV--sound, singing "Sailors Hymn"--Sound of christening, breaking bottle, etc--var.angles, ship down ways--planes overhead--sailors cheer--Queen talk to sailors--is the new Carrier in water--

6319x7:(BrNo:5674-5--254ft--May 1950:--ROYAL PAGEANTRY--at WINDSOR CASTLE--annual service Most Noble Order of the Garter, in St.George's Chapel--is Castle--procession entering--Yeoman of the Guard ouGuardsman--good shot of splendid costumes--King George and Queen Elis enter--Viscount Bernard Montgomery and the Duke of Norfolk present--later at site of the forthcoming Festival of Britain, they see a model

6289x3, etc

(3) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.-1950)

of the site as it will be completed--with them on the tour were Anthony Eden and Herbert Morrison--King and Queen sign book----------

----------6323x5:(BkNo:5680-5--198ft--May 1950--BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR VISITED---King George and Qu.Elizabeth with Queen Mother Mary and Meg visit the BIF--wheel chair for the Queen Mother Mary--cigarette machine at work--the Royal Family looks at various exhibits--motion picture camera exhibit--model atomic pile--dolls that "do things"--teddy bears-----

----------6359x1:(BkNo:510ft--June 1950--TROOPING THE COLOUR--hs troops lined up--zoom down--King,in carriage,by--SOUND,guard march toward us--swell shot long lines marching toward us--flag presented--slow march past--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret return to palace--little Prince Charles watch from wall--Royal Family shot--B24s fly over in formation----------

----------6378x6:(BkNo:5718-10--48ft--July 1950--ROYAL NORFOLK SHOW--at Ammer Park on Royal Estate at Sandringham,King,Queen & Meg--(this is a cattle show and the King's stock took several prizes)--Mounted Cavalry rides by----------

6289x3, etc

(4) 12 stories (ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICAL CCC-1950)

6373x12A:(BkNo:5722-6--38ft--July 1950--YEOMAN OF THE GUARDS CEREMONY:(on Buckingham Palace Grounds--King George inspects the guard--

6376x6A:(BkNo:5722-7--189ft--July 1950--LONDON HORSE GUARDS RECEIVE THEIR NEW COLOURS--the 3rd Battalion of the Coldstream Guards parade for King George--Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary watch--King presents colors--he speaks (probably sound)--parade--

6379x9A:(BkNo:5727-8--152 ft--ROYAL VISIT TO WEST COUNTRY--King,Queen,Meg tour the Duchy of Cornwall--see the Royal Cornwall Agricultrual Show at Callington--King's prize bull displayed----returning to London,Garden Party at the Palace for 6000 guests--Royal Couple with the guests--Meg,the Duchessof Kent and other members of the Royal Family ciruclate among the guests--

6426x11:(BkNo:5769-6--305 ft--Sept.1950--QUEEN IN EDINBURGH--Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg.visit Scottish Capital--they help to weave a beautiful tapestry made to the Queen's order--it is hung on display because they had a hand in it----later they visit Craigmillar whe

6289x 3, etc

(5) 12 stories(ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCC.1950)
ex-servicemen live with their families while getting treatment for war injuries and illnesses--tour--laid foundation stone of Chapel--visit clinic where treatments are given--see devices to aid the wounded--they attend Royal Military Tattoo--there MAY be scenes of them later at the famed Braemer Gathering--please check film for this,caption was not clear concerning existence of this part of the film----------

6466x9:(Bk No:5812-11--147ft--Nov.1950---OPENING PARLIAMENT--King and Queen leaving the palace grounds in carriage--small Prince Charles on the wall at Clarence House,strains to see his grandparents go by--childish anxiety,he's restrained lest he fall off the wall--now at Parliament as King George officially opens this session----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MISC.CONVEYANC (Royal coaches)-- ELIZABETH,Princess----------RESIDENCE(Shakespeare)--------CEREMONIES(Misc.-England)-------EDEN,Anthony----ACTORS & ACTRESS----------H.M.S ARK ROYAL--LAUNCHING----------MONTGOMERY,Bernard(6319x7 only)----------INDUSTRY(Eng.)--EXHIBIT-----MARY,Queen--...DOLLS(6323x5 only)-------CHARLES,Prince--CATTLE---GARDEN--EDINBURG,Sc

BABY CARRIAGE:(among ruins after earthquake in El Salvador, Central America--5/6/51)

Cap No. 24-456

Roll No. 1

Subject EARTHQUAKE--HUNDREDS DIE IN RUINS OF EL SALVADOR TEMBLOR

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~107~~	~~99~~			junked CUT SCENES ONLY ~~6650x6~~

Description and Remarks EL SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA: (people walking among ruins--damaged Church (unidentified here),plaza market in ruins--one section of the Church fallen away--inside wrecked building--ext. devastation, stone bldg.completely demolished--cone-shaped top laying sideways--woman among ruins--cu baby carriage--all wodden, debris scattered,dead body--carrying dead body--caskets--section of stone wall in fg and in bg,line of refugees--2 shots,ms and cu,women only standing in line--man getting medical treatment--2 shots,two different buildings demolished with one turned on side--2 sections of wall knocked out--shot down street,with wreckage into street and woman walkin

Date of Event 5-6-51

Date Rec'd No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

along----------CUT SCENES 6639x5----------

EL SALVADOR,CENTRAL AMERICA--EARTHQUAKE--DISASTERS(Nature)
RUINS--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HUMAN
INTEREST--BABY CARRIAGE--DEAD--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--

RICKSHAS:(U.S.sailors ride in rickshas in Thailand during tour there--5/25/51) (CARRIAGES)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID--U.S. CARRIER DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman HEARST(DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6654x2,671ft. cuts
102	92			

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND: (on deck of USS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all planes--Navy Dive Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate, sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAILAND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand officers--men work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S. sailors on tour, archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors take pix while attendant milks cobra----

Date 5-25-51

Use No. Navy Dive

Capt. Mahaffey & Lt. Comdr. Ward

CUTS unloading cas

SEE OVER

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt.Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes,etc--sailors (U.S.)leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK,THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def.Assistance Program)--U.S.GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS -TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St.Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

CHARIOTS:(In race in Rome, Italy June 1951--"A"story CARRIAGE	Can No. 24-462	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)CHARIOT RACE (B)AUTO DAREDEVILS	Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B) F.KING

Length 6 68 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked (A) Can No. CS 6657x9

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(At Marble Stadium, Date of Shot 1951

flag, standard bearers marching, stands, statues above--bugler--gladiators march--Nero salute--race gets underway, cloud of dust, he around turn--speed past us--arouud another fast turn--sideshot--around the turn, folo--in stretch and winner along--ou the winner(unnamed)-- GARDENIA, CALIFORNIA:(a Ford over one car that cuts across onto ramp--cycle along up ramp and down another--Ford skid on tip--beatup car try fall over--riding on hood into flaming wall--wall of ice, crash--up ramp and smack into parked cars----------

Used No.	Date

ROME, ITALY--CHARIOTS--RACES--COSTUMES--GARDENIA, CALIF--AUTOS--STUNTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS--FIRE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOLL CARRIAGES:(In the Posy Parade..
San Bruno,Cal.--decorated doll carriages..
cu of carriage with dog in it..

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. SAN FRANCISCO

6/51)

Subject POSY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	106			returned

Description and Remarks SAN BRUNO,CALIF:(In parade-- same--cu little girl,Princess Maria Herrera of photo of show boat--drum majorettes--in bicycles all decorated,cu one--doll carriages decorated--cu doll carriage with dog in it--couple kids as Chinese,one carries pole--group littl girls dressed as flowers--float with Indian tent and couple of kids--another float,decorated with flowers--crowd appla winner "SNOW WHITE & SEVEN DWARFS" float--

SAN BRUNO,CALIF-- PARADE-- CHILDREN--HERRERA--FLOATS-- MAJORETTES--DOLL CARRIAGES-- FLOWERS--POSTMEN--CROWD--

Date of Event 6/3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STAGE COACH:(In parade in Phila. celebrating Independence Day--7/4/51)	Can No. 24-471	Roll No. Phila.

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY--INDEPENDENCE DAY OF 1776 IS RE-ENACTED	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
149	141			Cuts 6676x2, 6677x1, Can No. 6675x5, appr.1000ft

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(2 hs parade--crowd--Date of Event 7-4-51
trooping colors--foreign sailors--float "Buy Bonds"--HS Independence Hall,parade approaches--pan down fro tower to parade--Mayor Bernard Samuels takes hat off, salutes colors by,carried by Navy--float,Pages from History of the U.S.MARINES--hs crowd,stage coach in fg--Guest of Honor Senator James H. Duff & Teddy Roosevelt III--crowd--Minute Men on guard in front of hall--inside signing declaration--ext.cu old timer & wife in bonnet--signers come out and in up--tower,pan down to whole business-------
MORE ON parade--hs ext.crowd look at Liberty Bell--Brazil & U.S.armed forces & some sailors from Argentinea,

Used No.	Date
CUTS:6676x2, shots of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chile--more on floats--crowd and cu types--hs of flag bearer and the flags of 48 states coming onto stage--tilt shot from bell tower--Yankee Doodle starts pageant--costumes--cu Negro naval officer---6677x1 (more on parade--crowds in the grandstand--cus Samuels & Judge Edwmin Lewis--Gov.Sidney Fine of Pa.in grandstand--cu Duff making speech(silent)--gen.view of pageants--Cresent Console,Pres.Homecoming celebration,with Roosevelt,Samuels,Duff--cu seedling trees which are in earth mixed from original 13 states,one to each of the 48 states--Console & Wm.Greene accepts seedling for Ohio

PHILA,PA--CELEBRATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PARADE--CROWD--MISC.FLAGS FOREIGN SAILORS--FLOATS--SAMUELS--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--STAGE COACH--DUFF--ROOSEVELT--MISC.TYPES--BELL--COSTUMES--NEGROES--LEWIS,Edwin--CONSOLE--GREENE--PRESENTATIONS--TREES--CEREMONIES--

STAGECOACH:(Carries visiting Eng.royalty during Canadian tour--10/51--in Calgary,Alberta,Canada)story & cuts

Can No. 24-502 ~~24-508~~

Roll Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: FAR WEST WELCOMES PRINCESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 121 99				6747x1 ~~6750x3~~; Can No. 6750x3, 1215 ft.

Description and Remarks: REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN:(crowds greet Princess Elizabeth and hubby Prince Philip of England--they arrive in car--honor guard--she inspects guard--large crowd,2 shot talking (she) to Boy Scouts--crowd--in CALGARY,ALBERTA,CAN:at rodeo, they ride in stagecoach--leaving coach--crowd cheering and shouting--Indians,2 shots--presentation of shirt for little Prince Charlie--bull rider,2 shots--~~presentation~~ Prince Philip with ten-gallon hat--coach race--in VANCOUVER,B.C.:parade thru streets,2 shots--cu crowd--leave car and greeted by Mayor Fred Hume and wife--Girl Sea Rangers clapping-crowd cheering------CUTS:(6747x1: cu sign "Welcome to Regina"--train arrival shots at Regina--royal couple leave train and are met by Hon. James Gardiner & Hon.Lieut.Gov.& Mrs. W.J.Patterson--ls legislative bldgs at Regina,crowds,etc.--new CubScouts,children jump up and down to

Date of Event: 10-19-51

Used No. ____ Date ____

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

keep warm in bitter weather--var.shots Royal procession approach the Saskatchewan Legislative Bldgs,crds,et--ls they mount steps to official platform Legislative Bldgs--Premier Tommy Douglas welcome address--Princess Elizabeth goes to mike to reply--she goes down steps with Douglas--mcu she inspects cubs & scouts--var.shots,RCMP Barracks at Regina--va. shot RCMP Guard,they visit barracks in snowstorm--in CALGARY, ABBERTA, CANADA, they met by Lieut.Gov.ofAlberta and Mayor Don Mackey of Calgary--mcu couple & Mayor Mackey--Mrs.Antoinette Heavy Shield presents beaded Indian shirt for Princes Charlie--var. shots Indians from many Can.tribes gather to honor couple, dances,etc.----cu Royal couple in electric blankets watch Calgary Stampede in snowstorm--bucking horses--var.shots chuckwagon race--kids present gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Anne----------6750x3:(var.travel shots from train as it goes from Calgary to West Cost,pan shot of Chase,BC,crowd shot there--Mayor Fred Hume of VANCOUVER,BC presents silver bowl to Princess--top shots huge crowd at City Hall ceremony,city in bg--small indian girl presents totem pole--crowd shots,car leave grounds in bg of enthusiastic kids--tree planting ceremony in Queen Eliz.Park, a Royal Oak sapling

(3) 24-502-Canada (Royal Visit)

from Royal Windsor Park,England--arrival shot,Royal couple arrive accompanied by Park Commissioner J.C.Moffit, with umbrella--var.shot, Princess planting tree and yielding spade--cu Royal Oak tree----------

REGINA,SASKATCHEWAN--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--RECEPTIONS--BOY SCOUTS
CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--STAGECOACH--CROWD--SNOW--INDIANS--PRESENTATIONS
BULL RIDING--HATS--COACH RACE--VANCOUVER,BC--PARADE--CROWD--HUGE--GIRLS
CANADIAN--GARDINER--PATTERSON--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--DOUGLAS--MACKEY--
HEAVY-SHIELD-----CHUCKWAGON RACE--RR TRAIN--CHASE,BC--SCENICS--PARK--
TREES--MOFFIT--RAIN--

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriages) Procession of carriages as royalty arrives in England)	Issue Number 6516x7; 6520x5; 6561x2	6562x3; 6643x1;

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951 (five stories)	Program (6516x7) Hearst (rest of stories)

Length see after each x-number	Negs. All IN Dupes but	Lav. Print 6516x7	Cuts BkNos: see after each x-number--captions Cut No. after card made

Description and Remarks 6516x7: (BkNo:5862-4--121ft.--Jan 1951---IKE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND---plane taxi to stop--U.S.Gen.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower off--met by Def.Min Shinwell and American Amb. Gifford---------- 6520x5: (BkNo:5865-7--144ft.--Jan.1951---IKE IN BRITAIN---- added coverage of Ike's arrival--meeting Def.Min.Shinwell and Walter Gifford--later held Press Conference(SOUND)--no speech copy---------- 6562x3: (BkNo:5903-5--47ft.--March 1951----ITALIAN MINISTER IN LONDON---at #10 Downing St.Signor deGasperi arrives--cu door of #10---cu hg with Count Sforza,For.Minister and another(may be Herbert Morrison,Br.For.Sec. or could be Clement Attlee--caption not clear-----

Date of Ev[illegible] 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6516x7,etc (VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1951)
----------6643x1:(Bk No:5949-1--491ft.--May 1951--"KING AND QUEEN OF DENMARK VISIT ENGLAND"-----at Dover,mailboat "CROWNPRINSESSE INGRID" arrives--King Frederik and Queen Ingrid of Denmark on deck--Prince Philip,representing King George goes aboard to welcome them--now they are ashore and enter special train to take them to Longdon--train by--good shot of them--off train,greeted by Princesses Elizabeth and Meg--also by King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--at Parliament,meets cabinet --inspects guard of honor--procession of carriages--good front on shots of procession--thru crowd--Royal children watch from palace window--thru crowd comes the procession-into Buckingham Palace----------
----------6661x2:(Bk No:5968-3--350ft.--June 1951--KING OF NORWAY IN ENGLAND-----in London,Duke ofGloucester,representing King George,goes out in Thames to meet King Haakon of Norway--at Westminster Pier,Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Liz and Meg wait--Tower Bridge opens for Royal Yacht Norge as 41 gun salute sounds--arrive at pier--Queen waving--greetings--ovations,greeting--[illegible] [illegible] flashbac

(3) 6516x7,etc(VISITORS-ENGLAND-1951)

:o liberation of Norway by British in 1945--procession to the Palace---

ENGLAND,Misc.--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--VISITS(Misc.)----------ITAL.GOVT-
SR.GOVT--deGASPERI,Alcide----------DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID
Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE VI,
King--ELIZABETH,Queen----------NORWAY GOVT--HAAKON,King----------
MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)--

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(1951--coach race in France---1951--6671x4

Issue Number

6671x4; 6672x7; 6673x2; 6670x8

Subject

SPORTS IN FRANCE June 1951

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.under each x-number--captions all filed under 6671x4

Description and Remarks

6671x4:(bKnO:5983-3--53ft--BW--Eclair--DAY OF THE COACH RACE--girls in elaborate costumes into coaches--var.scs.during race--girls emerge from coaches--

6672x7:(BkNo:5983-4--251ft--BW--Eclair--GRAND PRIX HORSE RACE--Pres. Vincent Auriol in box--parade to post--jockeys--during race--

6673x2:(BkNo;5983-6--285ft--BW--Eclair--24 HOUR AUTO RACE--start of auto race--var.scs.during fast paced race--M.Jean Let ourneau awards the trophy to the winner in CV RENNAULT--

6670x8:(BkNo:5984-1--80ft--Lav--Fox--CRYSTAL ART SHOW--Pres.Vincent Auriol and U.S.Amb.to France David K.E.Bruce visit the American art of

Date Filmed June 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6671x4,etc

crystal Exhbit—cu Stueben Glass—vase,orig.drawing by Matisse—cup orignal drawing by Marie Laurencin—Amer.Legends of Sidney Waugh,the original owned by Shah of Iran—Coupe de Carrousel of Sidney Waugh, original is owned by Princess Elizabeth of England———————————

MISC.FRANCE—MISC.SPORTS—HORSE RACE———AUTO RACE———MISC.CONVEYANCES (Coach race)—COSTUMES———GLASS(Crystal)—ART(Brystal)———

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Queen arrives in golden coach to open parliament)	Issue Number 25-412-3	

Subject PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION AMID ROYAL PAGEANTRY				Cameraman HEARST(BR)	
Length 8-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300 ft. Can No. 6988x6	

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(horse guard Date 12/52 ent
out of Buckingham Palace--cu young Queen Elizabeth's
carriage past us--crowds pressing--procession along,horsemen--see car-
riage by,Queen waving from it--down street,crowds,procession--Queen
waving--crowd--cu carriage and good shot of Queen on her way to open
the new session of Parliament----------CUTS:(Additional same--var.scs
of the actual opening of Parliament--Lord Jowett arrving--Duchess of
Gloucester arrive--Princess Margaret arrives--var.of Royal party ar-
riving---see film for actual scenes--caption is unclear conerning actua
scenes we received----------LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY
--PARADE(Procession)--MISC.CONEYANCES(Carriage)--MARGARET,Princess(in
cuts only)--

SEE OVER

GUN CARRIAGE: (Bearing casket of King George VI of England--2/15/52--in England) story & cuts

Can No. 25-636

Re 1

Subject	GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE			Cameraman HEARST (BR)	
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6808 x 1,2,3 &
				Can No.	6809 x 1,2,3 appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON, ENGLAND: start and ls of procession from Westminster--sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh (Prince Philip)--HS cortege, crowd--med people watch--med, casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries by, guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries, huge crowd--looking down, people strain to see--int. Paddington RR Station, 2 shots, march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege, sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege, castle in bg--hs, carriage--enter gate, halt--Religious dignitar-

Date of Event 2/15/52

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

nes at top of stairs--4 women upstairs, an with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--mx crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schneider Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd; troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARE
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)-

CARRIAGE:(19th Century carriage carries Fesitval Queen of Laval University's Centenary in Quebec--3/52)

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-543~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject LAVAL U. MILKS CENTENARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 ~~KKIX~~	122			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA:(students arrive at station--first man in,cuts tape--more crowds--parade,men with frogs & sign--hs parade thru city--couple,pre-med uniforms--lab and med.group--festival queen Louise Galipeault in 1852 carriage--military kids sit on car--students with U.S.A.banner--Chateau Frontenac Hotel--funny float,guy in underwear--skeleton head--ls University,3 shots--James Cardinal McGuigan and PM Louis St.Laurent-St. Laurent receives scroll of special doctorate--applause--Cardinal gets his scroll--applause--His Eminence Cardinal McGuigan etal seated--St.Laurent talking(silent)--------QUEBEC CITY,QUE,CANADA--ANNIVERSARIES LAVAL UNIV.--CROWDS--PARADE--FLOATS--GALIPEAULT--CARRIAGE--SIGNS--HOTEL C QUIGAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESENTATIONS--CANADIANS--

Date of Event 2/29/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COACHES:(6/52-Shots coaches unloading of Little Singers chorus in Granby,Que. for concert)CUT 6883x5 ONLY (SOUND)

Camera No. 25-571

Roll No. Canada

Subject LITTLE SINGERS SOUND

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	6-165		

Cuts Can No. 6883 x 5, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks GRANBY,QUE.CANADA:(ls lineup of the Little Singers--Key to the City is given to their director,Msgr. F. Maillet--closer shot of the boys--Msgr.raises arms to start chorus and SOUND SAME----------CUTS:6883x5:(coachfuls of boys arriving--var.shots coaches unloading outside Granby City Hall--Mayor Horace Bovoin of Granby greets Msgr. Maillet--var.shots of the choir--cu statue of Christ--var. shot soo animals seem to listen to the choir (good human interest shot)----(deer and zebra)
GRANBY,QUE.CANADA--MUSIC--BOYS--MAILLET--CEREMONIES--SOUND(Singing)--COACHES--BOVOIN--STATUE--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)

Date of Event 6/18/52

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCE (Carriages): (FRom Royal stables carry Amb. & party to Palace)	Issue Number 6817x3;	6928x7

Subject: ALEXANDER ARRIVES : RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR AT PALACE

Cameraman: HEARST(Both)

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts
103ft. 75ft.	both DupNG dupes		DR NO.6141-12 & 6259-8--captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6817x3:LIVERPOOL,ENG:Lord Viscount Alexander in Smoke Room aboard the SS FRANCONIA--ext.--Lady Alexander & family on deck--cu her--cu little Susan(adopted daughter),very shy--cu Brian--Lord Alex walks onto deck--he with his family--cu him--he and Lady Alexander--cu Brian showing his tie--ducks in flight--Lord Mayor of Liverpool greets them--Lord Alexande--cu Brian and his tie--genview ship--they leave ship for train--poor shot of them boarding train----------

Feb 6 Eng. 1952

----------6928x7:at LONDON,ENGLAND----,new Russ.Amb.to Eng.Andrei Gromyko leaves embassy at Kensington to go to Palace--State Landau(Carriage)out side--he gets in--carriages thru streets--now carriages at the Palace---ENGLAND-Misc.--SS FRANCONIA--ALEXANDER,Lord Viscount--Miss Prof--Arrival--MISC.(Carriages)--

SEE OVER

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Chariots--1952-race in Rome

Issue Number 6891x1

Subject: PALIO OF ROME (ROMAN CHARIOT RACE)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
296ft			Lav.	Bidlo:6229-3	Caption junked after cmd made

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(4th Palio of Rome,revival of ancient chariot race,is held at the Marble Stadium--majestic procession--Master of the Games "Magister Ludi leads procession--Gladiators folo--now the race--each chariot represents a ward of the city of Rome--Flaminio wins--Mayor of Rome gives him the prize----------

Date: July 1952

ROME,ITALY--RACES(Chariot)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriages): Carry members of royal family on Coronation Day)	Issue Number 26-471-Reel	
Subject CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II		Cameraman HEARST-PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length 8-607	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd outside Buckingham Palace--cu Bobbies in crowd--Winston Churchill's carriage in procession--Canadian Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--hs,ls guard and Princess Margaret's carriage--ls Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth by camera--rear of palace,carriage with Queen Elizabeth out of gate--cu she by camera--looking up Mall and carriage enters--crowds with periscopes--cu Queen with Prince Philip,she waves, he salutes--another shot people look thru improvised periscopes--reserved section for kids--cu youngster smiling--ls Queen's carriage by--hs procession nears Westminster Abbey,see Parliament Bldgs--ls horses drawing carriage,halt--Queen Elizabeth--hs across street,people going

Date June 2, 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 26-471-Reel

into abbey--int.whole group of spectators--Queen's train being laid out--she sits--Altar,Archbishop of Canterbury stands with Cross--she takes oath--hs look down on her--Archbishop bows--Dukes of Edinburgh (Philip),Gloucester and Kent--Clergy stands before her,she divested of crimson coronation robes--group young women look on--on second throne, she's in white linen for act of benediction--Knights of Garter with the canopy--balcony,Queen Mother listens as little Prince Charles speaks to her--she bends,talks to him(explaining?)--ls canopy removed--gallery Grandma talks to lil Prince again--Queen robed,seated--she holds sceptre in her hand and receives rod in her left--gallery Granny and Charles--hs crowning,lowered,peers crown her--Archbishop removes hands from the crown and moves back--cu in full regalia with crown--Queen Mother and Charlie again,he still asks questions--elevated to throne by Clergy--Grandmother and boy again--hs Duke of Edinburgh hands coronet to page--up steps to throne--closer of Duke,he kneels and puts his hand in hers --turns to Archbishop,talks to him--starts to rise--walks up to Queen

(3) 26-471-Reel

nd touches crown--kisses her--backs down stairs,she adjusts crown--
couple of gals in gallery--hs Queen escorted by Clergy down steps of
hrone--she marches out,carrying sceptre and rod,3 sc,with ladies in
aiting--train out of Abbey--hs whole Abbey--cu crowd outside--carriage
eave Abbey with Queen and Duke--hs crowd--good shot carriage toward
s--see Queen,she smiles--guards marching--Canadian Mounties on horses--
s from palace to surrounding area,crowd,procession and grandstand--
rowd waving--hs Queen in carriage--closer,carriage--carriage going into
alace grounds--people break police cordon and run forward--on balcony
nd ladies in waiting with Queen,see Philip--whole group,family with
adies in waiting--closer of crowd out of hand--Queen and children and
hilip--huge crowd waving--she waves----------
----CUTS:7116x2:(Picture and track on part of the ceremony----------
-------additional coverage of coronation in rolls 7113x4 and
115 x 1,2,3 and 7113 x5 for which we have no captions--see film for

(4) 26-471-Reel

scenes----------7114x4: additional material before and after the ceremony----------7114x1,2,3: more on the coronation--she goes to St.Edwards Chapel--Churchill wait outside for procession--procession out of Abbey---more of the ceremony----------7113x1: SOUND track only of Archbishop administering oath--also sound of Philip's homage to his Queen,his wife----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MARGARET,Princess--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--CHARLES,Prince--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CHILDREN(En
--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--CHURCH(Westminster Abbey,England)--
--CLERGY(Anglican)--HUMAN INTEREST(Prince and Grandma,children)--
SOUND(Coronation,Archbishop of Canterbury,in cuts)--SPEECH(Philip,in
cuts,homage)--ENG.GOVT.

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriage): Queen arrives in Golden Coach to open Dutch Parliament)	Issue Number 26-502-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B) ROCKET RESEARCH (C) AQUAPEDS	(A) POLYGOON (B) PARAMOUNT (C) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 80 (B) 47 (C) 89	A STORY			(A) + CS 7182x1, 450ft (B) cuts junked Can No. 7182x1, 900 ft.

(A) DUTCH HOLLAND: (hs pro-
ceeding Royal Coach--enthusiastic crowd--med.coach by Hall of Knights--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard leave coach--enter bldg--crowdsastrain to see--int.going up to throne and seated--group at attention--ss hall,she talks(voice under narration)--med.her speaking, she ends--bs she's seated and then audience cheers (SOUND)--------

Date of Event 9/53

CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--additional material----------
----------(B)ARCTIC(Near North Geomagnetic Pole,hs down fantail of the USS STATEN ISLAND,35 ft.diameter plastic balloon being inflated,2 sc (one is AV)--pulling string--hs extended,ice around ship--attach box to shrouds--line down,rocket attached,start rise--cutin rocket pulled

SEE OVER

up by balloon---(research rocket and balloon to test atmosphere,etc)---
----------(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:("Aquaped",tiny sublike vehicle,on beach,2 men look at it--going under water,pedalled like a bike--underwater,passes us,tilts to one side--man on surface submerges with his "bike"--he underwater,joins fish--sub-like vehicle ("sedan") and open "bike"model pas us underwater--fish swims rapidly away("lemmee outta here")--swimmer surfaces--"sub" surfaces,other helps him----CUTS:7182x1 (additional material on these devices--look like fun but have vast research value,too--developed by Aerojet Corp----------

(A)HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVERNMENT--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--
--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(B)ARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--"USS STATEN ISLAND"--RESEARCH--SCIENTIFIC--
--BALLOONS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
(C)CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF--ODDITIES(Conveyances)--TESTS--UNDERWATER FOTO
--LAUGH PARADE(Fish scoot away)--MINIATURE(Sub-like,water convey$_{s}$).

MISC. CONVEYANCES (State Coach) used by Gov.Gen. during Ike's visit)	Issue Number 26-518-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT--GETS WARM WELCOME IN VISIT TO CANADA (SOUND)	ASSOCIATED & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? CS 7211x1 ,800 ft(A Selected Scenes:7208x5(F Can No.
8-157				

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(U.S.Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower down steps of train ,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--Mrs.Louis St.Laurent and Mrs. Ike talking--hs Cenotaph--Ike places wreath,takes off hat--walks back--ou wreath--stands with others--bs crowd and monument--Ike in car,wave with hat--Canadians waving--Government House--Ike shovelling dirt,plant tree--bs fotogs--Mamie shovels--Ike takes shovel--Parliament Bldg--int,looking down,Ike walks to stand with PM St.Laurent,bow--hs look dow at Ike at stands--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7211x1:(CS in this roll,too--add same--ls Peace Tower--Massey arrive in state Coach(1st time in 22 years,Gov.Gen has used the coach)--ls Govt.House--var.pose

Date 6/24/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-518-1

and around grounds--add.material at Parliament,etc--SOUND of intro.of Ike by St.Laurent and of Ike's talk---------- 7208x5;(Selected scs of arrival at Union RR Station,wreath-laying,etc--PROBABLY sound of Ike too---please check film--we have no spotsheet on selected scenes filed

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RR STA(Canada)--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY, Gov.Gen.Vincent--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--ST.LAURENT,Louis & Mrs.-- CEREMONIES(Various)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(State Coach)-- HL YEAR--

MISC. CONVEYANCE (Coaches in England) transport new U.S.Amb. to Palace)	Issue Number 7037x10; 7042x5;	7050x4,5; 7111x11

Subject: BRITISH POLITICS - 1953 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(6367-12) HEARST(Four stories)

Length	Net	All Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNos:see after each x-number--caption all junked aftercards made	

Description and Remarks: 7037x10:(BkNo:6367-12--95ft. Feb.1953:----Meeting at #10 Downing Street with Prime Min.Winston Churchill,Anthony Eden--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Amb.Harold E.Stassen--group shot of them----------7042x5:(Bk NO:6374-5:--268ft.--Feb.1953:----NEW U.S.AMB.TO BRITAIN WINTHROP ALDRICH:---at London Airport,arrival by plane--Amer. Embassy Official Julius Homes introduces Aldrich--Aldrich statement to Press--leave airport----------7050x4:(BkNo:6379-5--143ft.--Feb.1953:----CHURCHILL SPEAKS AT NAT'L FARMERS' UNION DINNER--gen.views dinner--cu Sir James Turner who is Pres.of the Union--cu Duke of Norfolk,Earl Marshal--Winston Chur

Date Shot: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 70:7x10,etc. "British Politics-1953"
Churchill speaks(SOUND)---no speech copy----------
----------7050x5:(BkNo:6379-6--138ft.--Feb.1953:-----U.S.AMB.PRESENTS
CREDENTIALS------at Buckingham Palace,coaches arrive--new U.S.Amb.Win-
throp Aldrich in the coach(not clearly seen)--he leaving #14 Princes
Gate,his home--he walk to special coach with Queen's representative--
pose before entering coach--leaving for the palace----------
----------7111x11:(BkNo:6450-1---105ft.--June 1953:-----COMMONWEALTH
MINISTERS MEETING IN LONDON------(please see film,no caption on this)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,
Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HArold E----------
ALDRICH,Winthrop(7042x5 & 7050x5)--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Coaches in England)-
--

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Coronation Coach leaves ROyal Mews for Palace)

Issue Number
7043x8; 7051x3; 7052x6; 7062x8; 7059x6; 7103x7; 7111x2; 7116x1; 7111x2,3; 7116x1,2

Subject
CORONATION PREPARATIONS and the CORONATION

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for book no.--captions junked after e card made

Cens No.

Description and Remarks

7043x8:(BkNo:6374-11--35ft. FG Dupe--Feb.1953:----in LONDON,where the Royal School of Needlework in Princes Gate are embroidering the Queen's Coronation Robe--18 ft.long embroidered in gold thread and sequins to work the theme of"Peace and Prosperity of the Reign"----------
----------7051x3:(BkNo:6379-4--287ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1953----Works Min. Eccles reports on the progress for the Coronation,particularly of the route of the procession--SOUND of him explaining--relief map of the streets--Sir Hugh Casson who designed the decorations,explains--Westminster Abbey under preparation,too--var.treasures of the Abbey on display--crimson & gold cope to be worn by Dean of Westminster----------

Date of Shipment

SEE OVER

(2) 7043x8,etc. "Coronation,etc 1953"

----------7052x6:(BkNo:6383-3--158ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953-----SOUVENIR for THE CORONATION--------LONDON,display of various souvenirs to mark coronation year--goblets,scarves,handkerchiefs,handbags,etc--toy model of coronation coach--at PRINKNASH ABBEY,Near Glouc ester,monks fashion souvenirs of clay--statuette of the Queen--pouring clay,etc--on display in London,is Wedgewood China Dinner Service of 1200 pieces,bearing the coat of arms of the Royal family,designed of gold on fine bone china--will be used at the Coronation Dinner----------

----------7062x8:(BkNo: 6397-10--124ft.--FG Dupe--March 1953:----ALTERATIONS ON THE IMPERIAL CROWN--------the crown contains:in front the 2nd Star of Africa,cut from the Cullinan Diamond--oblong,weighs 309 1/16th carats and is 2nd largest cut diamond in existance--above is Black Princes' Ruby which is large cabochon cut stone once worn as hat ornament and given the Black Prince in 1367 by Don Pedro,King of Castille--at back,large Stuart Sapphire which adorned the crown of King Charles II and was bequeathed to George III by Cardinal York--from the arches hang 4 pear-shaped pearls,said to have been the earrings of Qu.Eliz I--

(3) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc. 1953"
in center of crown is set the sapphire from the ring of Edward the Con
fessor----------
----------7059x6:(Bk No:6397-11--23ft.--FGDupe--March 1953:-----THE
CORONATION COACH being drawn out of Royal Mews--var.scs. of it and
Postillions,and walking grooms--var.scs. of panels--leaving coachhouse
--cu panels,figures--horses leaving stable,coach and horses with foot-
men--var.scs.from balcony--cu horses and riders,cu panel,figures,etc---
----------7103x7:(BkNo: 6435-4---83ft.--FG Dupe--May 1953:---PREPARA-
TIONS FOR CORONATION:----procession rehearsal in the early morning,
with soldiers representing var.members of the Royal family,etc--caval-
cade,over a mile long,covered two journeys(Buckingham Palace to the
Abbey and back) in just under four hours----------
----------7111x2:(BkNo:6444-8--92ft.--FG Pos--June 1953-----CROWDS PREC
VIEW THE CORONATION:---------var.scs.in London--crowds,here for the
Whitsun Holiday,cover the route of the forthcoming coronation-much in
the mood of the coronation--couple sleeping (kids?)----------

(4) 7043x8,etc--"Coronation,etc.-1953"

PREVIEWS-----New Zealanders march into Buckingham Palace grounds in bad weather to relieve the Australian--as all Commonwealth Contingents will share the honors of guarding the new Sovereign--despite rain,crowd watch the changing of the guard---Copter takes off from lawn,Prince Philip on way out to review massed troops at Pirbright,Surrey--var.scs. he reviews troops from all over the Sovereignty--Ceylon,Pakistan,etc---next day,he visited Woolwich,the colonial troops--the Royal Naval College at Greenwich where stands the Cutty Sark,tribute to the days of the old sailing ships--var.garden parties,graced by the presence of Queen Elizaneth,Prince Philip,Princess Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth-----Coronation Luncheon tendered by the Australian Minister, Harold Holt at Westminster Hall--he receives Her Majesty--scs. of the floodlit Westminster Abbey,shortly to be the scene of the official coronation of Queen Elizabeth II----------

----------7117x2,3 (1559 ft.of Positive track on the Coronation itself

----------7128x1,2 (1559 ft. of Liv.Comb.Prt on the Coronation itself--

(5) 7043x8,etc. "CORONATION,ETC. 1953

ENGLAND,Misc.--BRITISH GOVT--CORONATION--MONTAGE(Coronation preparation)
ELIZABETH,Queen Elizabeth II -JEWELRY(Crown for Coronation)--MISC.
CONVEYANCES(Coronation Coach,England)--CROWD(London,England)--SCENIC(EN
--PHILIP,Prince--MARGARET,Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother---HISTORICAL

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Nixons ride in carriage at Imperial Palace-Japan---1953---3d story

7216x3; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953—(9 stories) VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story	see after each x-number

Scenes	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see tk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked. aftr card made

7216x3:(BkNo:656775 480ft

BW--Hearst--NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce—wife,Pat,listens—Gen.John E.Hull listens—var.types in audience(mixed) listening—POSSIBLY we have sound on this—in fact,very likely—

Date of Event 1953 NOV.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1—189ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON LEAVES JAPAN—shake with Jap kids at airport—speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people—kids hold flags of both nations—they walk between lines of people—wave from atop steps,into plane—plane taxi off—

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4—195ft—BW—Hearst—Nov.1953—NIXON IN JAPAN-

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x3,etc

scenic shots at Imperial Palace—carriage across bridge—Nixons ride in carriage—kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge—(very picturesque)—they out of palace-with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira—cu Nixons—they get into car———(don't think they are show with Emperor or any of Imperial family)——————————————————————apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo-meets officers—with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keiichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds—Nixons honored by guard—return salute—inspect troops———

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2—195ft—BW—Oct.1953—HEARST——HULL ARRIVES JAPAN——Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month—Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal—at Clark;s HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard—arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard——————————————————

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-3—4?ft—BW—Hearst(SOUND)—Sept.1953—GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW———MajGen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity--Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium----------SOUND of brief interview----------

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12--146ft--BW--HEARST--U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --April 1953--US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed--U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okasaki--must then be ratified by both Governments--var.scs.signing--no speech--

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12--189ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--STEVENSON COMES TO TOKIO----former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)--get bouquet from lil gal--walk to car,into and away----------

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4--48ft--BW--RATHE--VAN FLEET--Feb.1953------ In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee--he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea----------

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5--87ft--BW--Hearst--Feb.1953--TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS--UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA--this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo--Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him--Taylor reviews honor guard----------

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2--(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)-F G Pos--Hearst--Jan.1953--U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN--six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board--VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments--U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up--US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony----------

MISC.JAPAN--NIXON,Richard M--SPEECH(Nixon)--VISITS--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT--HULL,GEN.JOHN E--CHILDREN(Japanese)--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SCENICS(Japan)--AP ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark--DEAN.MGEN.Wm--TREATY----------

(5) 7216x3 etc—

MURPHY, Robert—OKAZAKI, Katsuo———STEVENSON, Adlai E———

SEOUL, KOREA—KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET, Gen. James—RHEE, Pres. Syngmann—

TAYLOR, LGen. Maxwell D———U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC. WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE, Robert (VADm)—U.S. FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG———

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriage) At Colonial Williamsburg)	Issue Number 27-622-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE MUSEUM (B) QUEENS VISIT, Virginia (C) BIG WOMAN (D) GOATS FOR ISRAEL (SOUND ON "D")

Cameraman: (A) PATHE (B) TUGANDER, EDWARDS, MARKMN (C) PATHE (D) POLYGOON

Footage	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
(A) 63 (C) 83 (B) 78 (D) 56	B STORY			(A) CS 7378x1, 600ft. (B) 7380x2, 7377x6 & 7380x1 (C) CS only 7378 x 2 (D) CS only 7378x7

(A) ABILENE, KANSAS: (1s (NOVEMBER 1954)

Description and Remarks:

crowd and Eisenhower Memorial Museum building--crowd--Major John Eisenhower, Ike's son, cuts tape--Ike's brother Milton cuts another tape--Ike cuts tape, Mamie behind him--plaque--picture of him with machete under barbd wire--family car--family and Ike seated on porch steps (believe this is a still in museum)--pic of Mamie with John as a baby--portrait of the family today--ext. bldg & crowd-----CUTS: 7378x1: (CS in this roll, too--family arrive at Salinas, Kansas in COLUMBINE (Pres. plane)--they debark--sev. cute shots of grandson David--some museum items--family watching a Veteran's Day parade from marquee of Sunflower Hotel--var. shots at

SEE OVER

the Museum ceremonies--crowds--Milton gives dedication address(silent) --Milton introduces Ike(silent)--Ike talks(silent)--group shot of Ike,his wife,brothers and his son John--interiors of Museum--cu Ike in band uniform hat as honorary member of the Kansas University band---------- (B)WILLIAMSBURG,VA:(Queen Mother Elizabeth of England past us,helped into carriage by attendant in Colonial garb--women look on--leaving Williamsburg Inn in carriage--crowd lines sidewalk--coabh stops--Governor's palace--Queen walking,waving--kids,crowd wave--Queen thru gate--tower shot of Palace and Royal Crest--footman--Queen out, with woman dressed in Colonial garb---------CUTS:7380x2:(more of the same--cu of British flag--Winthrop Rockefeller escorts Queen--she out of carriage,into Bruton Parish Church--leaves church,kids cheer her as she walks--cu British coat of arms--she thru Palace Gardens,etc--more riding thru in carriage--Rockefeller and Queen pet the horses and then walk to the Inn----------7377x6:(in NYC,aboard the "QUEEN MARY"-Queen Elizabeth walks into Verandah Grill (she's leaving for home)--John F.

(3) 27-622-2

Simmons, chief of Protocol, representing the President; Richard C. Patterson who is the Commissioner of Marine and Aviation, representing the Mayor, Queen Elizabeth and the British Ambassador Sir Roger Makins-Sound on Simmons and Patterson speaking and Queen Elizabeth saying "Thank you" after she received a picture of the Statue of Liberty--she says goodbye----------7380x1; (more on the QUEEN MARY as she bids people goodbye(silent)--crowds--British flag--crowds on pier, waving--Queen Elizabeth on ship's bridge, waving goodbye--QUEEN MARY in midstream--very good shot of huge crowd in fg waving goobye and the ship leaving----------

----------(C)BERLIN, GERMANY: (Katja Van Dyck, 8'4" tall, and her hubby pull up at shop window--he leads her into store--int. saleswoman takes off hat--gives it to him, he looks at it--saleswoman brings a stepladder--climbs up and puts hat on Katja's head--cu action--is same with hubby looking--hubby helps her off ladder--Katja across sidwalk, hubby follows--opens door, she steps into car--backs in--cu hubby looks up, makes face--see her head thru roof and she raises parasol--smiles

and away they go----------
----------(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(goats out of truck,onto ramp--goats go up ramp slowly--one sticks head thru rail--sideshot,small goat traffic --looking down ramp as goats are urged up ramp--2 sc.interior plane, goats in small pens--goat peers thru window--takeoff--(they have been bought by Israel,this is part of a 1500 head flock that was purchased)

(A)ABILENE,KANSAS--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D & FAMILY--MUSEUM--CEREMONIES--
(B)WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA--VISITS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--EMBLEMS--FLAGS--ROCKEFELLER,WINTHROP--NEW YORK CITY--"QUEEN MARY"--SOUND(Interview,)--SPEECH(ELIZABETH)--CROWD(N
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--ODDITIES(Human)--WOMEN--LAUGH PARADE--
(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--GOATS--

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Coach takes Queen to Parliament building)	Issue Number 27-627-1	

Subject	PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR)

Length	8-170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND (coach leaves Buckingham Palace to take Queen Elisabeth to open Parliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc.coach pass troops--bulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elisabeth out and enters------- at West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill on 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage, seated--she gains his attention--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait and Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets hand-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd applause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech--begin to speak(SOUND)--s's--now down aisle with Lady C.,crowd applause--

Date of Event 11/30/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0----------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--him talk--unveil portrait----------7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause --portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps----------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES --CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-- ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

CONVEYANCES: (St.Laurent getting into traditional coach, coach leaving for Palace--coach passing thru streets in the rain--in Tokyo, Japan.)

Can No. 7267 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CAN. PRIME MINISTER LOUIS ST. LAURENT VISITS EMPEROR HIROHITO & VISITING CAN. BRIGADE IN KOREA

Cameraman: BATHE

Length: 505

Neg.

Dupe.

No. 505

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Narration

TOKYO, JAPAN--St.Laurent delivering message to the press at Can.Embassy--var.shots press making notes(AMERICAN)--Jap.reporter taking notes--IMPERIAL PALACE PLAZA--St.Laurent getting into traditional coach, coach leaving for Palace..coach thru sts. IN RAIN--coach arriving at 1st bridge of Palace--coach passing thru famous Nijubashi Bridge--WEST FRONT,KOREA..Royal Canadian Horse Artillery..men pounding targets on firing range, St.Laurent passing thru, examing gun..talking to man, walking out of Bunker--Black Watch Regt. parading for St.Laurent, St.Laurent talking to men..soldiers listening, ..St.Laurent visiting Can.field dressing station--

Date of Event 3/11/54

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TOKYO JAPAN--ST.LAURENT--PRESS--IMPERIAL--PALACE--BATH--CONVEYANCES--KOREA--CAN.BRIGADE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Carriages) transports visiting Royalty at Dutch Palace)	Issue Number 7295x3; 7297x2; 7372x10	7341x5; 7342x6;

Subject: VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954 (Five stories)	Camera type: POLYGOON(A11)

Length: use after each X-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: Enter here after each x-number---captions just to No. after card made

Description and Remarks: 7295x3:(DENO:8883-7--3641t. DUPE NEG--APRIL 1954--"ROYAL VISIT FROM DENMARK"--

Date of: 1954

In Amsterdam,Queer Juliana and Prince Bernhard welcome King Frederick and Queen Ingrid of Denmark as they debark from train--inspect Guard of Honor--var.scs.greetings,presentation by Burgomaster of Amsterdam--in the Royal waiting-room,VIPs greet them--they enter Dutch capital in coaches and six--crowd welcomes them--at Palace,guards lined up--more cheers--Queen Juliana and King Frederick inspect honor guard--colors are hoisted--leave palace later,walk to National Monument for ceremonies--PM Drees and Burgomaster d'Ailly among VIPs there at monument honoring dead of WWII--in late afternoon,drive thru Amsterdam--Danish Royal [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

----------7297x2: (BkNo:6666-8--585ft.--BW--Apr.1954--MORE ON THE DANISH ROYAL COUPLE VISIT--guests arriving at Concert Hall for gala-concert--Br.Amb.Sir Nevill Montague Butler and wife with Dan.For.Aff.Min.Hansen--Royal Couple enter after all seated--followed by Juliana and Bernhard--many VIPs attend--------next day visit Rotterdam--on the quay of Maas Harbour,board Royal Yacht "Piet Hein" for tour of the harbour--both Prince Bernhard & King Frederick in naval uniform--decorated ships greet their tour--harbour activity--on Cruiser "THE SEVEN PROVINCES",crew lines up--on aircraft carrier "KAREL DOORMAN" reception is prepared--boarding ceremonies--inspect Guard--tour ship--copter demonstration---on shore again,they visit the Hague--var.soc.reception-----Dutch representatives tender an evening reception for them at Knights Hall--procession,etc--Drees welcomes(probably silent)----------

----------7341x5: (BkNo:6737-6--128ft.--FG Dupe--Aug.1954--VISIT OF KING HAAKON TO STAVANISSE--Norwegian King visits village that had been badly stricken by floods and aided by Norwegian people--accompanied by Dutch

(3) 7295x3 etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954

Royal Couple, they are greeted by the residents who express their gratitude to the King and the Norwegian people--he gets bread-knife and a bread-platter from a 7 yr.old boy whose mother and sister died in the flood--(February floods)--opens a street named after him, visits homes of Norwegian design in the block----------

----------7347x6: (BkNo:6737-6--210ft.--5b--Aug.1954--KING OF KING HAAKON VISITS---arrives by ship--at North Sea Canal, crowd greets him--he changed to a motor-sloop to take him to Prince Hendrik Quay--Marine Honor Guard--82 yr.old King Haakon greeted by Qu.Juliana and Pr.Bernhard--var.scs.greetings--by carriage, go to Dam--at the palace, honor guard inspected--on balcony, receives the cheers of the guards and the crowd----------7372x10: (BkNo:6789-5--266ft.--B.W.--NOV.1954--HAILE SELASSIE VISITS--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia visits--arrives at Central R R station, greeted by Juliana and Bernhard--Selassie's son Duke of Harrar and his wife, Sarah, accompany him--inspect honor guard--var.VIPs welcome them--arrive at palace in open coaches, thru streets amid cheers

(4) 7295x3,etc--VISITORS IN HOLLAND-1954
--on balcony,both Royal families appear for cheers and greetings--
visit the Nat'l Monument,wreath laying,etc--HM D.W.Dreer and Lord
Mayor of Amsterdam Arnold J. d'Ailly attend--in afternoon,visit Royal
Institution of the Tropics--Exhibition on Surinam and on Ethiopia vis-
ited--rain during travel in open coaches----------

HOLLAND--VISITS--DANISH GOVT--FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--JULIANA,
Queen--BERNHARD,Prince--DUTCH GOVT--CONFERENCES(Misc)----------TOURS--
HARBOR--MISC.SHIPS--DUTCH NAVY---RECEPTIONS(Misc)----------NORWEGIAN
GOVT--HAAKON,King--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriages)-------ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
SELASSIE,Haile--FAMILIES(VIP,Selassie & Juliana)------EXHIBITS-------

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Ike has special surrey with the fringe on top) CARRIAGE

Issue Number 28-699-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT

Camera(men) (A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149				cuts junked Can No. (A)CS only 7475x9

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,sec X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of Shot

SEE OVER

(2) 28-699-2

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--aa along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

COACH:(Golden Royal Coach & costumed footmen in procession--Queen Juliana waving from royal coach--Opening (B-SOUND) of Dutch

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)BELGIAN PRINCE Parliament (B) QUEEN JULIANA Hague,Holland BIG THREE

Camera (B) POLYGOON (C) HARDE

9/55-(B)

Length 5 46 28

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts All junked (B) CS 7493x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, Secretary 9/55 honor guard to attention--Prince Albert down plane steps, salutes,talks to greeters,2 shots--more same--color guard--2 sc.Prince Saluting with another officer----------THE HAGUE, HOLLAND:(procession with Golden Coach & costumed footmen along--royal coach & Queen Juliana waving--ext.parliament tilt up--Queen Juliana out of coach followed by Prince Bernhard--flag--int.procession in,queen along--Princesses Irene & Beatrix look on--hs down on assembly,Queen on throne--silent,queen talking,reading message--Bernhard listening--silent,queen talking--crowd rises and cheers(SOUND),Queen rises to accept cheer----------

Disc No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY:3 seated,

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-713-2

Foreign Min. Harold MacMillan of Britain, US Secy of State John Foster Dulles and France's Antoine Pinay--ms MacMillan pan to Dulles and then to Pinay, 3 shots----------

WASHINGTON, DC--AIRPORT--VISITS--PRINCE ALBERT--GUARDS--HAG
HOLLAND--QUEEN JULIANA--PROCESSION--COSTUMES--COACH--
PRINCE BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--PRINCESS IRENE--PRINCESS BEA/
TRIX--FAMILIES--SOUND(Cheers)--NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--
ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--MAC MILLAN--DULLES--PINAY--MEETINGS--

COACH:(Queen Julian & Prince Bernhard of Holland on tour in Dutch West Indies, in royal coach,crowds line streets

Cam. No. 28-721

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: --10/55 (A) see (A) HOLLYWOOD below (B) PATHE(DD)
(A)HOLLAND QUEEN ON TOUR
(B)SELF-PROPELLED GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75				(A)7499x9,CS	
54				(B)CS 7501x3	

all junked

~~DUTCH WEST INDIES:(Holland's Queen~~ ~~CCM 1000~~

~~Juliana~~ Prince Bernhard off the Dutch Cruiser "DE RUYTER",gangplank--cu negro parent & child, queen & Prince walk across dock--huge crowd,children making a path--queen waves from top of building--negro woman waves crowd & bldg,ls,queen & Prince on balcony--closer shot them--pan children,white and negro--children,queen play ring-around-the-rosy,loshot Prince & kids same--queen, same--look down on waving crowd--queen & Prince,in royal coach,crowds line streets--

USA:(shot of new Army T-101 tank-gun--another angle,as it rolls along--thru mud--down steep hill ramp--over camera--show fire power recoil--on grade and fire,firing shot,recoil--2 quick running shots

Event 10/55

Cam. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DUTCH (-2-) 28-721-2
WEST INDIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--DUTCH GOVT--VISITS--
"DE RUYTER"--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CROWD--BUILDING--AMUSEMENTS
COACH--USA--WEAPONS--U.S. ARMY--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK(Anti-
tank gun)--WEATHER--MUD--
DANCING--VEHICLES

CARRIAGE:(Apple Blossom Queen is crowned..parade,ls & cu queen in carriage..Winchester,Va.-4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-36	Wash,D.C.

Subject	Cameraman
APPLE BLOSSOMS--MISS SHENANDOAH IS CROWNED	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	80			Junked

Description and Remarks [illegible](WINCHESTER, VA.) 4/26-27/56
Lord Mayor of London Cuthbert Lowell Ackroyd--Gen. Douglas MacArthur, 2 sc.--Lord Mayor--ls crowd--queen escorted by girls--cu of queen & girl thru blossoms--parade,ls and cu queen in carriage--the retinue goes by----------

WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--FLOWERS--CEREMONIES--ACKROYD--MAC ARTHUR--CROWD--GIRLS--PARADE--CARRIAGE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
CARRIAGE(Coach):(U.S.Amb.to Canada, Livingstone Merchant,enters coach, carriage arrives at Govt.House,Amb. gets out--Ottawa,Ont.Can.-5/56)	29-43	Canada

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Shoot~~ 5/23/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE:(Queen Elizabeth of England visits Lisbon,Portugal..with Prince Philip---Queen riding in carriage..2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	104			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COACH:(Sultan of Morocco & small son in coach..U.S.Vice Pres.Nixon & Mrs. Nixon visit Rabat,Morocco..3/57--(A)

Can No. 30-20

Ro... 2

(SOUND ON "C")

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8			

Cuts
(A) 762325
(C) 762313

Description and Remarks

RABAT, MOROCCO

Date of Event 6/MAY 57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-20-2

Hunter, at rostrum, brings on Martha Hyer, actress--director Douglas Sirk of "Battle HYMN" U-[illegible] pic--is crowd, applause--(C)MONACO: (SOUND ON THIS OF CROWD CHEERS--title, crowd--Grace Kelly Grimaldi holds baby as Prince Rainier talks--Grace walking on balcony with baby Princess Caroline--crowd (SOUND CHEERS)--toasting baby, Grace & Prince--crowd and balloons released into the air------CUTS: Add, same--in palace, in courtyard, general view--Mayor of Monaco [illegible] Boisson, delivers address, Rainier answers, gen. views--(D)CUCUTA, COLOMBIA, SA: (airport, ac--troops lined up on the bridge between Colombia and Venezuela--Colombia Pres. [illegible] avo Rojas Pinilla with wife and entourage, crosses bridge center ba--low shot of white line denoting exact center--he shakes with Pres. Jimines (Gen. Marcos Perez Jimenez)--they walk to pavilion--2 sc at desk, side by side, they chat--(E)WASHINGTON, DC: (TITLE) group of students in costumes of their countries walk up--Pres. D.D. Eisenhower of U.S. [illegible] some of them--2 cus, two different students--presentation

ask--ou odd ornate mask--ou packages of other gifts al
gift-wrapped--Ike talks to group--kid wave to Ike and to
Duarta----------

BAT,MOROCCO--NIXON--VISITS--MOROCCANS--SULTAN OF
ROCCO--COACH--CHILDREN--DIPLOMATS--
(3)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AWARDS--PRESENTATIONS--KNIGHT--RHODEN
AMADE--HOTEL--DINNERS--PRESS--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RYER--SIRK--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
(C)MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABIES--CAROLINE--BOUNC
CROWD--LIQUOR--BLDGS--BOISSON--CEREMONIES--
(2)CUCUTA,COLOMBIA,SA--AIRPORT--GUARD--BRIDGE--PINILLA--
COLOMBIA govt--VISITS--VENEZUELA,GOVT--VISITS--
(2)WASHINGTON,DC--STUDENTS--COSTUMES--EISENHOWER--MASKS--
VISITS--

CARRIAGE:(Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip visit Copenhagen,Denmark..Liz & King Frederick in carriage..mls Queen in carriage..5/57)

Can No. 30-43

Roll No. 2

Subject: ROYAL VISIT--ELIZABETH & PHILIP HAILED IN DENMARK

Cameraman: HEARST - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(hls of town--Queen Elizabeth's yacht "BRITTANIA" cannons fire from battlements--royal barge to dock--crowd--Queen ashore,King Frederick greets her with bouquet-cu Liz smiling--huge crowd--parade,hussars thru streets,2 sc--mls Queen in carriage--young girls in crowd smiling--mcu 2 riding by,King and Liz--old gal smiling in crowd--Queen from balcony waving,King and Philip with her--crowd waves back--backshot royal group on balcony----------

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--VISIT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--KING FREDERICK--PARADE--TOURS--DANISH PEOPLE--CROWD--VAGUE--CARRIAGE--RECEPTIONS--

Date 5/28/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CARRIAGE:(Thru sts.in Stockholm,Swedene carrying visit.Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Holland--5/57--"D"story

Can No. 30-44

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A) LIFTING [illegible] (B)IKE HONORS HANDICAPPED AND ESSAY TOUCHDOWN (C)HEARST TUNNERS (C)DALLAS FLOODS (D)[illegible] (E)EVENRUDE MT

Camera [illegible]

Angle 5-0

PRINCE VISIT SWEDEN (Dupe [illegible] PBS SAUCER (E)all junke

(A)3-38 (B)3-34 (C)3-50 (D)3-50 (E)3-43

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--shot of debris building--piles of debris outside,chairs,[illegible] embassy--ls embassy,smashed windows,debris--ou typewriter chairs,file cabinets,etc.mess -2 angles same,bldgs,etc-- Envoy Karl Rankin out of bldg--2 shots,armed troops hold back mob--(U.S.EMBASSY WRECKED)----------WASHINGTON DC:(title--girl Sharon Garrett gets congrats for Pres. D. Eisenhower for prize-winning essay on employment of the handicarped--crowd applause--another gal gets hearty shake from Ike,smile--closer,applause--ls Ike with all five of the girl winners--Pres. Ike,cu, pan down to handicapped Hu Deffner,Handicapped Man of the Year, who is an Oklahoma

Date of Event 5/57

Dupe No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Insurance Agent--he gets the plaque--crowd applause-------
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(title--travel shot,fence,floods--man and woman wade--retrieving home belongings on raft-- survivors in boat--get off boat,one loses balance--truck,big one,"Mrs Baird's Bread" on flooded road----------
(D)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN:(title--ls harbor, royal barge--Queen Juliana of Holland off boat, greeted by King Gustav--greets by others--carriage thru streets,high shot--carriage into arcade,King Gustav and Queen Juliana--shot guard looking--Prince Bernhard, Queen Juliana and King Gustav--crowd outside--Princesses of Sweden (four of them) and little boy--Swedish Queen, Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard----------
(E)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--shot of odd-shaped saucer-like boat--angle,move along--gal fishing--angle,move along-longer shot same--shot turning around--control board--hs turning--

(2) 30-44-2

E) FORMOSA--RIOTS(Aftermath)--BLDGS(U.S.Embassy)--WRECKAGE
RUINS--U.S GOVT--FURNITURE--XXXXX--GLASS--RANKINS-CHINESE
ARMY--

WASHINGTON,DC--GARRETT--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--HANDICAPPED--
CEREMONIES--CROWD--GIRLS--DEFFNER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS--

DALLAS,TEXAS--FLOODS--RESCUE--dISASTERS--SURVIVORS--HUMAN
INTERSST(Ironic Twist)--

STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--VISITS--JULIANA--GUSTAV--BERNHARD--HARBOR
CARRIAGE--GUARD--GIRLS--

MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--ODDITES(Beat)--INVENTIONS-- ATER--
FISHING--GIRLS--

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(sulky race in Canada--8.57)

CARRIAGES

Can No.	Roll No.
30-68	Canada

Subject: CANADIAN CUP RACE

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA;(At Woodbine Park,crowd shot--walk toward tracks,horses--crowd watching--they're off in the sulky race,with starting gate still ahead--now low running shot--backstretch shot--home-stretch,turn around--stretch drive,bunched--crowd--jockey Buddy Gilmour with "HOWARD ROSECROFT" in the harness--them with cup along with owner Sheridan Bevington--

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HORSES--HORSE RACE--CROWD--MISC.CONVEYA GILMOUR--"HOWARD ROSECROFT"(Horse which won)--BEVINGTON--

Date of Event: 8-18-57

Card No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE:(In Williamburg,Va.carries Queen Eliz & Pr.Philip of England during visit--10/16/5[illegible]

Can No. 30-85

1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S. CHEERS
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

MARMANN-LYONS-FOX
TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cut& CS.7670x5 also 7668x7,8 & 7669x1,2, 4,5 & 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley,Used No. Philip--crowd 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magn Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in carriag with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion-- escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs-- down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip; Sta

Date of Event 10-16-5[illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions,troops Penna Ave.,banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd,cu kids,with flags--car pass close,into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip,chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House,people on lawn leaving----------CUTS:In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7:at Airport,Wash,DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5:Cut story &add.material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4:(Wmsburg,material--Queen arrives,three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

COACH: (Used during visit of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England ~~in Holland 3/58 ("A"story CARRIAGE~~

Can No.	Roll No.
31-25 ~~29~~	2A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) QUEENS (Liz & Juliana) (B) SLAG (C) ELVIS A PRIVATE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-81 (B) 3-93 (C) 3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AMSTERDAM HOLLAND: (ls "BRITTANIA" yacht--as same--ss Queen Elizabeth of England and her husband Prince Philip Mountbatten, Duke of Edinburgh, waving from yacht--crowd--ss Queen shakes hand with Queen Juliana and kisses Princess Beatrix--ss guards on horses--ss pan two Queens in coach--~~xxxxxxxx~~--ss pan Duke and Beatrix in another coach--ss guards--cu flags--ss group on balcony--crowd cheering--ss group on balcony waving----------(B) HOLLAND: (ls molten rock poured down hill--cu same ss truck dumps rocks--cu putting rock in barrow--ss machine carrying rock--pan machine--ss spray--ss same--cu same--cu man working--cu wool out of machine--man examines wool--cu wool thru machine--ss wool packed on hand truck----------(C) CAMP CHAFFEE, ARKANSAS: (pan shot of soldiers & Elvis Presley, teen age singer--cu sign "CLOTHING ~~xxx~~

makeup 3/27/58

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-25-2

Elvis being measured--ss Elvis putting on uniform--ss him with uniform on--cu same----------

(2 stories)
HOLLAND--"BRITTANIA"--YACHT--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--QUEEN JULIANA--CROWD--BEATRIX--COACH--FLAGS--

INDUSTRY--ROCK--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

CAMP CHAFFEE,ARKANSAS--U.S.ARMY--PRESLEY--UNIFORMS--[redacted]

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Horse-carriages with remains of Unknown Soldiers of WW II & Korea--6/58) (SOUND)	Can No. 31-44	Roll No. 2

Subject "IN HONORED GLORY"--INTERMENT OF 2 WARS' UNKNOWN SOLDIERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VA:(ls procession--cu horse-carriages containg remains of unknown soldiers of WW II and Korea--ls crowd--honor guard at attention by caskets--crowd--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower talk (SOUND) as he presents medals of honor to UNKNOWNS and places them on caskets--crowd--ls carry caskets down steps--cu same--ss casket placed at grave-Honor Guard--Pres.Eisenhower lays wreath--ss caskets

Date of Event makeup 6/2/58

Used No.	Date

ARLINGTON,VA--PROCESSION--FUNERALS--HL OF YEAR--MISC.CONVEYANCES--GUARD--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CROWD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--TOMB

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE: (In which Royal Family arrives for Epsom Derby--6/58) in England)	Can No. 31-45 ~~31-45~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
EPSOM DERBY--18-1 IRISH ENTRY WINS TURF CLASSIC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	159			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:(ls ext.Epson Downs--crowd arriving--carriage arrive--cu people's feet--ss sign,Epson Downs--ls Queen Elizabeth arrives in car--cu flags--ss Queen shakes hands with group--ls inside track--cu pan,Princess Margaret Rose,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth--start of race--ss Queen watching--backstretch of rail--cu Queen watches--cu horses feet--ss horses in stretch--ls near finish--ss winner "HARD RIDDEN" over finish line--ss Queen looking--ss winner with Charlie Smirke up----------

Make up 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--ELIZABETH--FLAGS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--"HARD RIDDEN"--SMIRKE--JOCKEY--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE:(In Japan,Royal couple ride in open carriage after their wedding—4/59)

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WEDDING—TOKYO TIRONGS HALL PRINCE AND BRIDE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
222	215		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito of Japan walks in—ls Rincess Michiko walks in—crowd—ss Prince and Princess in wedding robes—ss same—pan down of Prince Akahito—pan down Princess Michiko—crowd outside—ss both in carriage—Oss fotogs—ss carriage outside gate—ls Imperial Castle—ls inside with Emperor Hirohito—ss Emperor Hirohito,pan to Prince and wife—cu table—ls group peding—ss same—ls crowd outside—ss same—ls pair in carriage—cu cherry blossoms—cu pair waving—ss carriage,boy throws stone and is pulled away from carriage—ss pair waving———

TOKYO,JAPAN—WEDDINGS—HL OF YEAR—AKAHITO—SHODA—JAPANESE—HIROHITO—CAMERAMEN—FAMILIES—CARRIAGE—PROCESSION—

Date of Event: makeup 4/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE: (carrying Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard and their visitor, the Shah of Iran—5/59) "C" story	Can No. 32-42	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-66 (B) 3-75 (C) 3-07	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (s) King Paul and Queen Frederika into building of Vatican—ss them inside walking—ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen—cu Queen Frederika—ss Pope, King and Queen walking—more of same & they kiss Pope's ring—

ROME
Released 5/25/59

Used No. Date

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (s) crowd marching—ss crowd near sign—ss man on top of sign—ss crowd—ls crowd—ss man pull on streetcar—ss people watching—ss police—ss police firing—ss truck with hose—ss people arrested—ss same into truck—ss police—more same—

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND
ls boat—cu boat with Shah of Iran, Mohammed Riza Pahlevi—Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard meeting him—ss Shah off boat, meets them—cu guard—ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage—crowd—ls crowd—ss group on balcony—

group on balcony

ROME, ITALY—KING PAUL—QUEEN FREDERICKA—GREEK GOVT—VISITS—RELIGIOUS—
POPE JOHN 23rd—RECEPTION—CEREMONIES—

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA—RIOTS—CROWD—SIGNS—MONTAGE—PER. POLICE—STRUCK
TROLLEY—

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND—VISITS—SHAH OF IRAN—PAHLEVI—PRINCE BERNHARD—
QUEEN JULIANA—DUTCH GOVT—CARRIAGE—

CARRIAGE:(Queen of England & Prince Philip at Queen's Plate Race--6/59--in Canada)

Can No. 32-53 ~~33-53~~

Roll No. 4 ~~5~~

Subject SPORTS:
(A) QUEEN'S PLATE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194	187		

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ms track--dolly in shot of Queen Elizabeth in open carriage & Prince Philip ms track--cu Queen Elizabeth--crowd--cu Queen Elizabeth out of carriage & greeted--crowd--cu Queen enters stand--crowd--ms stand and Royal Box--start of race & horses around turn--crowd--racing in backstretch--crowd stretch run and finish of race--crowd--winner,"NEW PROVIDENCE" with American jockey Bob Usserry up, in circle--presenting of plate by Queens cuner E.P.Taylor accepting--cu Queen,"NEW PROVIDENCE" & owner----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--HORSE RACE--ELIZABETH--Philip--CARRIAGE--CROWD--HORSES--"NEW PROVIDENCE"--USSERY--TAYLOR--PRESENTATIONS--

mileage 7/2/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE:(In Pakistan in which visiting US Pres.Eisenhower rides during visit-12/59)

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 1

Subject: ZINDABAR! IKE ACCLAIMED ON TOUR'S ASIAN SWING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287	280			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ANKARA,TURKEY:(ls Esenboga Airport--zoom in,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off plane--cu flags--zoom in, Ike shakes hands with Pres.Celal Bayar--crowd--Ike & Bayar walk away--ss crowd in street waving--another same--Ike in car waving under arch--ss crowd in building--ss crowds in building--ss crowds & pic of Ike--ss Ike waving from car--ls night scene--ss sign "Turks Trust Ike"--cu same--ss airport with sign--ss Ike shaking hands goodbye--ss Ike waving goodby from plane--KARACHI,PAKISTAN:(ss flags, Ike & Pres.Mohammed Ayub Khan--s Ike,pan up to flags--ss troops--ss Ike gets into carriage--ss Ike drivin away--pan troops--pan crowds--another same--ss Ike in carriage--pan crowd--another same--another same,building--ss Ike out of carriage--ss Ike at attention--ls troops on horses--ss same--ss same--cu same--ls crowd--ss same with signs--ss Ike waving--

Date of Event: Released 12/10/59

Use No. | Date

USE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-99-1

MISC.

ANKARA, TURKEY—AIRPORT—EISENHOWER—VISITS—AVIATION—FLAGS—BAYAR—
U.S.GOVT—TURKISH GOVT—CROWD—RECEPTIONS—NIGHT SCENES—SIGNS—

KARACHI, PAKISTAN—TURKISH FLAGS—US.FLAGS—PAKISTANI FLAG—KHAN—
PAKISTAN ARMY—HONOR GUARD—CROWD—CARRIAGE—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

CARRIAGE: (Used in England for visiting Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle--4/60)	Can No. 33-29	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN'S ROYAL RECEPTION FOR DE GAULLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Victoria Sta., [illegible] Date of Event 4/7/60
train pulls in--Royal Family waits--Fr.Pres.Chas.DeGaulle off train, greets Queen Elizabeth, then Prince Philip, then Princess Margaret--crowd ss DeGaulle & Queen--ms Queen & DeG.walk to greet P.M.Harold MacMillan-hs DeG. & MacMillan--MacMillan & others walk--Queen & DeG.into carriage honor guard--carriage starts off--kid with camera--cu Qu.Elis & DeG in carriage--carriage thru sts--kid watches--aa carriage--carriage enters Palace grounds--dolly-in shot DeG & Queen on balcony--crowd--DeG & Queen on balcony--Fr.sailors--fireworks--Fr.cross lit up--Nuns look on-Fr.cross & fireworks--fireworks---- LONDON,ENGLAND--RR STA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--HL YR--FAMILIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MARGHT MAC MILLAN--CHILDREN--CROWD--CARRIAGE--BLDGS(Palace)--FIREWORKS--NUNS--FR.SAILORS

FORM 2500 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE:(in Scotland,carries visiting King Olav of Norway and Br.Queen Eliz 10/62--"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
35-86	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OLAV V VISIT (B) JAPANESE ROYAL FAMILY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 76				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:(ss train into station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip walk to train--ss King Olav V,Norway,off train & greeted by Qu.Eliz.& Phil--ss group wait--ls crowd--ss King shakes with PM Harold MacMillan & group--cu,ss same--ls carriage--ss Queen & King into carriage--crowd--ss carriage thru st.--ss same-----JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito & wife,Princess Michiko down stairs--ss sit down--cu her(her 28th birthday)--ss Prince Hiro,2½,down stairs,runs to mother--cu Hiro--ss mothr & son--ss Hiro with parents--ss same,cu Hiro--ss parents on porch--cu Hiro ride tricycle--ss ride up to parents----EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--TRAIN--ENG.GOVT--NORWAY GOVT--VISITS--OLAV--ELIZ--PHILIP--MAC MILLAND--CARRIAG CROWD--JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--HIRO--BABIES--FAMILIES--BIRTHDAYS--over ROYAL FAMILY--JAPANESE

Date of Event: 10/62

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARRIAGE:(Used in opening of Parliament by Queen Elizabeth in England--11/62)

Can No. 35-89

Roll No. 3

Subject: ROYAL PAGEANT--QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157	150			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss Br.flag--ss carriage out--ss carriage with Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--crowd--ss man falls of frightened horse--crowd--ss man limping--crowd--carriage with queen,past camera--AS parade--ss same--ss carriage past camera and carriage horses turn in fright, then resume direction and go on----------

Date of Event 11/62

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--BR.FLAG--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CEREMONIES--CARRIAGE--HORSES--HUMEN INTEREST--PARADE--

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE:(used in Pakistan during visit of W.German Pres.--11/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-96	1

Subject

ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls American Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--be same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--MILITARY TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES VEHICLES--CARRIAGE

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE: (Used for Pres. of India in Republic Day ceremonial parade--2/63) "B" story	Can No. 36-12	Roll No. 2B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SNOW STORM, Japan (B) REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION, India (C) PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR (Turkey)	Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dups	Pos.	Cuts
		3-87 3-80 3-67		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/63

Used No.

JAPAN: (1s snow, streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow claring, 2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--men shoveling, 2 shots--trains loaded with snow, 2 shots---- (B) INDIA: (1s parade--Pres. Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru, riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage, met by officials--ls parade--semi-soldiers parade, 2 shots--sailors same, 2 shots--officials take salute, ls--mounted weapons parade--bombs, same--Ministers walk, 2 shots elephants in parade, carrying people, 2 shots---------- (C) ANKARA, TURKEY

SEE OVER

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan firemen--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN---NOW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE-WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CARRIAGES-INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--
ML OF YEAR--

CARRIAGE: (Used in British pomp during welcome of India's visiting President 6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCOME--BRITISH POMP MARKS VISIT OF INDIA'S CHIEF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-119		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss train at Victoria Station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--Pres. Radhakrishnan of India off train, greeted--ss P.M. Harold MacMillan & others--Pres. greeted by them--guards at attention--Pres. in carriage with Queen Elizabeth--ls circle at palace--ss group in carriage--into Palace grounds (Buckingham)--guards--carriage arrives--ss Pres. out of carriage--guards--Pres. with Queen and Prince Philip----------
LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--RR STA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RADHAKRISHNAN--ENG. GOVT--MAC MILLAN--CARRIAGE--GUARD--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARRIAGE:(used by newlyweds King Constatine of Greece and Anne Marie of Denmark in Greece--9/64)

Can No. 37-76

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL WEDDING--GREEK KING WEDS DANISH PRINCESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No.

Description and Remarks: ATHENS,GREECE:(ls Queen Mother Fredericka of Greece ride in carriage--same--ls crowds--Bride to be Princess Anne Marie of Denmark ride by--ls same--ss arrive Church (Metropolis,the Greek Orthodox Cathedral)--ls int.Church, crowds--ss int.people--ls int.Bride enters, meets Prince Constantine, the Groom--pan ceremony--cu Bride and Groom--ceremony(finger to forehead ms Priests--kissing Bible--Bride and Groom leave Church--crowd--into carriage--scom shot,carriage rides off--crowds--ls by crowds--cu same--pan crowds to paper shower--cu carriage going by--ls crowds and paper falling--cu carriage by and paper avalanche--------ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--WEDDING--HL YEAR--ANNE MARIE--CONSTANTINE--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES(Religious)--CROWD--CONFETTI(TICKER TAPE)OVER

Date of Event: NONE 9/64

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (carriage used by Royal couple in Netherlands--3/66--on wedding day) "D" story	Can No. 39-21	Roll No. 2 D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BURNING OBSOLETE MONEY (B) NELSON MONUMENT BOMBED (C) LBJ GIVES MEDAL to Vietnam Hero (D) ROYAL WEDDING (Beatrix)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Negs (A) 3-99 (B) 3-82	Dups (C) 3-59 (D) 3-54	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (cu pan money f r burning--room full of money--slit bills--furnace--$47,309,500 sign on truck--throw money in furnace--cu printing new money, 2 shots--checking same--room & cutting new money--checking same--(B) DUBLIN, IRELAND: (street & statue of Lord Nelson--statue name (wrecked) rubble--pan up to statue--people look--cu tops of statue--more wreckage in statue----------(C) WASHINGTON, DC: (in White House--Pres. Lyndon B. Johnson presents medals (Oak Leaf Cluster added to Dis. Flying Cross, Air Medal, Air Commendation Medal & Purple Heart) to Mrs. Martha Baggett, widow of AF Maj Joseph B. Baggett--cu Baggett baby girl, Laura on floor--camera pan--in [illegible] Laura [illegible] Mrs. Baggett hold other youngster----------

Makeup 3/10/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)NETHERLANDS:(ls Royal Palace--cu Netherlands flag--Princess Beatrix of Netherlands and bridegroom Claus Von Amsberg of Germany ride in carriage--crowd--riding by camera--crowd--couple wave from balcony-----

(A)&(C)WASHINGTON,DC--(A)MONEY--U.S.TREASURY DEPT-- --MONTAGE--
FIRE--FURNACE--
(B)DUBLIN,IRELAND--STATUES--HL YR--WRECKAGE--
(C)WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--BAGGETT--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST-MEDALS--
(D)NETHERLANDS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--BEATRIX--AMSBERG--WEDDING(Pending)--FLAG--CROWD--

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Carriage in Holland with Princess Beatrix on her wedding day--3/66)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 1

Subject	BEATRIX WEDS--PRINCESS MARRIES GERMAN COMONER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-199	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND:(cu Netherlands Princess [illegible] MAKEUP Date of Event 3/14/66

BEATRIX get into carriage for civil ceremony--carriage by crowd--cu carriage--crowd--cameramen--Prince Claus Von Amsberg, the groom,help bride from carriage--procession by flowers--is them seated--semi shot same--Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard,Beatrix' parents--bridal couple stand,zoom in on holding hands--in carriage to Church ceremony--ls same,smoke bombs in distance--church ceremony--ms place th ring on bride's finger--crowd--couple blessed--they walk down aisle--ride to Palace--two children pull at baskets,tangled--crowds at palace--cu bride & groom waving---HOLLAND--WEDDING--BEATRIX--VON AMSBERG--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--HL YR--CHILDREN--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Carriag LAUGH PARADE(kids with baskets tangled,these were pages)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANSOM CAB:(8/66-Shots of woman Hansom cab driver, Maggie Cogan, with passengers on trip through New York city) A STORY

Can No. 39-57

Roll No. 2A

CARRIAGES

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) WOMEN HANSOM CAB DRIVER (B) TEA HARVEST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-127 (B)3- 92		NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(Maggie Cogan harnessing horse "Batman"--closer same--get in driver's seat--driving off with cat mascot,"Clyde"--2 passengers get into cab--driver get on,cab rolls away,pan up to building--driving along--as same--cu driver--pan down bldg,to riding in park--closer same--ride by statue--cu woman driver--going by children--ss cab--cu Maggie Cogan----(B)TAIWAN,CHINA:(4 shots girls pick tea leaves in field--ls girls walk with baskets--2 shots,as same--dump tea leaves on truck--ss factory--put leave on net to dry--2 shots,leaves in massage machine--2 shots,put leaves in fermentation machine--ss put leaves in refining machine--cu tea into baskets--dump tea in storage room--NEW YORK CITY--HANSOM CAB--COGAN--ODDITIES--HORSE--CAT--MONTAGE(Cab ride)--TAIWAN,CHINA--INDUSTRY-CHINESE--MONTAGE(Tea processing)--

Make-up

Date of Event 8/18/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.CONVEYANCE:(Royal carriage arrive at Ascot race season opening--6/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-51-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPORTS:(A)ASCOT SHOW(Race Season) (B)MOTOCROSS(Cycle Race)

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 77 (B) 75				see bk.nos.after each location---no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)ASCOT,ENG:(BkNo:23-17--hs crowd,Royal Carriage procession with Queen Eliz, Prince Philip,etal(believe we do not see them personally)--hs carria --enclosure--hs Bing Crosby in traditional Ascot dress--var.ladies ha --hs end of the race----------
----------(B)SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:(BkNo:22-28;23-18:--start race-- headon bouncing uphill--bs up hill--sa,leap in air--folo #7-bouncing-- #1 leaps in air,foloed by #2--ss same--headon,hit rise and thru air-- bs couple riders leap in air--checkered flag,winner Paul Friedrichs o E.Germany passes--crowd, 2 sc--winner----------
(A)ASCOT,ENG--FASHIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Royal Carriage)--HORSE RACING-
(B)SEDLCANY,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--MOTORCYCLE RACE--

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Carriage--1967--"B"story	Issue Number 40-89-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CALIF.FIRE(B)QUEEN OPENS PARLIAMENT(C)TEENAGE RALLY(D)SOVIET GOLD MINE(E)QUEEN MARY LAST SAILING(F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)76 (B)100 (C)51 (D)83 (E)40 (D)103				BK NOS:42-27;30;23; 42-10;31;26 respectively -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(forest fires still rage--ls from hill,nite scs.fire advance--med pan nite shot,fire--nite ls advancing circle of fire--day,loshot flames leap across road,wind whipped--as same--fire apparatus on scenals across road with firemen watching wind whip fire--tree burst into torchlike flame----------

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cu IrishState Coach with Br.Royal family--cu Queen Elizabeth--cu Philip--cu Princess Anne--cu Prince Charles--cu horses by--carriage thru gate and past us--ls carriage by,crowd in fg--mourted guard toward us,ls--carriage toward us----------

Date of Event NOV 1967

SEE OVER

(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS:(HS Senior Paul Christopher organized a rally of youngsters and adults alike to support the boys in Vietnam as an answer to the peaceniks--25,000 turned out,nearly the whole town's population--pan crowd--cu sign "Draft the Draft-card burners"--cu arr. of Paul Christopher,onto stand--children in tree--Christpher leans over and shakes hands with people in crowd--crowd waves US flags--ms he with big crowd waving flags--cu flags waving----------

(D)SIBERIA:(in Magadan Region in Northeast Siberia,gen.vu of gold mining area--2 sc.bulldozer pushing earth--cu operator--ms high pressure hose which blasts the rock apart in search for gold--cu workman directs hose--hose washing earth on conveyor belt--sluice,water runs--huge dredge,2 scs--bucket belt--cu water cascades down board--ms girls brush boards(washing gold)--3 scs.women put gold in bags--cu woman--bags put into box----------

(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:("QUEEN MARY"sails from England for the last time,she's now to be a Marine Museum-Hotel in Long Beach,Calif--

mcu prow--cu funnel as horn sounds--cu and zoom back showing ship and crowd on dock bidding farewell--planes fly over--zoom in on her surrounded by flotilla--2 AV Queen sailing;around her a flotilla of ships and boats----------

(F)NEW YORK CITY:(man-made fibers--2 sc.model show plastic "see-thru"coat--opens coat--long red coat,minipants dress under--pants suit--cu shoes,pan up--white dress with transparent side--striped boots and white fur coat--harem pants under long white dress----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE(Forest)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--ANNE, Princess--CHARLES,Prince--MISC CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--
(C)WAKEFIELD,MASS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHILDREN(Youth)--
(D)SIBERIA--MINING--METALS(Gold)--INDUSTRY(Russia)--RUSS.GOVT--
(E)SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--"QUEEN MARY"--HISTORICAL
(F)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--

CONVEYANCES,
COACHES.

See
CARRIAGES

NARA QRS 8/19

CONVEYANCES,
COAL CARS

--year-- film number

See also GENERAL division--
COAL, MINES AND
MINING; ORE

NOTIS 668 8/89

COAL CARS(COAL STRIKE THREATENS ECONOMY--INT.DEPT:posters for mines..loaded cars emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties)

U.S. Can No. 14-557

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. ECONOMY

Cameraman GRAHAM HESS LIBR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			JUNK Can No. 5436x6 250ft.

Description and Remarks: SCU's of Krug & JL Lewis,cu Lewis Date of Event 11-30-46
ls mining,tracks see miners get out of flat cars,leave pits rear shot,ls mining town,coal cars empty on tracks,mine hoist,dead chimneys, notice posted,waves send out notices--ms of Atty Gen.Tom Clark on strike--CUTS:add talk by Clark also Lewis leaves UMW bldg talk on Juvenile Delinquency--silent shots l.to r.D.McGregor Asst & Clark--INT.DEPT.posters for mines..loaded cars emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties
KEYWORDS:U.S.C:MINERS,PA:STRIKE:COAL MINES:KRUG:LEWIS:CLARK
PERSONS:INTERIOR DEPT:McGREGOR:POSTERS:COAL CARS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS(coal cars coming out of mine in W.Va.)	Can No. 21-134	2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE	HESS, LYONS, DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	144			5760x4,5,6 / 6763x1..900ft

Description and Remarks

DC:Jonn L.Lewis arriving at
fare fund Bldg--stops at door--cu at do
, and then walks in--Sen.Styles Bridges comes along--
s at door--ls bldg/-groupi to r Bridges,Lewis,Ezra Van
ne at table--cu Lewis--ne speaks--Speaker of the House
Martin and Sen.Bridges shake hands
ow of them/--coal cars come out of mine--angle going
truck CUTS:semi cu loading coal cars at mine--coal
ding up into tipple--coal entering tipple in cars--
ed guards at closed tipple--miner plows his field
s out on strike,closed mine in bg--Bridges, Van Hoone,
s entering U.M.W.bldg.for press conference--
Lewis in hat--XCU Coal--Martin meeting Bridges at
each--var.shots 3 walking to to the

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

(United Mine Workers Bldg.)

OVER

FORM 6-1000 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-134-2

...s during press conference--Martin and Bridges leaving ...om in car--La Insurance Bldg--add. shots Van Horne, ...ridges and Lewis--SOUND TAKES by Bridges and ...rs Van Horne--Lewis reading telegrams--

...ASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible]--STRIKES--COAL--LEWIS--BRIDGES--VAN HORNE--MARTIN--MEETINGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--MINERS--[illegible]--GUNS--MACHINERY--MINES--PRESS--CONFERENCES--AIRPORTS--JARS--UNIONS--CLARKSBURG, [illegible] W.VA.--BUCKHANNON, W.VA., ADRIAN, W.VA. LABOR--LABORERS--BDGS(WELFARE FUND BLDG.)--BLDG.(UNITED MINE WORKERS BLDG.)--SPEECH(LEWIS)--SPEECH(BRIDGES)--SPEECH(VAN HORNE)--BLDG.(INSURANCE BLDG.)--

COAL CAR:(In mine at Roslyn, Washington observed by visiting Afghanistan Min. Ahad--3/51--"B"story below)

Cash No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)-(C)HARDE,FOX PARAMOUNT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 87 80 82			

Cut (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 500ft (C)6567x8,6572x4, appx 800 ft.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cocke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire, pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing with toy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON: Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him-CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes pan up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping out--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--CSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY-- WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIND--UNDICATED

CONVEYANCES,
CONVEYOR BELTS
(includes PEOPLE MOVERS)

-- year -- film number

NARA arc 8189

CONVEYORS (MACHINERY IN OPERATION)	Can No. 2891 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST CONVEYOR	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACHINERY

BRAND COULEE DAM, WASH.

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Conveyor belt, 8½ miles long, etc.)

Issue Number 7291x1,2

Subject: GRAND COULEE DAM

Cameraman: PARRIS EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1643ft.				BK NO: 1575-6

Can No. caption filed under Y-number

Description and Remarks: GRAND COULEE DAM,WASH:(men work with hand shovels to try to stop leak in coffer dam--welder try to close holes--cu water thru coffer dam--same,taken from just above where men work--water leakage being pumped thru pipes to river to try to reduce pressure on the coffer dam--below the river, huge crew of workmen fight to lay foundation of the Grand Coulee Dam--pouring cement,work the jackhammers,etc--shots taken from bridge used by the cement trains--cu trains--buckets lifted from cars and hoisted and lowered into dam--cu men dump cement--carpenters 300 ft. in air work as trains pass overhead--steel worker walking plank 300 ft.on the conveyor tower--taken above the dam,bridge with cars crrying cement

Date of Event 4/16/37 6-26-37

SEE OVER

(2) 7291x1,2

buckets--men down in bottom of coffer dam using jackhammers--water being pumped from coffer dam into river--giant pumps working constantly--look down on another coffer dam which was built in a hurry to back up the leaking one--var.scenes of conveyor belt which moves the sand, muck and dirt which is being chewed out of the earth for the dam--conveyor using 8½ miles of belting--there are 46 conveyors and in 21 h dumped 56,000 yards of dirt--conveyor system crosses the Columbia Rive --shots of the conveyor dumping,hundreds of feet in air--Mason City ca be seen in valley below (homes of the working men)--men hanging onto a belt while repairing part of the system--tractors dumping carts of muck onto conveyors--huge mountains of "spoil pile" 300 ft. high--

(NOTE: see the captions for some more information on this story)------

GRAND COULEE DAM,WASHINGTON--CONSTRUCTION--DAM--LABORERS--MISC.CONVEY/ ANCES(Conveyor Belt,8½ miles [illegible]

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Scale model of world's first passenger conveyor subway)	Can No. 25-459-2A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) BELT SUBWAY (B) MOTORCYCLE CLIMB				Cameraman (A) MARKMANN (B) NELSON
Length (A) 52 (B) 68	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cu (A) 7089x5, 275 ft. (B) Cuts junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (1s man look at model of "shuttle suway belt"--cu Times Square end, mannikins on belt, cars move alongside--middle section, cars speed up--cars hit rollers and slow down--car off tires onto fast belt, camera folos, show int. layout--hits rollers, slows and latch onto other cars--is model operating----------CUTS: 7089x5: (add. same--ls and med. of Col. Sidney H. Bingham, Chairman of Board of Transportation----------.----------(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (crowd and hill, man on cycle going up hi dog--cyclist way up, cycle rears up--he throws it away--man starts, up and away--crowd, dog--guy up hill, falls, wheel kicks dust--guy zooms up, rears up and drops back--rears--he lets go--next one thrown--man up, long con-

Date of Event 4/21/53

SEE OVER

trol and cycle on its side--top of hill,Bart Baker up and cuts tape to go over the top and win the Jolly Roger Hill Climb----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--SUBWAY--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Subway belt)--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MOTORCYCLES--MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB--SPILLS(Cycle

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Conveyor belt for subway riders) Tested)	Issue Number 26-479-3 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VANDENBURG & TWINING (B)MILTON EISENHOWER (C)SIOUX UPRISING (D)BELT CONVEYOR				Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)TELENEWS (C)TRAYNHAM (D)H.A.BRUNO
(A)71st (C)59 (B)62 (D)52	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(D)cuts junked (B)7127x12,800ft. Can No. (C)7131x7,250ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Bolling Field,retiring USAF General Hoyt Vandenberg presented with his third Distinguished Service Medal--guard of honor--congrats by others--B47s overhead--review of honor guard--troops salute--he returns it--------his successor Gen.Nathan B.Twining is sworn in by Sec. of the Air Force Harold Talbott,2 sc--3 sc.var.people congratulating him--cu Vandenberg--Vandenberg and Twining shake--cu Twining----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(1s Milton Eisenhower,Amb.at large to So.America,off plane--walk toward camera,wave hat--crowd--proceeds on under camera--int.meeting Pres.Marcos Perez Jiminez--shaking hands--seated in group--med.Milton with credentials--Jiminez with credentials-

Date 6/53

SEE OVER

ls bldgs in construction--3 scs.Eisenhower looking at bldgs---------
CUTS:Additional shots of var.views of the city--construction--statue
of Simon Bolivar--Presidential palace,etc---shots of suburban homes in
Caracas--modern apartment houses, theatre--good montage scenics---------
----------(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls general scene--two old Indians with
young one--Sol Polk of Chicago gets headdress as honorary member of the
tribe of Sioux Indians--kids dressed in Indian costume,dancing--ls the-
atre marquee "THE GREAT SIOUX UPRISING"-A UI pic premiere--cu sign,Jeff
Chandler in person--big crowd,Chandler goes on stand--he talks(silent)
into mike--kids whoop it up------CUTS: more on the Indians dancing--kid
in costume(Indians supposed to judge the best ones--more on Sol Polk of
Polk Bros.Dept.Store being made honorary Sioux----------
----------(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS:(people thru turnstile of subway--onto
moving conveyor belt--cu people reach moving belt--sideshot people into
cars--ls down as car proceeds toward us,belt moving alongside,people
out easily onto belt--cu people talk on belt----------

(3) 26-479-3

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.A.F--VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--CEREMONIES--TWINING,Gen Nathan--TALBOTT,Harold--U.S.GOVT--
(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--EISENHOWER,Milton--VISITS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--U.S.GOVT--VENEZUELA GOVT--CONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Venezuela)--
(C)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--INDIANS--MOTION PIX--CHANDLER,Jeff--
(D)AURORA,ILLINOIS--SUBWAY--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Conveyor belt for subway riders)--INVENTIONS--

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Moving conveyer belt for railroad passengers)

Issue Number 27-574-2B 27-574

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE TAC (B)CONVEYOR BELT (C)EGG LAYING (D)BLOCKHEADS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)HARDE (C)MARQUETTE

(A) Length 87	(C) 73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 64	(D) 64	B STORY		

Cut all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7302x4

Date of Event May 1954

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(plane taxis--Indo Chinese women in native garb--Pope Pham Long Tac down steps,greeted by VIPs--as greetings--Indochinese girl gives him flowers--crowd looks--Pope Tac with girl--(NOTE:He's spiritual leader of 1½ million countrymen of mixed Buddhist,Christian spiritualism----------(B)JERSEY CITY,NJ:(cutting ribbon--walk on to new passenger conveyor belt--is moving toward us--continue along--people off at end of line--man's feet getting on,rides short distance--camera rides on it--public riding it---(NOTE:conveyor belt moves at 1½ mph up a 227ft. incline in the rr terminal)----------(C)FONTANA,CALIFORNIA:(people purchasing hens,pretty gal

SEE OVER

nds over fowl--cu gal and hen--woman takes hen--2 sc hens eat from rough--man collect eggs,note output--3 eggs come rolling down from ges--people looking--hen gets up,walks away from box--cu egg,goose gg--crowd applauds--winner,gal puts garland of eggs around hen's neck nd hands check to owner---(NOTE:hens were not purchased actually,just elected for use during the contest)----------

---------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA:(At San Jose State Teachers' College, locks--people choosing blocks from bin--people approach table,sit-- hey pile 'em up,one doing pretty well,puts on last piece and whoops! ver it goes--gal's last piece,it topples--old man puts up last piece, t stays up--one gets very high,it topples--sign on him "BLOCKHEAD"---- NOTE:consists of building highest tower possible of odd-shaped blocks)

A)FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--TAC,Pope Pham Long--VISITS--
B)JERSEY CITY,NJ--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MONTAGE(conveyance)--FEET--
C)FONTANA,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS("D"story,too)--HENS(Chickens)--CONTES
D)SAN JOSE,CALIF--CONSTRUCTION(towers of blocks)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

CONVEYANCES,
CONUDY

--year-- film number

See also GENERAL division-
CONUDY

NARA A&I HM

CONVOY: ENGLISH FLEET PROTECTS CONVOY ON THE HIGH SEAS	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 7

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: JAP LINER SUNK
FOREBACK: SARREGUEMINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3606x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF NAZI BOMB TTACK)	Can No. 15-877	Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED CONVOY DRIVES OFF BOMBING ATTACK: BELGIANS FLY BOMBED HOMES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3792x1 Can No. 3789x5

Description and Remarks

NO. SEA

WAR

5-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (US BOMBERS ARRIVE ENGLAND ON FREIGHTER)	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: ON THE WAR FRONT: BRITAIN GIRDS FOR INVASION·ENGLISH REFUGEE KIDS MONTREAL & NYC·LAUNCH WARSHIP ROM : IGONQUIN BLAST. FOR LIBRARY: WILLKIE COMMITTEE: ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman: L:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN ENGLAND.

W R.

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (NAZIS BOMB FREIGHTERS IN CHANNEL)	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 5

Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL: TIMBER BLAZE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3860x4,5 Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (NAZI STUKAS BLAST CONVOY IN CHANNEL)	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 4

Subject NAZIS STUKAS BOMB CONVOY: ON THE WAR FRONT	Cameraman PARR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3869x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLISH CHANNEL

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (NAZI RAIDERS BLAST FREIGHTERS IN CH NNEL) PLANES SHOT DOWN	Can No. 10-307	Roll No. 1

Subject: CIT BATTLE OF BRITAIN: WALLCR ACC
FRENCH: DRAFT STURE MARSI'GT: 35 DIE IN
PLANE CRASH: WATER SUNK CANTIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3901x4, 5 Can No. 3896x6 +5

Description and Remarks

IN ENGL ND.

R.

Date of Event 9-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (NAZIS BOMB ENGLISH SHIPS IN CHANNEL)	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject	THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND.

WAR.

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (ENGLISH DESTROYER KELLY TORPEDOED IN NO. SEA: PROTECTING SCHOOL, LIFEBOATS, RESCUE TUG.)	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 2
Subject ON THE WAR FRONT: COAST TIDAL WAVE: JUSTICE HUGHES AWARD	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3979x8, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. SEA

WAR.

Date of Event 12-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (MERCHANT CONVOY ON HIGH SEAS) PATROL ETC.	Can No. 4120 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ATTACK ON CONVOY	Cameraman GEN FILM DIST.

Length 108 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (ARRIVES IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ARRIVES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

9-40
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY ENGLAND) (POLE DESTROYER BRING CONVOY TO	Can No. 4601 x	Roll No. 5

Subject POLE DESTROYERS BRING IN CONVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(BRITISH SHIPS ARRIVE) DEPTH CHARGES (PLANES ETC	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 2

Subject 33 LOST ON SUB O-9; ARMY WAR GAMES: BR. TANK MANEUVERS CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4166x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTSMOUTH NH

WAR

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(ENGLISH)MEDITERANEAN FIGHT OFF AXIS PLANES	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1

Subject: BR:NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN &DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG:WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM: CHINA MOON FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4206x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(CHURCHILL WARSHIP PASSES THRU 75-SHIP CONVOY	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS: GAS PIPELINE NAVAL LANDING:US VETERANS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(US DESTROYERS ESCORT SHIPS(STORMY SEAS)	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO ICELAND	PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4272x1,2 Can No.
192	184			

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(AMERICAN SHIPS ENRROUTE ICELAND(SWELL SHOTS)STORMY	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject: SHIP SUNK:NEW DESTROYER:SUB LAUNCH: Cameraman
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:PLANES
DELIVERED:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NYC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4273x3, Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (OF CANADIAN TROOPS LEAVES FOR ENGLAND)	Can No. 14-87	Roll No. CANADA

Subject DOMINION TROOPS SAIL FOR ENGLAND IN RECORD CONVOY	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	85			

Description and Remarks

CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (US NAVY ATLANTIC PATROL IN ACTION) IRVIING CONVOY)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES
BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4294x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(ON HI SEAS RETURNING FROM ICELAND..PEOPLE ON DECKS WITH PRESERVERS)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: KEARNY SURVIVORS: MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONVOY) IRSHOTS CONVOY RMS ND EQUIPT RRIVING IN ENGLAND	Can No. 14-44	Roll No. 2

Subject HELP FOR DEMOCRACY HI OF YE R)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR PROCL IMS LL AID
TO DEMOCR CIES

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (ESCORTED BY ENGLISH NAVY DROPPING ASHORE)	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject WITH THE NAVY	Cameraman GRIFFITH

Length 129 devlsv	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(ESCORTED BY BIG WARSHIPS) PLANE CARRIER ETC	Can No. 4133 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WITH THE NAVY	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(ESCORT & CARGO SHIPS)	Can No. 4161 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CARGOES COME THRU	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(RETURN SEIZED SHIP TO ENGLAND	Can No. 4192 x	Roll No. 6
Subject GERMAN PRISONERS FROM BISMARCK SUPPLY SHIP		Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
339 dev				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (ENGLISH IN MEDITERRANEAN COMES THRU) RAID ETC.	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	GENF ILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
277 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN MEDITERRANNEAN

10-27-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (ENGLISH FOOD ETC. FROM CANADA ON HI SEAS)	Can No. 4283 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES OF THE ATLANTIC	CAN GOVT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1361				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
CANADA

6-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY SHIPS,MAKING PICTURES,NURSES,ENGINE ROOM EPC)
(WARSHIPS AT GIBRALTAR,INSPECTING

Can No. 4507 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
CONVOY COMES THRU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GIBRALTAR:WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY SHIPS 30) (TROOPS CONVOY ARRIVES LS AND CUS	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (DROPPING EGGS ON CONVOY)	Can No. 4564 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: ROAD TO VICTORY: KEEPING FLEET AT SEA: IT'S THE NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

AUSTRALIA: WAR

Swell shots Aussies on parade thru city, German troops parade Free French in Eng. DeGaule soldiers, sailors parade plane firing guns & cannon, swell shots Wellington bomber takes off

Date of Event: 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY IN ENGLAND) (CANADIENS ON WARSHIP ARRIVING	Can No. 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject SOLDIERS ALL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA: WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY DOCK IN SINGAPORE) (LARGE TROOPS CONVOY ARRIVES AT	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE OF FAR EAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

11-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY AROUND) (BELOW GYSERS BOMBS DROPPING ALL	Can No. 4567 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject TALE OF TWO CITIES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:OTTAWA:ENGLAND:WAR

12-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (BLENHEIM IN AIR, CONVOY AT SEA BELOW	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject
WINGS OF A CONTINENT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE)LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (FIRST AEF ENROUTE TO HAWAII, ARRIVING ETC.) SEAPLANE ABOVE

Can No. →

Roll No. 15-47 ~~15-4847-1~~

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC: HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN PACIFIC

Date of Event 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (BR.CONVOY ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA) SUB EMERGING IN CUTS JUST PERISCOPE SHOWING,LS SUB ETC.

Can No. 15-68

Roll No. 1

Subject MacARTHUR IN COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (FOOD ETC.THRU MIDEAST TRAIN,PLANE ABOVE,TRUCKS)	Can No. 15-70	Roll No. clcl

Subject FOOD CONVOY GETS THROUGH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MIDDLE EAST

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONVOY) ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA. AEF.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ASUTRALIA

Feb March 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONVOYS) TO ICELAND. LIBR. SHOTS FOR GAS RATIONING.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL SIGN FOR GAS RATIONING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF.YR
EASTERN SEABOARD

Date of Event 5/12/42 ~~5-19-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONVOY) ADDITIONAL TROOPS ARRIVING AUSTRALIA	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(CONVOY) BRITISH FLEET & INVASION TROOPSHIPS ENROUTE TO MADAGASCAR

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE TO TAKE ISLAND) MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY NO. IRELAND (BIG SHIPS TAKE SOLDIERS TO	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject: YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 450/X1, 2

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY FROM US.) (REACHES RUSSIA WITH WAR MATERIALS	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 4

Subject SUPPLIES ROLL INTO RUSSIA.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4500x4, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA.

Date of Event June 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY TANKERS ETC. (NAVY SAFEGUARDS COASTAL SHIPS)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 7

Subject NAVY CONVOYS COASTAL SHIPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4513x2

Description and Remarks

OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY SEA BY ENEMY PLANES) (ALLIES SHIPS ATTACKED IN MEDITER.	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 7

Subject ALLIED CONVOY BATTLES AXIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4524x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERANNEAN

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (PROTECTED BY COAST GUARD)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject: COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4527x1,2

Can No. 4525x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (SHIPS ARRIVE IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (PLANES PROTECT SHIPS FROM SUBS	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY HUNTS AXIS "SUBS"	FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4534X87 Can No. 308 FT.
109	101			

Description and Remarks bombs for planes being brought in on trucks,cus same,pilots enter loading PBM 2-motor bombing seaplanes--3 planes over water,pass a wreck,air view below,planes in air,2 scenes over convoy int. pilot and copilot at controls drop depth bombs uc,cus bombs explode in water below--more bombs drop and explosions, cu pilots plane over convoy tankers freighters etc.cu looking down over tanker below--CUTS: BOMBAY DOORS OPENING PLANES drop charges loading,exploding..int.blackbd drill instructions IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY
(MARINE CONVOY COVERS MEN IN LANDING OPERATIONS)

CAN 15-111

ROLL 1

SUBJECT: THE MARINES HAVE LANDED!

CAMERAMAN:

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-42

SCENES:

SO.PACIFIC

OVER

CONVOY
(BRINGS MANY U.S.TROOPS TO INDIA)
also supplies,tanks,planes etc.

Can No. 15-113

Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS REACH INDIA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY & SHIPS) swell shots skyful of flak and shells
steaming up into sky
(TO MALTA ATTACKED BY AXIS PLANES

~~troops fired at twilight swell shots~~

Can No. 15-116

Reel No. 1

Subject MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED!

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4601x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

AUG.42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (LEAVING WELLINGTON HARBOR, AT SEA)	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell rough seas loading guns and blasting away at enemy
CONVOY
(OF AMER. SHIPS NEARING SOLOMON IS)

Can No. 15-122

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE CAPTURE OF SOLOMONS GREAT VICTORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4616 x 3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUADALCANAL (SOLOMON IS)

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY NAZI SUBS) (PATROL BOMBER PROTECTS SHIPS FROM AIR VIEWS. ENROUTE US	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4625x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY TO DRIVE JAPS OUT) (TROOPS ON TRANSPORT BAND IN ALEUTIANS	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject	ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY BUT GETS THRU) (TO RUSSIA ATTACKED BY NAZI PLANES	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 2

Subject	CONVOY TO RUSSIA BEATS OFF NAZI ATTACK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4627 x 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE IN THE ARCTIC:WAR

10-1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (US WARSHIPS GUARD BRAZILIAN CONVOY)	brazil troops.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.WARSHIPS HELP TO GUARD BRAZIL CONVOY.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL TO RECIFE, PERNAMBUCO

WAR

Date of Event 10-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY SOUND INCLUDED SEV.SHOTS CONVOY ETC.) (BIG CONVOY FORMING,LS ROCK WARSHIPS 15-135	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

WAR

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA	

SEE OVER

CONVOY (BRINGS AMERICAN TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY N.AFRICA) (SEV.SHOTS OF CONVOY ENROUTE TO	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event: 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY NO.AFRICA) (SHOTS AMERICAN TROOPS HEADED FOR	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY MAP, LOOK OVER BOAT ON WAY TO NO. AFRICA) Roll No.
(SOLDIERS ABOARD TRANSPORT, CHECKING 15-141 1

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (TRANSPORTS MOVING UP AT HELLFAYA PASS-TRUCK CONVOYS UP HILL 209)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY SUPPLIES TO TROOPS OVERSEAS) SOUND (SHOTS OF SHIPS AT SEA CARRYING	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 6

Subject A REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4693X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

12-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY SHORE, ASSAULT BOATS COMES ASHORE)
(SUN UP TRANSPORTS & SMAIL BOATS OFF 15-147

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA
(#6 chapter)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (MARINES ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 947 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 947x2

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

CONVOY (FR LAND IN AFRICA) SUDAN: EGYPT ENGLAND: DUNKIRK, FRANCE.	Can No. 9617	Roll No. 2,3

Subject FREE FRENCH REEL	Cameraman FR.FR.DELEGATION

Length 1 REEL	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK--swell libr.shots of evacuation,fires,ls shore,coastline,men wading to boats,mobs,waistdeep men toward rescue boats,var.shots on boats,cus troops etc.RF TRAINS cus leaving DEGAULLE-FF review troops,FF & Br.flags,FF fleet,cus decorate soldiers,pilots into planes,takeoffs,2 shots FF troops,FF gal wacs,inspection,march,lookouts rooftops,in trucks,communications DEGaulle,inspect. with King George side cus review,enlges maneuvers, troops carrier,up down mts,firing anti tank guns, trucks,tanks thru wood,soldats march,charge,deploy

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cycle troops then streams, colonial troops
one's DEGAULLE ones, tanks in Fr.Eq, Equatorial
arms, etc.arrive,at docks,troops up plank,leaving
of warship,plane over,troop convoy,shots Navy on
ships,clean guns,arrive EGYPT--ship comes in,cus
load and debark troops into trucks,troops away,negroes
tents,is clean guns,FF flag,troops parade,angles in
SUDAN--chiefs on horseback,camels gallop,over sandshills
downside,hose packs up etc,trucks etc --in troop car-
riers,along,trucks troops arrive,on road,rear line,cu
Berwick,turret,other tanks moving along,up road,front
rear cu Fr.bomber,bombay pilots,plane taxiing,into
planes,takeoff,formations 6 bombers in air,DEGAULLE
out car,salutes,Br.& fr.flag,review French bayoneted
tanks,cu FF flag
FREE FRANCE:FF ARMY:DUNKIRK,FR:WAR:HL OF VR:ENGLAND:
RF TRAINS:FLAGS:DEGAULLE:FF FLEET:WOLEN:GALS:FRENCH:
KING GEORGE:MANEUVERS:ARABS:VEHICLES:CONVOY:EGYPT:
T.EQUATORIAL AFRICA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIRVIEWS

(2) 951x2, 3

CONVOY (GETS THROUGH TO RUSSIA)	Can No. 4500 x6	Roll No. 4485 x4

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA
IN ARCTIC

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (CONVOY TRUCKS THRU DESERT)	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT SUPPLIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY
(ON MOVE THRU THE DESERT)

GOOD STUFF
LOTS MATERIEL

Can No.
4540 x

Roll No.
2

Subject
RETREAT OF NEW ZEALANDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
MIDWESTERN DESERT
WAR

Date of Event
7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (CONVOY LANDS SAFELY IN MALTA PORT) UNLOADING.	Can No. 4581 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORTRESS OF MALTA STILL CARRIES ON

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY ITAL.PLANES FIRING GUNS ETC. (TO MALTA GETS THROUGH) ATTACKED BY 4593 x	Can No.	Roll No. 2

Subject CONVOY TO MALTA GETS THROUGH				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA:WAR

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

shells bursting in sky,big blasts ashcans in water etc.

CONVOY THROUGH NAZI PLANES) (SHIP BATTLE THEIR WAY TO MALTA	Can No. 4604 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF MALTA CONVOY	GAUMONT BRITISH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522				Can No.

Description and Remarks: sev.ls pan warships,cargo ships etc.in Mediterrannean enroute Malta,cus front ships line,carriers etc.sev.Nazi dive bombers drop loads over sea ACK ACK fills sky,geysers below,cu firing AA guns cus POMPOMS blasting away, azi planes dive bombing,black curtain flack in air,hits nearby warship in water AA fills sky nite shots battleships firing AA fills sky,white shells up into black sky streams swell swell crossfire AA filling sky,cruiser thru,mob of nearby hits in water hits near boat,guns geysers nearby,ship firing

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

one almost into ship cu raft with men on it,firing a low bomber almost hit see ACK ACK over sea swell stuff,escort ship burning tanker US.(OHIO)--black smoke swell stuff,cus dropping charges over side destroyer swell big cus big blasts ashcans swell stuff cus cameraman eyemo,warships, firing guns hits in water,sub chaser thru,blinkers ship enters Valletta harbor,sev.shots people,crowds,docks etc.ls of food unloading,sacks flour,big guns,material,cu bow merchant ship shot away,cu mess.

MALTA

(2) 4604x4

CONVOY AT SEA LATER TOWED TO PORT) (WAR. SHOTS OF USS WAKEFIELD BURNING	Can No. 4613 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WAKEFIELD FIRE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN US.OR AT SEA:WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (RUSSIAN CONVOY THRU MURMANSK) SWELL SHOT FULL SCREEN	Can No. 4642 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ADD SCENES (RUSS CONVOY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA (MURMANSK CONVOY) WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY: (300 ARMY vehicles in road convoy on British roads)

Issue Number SS 7731x1

Subject 300 VEHICLE ARMY ROAD CONVOY ENROUTE

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Ex No:2819-5--stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg.				shots--caption jkd after card made

CH No.

ENGLAND:
MISC. (demonstration of

Date of Event April 1942

Description and Remarks: the precision of moving a 23 mile long convoy from place to place exactly on time--watches coordinated at 0000 hours--first vehicles move away--they travel 15 to the mile--dispatch riders go into action to move a slow vehicle out of the way--military and civil police work hand-in-glove--back at convoy hq,progress reports are received--probably some scenic shots in the roll,too--a bridge ahead of the convoy is "destroyed"--dispatch riders head for the first vehicle to immediately change the route--signs are put up in case stragglers in the line lose distance--passing two pubs--pull into destination on time

ENGLAND,Misc--TRUCKS--BR.ARMY--CONVOY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on allied convoy cutin AA guns shells streaming into sky
CONVOY SHIPS ETC)
(NITE SCENES FLARES DROPPED OVER

Can No. 16-152

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI PRISONERS ROUNDED UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-7-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY AS SOUND CANAD KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN.
(PLOWING THRU SEA, LOOK FOR U BOATS

Can No. 16-157

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject IT'S A GIRL AT CAMP ORANGE: CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN: MRS. FDR URGES AID TO RUSSIA: GOV. MARTIN'S INAUGURAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT: WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY (CANADA KEEPS CONVOYS GOING)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4723 X3

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY PLOW CLEARS THE WAY) (ARMY TRUCKS BATTLE SNOW AS SNOW	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 7

Subject	ARMY CONVOYS BATTLE SNOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:N'WEST:US ARMY

1-25-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY AS USAAF RAID NAPLES) (AIRSHOT CONVOY MOVING ALONG ROAD	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	U.S.BOMBERS RAID ITALY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOYS (TRUCKS & TANKS move along road-natives waving)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI RETREAT BEFORE BRITISH	HEARST:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

TRIPOLI(NO.AFRICA):WAR

1-23-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY (Amer.P-38s convoy-Algiers-Bone-meet hugh English convoy-thru Medeterranneen)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	PATHE (ZANUCK) SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258-69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA,SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

Date of Event 1-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY
(2 SHOTS CONVOY-TROOPS ABOARD SHIP-DESTROYER THRU DROPPING DEPTH CHARGES)

Can No. 16-176

Roll No. 8

Subject NAZI RAIDS FAIL TO HALT ALLIED ARMIES

Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231	221			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN NO.AFRICA--2shots of convoy --destroyer coming thru and drops depth charges,3 shots,eus geysers swell,on board warship as we near shore,troops aboard ship-- unload trucks and supplies sev.shots,men disembarking--subs,sev.shots at base,unload torpedo fg,pull out,French troops ls and eu --trucks and guns coming up road,sappers at work,pull out charge,trucks and soldiers ride up,Amer gunners,155mm ls and eus firing--broken Mark tanks strewn around-- wrecked tank fg troops ride by,tank & man as nite falls,nite shots tank rolls by--

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

shot of harbor at nite, air raid at nite all hell breaks loose, wounded guy being carried out, air raid continues, machine gun firing at plane, bomb drops in harbor--guns firing aboard ship cus pom poms--another shot plane flying by, bullets and flak around it, another shot of destroyer in harbor firing at plane--another shot of plane, bullets--shot dropping in the harborp-ship being hit--big fire, sev. shots--we see shells hitting ship, shot shells at waterline so ship would sink quicker--CUTS: ditto. subs leaving, periscope skims water--food equipt loading.

NO. AFRICA: WAR: NL OF YR: CONVOY: BR. NAVY: DEPTH CHARGES:

EXPLOSIONS: ENG. ARMY: USARMY: FREE FRENCH: F. F. ARMY: TANKS:

GUNS: NITE: AIR RAID: BOMBING: FIRES: TRANSPORTS: SHIPS:

SUBS: MEDICAL

(2) 16-176-8

CONVOY: SHOTS OF CONVOY ON MI SEAS LATER OF LEND LEASE EQUIPT BROUGHT IN BY CONVOY,CUS AND LS

Can No. 18-188

Roll No. 1

Subject AFRICA VICTORY COMPLETE

Cameraman LIEB:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100A1,2 Can No. 1270
2[illegible]-1[illegible] 41				

Description and Remarks [illegible] arrival going by crowds German equipt--types wrecked guns tanks etc,--cu Montgomery & Gen.Freyberg [illegible]ld, sev shots wrecked bldg [illegible] sunshots, boats, ls battlefield,cus tanks coil by,ext ls line prisoners,sev shots of [illegible] crowds as far as can see, cus officers more prisoners as far as eye can see ,cu of Gen Eisenhower his flag and Br. and US flag by-- SHELL LIEB cu HE--CONVOY precedes list section:On MI SEAS Gen Giraud [illegible] dock,ships at dock inspection, [illegible] assembly of equipt,trucks,etc cus us, [illegible]

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

stacks windshields,activity,tires,assemble truck,
ou carburetor,tighten bl-s,is trucks,cus wheeling
by--CUTS:add shows Eisenhower,cus--add shots assembly
jeeps,trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrives from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates,unload,motorcycles--add sho

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS:MONTGOMERY: AUSTRAL
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITA
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: ENG AR
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

CONVOY: LEND LEASE SUPPLIES AT IRAN ON WAY TO RUSSIA FROM US	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LEND LEASE TO RUSSIA	FOX (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY:NAVY WTACHES OVER BIZERTE
CONVOY..ENTERS HARBOR..2 SHOTS
~~UNLOAD SUPPLIES ETC.~~

Can No. 6-197

Roll No. 3 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. 4970 X4, 5, 6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-197-3

sunken ships in harbor, launches enter harbor--landing supplies etc.--boxes, munitions conveyor, wrecked bldgs vet shots, wrecked cars, mole, bulldozer, airviews sunken ships harbor, wrecked harbor and sunken ships, SS Gov Gen. D^A Queydon sunk--diving operations, on diver up, push depth charge over side boat, show depth charges exploding, clearing wreckage, pan harbor & ruins--1st MEETING GIRAUD & DECAULLE SINCE UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER MEETING: cus, plane, off, meeting, Gen. Catroux, Giraud meet-

T.AFRICA: SICILY: ITALY: FREE FRENCH: FF. ARMY: DECAULLE GIRAUD: MEETING: WAR: EISENHOWER: MEDAL: USARMY: OCTVOY: ENG. NAVY: SHIPPING ETO: USAAF: AIRVIEWS: BOMBING: TYPES DEPTH CHARGES: EXPLOSIONS: RUINS: CATROUX

	Can No. 16-209	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x1 1094x4,5 1090x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-209-1

CONVOY SHIPS: Our invading ships of sicilly had the bigest convoy in the world.

Can No. 16-311

Roll No. 2.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1097x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-21-2

CONVOY: THE invasion of sicilly was carried by one of bigest convoyes in the world.

Can No.	Roll No.
1b-211	Camera

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1188x3,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-211- Canada

CONVOY (Of ships in Italy)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 1240x1,2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-228-1

CONVOYS(Bombs dropping around convoy in Italy)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1275x2; 1276x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--Canadians marching to train--2 shots--
[illegible] guys waving, train leaves. Cuts add. scene
[illegible]ads of tanks etc.--unloading jeeps etc.
[illegible]Y--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--CONVOYS--CANADIAN NAVY--
[illegible]AN NAVY--ENGLISH ARMY--PLANES--DOG FIGHTS--
[illegible]S--BOMBING--BOATS--SHIPS--JEEPS--TRUCKS--TRAINS

(2) 16-231- Canada

CONVOY(LSTs up to Italian beaches in Italy)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SIG. CORPS JUNK Cutts SULLIVAN: —1289X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-1

CONVOY(Waiting for orders, shot of convoy at sea and arrival and troops ashore in England)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. Canada

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY(Various shots of the convoy, in the South Pacific)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

NARA RMS 1/89

(3) 16-242-2

CONVOY(Brings bad news to Hitler, troops comin from ~~pintland~~ gang aleak in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-242	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1389 x 5
				Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY(KLM plane over convoy in Dutch Guinea)	Can No. 16-344	Roll No. 6

Subject PRINCESS JULIANA IN GUINEA	Cameraman (FERNO) NET. INF. BUREAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1438x1 Can No. 783 ft.
67	57			

Description and Remarks

—le plane in Air, exterior—11/43—
[illegible] Juliana and other passenge[illegible]
[illegible] waving flags at airport—Juliana
[illegible] plane—U.S. soldiers parading. 3 shots—
[illegible] Juliana looking on—American soldiers
[illegible] Juliana walking on carpet of [illegible]
[illegible] over path by native women—kids strewing
flowers—native xylophone—male native doing a
native [illegible]—girls of native men in [illegible]
native [illegible]. In each shot with back of [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

transport planes,one American,one Dutch--air route plane in air--beautiful clouds--six shots about U.S.A.--the plane over Norway--arrival in Dutch Guinea, tented by officials --native refugees who fled Holland--decorating Dutch soldiers who escaped Holland--natives dancing--Dutch flags--big arch...sign on it welcoming Princess--Princess Juliana--factory--steam shovel at work--people along shore--flags--big ship on Suriam River--shots of boat going along river--in car thru palm Tree lined road--greeting arbor--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--Princess out of plane being greeted by Pres.Lescot of Haiti--review of Haitian soldiers--in plane in air..clouds--beautiful shots clouds--crew of plane..

DUTCH GUINEA--TYPES--AIR--PRINCESS JULIANA--AIRPORT--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--NATIVES--DEPARTURES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--DANCES--COSTUMES--BOATS--CLOUDS SOUTH AMERICA--CONVOY--REFUGEES--HUMAN--DUTCH ARMY--WAAC'S--WIVES--FACTORY--MACHINERY--RIVERS--BOATS--SHIPS--TREES--PORT AU PRINCE,HAITI--LESCOT--FAR

(2)16-244-6

CONVOYS(Marines fight on Tarawa, bloodiest battle yet, taking on land by the Navy & CG. in the Gilbert Islands)

16-247 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4783x1, 2, 3;
Can No. 4782x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

(2) 16-247-1

TARAWA,GILBERT ISLANDS--U.S.ARMY--MARINES--BATTLE
WAR--CONVOYS--DESTROYER--SUBMARINE--BATTLE STORY--
TRANSPORTS--ADM.HILL--[illegible]--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--
--TYPES--BATTLESHIP--AFTERMATH--CRUISERS--SURVEY--
HUMAN--FIRES--RIVER--WRECKS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--KOREANS--CHIEF AI--FUNERALS--
GUNS--TORPEDOES--TANKS--TRUCKS--PLANE WRECKS--
AIRPORTS--KELLY--BOMBS--BOMBER--CAPT.T.J.RYAN--
CAPT.J.R.TATE--MOTION PIA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SITE--AMMUNITION-
RAFTS--CHAPLAIN LT.F. KELLY--FOOD--INSCRIPTIONS--
[illegible]EMB--DON BERRY--[illegible]--ALCOHOL--
LT.COL.COLLY--COL.[illegible]--DOOR--
LT.COL.A.F.JOHNSTON--[illegible]
FUNAFUTI,[illegible]

(3) 16-247-1

CONVOY(Blimps passes convoy, looking down on convoythru binoculars in ~~Lakehurst, N.J.~~)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4781x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-251-2

CONVOY(Ls of ship full of Canadian troops in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(To Finschhafen Underway in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-250	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				480XU

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-2

CONVOY(Atlantic convoy attack at sea)

Can No. 16-256

Roll No. Canada

Subject ATLANTIC CONV

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOYS(Shot of ships at sea at Azores)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1486x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 17-255-2

CONVOY
(CUTTER CAMPBELL-ROUTINE CRUISE-
LS CONVOY DISTANCE-DEPTH CHARGES ETC)

Can No. 959X

Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. COAST GUARD CUTTER CAMPBELL ON ROUTINE CRUISE

Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks AT SEA: 3" gundrill aboard ship med shot Commander Jas Hirshfield at wheelhouse, cu he, ls convoy distance, dropping depth charges at sea, explosions, 3" gun drill—angles same, AA firing practice—

AT SEA: USN: USFLEET: COAST GUARD: USS CAMPBELL: HIRSHFIELD: CONVOY: DEPTH CHARGES: AA GUNS

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY
(VAR. SHOTS CONVOY PROCEEDING IN HEAVY SEAS)

Can No. 972x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

loading sacks on,negro gun crew--raft with crated planes on,firing depth charges--charges on K-gun--depth charge racks,2 nite shots gun firing--

AT SEA:USS CAMPBELL:HL OF YR:WAR:SUBMARINES:GERMAN NAVY:GERMANY:USS BURZA:POLE NAVY:CONVOY:HIRSHFIELD: RESCUE:DEPTH CHARGES:EXPLOSIONS:NITE:USN:COAST GUARD

(2) 972x2

CONVOY(Arriving in the middle east by convoy, group of red cross ~~girls in Egypt~~)	Can No. 1235 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(Gen.views of convoy in Salerno,Italy)	Can No. 1262x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject SALERNO LANDING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALERNO, ITALY-

(2) 1262x1, 2, 3

CONVOY (Scenes convoy ships on sea-su corvette into camera)	Can No. 2758 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	Cameraman MR. GAUDETT.

Length 332	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: libr. scenes convoy ships [illegible] ocean, su corvette into camera, lib[illegible] [illegible] recapture village, troops run, heave [illegible] grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over [illegible] low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks [illegible] burning etc.---ls and sus--CASABLANCA Con-[illegible] ference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs [illegible] staffs--sus---rubber conservation, shrieking [illegible] tires car stops--U boat confiscates film [illegible] foot gets down hatch, bolt down hatch--work-[illegible] ing dials, Commdr. at periscope, sus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(0M—9-42-U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

liting, faces--and nite; hit at sea, boat explo
swell stuff--destroyer at sea; drops depth charge
good shot, sev. explosions in water--convoy troops
arrives at docks, crowded ships--etc.--

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:ENGLAND:RUSSIA
REDARMY:AVIATION:HOLLAND:AIRRAID:BOMBINGS:N.AFRICA:
SHIPPING:RUBBER:LENDLEASE:FDR:CHURCHILL:HI COMMAN:
SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:SHIPWRECKS:SHIPS:TORPEDOING:
NITE:EXPLOSION:DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

CONVOY(Destroyer excorts convoy and landing barges in New Britain) 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject TRAP CLOSING ON RABAUL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157	155		

Cuts 1485x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-255.3

CONVOY(Scenes our fleet convoying supplies and men to New Guinea)

Can No. 17-260

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cum Can No. 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-260-1

(3) 17-260-1

(4) 17-260-1	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY(Another 1s of convoy in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1,2,3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-266-1

(3) 17-266-1

CONVOY(3 scenes convoy, we're on LST in convoy in Marshall Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-268	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...explosion from bush dropped by five Marines...Marines are running toward trenches--on foxholes--Marines drop grenades into caves. 2 scenes--explosions 2 scenes. 2 scenes dead Japs--Marines looking over gun emplacements, concrete dugouts etc.--looking into concrete wreckage--wrecked concrete headquarters--wrecked Jap gun--scenes of airport, wrecked planes and hangars--captured Jap bottles of beer--activity on beach, more supplies--2 scenes wounded marines--lo of activity around beach, equipment etc. CUTS: add on scenes aad and scenes on deck--boxing match on deck--shot of transport, small aboats alongside--LVT's underway--PT boat--troops coming down side of transport via cargo nets--barge leaving side--barge up LST--Marines board LST--deck scene LST--Man with Walkie-Talkie generator-tanks landing on beach--Marines with radio--empty Jap gas drums--Marines across airfield--along beach--Marines resting on beach--Marines digging foxholes--Seabees on beach with bulldozers--stacking ammunition--wounded marines hoisted aboard transport--scenes on deck as wounded hoisted aboard--tending wounded--damage on beach and airport, war scenes wreckage--Jap rangefinder--

(2) 17-268-1

Marines--Pulling out dead Jap--Burying away--Col Lewis
R Jones--Burial services on [illegible]--Major Gen.
[illegible] Schmidt present at servi[illegible]owing tape--

MARSHALL ISLANDS--TAPE--U.S.MARINES--CONVOY--BARGES--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--BATTLESHIP--ARTILLERY--
DUKTTTES--EXPLOSION--TYPES(U.S.)--BOMBING--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--WATER--TRACTORS(AMPHIBIOUS)--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--HUMAN--RUINS--DEVASTATION--AIRPORT--
[illegible] PLANE WRECKS--ALCOHOL--BOXING--EMBARKING--
RADIO--PEACE--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--MEDICAL--INVASIONS--
WIRE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--JONES--FUNERALS--SECRETARY--
SCHMIDT--

(3) 17-268-1

CONVOY(Anti-air gun on ship in The Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4794 x 1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Xmas 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-269-9

(3) 17-Kag-9

CONVOY(Hugn convoy underway at sunset in a Canadian Port)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CANADA--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--SHIPS--BOATS--HARBORS--
PORTS--R.R.TRAINS--ICE--WEATHER--MEAT--MACHINERY--
FOOD--LUMBER--METAL--FIRE APPARATUS--FUNERAL--SCENIC--
CONVOY--RINAT--CARGOES--CHEMICALS--WOOL--TIRES--RUBBER--
FLAGS--GREEK NAVY--FRENCH NAVY--CANADIAN NAVY--
SAILORS--CORVETTE--WAR--

(2) 17-28- Canada

CONVOY{Jepp convoy in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-1

(3) 17-288-1

(4) 17-288-1

CONVOY (Of trucks on road, carrying equipment for air fields in England)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-294- Canada

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORT--CANADIAN ARMY--
TRUCKS--CONVOY--FLAG--WORKERS--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
TYPES--MOTORS--MACHINERY--GASOLINE--FIGHTS--

SONUDYS: (Airplane flying over cowboy in France, Invasion Maneuvers	17-300	2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats / Can No.
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No. | Date

over

(2) 17-300-2 REELER
plane flying over convoy--var. shots of docks in England--
var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes,
guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ship loaded
with soldiers—Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night
shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving--
var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD
EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along
road--RR train LOADED with tanks..train moving along——

planes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage--var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

water- strafing (cu) ship in water--line of planes at airport 19-300-a Spitfire
revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--
planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--
air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of
of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing
on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air
--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots
hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns
fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes &
flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG
EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups
of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot
soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchells take off..Marauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

(6) 17-300-2 Reeler

EU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS--
scene Harbor of England--masses of var. type ships--var..
shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship--
var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to
ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes
aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges--
bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men--
men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--...

var. shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship.. DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges.. GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES.. GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED.. VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges.. var. shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions--men down side
of ship, ls--

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARAY--
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARAY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(8) 17-300-2 REELER

CONVOY(Shots of convpy at sea)
Mass of barges,etc.)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing
and explosion in water--another shot ditto--
it in water..barges--German machine gunner
hits in water-around barge--a landing barge
firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down..
troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man
falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED AIRMEN INVADE EUROPE--people
heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--
cu Reypolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..2 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

...flames--another plane...it bursts into flames--
...OUT OF PLANE AND FLOATS DOWN--burning plane bursts
...into pieces..falls--shooting at flak tower--shooting at
...at another flak tower..coming over it--diving at a train
...and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--zoom-
...ing down on plane hangars..peppering them--lineup of
...planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--
...GOODSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at grounded
...planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another
...bursts into flames..another plane hit and bursts into
...flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes
...scenes used and..ENGLAND:soldiers getting coffee etc..
...officers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses--
...at station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--
...air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--
...signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele-
...phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--
...line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers
...into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var.
...air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower
...barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going
...thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with walkie
...talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--go
...wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for
...trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--duck landing--
...var.shots piles of supplies--P.T.boats underway--
...Rocket ship firing--big ships--tanks on LCT's firing

...ports--hoisting jeep--lower ba...
...convoy at sea--men playing cards..on ra...
...ing and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...scenes in radio room--loading shells into belt--writing
...letter--ENGLAND:Eng.port--hoisting jeep--au winch wheel--
lower track--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots churches in New
York City..people into and out of churches--interior
shots churches--var.street scenes--add Gen.Eisenhower
and Canadian troops in fog..soldiers running to Ike--
Camden, N.J. people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--OFFICE:News Room, N.Y.C., Major Fielding Elliot,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD
ON GENERAL'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,Pr.
Trains,Soldiers--

(4) 17-301-1

AT ATTA--FRANCE--INVASIONS--NL YEAR--BASES--BLAIS--
BLDGS--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAM.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

17-301-1

CONVOY(Underway in channel in England)
· MASS SHOTS BOATS..

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject: 1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2567—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-302-Reel

armada underway--low shot of convoy
--crew members look up--not looking up
battleship guns--big ship out in water ready to open
up--3 capsize Navy guns open fire--U.S.troops go down
ramps into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shots vast armada..1000's of boats--some route
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assault boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
in the withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldier pour out
assault boats to shore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes Yanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bars--a tank has success-
fully landed--men in water lugging out--1st group prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of U.S. prisoners--French
civilians carrying U.S. wounded--taunting them..one shows his
defiance kicked and threw it down on ground--Yank finds

(3) 17-302 - Reel

(4) 17-302-Rec

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

CONVOY: (Big convoy off shore in France)

Can No. 17-304

Roll No. 5

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

concrete
strip ts
Command

up to
High
Nazis
Is of
and Marshall

another shot long line of
shot, another hospital tent
Army nurse tending to 3
nurses.--CU nurse drinking
civilians on stretchers--
ceremonies on beach..bareheaded

(3) 17-284--

VON RUNSTEDT--
SHIPS-- BOATS--
BATTLESCENES--
EISENHOWER--
SAUTS(in cuts)
CHILDREN--
--TRUCKS--

(4) 17-304-3

CONVOYS (Motor convoy thru town, line trucks in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD AT WAR	M. WRIGHT & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	397			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and others on stand--WACs marching past, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--3 shots WACs marching--CUTS:
add.on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN.JIMMIE
DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC's

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC, CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL--ITALY--
NURSES--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--

(2) 17-3063

CONVOY(Ls, convoy at sea in Europe)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				Junk	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY, Mayor (of Toronto signing up for Farm Commando Brigade in ~~Canada~~)

Can No. 17-314

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY(Scenes of convoy, ship in harbor, men at work at sea)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVOY(our armored columns advancing on roads in France)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feld 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-320-1

CONVOY(Scene from ship of convoy, convoy moving, ~~inx Frame~~ at sea)

Can No. 17-321

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-321-1

CONVOY(Ship with Free French soldiers aboard coming back to fight for France)	Can No. 17-321	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-3

CONVOY(Truck convoy thru Paris, in France)	Can No. 17-329	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2; 4877x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Gun No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

caskets draped with flag,? helmets and flowers-
ls cemetary,French people near graves of GI's--cu
placing flowers on graves--cu woman looking down--sold
and group of women putting flowers on graves--ls of
cemetary,crosses,flowers on graves--PARIS,FRANCE--ls of
Arc de Triomph and food trucks riding by--food truck
turning corner--street scene,people waiting near truck--
2 scenes French passing food boxes,als bucket brigades--
interior beef storage room--beef being unloaded from RR
train--bags flour unloaded from truck--woman with pan
getting flower from bags on wagon--people coming out of
store with bread--cu of man eating sandwich--? French girl
collaborationists,shaved heads and swastikas on foreheads--
cu of the ? girls--group of women,head shaven,walking down
st,--cu 2 bald women,1 crying,other turns her head--truck
load of women thru st--cu of group in truck as it comes to
camera,man rubs bald head of girl--shot from Cafe De La Paix
showing tables,street,jeeps passing--GI and girl at table
having drink--2 models in hats with man with bicycle--
cu of each girl--2 soldiers and model walking, sitting
down at table--cu of soldier and girl in turban at table--
waiter serves them drinks--model and 2 soldiers drinking--

(2) 17-329-2

(3) 17-324-2

CONVOY(Fleet steaming in, Yanks take Morotai, in So.Pacific)

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] TAKE MOROTAI

Cameraman CROTCHETT—PATHE (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119				Can No.

MOROTAI Is SO PACIFIC [illegible] 10/44

Description and Remarks

[illegible] planes flying over, camoflouged [illegible] ship shooting towards shore, offic rs on b[illegible] ships keep firing, shore line, explosions [illegible] landing boats coming in, landing craft inw[illegible] ther officer & men signalling & ip light signals. Alligato crawling on beach, right up to camera, men [illegible] running in & scenes. LCI lands men who [illegible] men walking up onto beach. Is (Very good) [illegible] jungle scenes in crowded position [illegible] ers wal[illegible] [illegible] trucks traveling in MacArthur and men wa[illegible] ing in Jungle Also with Gen Sturgess head qu of MacArthur [illegible] couple of long lines of GI's wading in mud [illegible] [illegible] of

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
couple	
ter several of	
jump out of it a	
wade ashore.	
/men walking	
Very good)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...BEACH..LOT OF ACTIVITY..Gigs walking a... armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory...CUT ad.lib on above...and MacArthur on beach, Unloading supplies. Convoy off Morotai..assualt waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material) Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore.. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO.PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

(2) 17-338-2

CONVOY(Air shot of convoy, in Canadian Port)	Can No. 174351	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MINIATURE FLAT-TOPS MAKE GOOD	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
116	107			1014x2	

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADA--WAR--CANADIAN NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--SNOW--GRAIN
IR--CONVOY--TYPES--SAILORS--ASBESTOS

(2) 17-351. Canada

CONVOY(2 scenes of convoy somep where in theU S.A.)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4934x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(AT sea,going thru rough sea) Can No. 1488X 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

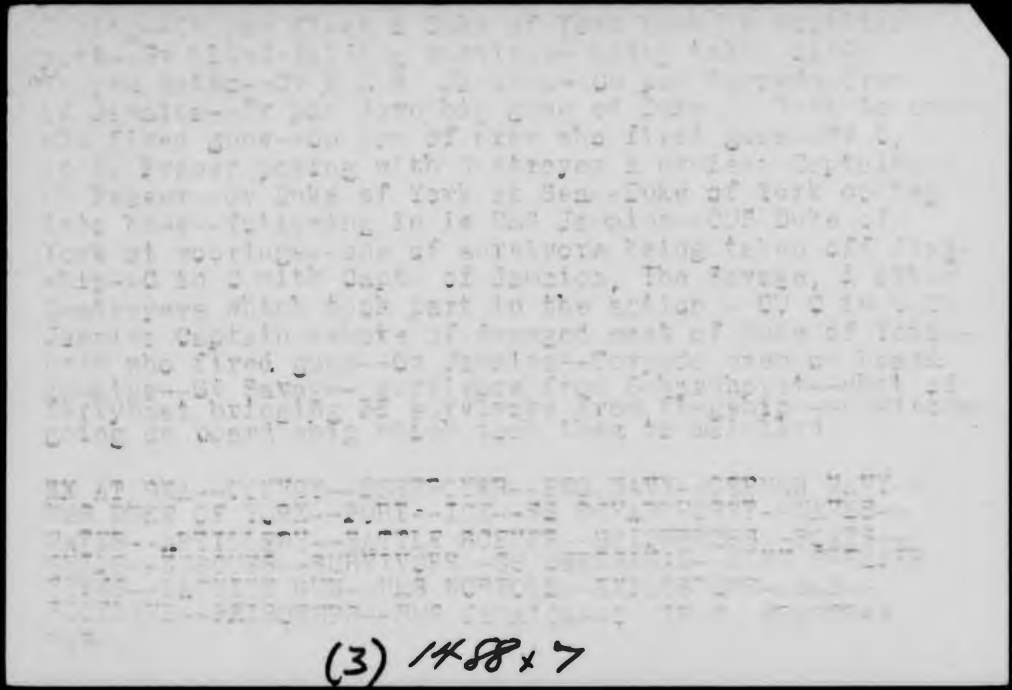
Description and Remarks

Date of Event Saved 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1488x7


(3) 1488 x 7

CONVOY(Bringing in U.S Troops and Amer.nurses in England to get ready for the invasion)	Can No. 1549X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVOY(cu Piper Cub liason plane in air over convoy)

Can No. 4891 ✕ 4305

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cub plane landing on dock--[illegible] Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--[illegible]ing off from deck of LST--both air shots [illegible] shots from LST--group planes-in air--cu in air [illegible] convoy--

[illegible]--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible](LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Rec'd Dec 16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVOY (Planes in air over Convoy)

Can No. 4891x

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVOY(3 ships of convoy behind coming thru ice in Minn.)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACKINAW,Commander Edwin J.Boland looking thru [illegible]
wheelhouse--shot of land as we pass.-plenty of and
people watching--

DULUTH,MINN.--CHICAGO,ILL.--LAKES--ICE--USS MACKINAW--
SHIPS--CONVOY--SAULT STE [illegible] MICHIGAN--COAST GUARD--
TUGS--NIGHT--[illegible]

(2) 18-365-6

CONVOY(Le convoy of landing ships coming in..on Luzon,P.I)	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PICTURES MANILA ARRIVE	[illegible] LANDING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
21	220			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing in--[illegible] landing barge going towards shore guns [illegible] going off in BG..set scenes--BG men on [illegible] ..LC going ashore--Backshot in barge. men BG men off landing barge--shot from shore [illegible] off barge--GOOD SHOT FROM LC SHOWING MEN [illegible] ASHORE. ROUGH WATER--head on shot men coming ashore--Wide attending CI casualty--wounded native--Al[illegible] group getting drink from canteen held by soldier--Trave[illegible] ...ot up river and we see town with U.S.flag--alligator [illegible] ...ing ashore loaded with men,pan to town--[illegible] natives [illegible] ...ot a... welcome GIs--Natives with [illegible] showing soldiers sho[illegible]

Date of Event 11/9/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ...ore	[illegible]
[illegible] as they come	
[illegible] WATER [illegible] ING	
[illegible] ashore--Wide [illegible] group getting	
[illegible] ...ot up river [illegible] ...ing ashore [illegible] ...ot a... [illegible] soldiers sho[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(7)18-368-1

LUZON,P.I.--WAR--INVASIONS--CONVOY--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENE
ARTILLERY--BARGES--U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--NATIVES--
RIVERS--FLAGS--TANKS(AMTRACS OR ALLIGATORS)--CROWDS--
LIBERATION--MAPS--AIR--BRIDGE[illegible]CRO[illegible]--AIRPORTS--
PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
COAST GUARD--SHIPPING--CARGOES--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--

(3) 18-368-1

CONVOYS(Task Force coming in on Manila)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2543 x 1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) IR-369-1

(3) 18-369-1

(4)18-369-1

CONVOY(Air shots of convoy on the road in France)	Can No. 18-371	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1,2; 4977x2,3; 4978x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) #1-5771

...ing and wheels going thru water--GI's
...ance--Tanks--Jeep & field-hikers approaches--Jap
...ange--GI MacArthur passing and shots of his walking along
...eh shots GI climbing trees and putting flag on tree--Mac
...aving hands and addressing soldier--line trucks cross
...ange and shots on rvel--Jap poster being stepped on
...plosion on pole next to--Jap shots firing mortars--
...ntives welcoming Jeep .ost GI's--shots of Philippine
...ertillas and eating out and grapefs to them--MacArthur
...ading out to here and boarding barge--HS Mac out of
...barge GI' running--running across field--ver.scenes
...GI's talking to nat.es--various views (NAVY)--U
...and Jap Sub to exploding--AGNO BRIDGE--GI's crossing
...bridge--GI on beach--men on beach--GI with gun--sign
...DANGER--
...LUZON, P. I.--AERIAL--INVASIONS--SHIPPING--BARGES--ARMORED--
...TANKS--PHILIPPINE--BLDG (CAPITOL)--BULLS--NATIVES--PHILIPPINE
...CONGRESS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSION--MEDITAT...
...CHRISTMAS TREE--MONUMENTS--MacARTHUR--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC...
...SHIPPING & SHIPS--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--RADIO--U.S. NAVY--FLEET...
...CONVOYS--TROOPS--ROCKETS--SMOKE SCREEN--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
...AIR--STAFF--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--

(3) 14-3714

CONVOYS(Truck canopy first convoy over Ledo Road--in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-372	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2594x2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURMA--WAR--ROAD & HIGHWAYS--ROAD BLDG.--SHIPPING--TRUCKS
CONVOYS--SULTAN--PICK--AIR--GASOLINE--REFUELING--MULLETT
SOUND--WOOD--RATIONS--MUSIC--ENTERTAINMENT THEATRICAL--
U.S.ARMY--TIRES--PHOTOGRAPHY--NIGHT

(2) 18-372-1

CONVOY (Of trucks along road in Russia)	Can No. 18-373	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2586x1,2,3;

Can No. 2596x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

(3) VP-323-1

(4) 18-373-1

CONVOY(Ships coming in..on Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4990x1, 2, 3, 5 Can 4991 x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-378-WHOLE REEL

(3) 18-378-Rec

(4) 18-378-WHOLE REEL

(✓) 18-37F-Reel

CONVOY (Trucks Convoy Engineers across River)	Can No. 18-386	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH FELL FOR [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
230	226			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] tanks--LS,C. [illegible] & town & smoke-- line GIs moving in [illegible] telling them [illegible] into bldg. [illegible] --CU young German prisoner(SOLDIER)--line of GIs thru [illegible] now walking along with them--CU Maj.Gen.John W.(IRON MIKE) O'Daniel--Armored unit passing,M.P. waving them along-- CU sign SAARBRUCKEN--SEMI LS wrecked bldg.--civilian walking from bldg.,2 GIs exiting bldg.--CU Memorial plate on bldg.(PROTESTANT MEETING HOUSE WHERE PLEBISCITE OF THE SAAR REGION WAS HELD IN 1935)--CU tank moving along-- Travel shot wrecked bldgs.--CU tank driver--LS jeep passing wreckage (BRIDGE ?)--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:GODESBURG MIL.GOV.sign--CU German posters--NIGHT shots rockets fired --Rocket tank along road--ZWEIBRUCKEN:add.good scenes of wrecked town--tanks along road loaded with men--burning bldgs...var.shots--SAARBRUCKEN..add.shots ruins..City Hall ..Mayor of Saarbrucken and 2 A.M.G. men--AMG posters-- (BLANST.BR.)--shots of Remagen Bridge..water rushing by.. GODESBURG..sniping from windows..~~xxxxxx~~wounded carried by civilians..GIs thru town..white flags flying from~~x~~

(2) 18-386-1

...troops--group reading AMG posters--add.scenes Rhein Hotel..
...Dressen--group POW(FORCED LABOR) and pan to group of Germ...
Soldiers..var.shots of same--Czechoslovak unit firing
captured German rockets--DUNKIRK..Can.units firing at
Germans--(pan shot lines of tanks--patrols running thru
at.--British & U.S. Units meeting at GELDERN..shaking
hands--CU INSIGNIAS--shots of Goebbel's country home at
RHEYDT--shots of Remagen Bridge. men crossing..cu truck ...
passing across..cu tank passing..ls bridge--BUEL,GERMANY:
patrol thru city--civilians in doorways--white flags--
Germans with white flags--hi-shot tanks thru street and
wreckage--German girls ...leaning up streets--man sweeping--
LS & CU Germans carrying ...dy of wounded soldier--Germans
running thru sts.with ban... over heads--CU wounded German
on stretcher--air shots Remagen Bridge and city of Remagen--
--air views of bridge with German shells exploding in water--
Air Engineers crossing river--AIR convoy of trucks--
DUSSELDORF ...s of Rhine River..wrecked bridge--
...city of Neuss

(3) 18-386-1

GODESBORG, GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--ARMS & AMM.--PRI[illegible]ERS
GERMAN APEX--U.S. [illegible]--BUTZLS--HISTORICAL--RIVERS--
WRECKAGE--ROCKETS--[illegible]EILBRUCKEN, GERMANY--RUINS--FIRES--
D'DANIEL--[illegible]AARBRUCKEN, GERMANY--BLDGS. (PROTESTANT MEETING
HOUSE)--TANK--A.M.G.--POSTERS--NIGHT--BRIDGES--MEDICAL
FLAGS--CZECH. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--GELDERN, GERMANY--INSIGNIAS
BLDGS. (GOEBBELS HOME)--RHEYDT, GERMANY--BUEL, GERMANY--
[illegible]ERMAN AIR--TRUCKS--CONVOY--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--

CONVOY (white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting)

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. 1

Subject

Contents: ...,CAM.),AAF, SIG.)FOX(BR)PATHE. (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
307	300		

Cuts 5080x4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; 5084x2,3;2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

...n 1933-24-... prison--GIs, ...ning his bunk -CU register ...signature, signed in 134-- ...2 shots-- ...r view of Berchtesgaden--LS name-- ...prisoners cleaning up yard--LS interior ...r in doorway--looking out broad ...ing art out of cave--3 scenes ...brain -sign HERMAN GOERING ...DIVISION--interior shot ...Neuschwanstein Castle, Ch...

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-1

[illegible] VERY SCENIC [illegible] serving tray of brooches etc.--[illegible] ...CU [illegible] and small bowl--CU with silver [illegible] tureen--XCU tureen, very fancy--LS Field Marshall Von Runstedt out of Blds.(GERMANY?)--XCU Von Runstedt--LS Von Runstedt--CU of his son, Lt. Hans Gerd Von Runstedt--both standing with GI officers--CU Von Runstedt--3 scenes, LS, CU, [illegible] CU Field Marshall Kesselring looking very happy, smiling--AUGSBURG, AUSTRIA: Herman Goering standing in front of auto--CU Goering, see Iron Cross--Goering into bldg.--interior..surrenders pistol and officer looks at it [illegible]: Press Conference, HG Goering sitting down--CU reporters--CU Herman, talking--HS conference--HS Hermann [illegible] reporters--Hermann walking towards and past camera--CU Hermann, 3 scenes used end: gen. pictorial shot of Bavarian Alps--CU Villa at Base of Alps--Gen. Mons talking to U.S. officers--Herman Frank talking to officers--Seyss Inquart with German officers--shots of Admiral Doenitz--Field Marshal Von Kleist, var. shots--Mr. Jean Luchaire, former min. of Inf. and Propaganda in the Vichy Gov't. and daughter Corinne--Frau Margaret Himmler, wife of Heinrich Himmler, and daughter, Gudrun--Maj. Gen.

(3)18-404-1

[illegible] with Admiral Horthy on Horthy [illegible] walking [illegible] with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig Gen.Edwin B.Howard [illegible] UD--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Central am See--signing surrender papers--Gen Patch with Runstedt--UD Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and [illegible] Colonel Charles [illegible]--Dr.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director and [illegible] of Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along dock--A group of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg--Naval officers in line-up after arrest [illegible] Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Frisius,and Von Trotha--shot of Wagner--

A [illegible] of [illegible] high command--arrested German [illegible] [illegible] and inspection--Gen. Jodl on steps of bldg.--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med.shot and on Doenitz and Jodl--

LAND BURG GERMANY--WAR PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
[illegible] ARMY SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
[illegible] (RECEIVING DESK)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
[illegible] D.C. (NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE).
[illegible] GOERING--
[illegible] AUSTRIA--GOERING--CHESS--CONFERENCES--
[illegible] DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
[illegible] ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--SPEECHES--
[illegible] FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CRANE--
[illegible] FRIEDEBURG--DE PATRIA--
[illegible] VON PRUEN--GERMAN NAVY--BASLEMS--
[illegible]

(4)18-404-1

CONVOY (convoy, mass of ships--- convoy, Battleship firing)	Can No. 18-419	Roll No. 6

Subject: [illegible] TASK SAIPAN, BORNEO

Photographer: (ARMY) U.S.A. (SIG. CORPS) NAVY (LYONS) UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
185	175		

Cut: 3115x1,2; 3116x3,4
Can No.:

Description and Remarks: [illegible]-NEO--LS convoy, mass of ships--[illegible] convoy, mass ships--battleship firing, [illegible] shore--scene on board BB firing [illegible]--LS oil burning on shore--Gen. MacArthur watching--[illegible] guns fired--Gen MacArthur observing--2 shots [illegible] guns fired--LS oil burning-CU MacArthur--CU rocket [illegible] firing rockets--line of loading boats thru water, [illegible]--on board boat going ashore, firing away--BS CU [illegible] barge--banks going ashore on dock--LS [illegible] equipment ashore, men running in FG--CU [illegible] troops advancing--LS flame thrower firing--[illegible] firing--FLAMING JAP WALKING, FALLS, GETS UP [illegible] JAPS--captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event: 9/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-419-6

...lead Jap--CU naked Jap, all ...
...scenes Australian troops ...
...passing wrecked oil plant--LS wrecked oil tanks--2 ...
...scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS: ...
...and on scenes used and: Australi... troops embark on LCIs, ...
...wading thru water--admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, ...
...Rear Adm.Noble and Air Commodore Churger(Australian)-- ...
...add shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of ...
...smoke--shells hit water--barges going in--...IG.CORPS.. ...
...pan shot tank force--cleaning guns--HS big gun fired and ...
...ace crew climbing down sides to barges--var.shots ...
...barges, tan... thru water--MacArthur inspecting wrecked ...
...oil refiner...--NAVY UNDER...,similar scenes of Invasion.. ...
...Marines on LCI's and firing defor guns..riding rockets..

...AN,BORNEO--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET ...
CONVOY--BATTLESHIP--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS-- ...
...--MacARTHUR--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS-- ...
AUSTRALIAN ...--SOLDIERS--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS-- ...
...--JAPANESE--HUMAN--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

CONVOY (ANIMATION--on right scope indicates convoy on radar machine) AV convoy..

Can No. 18-426

Roll No. 1

Subject

RADAR SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman (SIG.& AIR) HARDE-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
335	327		

Cu 5121x3;5122x1,2,3 5123x1,2,3

Can No. 4241 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & CU ground detector--CU [illegible] Detector--LS & CU portable direction [illegible] for airports--CU interior plotting [illegible]--CU Cathode tube--shot of electrical cabinet--CU operator of radar receiving app.--Oscillograph working--CU operator at controls--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, Receiver and Indicator..power shown flowing, sends out beam and ship reflects beam back to receiver antenna and is indicated on indicator--CU ship plowing thru sea--Man operating radar controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and airplane in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out from ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. -- go at plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope indicates convoy..left, sub beam from radar ship swings

RECD 5/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) P-426-1

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine.. arrow indicates sub on scope and indicates ship equipped with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane wing--ANIMATION..plane goes along,scope superimposed, see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right ..scope indicates same..beam over land..indicated on scope-- CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top-- soldiers on ground with bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on bat ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with box..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane.. hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls-- CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane,see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials,one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3,BOCA RATON FIELD,FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-29 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible],[illegible],NEW JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet,harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(3) 18-426-1

animation, showing how shore line and high ground shows up on scope, etc.--Pan in air..interior radar room..operator operating set..pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. CU-CU hand on wireless key--officer at plotting board, scanning horizon, interior engine room, cu dials engine room ..LS DD underway--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- man on bridge ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT FIRING OF GUNS--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ship in fog--montage, globe, artillery fire, land & sea etc.--German plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- MS Radar equipment in field and var. angles of same-- ANIMATION..2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging out until it hits other ship and then comes back-- Animation of War Plant..anti air guns around plant.. and radar protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft Warning Units at maps--night shots at Radar equipment-- Animation plane landing--Night anti-air guns firing-- animation plane hit and falling--taking number off chart and erasing markings--[illegible]-61 taking off--cu plane in air-- pilot at controls--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS plane firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- cu men off plane, into life raft--

(V) 18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--[illegible]
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--AMPHIBIOUS--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
[illegible]R,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--[illegible]
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--RADIO TAG--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
[illegible] WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

CONVOY (LS convoy---var. shots ship--)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RETURN TO OKINAWA	MARKET(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1.9	3A2		

Cuts

Can No. 3480xl; 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

(CRE--LS pans of [illegible] soldiers in [illegible] wire--CU Jap guard--CU Jap with rifle on [illegible] soldiers clearing away barbed wire barricades [illegible] in harbor in BG--CU [illegible]ng troops thru st.in [illegible] natives--soldiers behind barbed wire in prison--passing [illegible] cigarettes to very thin prisoners--CU prisoner [illegible] VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING [illegible]D--A VERY THIN AND LONELY ONE WALKING [illegible] A VERY SKINNY PRISONER--HS ? [illegible] of Jap surrender party headed by Gen Itagaki [illegible] up steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

Date of Event 9/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

...seating selves at table--English delegation sits--...Mountbatten at table reading--LS Jap General signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS ...ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--...ng flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting, ...up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and...convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm C S Holland ...board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson ...board--Jap trawler flying black flag up poaching--...envoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony ...Jap signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..men down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers ...ing on dock--crowds cheering in sts.--add.shots ...prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen Sir ...Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY ...batten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--...by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind ...raising scene--

...PORE--W-P--V-J--RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--...ARMY--AIR--...--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--...--PRISONERS--PROCITIES--ITALIANS--CEREMONIES--...--SURRENDER--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--H.M.S.SUSSEX...AIRPORTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

JOURNEY (Armada of ships ready to Invade Sicily---men out of barge going ashore---)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BATTLE	SACNDIA LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (DO NOT USE CUTS..)
150	146			5168x6,

Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen.Geo.Patton..he puts glasses up to eyes--IS BIG EXPLOSION ON [illegible] with glasses,standing,smiling--[illegible] ships ready to Invade Sicily--CU Patton [illegible] men out of barge going ashore--Patton standing on beach--[illegible] troops along road--Patton standing on side of road, waving to to tanks going by--EUROPE CU Patton in steel helmet--Patton with group of corr. [illegible]--Patton with Russian General Nikonor D.Zahwateff in line, [illegible] saluting and shaking hands--Patton walking along road with General Z.--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--PATTON in car waving to crowds--WASH.D.C. Patton [illegible] Tanks [illegible] walking, etc.

PATTON

Date of Event 7/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-463-2

target, maker a face and smiles--....LS Bldg.,flag flying in Fg--LS Cemetery--Flower bedecked grave,CU--Pan shot of cemetery--CUT:old on Patton in Sweden..walking in RR Station..into car--facing coat off on shooting match--add.shots of match,other contestants are former adversaries of Patton in the Olympic pentathlon in Stockholm 1912 in which Patton came out 5th--shots of score list--

PATTON--NO.AFRICA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS--CONVOY--INVASION--SICILY--ENEMY press--LINZ,AUSTRIA--ZAHMATTORFF--LOS,ANGELES,CALIF.--RECEPTIONS--TRUMAN--WASH.D.C.--STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--SHOOTING MATCH--OLYMPICS--CEMETERY--

CONVOY:(truck convoy over new Burma Road in China--WW II --1945--
4996x1,2

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2;
5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) &
H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				unless noted

see bk nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft--1945

Date of Event

March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING, India CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption which tells the story of the new road from Ledo to Kunming.China--it is an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi A.Pick who said the road would be built and "mud,rain and malaria be damned"---- var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed caption on this,filed under x-number----------
----------2716x1,2:(Bk,No:4375-11--1054ft--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4996x1,2, etc--CHINA WAR STORIES-March to Jun'45 --U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--Skipper on bridge--var.scens of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in----------5017x4:(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--H.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeoff and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over she

(3) 4996x1,2,etc

goes and descends thru clouds--come in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chineses at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policemen direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines----------

----------5120x4:(BkNo:4453-11--22ft--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CO of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit and talk--var.scs them talk with Lowell Thomas,commentator --Wedemer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--she with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA--WAR(1945)--CONVOYS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--CHINESE--PICK,Gen.Lew U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SUNSET--CARRIERS(U.S.)--RAF--SUPPLIES--MOUNTAINS--WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

CONVOY: (Long lines of Allied truck convoys move)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5037x4,
5038x3; 5045x1

Subject
THE WAR IN BELGIUM (Mar.to July 1945)

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1500' 2100ft.				see BkNo.after each x-number--captions typed aftr card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: BkNo:4379-3-B.Wright(BR)--37Bit.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.Vanhaaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Nations drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------

5020x2(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4388-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

Date of Event July 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
load equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (hehheh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5073x4:(ANTWERP) B&W No:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
arc of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

(3) 501x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
----------3088x3:(BELGIUM: B/No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
of Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
Sawyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
in action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
orgs.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: B/No:4464-7--Pathe--385ft.--7/45----------
views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independence
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Roaylists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Deveze,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
naffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Depucies makes

(4) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting him in
--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job---

M--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
H(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Misc-Allied Nations)----------BRIDGES--
UCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
ion in Belgium)--POWER INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)-----
-----BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Anticircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
ters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)----------MEMORIALS--
OWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY----------
-----BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
S(Political,Belgian)--SPAAK,Paul Henri--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

CONVOY:(supply convoys in Atomic tests in Eniwetok--1948) in cuts on other side)

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-699~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: ATOM BOMB--FURY OF BLAST AT ENIWETOK REVEALED.

Cameraman: PARA(ATOMIC COMMISSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136		MARSHALL	6441 x 1,2,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENIWETOK:(In the Pacific ... rel. 1950
Islands)A' Atoll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike,EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckag on island,levelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--slo ran of levelled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Date of Event: occurred 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strength--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cubic, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further information see dope sheet)------ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-MACHINES--BALANCE--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-TASKS--WRECKAGE--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP REMOTE CONTROL--CONVOY-WEATHER-RADAR-

CONVOYS:(Ship convoy from Canada leaves docks--see bottom 3d side)

Can No. 23-368

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA COME ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman— HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Can No. Pe-6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4, 6377x1 appx.1500ft.

Description and Remarks

Korea-U.S. troops walking at rr sta--cu troops part of era--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by a station,crowds--4 shots wounded follows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--capture No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--(CUTS;CU Mac-MacBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korean natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim, Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens-- Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hugan Am(Former Minister of Foreign

Date of Event July, 1950

Used-No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-368-1

Section making speech--Korean cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front line--US officers look over guns--wounded U.S.GI's await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop train in relief--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.Korean Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release):
Dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg,Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shots of LSD--CUTS ON THIS MATERIAL.

23-768-1

(3.)

At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving-dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warship out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN-PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--HIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

CONVOY:(At sea,convoy on way to Korea-cuts: 6389x3-in Aug.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-375	1

Subject KOREA--[illegible] DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

HALE-MARKMANN-PARA HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

APAN:LST--[illegible]cation--jeep coming up ramp into LST--[illegible]DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI [illegible] rifle--HS loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST [illegible] sitting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots field command[illegible] entering tent--confab inside--hs bridge--ground shot s[illegible]--setting charges,2 shots--hs digging holes for mines 2 s[illegible]--ou mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for seats--[illegible]te--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotoge--Malik sits--Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--[illegible] from center--Chinese delegate Tsiang--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52U

U.S.

(2) 23-375-1

[illegible] speech (second [illegible]) -- (council votes, hands raised--crowd--[illegible] whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away (bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------CUT: HARDE-6387x4; more on Malik Mang. Truman seated, talking to friend--pu her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session-(MARFMAN-6387x8; Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-[illegible]--HEARST(DD): SXXXx 6389x3: At Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (ugh!) KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

(3) 23-375-1

[illegible] France--Dr. Alberto Alzaris, Cuba---var. shots U.N. in session-cu audience--var. shots tape recording and records--cu same-var. headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--HEARST(DD) 6389x6: U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 88. Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No. Korea--Hidden machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARAMOUNT 6388x1, 2: At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit, Malik talking--gen. view members vote China question--add. same--PARA. 6387x5: Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA. 6387x7--add. same---HEARST 6386x4--must check these cuts, we have no dope sheets--DEF. 6390x3: At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels preparing for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being readied by crews--LCdr. J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt. A.P. Hawkins, Lt. J. Robske, Lt. jg Geo. W. Hoskins, Lt. j

(4) 23-375-1

F.J.Murphy in detail----------DEPT.DEF.6390x5:
add.material of peace rally demonstration in Union Square--

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JEEP--LST--FUEL--CARGO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.SOLDIER--U.S.ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--FLEETINGS--BRIDGE--
TNT--MINES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
MALIK--DIPLOMATS--PHOTOGRAPHERS--AUSTIN--U.S.GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--TSIANG--CHINESE--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIOTS--COMMUNISTS--POLICE--WOMEN--ERSKINE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HORSES--PATROL WAGON--TRUMAN--LIE--TANKS--FOOD--CONVOY
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLESCENES--FAZZI--CHUVEL--ALZARIE--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
SPEECH(MALIK)--PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBEKE--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

CONVOY:(Truck convoy of equipment for Korea--1950--from California)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-370~~

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
004	196		

HEARST(DD) 6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots, flame throwing tank--2 shots, train moving equipment--KOREA: jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--ls burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns, etc. 2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops, 2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8: add. AS of fighting over Korea--6391 x 3: At Marine Supply Depot, Barstow, Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leatherneck over there--trainloads of equipment

Date of Event 8/50

Lead No. Date

MORE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155M Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6395x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--GLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

CONVOY:(Of ships enroute to Korea war with Marines--1950--6398x6)

Can No. 23-379 ~~23-329~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--SEESAW BATTLE ON FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x5;FOX(DD)6400x5

Description and Remarks

PHANG AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots--GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explosion alongside road GIs firing back,4 shots--4 shots,dead No.Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter--wounded.

Date of Event (Aug. '50) 6399x5

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-379-1

GIs carried off on stretcher--CUTS:6398x6:U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5:evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate treating 155 MM Howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho position-- airfield in flames,captured by enemy--P-51 fighte takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

(3) 23-379-1

Field--Mrs Col.Ko...witty,CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig.Gen.Bradley,var.shots him-(his job,try to save strip)--6400x6:Gen.battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2:Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--PEHANG AIRPORT,KOR KOREAN WAR--U.S.FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSIO STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOB FIRE(War)--WEAPONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S.SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON,KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES-- CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AIRVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

CONVOY:(U.S.Truck convoy bringing supplies to Korea--1950-being unloaded--6413x1)

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	169		

P-6413x2
DD--6413x1
Can No. F(DD)-6406x4

Description of Footage

KOREA:(refugees, gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with So.Koreans--ls hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--CU wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp--CUTS-6413x2,add.on PW camp--

Date of Event Aug'50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack. M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper.

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--SCENICS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS--U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

CONVOY:(U.S.Marine truck convoy in Korea war area--1950--6421x5)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-
PATHE (ZENIER)-
PARA -PARA(DD)-
PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1
P2a,6423x1-PARA;6419x
6421x4,8-DDD;6421x5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Date of Event

Used No. Date

KOREA--(SEOUL)--Korean lads volunteer,marching, Women looking on,1 with baby-- [illegible] along road,2 shots--ten days later,same unit in UN uniforms,looking smart--women looking on,one with baby--Brit.Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng.Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone,smoke in bg,2 shots--Brig.Gen.E.A. Craig,USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI's advancing; tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with gun out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--Dead GI's sit on ground,2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--talking--camera up,one [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8:more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1:At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj. Gen. Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women officer services in

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESHIPS--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--INCHON--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHURCH OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: 6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY) who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--[illegible]--ARMAR--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

CONVOY:(Truck convoy over bridge in Korea--U.S.MARINES--12/50) story & 6489x5

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
23-411	1

Subject WAR OR PEACE?-BRITISH,U.S. STRENGTHEN TIES IN KOREAN CRISIS-ATLEE & TRUMAN MEET ATLEE AT PRESS CLUB

Cameramen HOLLEE)-P[illegible]A(DD) LYONS-MARKMANN-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
10 100 131				VARIOUS-see arte story	

Description and Remarks KOREA([illegible] scene and terra[illegible] is on river near Pyongyang--hs Pyongyang-- heavy traffic--he convoy over bridge--trucks [illegible] of U.S. Marines--close marines waving--more convoy--native Koreans in barren--refugees,3 shots--Korean soldiers--refugees resting and walking--[illegible] WASHINGTON,D.C.:ls White House--int. ls group--Truman,Clement Atlee Br.Prime [illegible]--cu Atlee,pan to Pres.Harry S.Truman,USA--group,Truman,Atlee,Secy of State Dean Acheson and Gen.Marshall--hs Press Club group--Atlee talks (SOUND)(applause)--CUTS:(HL-6490x7 Amer.troops in freezing weather,at night,warm selves by ground fire--more on refugees---HL-6487x camera pans from Pyongang airfield [illegible] Datong River [illegible] tower built by Japanese.

Date Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-411-1

to mark "liberation" of No.Korea in Pyongyang in 1945--
refugees flee across Daidong in small craft & steam ferries.
military police direct traffic--jeep bearing Gen. Walton H.
Walker, CO-US 8th Army--night scene of Sinanju, fiercely
burning under bombing attacks by Far East Air Forces planes.
PARA(DD):6489x5; more on Marine truck convoys--L-6489x11;
Atlee & Sir Oliver Franks arrive White House--leave car----
L-6486x7; At White House, more on meeting of Truman & Atlee--
M-6486x5; var. shots, Atlee entering Press Club--speaking--
crowd--cameramen--etc.--Elev. shots & floor shots----L-6487x
1,2; Atlee speech, var. takes(SOUND)--M-6486x14; Atlee leaving
Press Club, add. scenes-----M-6491x1; Truman & Atlee at Navy
yard for luncheon-confab aboard the "WILLIAMSBURGH", Pres.
yacht--shot of clock--party arrives--shot of clock again--
Atlee leaving(nite scene)--Truman party leaving--F-6489x6;
more on Atlee arrival at White House----M-6486x6; var. shots
cars & escort arrive WH driveway with Atlee, stop at door--
other cars follow--M-6486x10; more on Atlee arrival at WH--
out of car, into WH--out of WH--lights pipe--cars leave-----

(3) 23-411-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--RIVER(Dialogue)--PYONGYANG,KOREA--CONVOY
TRAFFIC--UN ARMY--TRUCK--U.S.MARINES--KOREANS--REFUGEES--
SK ARMY--SOLDIERS--WASHINGTON,D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--
ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ACHESON--MARSHALL--ORGANIZATIONS.
PRESS--SPEECH(ATLEE)--U.S.ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE--NITE SCENES--
AIRPORTS--MEMORIALS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--FERRIES--FIRES(War)--
POLICE--WALKER--SINANJU,KOREA--BOMBING--FRAMES--CROWD(Wash.)
CAMERAMEN--WILLIAMSBURGH--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS--CARS--PIPE--

CONVOY:(Of trucks & Jeeps in Korea evacuating war area--12/50--UN trucks,etc.with prisoners)

Can No. 23-414

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD

Cameraman PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts 6501x1,6497x

Can No. 2,3

~~appx.1700 ft.~~

Date Dec.1950

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy of wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard--

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-414-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------ CUTS: 6501x1; more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs 6497x2, 3; more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-

KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH-BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOTS--MEDICAL--

CONVOY:(Of mechanized troops moving in Korea under cover of USMC & USN planes--12/50--6498x2)

Can No. 24-418

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR ALL--OUT ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-JOHNSON-NELSON-PATHE(DD)--PATHE

~~PT-6504x6, P-6500x3.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
254	246		

Cuts Cuts & C.S.; PDD-6498x2

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Just so.of 38th Parallel, Date of Event Dec.'50 pan frozen scenery--refugees streaming south--refugees streaming British tank,men--new Brit.tanks--Phillipine ~~Thailand~~ group practicing,7 guns,6 shots--Thailand group practicing,7 shots--street scene--med & cu prisoners on death march--walking with hood over faces, 2 shots--women tied together--(These are red prisoners of SK Army) --AT SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(sign "WELCOME"--Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE up to dock,returning from Korean tour of duty--wives on dock waving,3 shots--men down gang-plank--Officer with mother & kids--gob kissing gal,2 shots AT BREMERTON,WASH.:destroyer USS MANSFIELD & USS BRUSH re-turn--MANSFIELD with false bow,take bow lines--cu bow--(It was destroyed originally by a mine in Korea waters)--

Old No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-418-1

Officer & a gob with key to city of Bremerton--bunch gobs--med cu gobs, one fella without teeth, grinning----------
CUTS:6504x6;more on red prisoners in hands of SK Army men--shot of some women red prisoners with babies on their backs-6500x3;At Suwon, Korea-French, Brit.& Phillipine troops in training--Fr.flag--barracks & flag--var.soldiers with rabbi & chicken--see ammo(guns) arranged in room--more on Brit. tanks with Brit.men near them--Officer putting men thru rigid training--train loaded with Korean refugees from the north, arrives at Suwon Station--more on Phil.soldiers clean rifles--At Kaesong?Korea, Thailand troops practice on range-6498x2; U.S.Marines in Korea, fighting, training, etc.--[redacted]--shots at Congjin Reservoir Dam, key installations--Marines break bivouac for march back thru sub-zero cold--USN & Marine fighters in air cover for ground troops thru mountains--motorized columns & men on foot--refugees on run from reds--Marines reach their destination, smiling------

(3) 94-418-1

KOREA--WAR--SCENICS--BRIDGES--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]
PHILLIPINE ARMY --WEAPONS--THAILAND [illegible]--U.S.SOLDIERS-
PRISONERS--KOREANS--TOWER--COMMUNISTS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
USS VALLEY FORGE--U.S.NAVY--PIERS--SIGNS--HUMAN INTEREST--
FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--[illegible],WASHINGTON--
DESTROYERS--USS MANSFIELD--USS BRUSH--WRECKAGE(bow of ship)
SAILORS--CEDITIES(Human)--BABIES(Korean)--SUWON,KOREA--
FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG--BUILDINGS--TRAINING--ARMS & AMMUNITIONS--
RR TRAIN--GUNS--KAESONG,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCENES--
DAM--WEATHER--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--CONVOY--

SEOUL,KOREA

CONVOY:(UN Trucks & Jeeps bumper to bumper over bridge in Korea--12/50--story only)	Can No. 24-419	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 12/50

Used No.	Date

6505x9

SEE OVER

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces in [illegible] Commander of Naval Attached Force, confering at Hungnam Korea--Adm Joy seated on, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot)--part of 100,000 anticipated No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(FAN)(YOMEN) 6508x4 at Hungnam, Korea & re on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more [illegible] deserted dock after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. [illegible] Almond, Maj. Gen. Oberl Soule top of the erection--Gen Almond pins Distinguished Service Cross to Gen Soule & Lt. Gen. K. Ladd--[illegible] and tours with [illegible] Gen Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. Economic representative, they talk to some of the men--[illegible] & artillery load into--tanks & Infantry, same--clam, and craft at beach to evacuate personnel--[illegible] Quarter & explosive after men pulled out--[illegible] docks as [illegible] were evacuated ahead of them--[illegible] fire--

(3) 24-49-1

6506x3
water in the helmet--special Christmas rations--ham having
toast with ration beer--reading magazines--repairing and
cleaning the guns--Christmas service held in every fiel---
The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing Christmas Carols,
also the Clergyman(unknown denomination)--guns put behind
soldiers--them singing with guns--soldiers & clergyman pray
clergyman preaches,soldiers listen--tree in front of the
Officers' room--tree at tent village--tree at corner of a
street in Seoul Korea--Little Santa Claus on the window--
tree in British Barracks--the letter "Merry Christmas"--
Soldiers make line to get Christmas dinner--TAT & DD-6505x10
TROOPS LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks, jeeps, etc. on
move--refugees move--red No. Korean soldiers carry in "litre
ting with civilians,put under guard--MacArthur & Walker to-
gether before Walker's death--Gen.Lawton Collins visit to
Korea,also saw Walker for last time--PATHE-6505x11 more on
activity at the 38th Parallel--UN Army 38th & also
enemy positions--PATHE-6506x4 more on Gen. Ridgway in Korea.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA (U) 650Bx3
level attacks on ad troops concentrated in
HEARST(DU) 6507x5 shots showing Soviet
which is 2 engine Soviet transport
superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the
MIG-15
KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--8 K ARMY--SOLDIERS--
JEEPS--BRIDGE--FORCES--FIRE(WAR)--USS(AP
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--3N-
HUNGNAM,KOREA--FACILITIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--
U.S MARINES--REBUILT--HUMAN INTEREST--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--BRIDGEHEAD--
PIERS--AROUND--SOULE--INSPECTION--HARD--
UN ARMY--MISC--NAVAL CRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSION--
MCHARDY'S STORY--SANITATION--LIVES(LOSS)--
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREE--
ARMY--SINGING--PERSONNEL--MACARTHUR--CLOAK
B/29--STRIKING--BOMBING--IL/12--TU/4--
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N K ARMY--NET--
RUSSIAN--FOR--(U)--

CONVOY (AV) Russian fishing boats (about 30) in English Channel

Issue Number
6342x5; 6360x12; 6406x6; 6449x11; 6480x2; 6484x3

Subject
VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number	all FC dupes			BK NO! see after each x-number---caption furnished after card made

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--June 1950---RUSSIAN TRAWLERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL---Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950---SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON----Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin----6406x6:(BkNo:5759-4--63ft--August 1950---SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND----Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretse Khama an

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas aresin a five-year exile.
from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother,excited,meets her grandchild----------
----------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950--EAMMON DE VALERA VISITS
----'rish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
----------6483x1:(BkNo:5829-5--7ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD-----arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester,'representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margeret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc--crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage----------
----------6484x3:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950---CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS----on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

atriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King
eorge and ueen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bern
ard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil
reet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke &
uchess of Gloucester----------Princess Elizabeth
rrives----------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC.SHIPS(Russian Trawlers
--CONVOY(AV)----------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-MILTON,Nick-
-----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT--------DE VALERA,Eamon
--IRISH GOVT-----PRISON----------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHAR
Prince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King-
LIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

CONVOY: (of troops on way to protect Hanford Atomic works)

Issue Number 6612x1

Subject: ARMY PROTECTS HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
608ft.				BK NO: 5640-7 caption junked aft ~~Guard~~ card made

Description and Remarks: RICHLAND, WASH: (scs. of 120mm guns (AntiAircraft) hauled by huge "prime movers"--cutins men checking vehicles, climb aboard--equipment moving along--column of guns rolling along a road toward the Atomic Works--running scs. of guns onrroad--shots made from command car as it speeds along--countryside racing by--troop convoy on road--entering small town on way from Yakima to Richland--convoys along Snoqualami Pass--var. shots of the convoy, officers communicating by two-way phones, etc--trucks thru deep snowbanks----------

Date ~~3/13/50~~ 3/13/50

RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE(US)--WEAPONS--CONVOY--
--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

CONVOY:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--convoy moving across snow covered stream--2/51--story)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman [illegible] HEADSTRIKE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

6546x1,3 --- 6545x3, 6549x2---
Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in background--getting guns into place, mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--shots, guns firing--is guy getting haircut, gun in background--haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--mud--cu load guys on truck--U.S. weapons carrier skidding in

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-034-1

watching advance of GIs--[illegible] napalm bombing--Maj. Gen. Wm. [illegible] the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then march through captured village to their next objective --
[illegible] the previous cuts are in 6546x3----------
6546x1 more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along in snow--up deep grades--ou tirse go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--red prisoners checked by GIs--moutains covered with snow---more ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm, up hillsides, etc more battlescenes----------6545x3 more on barber at work while guns fire in bg--night shots bldg. burning--mud everywhere, making progress difficult 6548x1 more on MacArthur on inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc.--also on the tour is Maj Gen. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN Mac drinks cider with FT. HATT. CO. [illegible] RIDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR- [illegible] CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-TRAFFIC-F/5le-Kear-SK ARMY-SEOUL-KOREA-RIVER-SEOUL, KOREA

CONVOY:(Trucks-convoy pushes its way through snow drifst to rescue snow bound towns in Spain--2/51--names of towns below)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. 1

Subject RESCUE - SPANISH TOWN RELIEVED SNOWBOUND 50 DAYS

Cameraman NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junked Can No. CS 6544x8
119	111			

Description and Remarks PONTONES & SANTIAGO de la Espada,SPAIN:(3 shots of town under snow--people in town digging out--rescue crew with shovels walkin along--start to dig,2 shots--truck convoy stalled--more digging--pulling out stalled truck with tractor--men in back truck pushing--trucks on move again,4 shots--trucks into town of Pontones--villagers cheer--more trucks into town, 2 shots--unloading foodstuffs,2 shots----------

PONTONES,SPAIN--SANTIAGO de la ESPADA,SPAIN--SNOW--DISASTER--RESCUE--SPANISH PEOPLE--WEATHER--TRUCKS--CONVOY--FOOD--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVOY:(UN trucks trying to move thru muddy battle area--3/51) story only

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman MAHE(DOD)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	269		

Can No. DOD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BRECKIN/RIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS: 6551x1 PDD6 more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY More on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6551x3 L More on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes- in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis- trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR-- U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG- HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-- VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN-- CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS-- USN-- NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE-- PRESS (scenes of U.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

CONVOY:(rice convoy arrives in Seoul,Korea to relieve the starving refugees--4/51--in cuts 6593x1 &

Can No. 24-448

Roll No. 3

Subject: history

Cameraman

NEW ARMY COR AIRDO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts 6593x1, HL6598x1, PY 6596x8,

Can No.

appx 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(jeers, trucks crossing river,6 tanks across--GIs top self-p[ro]p[e]l[le]d gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills,bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S Marines walk up hill heavy pac[k]s on b[a]cks--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing,2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types--dish out rice,hs--cu careful square deal rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & cr[o]sses--ls flag go up--Dutch group pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

SEOUL, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

measurement of

PAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS.(6593x1;more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,eus----------6598x1;Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Cooter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8;shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Synghm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom,Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of fixx flags(1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

(3) 24-445-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL, PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MORTAR--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO.D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

CONVOY:(Returning to UN lines..convoy in motion.:UN truce team moving out, of MonSanNi,Korea..7/51--story & cuts 6688x1..6685x1)

Cat. No. ~~24-474~~ 24-47

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman: ~~PATHE~~(Zenier),-- HEARST(LEE)- TELENEWS (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HG-6883x6,12 ~~PZ-6609x1~~ , 1500 ft.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA:(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying KAESONG,KOREA Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red jeep,2 shots--Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk--Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-------- CUTS: 6688x1 (Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondent at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Koreans--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused ent

Date Ordered: ~~Prior to~~ 7/12/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion----
6683x6:(the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm. Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen.Laurence C.Craigie who is Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen.Henry I Hodes who is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S.8th Army and Maj.Gen.Paik Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12:(Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--UP correspondent as spokesman ,Earnest P.Hoberecht,protest the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1:(UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt.Cambell, USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldier with U,S.Carbine--shots of UN House in Kaesong--var.shot s of the Red Guards who are armed while UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI,KOREA--WAR--UN KAESONG,KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS-- NK ARMY--

Convoy

(2) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USN--BURKE--
CONVOY--CARIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOHRECHT--CAMPBELL--TENG--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

CONVOY:(Of UN trucks cross Imjin River, Korea, carrying UN press & Military represents..7/51--cuts (SOUND-WASH.D.C.) 6690x4 & 6691x1)

Cam No. 24-477

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--MARSHALL SAYS TROOPS MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameraman TELENEWS--HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	155		

T-6690x4,NB-6691x1 N-6689x10,L-6694x6 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(Red fotogs--2 shots UN team seated--int.conference room--2 shots,Reds arriving at parley--1s UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking wit Communists outside meeting room--Communist with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing,drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington,DC to Gen.George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense, SILENT of him speaking--SOUND CUTS:NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int.shots meeting room--Lt.stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes sound

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6689x10:(NK Wac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

CONVOY: (of jeeps along with Pres. elect Eisenhower in Korea)

Issue Number 25-420-1

~~25-420-1~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.	6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec.1952

SEE OVER

o one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu
ke--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike
it with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking
ith a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting
o move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on
ountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghma
Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike
nspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et
l,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on
hone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK
lag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL,
KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff.
ypes in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-
an people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend
his supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was dis-
ppointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int.
ilent,Ike on podium--audience,press--Norbert Brownell--pan audience--

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

----------( )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

KOREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
--HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

CONVOY:(U.S.ARMY Truck convoy moves during atomic weapons tests in Nevada 1/52)

SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			479 ft. Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(IS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark C[illegible] observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same-jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around--be from troops to column of smoke,etc--is almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming--------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--damp movement of troops--- observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army [illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding General of Army Field Forces---observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KRAN--SCIENCE--TREES--WRECKAGE--montage

CONVOY:(British soldier in Egypt after Egypt Premier was ousted & terrorists ran streets--2/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 1

Subject EGYPT--PREMIER OUSTED AS RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~130~~	~~122~~			HEARST Junked Can No. FOX-6792x7,appx. ~~100ft.~~

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA,EGYPT:(Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles,2 shots--street,British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int.Nun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--med cu.Nun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners,hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street,people on other side--hs street,people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls--------CUTS:terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br.troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town,firing machine guns--troops man barricade at strategic point--guards search ground of St.Vin[illegible]

Date of Event Jan.26,1952

(2) 25-530-1

Convent—Sentrys at posts—Sister Anthony lying in state at convent—Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony who was killed by terrorists—inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching———

ISAMAILIA,EGYPT—WAR—CONVOY—BR.ARMY—SEARCH—FIRE—RIOTS—NUNS—DEAD—PRISONERS—WEAPONS—CROWD—BARBED WIRE—BR.SOLDIERS—MACHINE GUNS—BLDG—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—U.S.GOVT—

CONVOY: (Canadian Army specialists leave for UN duties in Egypt)

Issue Number 30-4-Canada

Subject: MAGNIFICENT SAILS WITH UN TROOPS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-78				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:(2 shots Can.Army truck convoy along road--soldiers get off trains--hs convoy to dockside--ls standing on dock and cus troops smile --officers,group,generals,etc--3 sc boarding carrier "HMCS MAGNIFICENT" --ls carrier,troops aboard,crowd--walk by trucks on decks,lashed-- troops waving--crowd on dock wave back--troops wave--ship pulling away-

Date of Event: 1/57

HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--CONVOY--CANADIAN ARMY--UN ARMY--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
EARTHMOVERS
(includes BULLDOZERS, TRACTORS, etc.)

-- year -- film number

PLOWS;

See also GENERAL division--
EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT;
CONSTRUCTION; TRACTORS;
MACHINERY, SNOW;
PLOWING-PLOUGHING

CONVEYANCES(gun firing and firing from half-track in Italy)

TRACTOR

Can No. 17-258

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4789X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-258-1

CONVEYANCES(German motorcycle with half-track combination in Italy)
TRACTORS

Can No.	Roll No.
12303	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

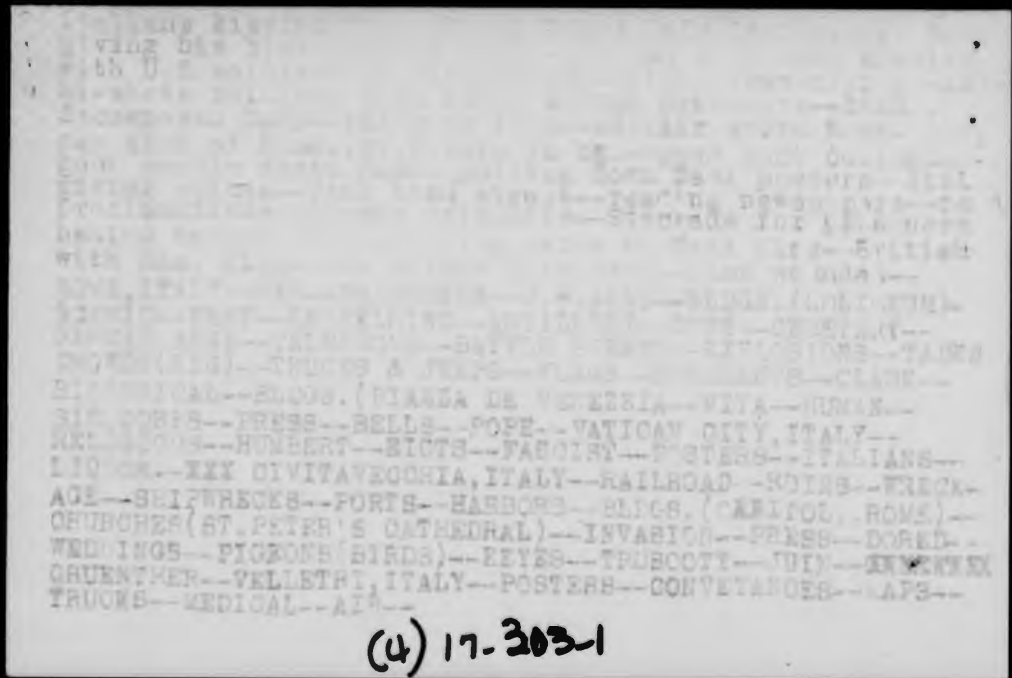
FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-3303-1

(3) 17-303-1


AGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLIDS.(ARTIST, ROME.)--
CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DOMED--
WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--REYES--TRUSCOTT--UDI)--
GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVENTIONS--MAPS--
TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

CONVEYANCES(Captured motorcycle half-track, German jeep in France)

TRACTORS

Can No.	Roll No.
17-308	4

Subject	Cameraman
VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA	FOX-MOVIETONE (PATHE LTD.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
314	206			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE....motor convoy along road..see wreckage of allied glider plane--U.S. mortars open up--hits in the distance--field piece firing--more artillery firing--tanks wrecked gliders..fire in background--1st glider landing..2 shots--burning tank in town with dead by in jeep--prone in foreground--tank burning, Yanks burning and ruined town..see signal men Yank helping old woman over rubble--old woman with is ruins with natives rescuing some belo bring in prisoners with hands on heads-- standing--one seated with bandaged foot- prisoners coming in..2 shots--German dea helping pilot up soldier with tommy gun--German doctor

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date
blown up- liders in air--	
town with dead by in jeep--	
round..3 co se-- oman with cuse--	
ngs--Yan jected pri ners ibing line	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wounded--pile of American dead on field--big Nazi [illegible]
knocked out--Nazi equipment knocked out..3 scenes--
doodle bug tank--cutin control box--it's off over
beach--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks
captured motorcycle half-track--German jeep--Yanks
moving thru a town--talking with natives--3 U.S.
soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--pick-
ing up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line
of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--cu old
lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place
in Caretan, Montebourg, Insigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres,
France--CUTS: Gen. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--
burning bldgs--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, INSIGNY, LAURENT S MERE &
TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLIDERS--ARTILLERY
EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--FUNERALS--ODDITIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--
CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--
TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

CONVEYANCES(Mass of Universal Carriers speeding down road, in Mass) TRACTORS	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRACTOR(Snow plow, in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

TRACTORS(Bulldozer leveling.. in Burma)	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] crossing Yukon--giving blasma--sounded on rafts--
natives roving rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
MONEY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TRUCKS--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2)18-371-1

TRACTOR (BULLDOZER--pulling jeep thru mud--pushing gobs of mud) (EARTHMOVERS)

Can No. 18-412 2

Subject

Cameramen A.(U.S. MARINE) PATHE(SIG.) FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	177		

Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1;
Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45
Date of Event

Used No. | Date

Mud and water, in BC near beach--CU jeep shots CU truck whose locked -CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) line vehicles stuck--CU M.P.s Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- and Gen. Stilwell--CU Bucknor--HS Yanks field--3 scenes gun fire, field pieces-- In distance--GIs in lanes one throws MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine at Jap dugouts--old native comes to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...with Jap writing and Chesterfield ...picks up ... and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-- ...ting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ...table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ...on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used ...5116x1..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ...walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add. ...Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference- ...3..var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- ...Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...marines walking thru mud--5117x5 .map of ...scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...s of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--L& Navy ...diving- throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...women into truck--GI old man on truck--tanks

(a) 18-412-2

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

(4) 18-412-2

(3) 18-412-2

advancing--CU bazooka team to advance--LS Jap radio [illegible] shots bombs..wrecked tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--cu group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard--LS U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bombs--HCGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on wounds--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117xl.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, face covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

TRACTORS (Seabees on bulldozer at work)

Can No. 18-428

1

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE (SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	24b		

Cuts 5247x1,2

Can No. 3248x1

1900 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

General Kawabe and other [illegible] back--Japs [illegible] Gls looking [illegible] Willoughby--Kawabe salutes and [illegible] Colonel L.F.Seabir, [illegible] but quickly draws it back--Japs [illegible] Willoughby--LS Gls looking [illegible] City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU [illegible] and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard [illegible] his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter [illegible] of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to [illegible] picks them up and leaves room--[illegible] and Navy representatives lined up at [illegible] room--Japs enter and take their places [illegible] waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-428-1

Jap delegation seated--CU Kuwabe--LS American [illegible] -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading supplies aboard--LS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS [illegible]--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of [illegible] SHOT--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with [illegible] Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C Moddy,Maj. [illegible] N.C.Penney--Air Comm. [illegible] A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S. [illegible] Chairman--Penny and Macy(WRAF) into car--Chinese del. [illegible] Gen.Chu-shih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral [illegible] Hao Cheng, Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols [illegible] taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew [illegible] who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1.. [illegible] C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away-- [illegible] NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport [illegible] taxiing--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr. [illegible] of City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet, [illegible] etc.--LS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on [illegible] take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing [illegible] airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees-- [illegible] Naval Constr. Bn." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at [illegible] camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in row on strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot island--

BULLDOZERS(STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED-cu drag dead carcasses,horsemen looking about,ls bulldozer)
HUGO,KIT KARSON,COLO.(EASTERN COLO) 19-559

Can No.

Roll No. 5

Subject: STARVING ANIMALS RESCUED

Cameraman: DU OIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	100			5443x1 45 ft.

Description and Remarks: cu horses pawing snow for food antelopes looking for food--dead antelopes in snow--cu drag dead carcasses,horsemen looking about,ls bulldozer,cattle on ranger bg, making snow path,cattle,rancher watching for wolves,cattle along path,big herd sssame,2 shots 2 shots herding sheep along--CUTS:dead horses etc. HUGO,COLO:KIT KARSON COLO:MISC ANIMALS:RESCUE: CATTLE:SHEEP:HORSES:SNOW:STORMS:DISASTERS:BULLDOZERS. ANTELOPE.

Date of Event: 11-20-46

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONVEYANCES (Tractor train) Crowds take train to home of little rats for record Muskrat catch)

Issue Number 5265x7

Subject MUSKRAT STORY

Cameraman E. WRIGHT (NFB)

BK NO: 4660-3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
559ft.				

Can No.

caption jimked after card made

THE RAT MANITOBA CANADA

Date of Event April 1946

AV [illegible] country, sev.scs.--loading tractor train--unloading kit bags,etc--tractor train beside [illegible] loaded train pulls out--tractor over soft spot--tractor pulls train thru spot to us--sideshot individual cars--runners thru slush--group at fire--man breaks eggs in pan--cu old-timer slices off bread--sled past us--Indian woman and papoose--sleigh in water--wrecked trad--tractor pulls out tractor(disabled)--tractor-train thru muskrat country--camp, pelts drying on bushes--snowmobiles--field supervisor get in snowmobil --interior snowmobile--supervisor and trapper--inspection--trapper make way thru marshes,pan to another hunter--trapper approaches rat house an

SEE OVER

(2) 5265x7

probes--trapper Nolan sets trap in house--hauls rat out of hole--rat bits hand--four dead rats--trapper and dog--trapper counts catch--

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--HUNTING--RATS(Rodents)--TYPES PEOPLE(Trappers) MISC.CONVEYANCES(Tractor train)--AIRVIEWS(Canada)--

BULLDOZERS(Wis.blizzard:snowbound city,bulldozer clears st--se v.shots snow,auto in snow)

Can No. 20-10

Roll No. 2

Subject DISASTERS AVIATION:BLIZZARD WIS: CA.TORNADO:MILL FIRE WASH.CROTCHETT:SA DERS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
BLIZZ. 64-58 ART. 60 GA. 40 FIRE. 61				5481x105 540ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto in snow, trucks,milkman delivers,shoveling snow and cut blocks--TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked [illegible] etc.--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill var.shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS add fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,newscaster,fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good. big blaze board--kids sleighriding--

Date 6-18-47

Film No. Date

[illegible]:WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DISASTERS: TORNADOES:HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD [illegible]:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

BULLDOZER(pashes snow--CANADA DIGS OUT)

Can No. 20-14 | Roll No. 3,4

[illegible] X, REGINA, SASK, CAN. [illegible]

Subject: [illegible] (EXC.NY) CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.NY)

Cameraman: LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck,onto platform Date: 1/15/47

Used No. | Date

1-cu sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons--Parris seated in office,staff blowing gum--cu's and ls,kids tossed gum--kids picking up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--cu's blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- MONTREAL buried car,others,snowcovered motor--drifts,digging thru huge snow to house:SASKATCHEWAN: engine stall,blocked,closer,telegraph pole,ls digging--bulldozer pushes snow--ls train makes run thru,snow covers all, good shot plowing thru,deep snow--CUTS:ditto.

SKILLEN,TEX:REGINA,SASK,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:GUM:PARRIS: CHILDREN:OFFICES:SNOW:STORM:BLIZZARD:RR TRAIN:AUTOS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U BULLDOZER: POWER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTORS:(In use in China on Hangchow Bore project--1947 (Machinery)

Issue Number 5691x1

Subject CHINESE ENGINEERING PROJECT--1947

Cameraman [illegible](Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. LAV.	Cuts	Case No.
511ft.				BkNo:5093-5 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks CHEKIANG,CHINA:(operating tractors and building spur dykes to hold back the "Hangchow Bore" from flooding the land- with equipment supplied thru UNRRA AND CNNRA,dikes are built using the huge modern tractors--we see the Bore smashing against the dike as it comes rolling in--CNNRA tractor go to plow the land that has been saved by the dikes so that farmers may put it to use--var.scs. of the tractors and men at work--the Seawall which backs the dike vs.the Hangchow Bore is 120 miles long along the North Bank and 70 miles long along the South Bank and shields 1,700,000 acres of rich farmland--Chinese engineers were trained by U.S.---------- CHEKIANG,CHINA--TRACTORS--DAMS(Dikes)--CONSTRUCTION--FARMING--

Date of Event Dec. 1947

(NOTE:it's possible that only a cut story was filed on this story.)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BULLDOZERS (genviews, bulldozers clear area)

PANAMA CITY,FLA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5966 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
EXERCISE SEMINOLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
798				Can No.

Description and Remarks

...u Socy Royal watching operat...
...n with Gen.Handy,Sen.Lodge,Gen.Devers
...ds,colored Seabee dig foxholes,var.shots
...ed equipt,tanks,halftracks,trucks leave LST--
...3 official observers(British)--land...g operations
...quipt etc.from LST--beach area,genviews bulldozers
...lear area--message center--var.shots.

PANAMA CITY,FLA:MANEUVERS:ROYAL:HANDY:LODGE:DEVERS:
...NES:ARMORED EQUIPMENT:LANDING OPERATIONS:LST:
BULLDOZERS:USARMY

Date of Ev... 12/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BULLDOZERS:(Clearing snow covered roads to farmhouses in Granite,City,Mo.)	No. 6068 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: OPERATION SNOWBOUND

Cameraman: CIC.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

RECD 3/49

Description and Remarks

GRANITE CITY,MO.--bulldozers ~~XXXX~~ clearing roads to farmhouses--GS haystacks snow covered--cattle eating--AV cattle going to haystacks--AV isolated farmhouses--

GRANITE CITY,MO.--BULLDOZERS--SNOW--BLIZZARDS--FARMHOUSES--STORMS--FEED(HAY)--CATTLE--AIR--

Date of Event/Air

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HALF TRACKS:(In Korea-1950--see story)

TRACTOR

Can No. 23-374

1

Subject: [illegible] AID IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

(Dept.--Pers.(DD)-Hearst(DD)-Hearst-Fox(DD)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann----

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks:

KOREA:(retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--ou marching,GI carry machine guns on rear-guys eating at roadside--half tracks with A. bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--GI's sitting with rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 shots--troops th town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--ls vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.straffing,etc.5 shots--burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy)--fro shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang,and hit tank--another firing--swish--[illegible]

July 1950

Date of Event

Used No.	Pos.

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: 1s "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicag
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6: burning Korean town--battle scenes, var
HEARST 6386x5: fresh troops await train to take them nearer
the front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-4: rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389-5: Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7: At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--gu fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocket--gou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstration--EDWARD
6387x2: At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of Liberty from aboard the [illegible]

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentifidd)--
ARKMANN:6387x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--ls shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--KOREAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASKS--ROCKET--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENIC--
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

HALF/TRACK:(U.S. half-track in Korean war--3/51--in cuts TRACTORS	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6551x6
138	130			

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again--move up--swish to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--ms flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN

Used No. Page

SEE OVER

(2) 24-439-2

service,personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene,band,groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN.G.M.RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- --pontoon bridge-- CUTS:Scenes across the Han RIVer--half-track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co.fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners,some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched,etc.--more dead enemy-- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes,[illegible] firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire,resting--more on Gen.Matt.Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S.FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN.G.M.RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Bulldozer, trailer, grading equipment, used in Army material test in Utah--5/22/51)	Can No. 24-459	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG BLAST--ARMY EXPLODES 20 TONS OF TNT IN MATERIAL TEST (EARTHMOVERS)

Cameraman: NELSON & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
116	108			8649x1, ? ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: DUGWAY, UTAH: (Bulldozer levelling behind explosion area--2 shots surveying--ou block of explosive--guy waving flag, testing cables--web of cables, group going to buried trailer--2 shots of control trailer--areas, ls, all set--camera men--timer--guy counting off seconds--military observers--pushes button as man counting, presses buttons, explosion--observer looking as camera to blast, see ground heaving----------CUTS: THIS IS at Dugway's Proving Grounds, area surrounded by fence--cutting of grading equipment, more on fire control man talking into the mike--shots of motor generators supplying power--making final wiring connections, etc---cu Lt. Col. Donald Yanka, CO of

Date of Event: 5/22/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-459-1

Dugway Base--big cloud caused by blast, etc----------

DUGWAY, UTAH--U.S. ARMY--MISC. CONVEYANCES--EXPLOSION--TESTS--WIRE--DEVICES--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MACHINERY--YANKA--CLOUD--MONTAGE(Cloud & explosion)--

TRACTOR:(Under water pipe line--drop section of pipe into water,tractor starts to slip into mud,guy jumps off--see (C) card #2. 6/51--Gafney So. Carolina)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUMAN FINGERS

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B)LEDERER (C)SANDERS all junked

(B) QUICK HOUSE(Built in 4 hrs.)

(C) PIPE LINE (OIL IN So.Car.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)70 (B)106 (C)93	6			Can No. (A)CS6670x10

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(man firigg darts at target,other fellow-SCARAH BEY,look on--he then gestures "hit ME",turns back to man--aim--and fires--cu back and dart in it--sideshot rifleman fires--dart pierces back--sideshot fakir--see more of back, dart in--another shot back--shot rifleman and fakir, fires--over should,fakir facing us,2 darts in chest,throw one--it sticks,another--another--cu chest,5 darts,another dart--still another--shot man and darts in front and back--------

(B)SANTA ROSA,CALIF:(hs workmen assemble,go for material & start to raise house--150 men working on [illegible]--cu studs of walls go up,2 shots--hammering studs in place--2 shots,put

Date of Event 5-51

Used No.	Date
start to take	

Take Over

chimney in place--garage door in place--sl pan look at workmen on roof(from inside)--put window in--guy slide thru other's legs--guy working on some pipes--hs work on roof, shingling--painters grab buckets,go to work--gals very happy watching--painting house--hs carrying furniture insid tilt from flowers to watering grass--finished house--------
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA;(ls pipe stretched out onland--setting TNT,get it ready,to blast ditch on river floor--stack it with others,piles of it--placing in position in river--set charge,explosion,and series of spray shots--lowering pipe into water--shot pipe moves along(pulled)--drop section in water,tractor start to slip into mud,guy jumps off--------
FRANCE--ODDITIES(Human pincushion)--BEY--

SANTA ROSA,CALIF--BUILDING--HOUSING--ODDITIES(Bldg)--LABOR
PAINTING--FLOWERS--
GAFNEY,SO.CAROLINA--OIL--PIPE--EXPLOSION--RIVER,Carolina
Broad River)--WATER--TRACTOR--TNT--

BULLDOZER:(Excavation for dam..bull-dozer clearing way..in cuts..*earth moving equipment at work..No.British Columbia..8/51)	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. Canada
Subject ALUMINUM BONANZA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No. 6711x1,600ft.

Description and Remarks NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA: [illegible] ls hillside--2 shots of Nechako River--hs for dam--drilling, 2 shots--power shovel--tunnel to divert water--clearing way with bull dozer--other side of tunnel--dumpe load--guys look over map--putting up Quonset huts--other building going up--lineup for chow------CUTS:Add/same-AV Ootsa Lake--AV Nechako Canyon and Dam site--AV Kemano Valley and river mouth--AV construction camp--var.shots of earth-moving equipment at work--ou bearded worker--new bldg skeleton--metal sheeting for building--good air shots of mountains,glaciers,valleys,peaks,etc-- Eastern Executives arrive at TERRACE,BC--var.shots of Mr.E.T Kenney who [illegible]

Date of Event Sept 7-51

Cut No.	Description	Date

OVER

(2) 24-484-Can (Aluminum)

of Lands and Forests for B.C. with and greeting R.E.Powell, Pres.of Aluminum Co,of Canada and greeting Nathaniel V. Davis,Pres.of Aluminum Co.of Canada(two Presidents?)--gen. shot Terrace station platform,officials,Board of Trade,etc. Vice Pres/Neeley Dubose with Kenney,Davis & Powell--rear shot they look across lake,Mr.Kenney pointing--Air Shots of Kitimat Delta and Arm,site of new Aluminum plant and town--

BRITISH COLUMBIA--SCENICS--MOUNTAIN(Hillsdie)--NECHAKO RIVER EXCAVATION-DAMS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--BULLDOZER--MAP--BUILDING--CONSTRUCTION--LAKE--AIRVIEWS--LABORER--METAL--TERRACE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--KENNEY--POWELL--DAVIS--DUBOSE--FACTORY(Site of new Aluminum plant)--

BULLDOZERS:(Work in mountainside of Linlithgo,NY on underground vaults for gott property in event of atomic attack--

Can No. 24-491 | 3 | Roll No. 9/7/51

Subject: ATOM SECURITY--UNDERGROUND VAULTS TO SAFEGUARD

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
171 XXX	163			6725x5,6 & 6728x1	1200 ft

Descriptive and Remarks: LINLITHGO,NEW YORK:(1s scenics around mountain--truck pulling into cave mouth--inside working dozers--cu iron ore--masons at work--workers pan up to near complete wall--shaft of light thru skylight--men looking at papers--cu of organizer--As whole works--1s entance against mountain--cu sign "IRON MOUNTAIN"--1s door on time lock,spins wheel--door swings open--cu of the mechanism of time lock--wheel in files and papers--folo down corridor down steps--stacking files,2 shots--ext.main entrance pan down to guards----------

Date of Event: 9-7-51

Used in: WORKERS

CUTS:6725x5,6:(shots outside showing men working and trucks and cement cranes going into mine--1s showing views looking

SEE OVER

out into valley--men working inside of mine,looking down on them--cu same--var,shots in mine,men working--ls and cus bulldozers working on rock and ore--men drilling in mine--shot of men pulling on cable for lights--ls showing 30 ton main steel door for first vault completed--shot showing Mr.W.H.Knaust who is secretary; Mr. S.D.Delp, Vice Pres; R.J.Cromwell, V.P.;H.Knaust, Pres.looking over map;Mr. R.S.Backus,General Manager and R.Nichodemus,Security Officer-var.shots guards moving files and cabinets into ready vault--shots showing rocks on side of mountain----------general shot of countryside----------6728x1;(shots from air--helicopter landing--guards at helicopter take packages cu sign--other cu of same--Air shots----------

LINLITHGO,NY--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBSHELTER TRUCK--BULLDOZERS--AIRVIEWS--DEVICES--GUARDS--MACHINERY--mines and mining--KNAUST--DELP--CROMWELL--KNAUST--BACKUS--NICHOLDEMUS-- HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--

TRACTORS:(in Canada,pull huge sleds which move houses,bldgs,etc. to new location 167 miles away—2/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-540

...ion No. 2B

Subject: KEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ERIC JOHNSTON (B) MOVING TOWN (C) ORANGE BATTLE

Cameraman: (A)P.LAMOUNT (B)...THE(NFB) (C)GRI ALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81				(A)(C)CUTS JUNKED
90				(A)CS6813x10
74				(B)6813x11,300ft (C)6822

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(hotel Pierre,in of... dining room,2 shots—cu Award scroll(Award of Merit to the Motion Picture Industry)—they talk in SOUND - Eric Johnston & Pres. of one of 13 organizations aking the award, Mrs. Herbert Langner———(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CANADA: gen.shot show town—push sled under bldg—under bldg.six men prop it up with beams—house on move,tractor-pulled———another moved,go under overhead wire—see man move wire—tractor & house up road,see others coming behind—train of tractors along—shot come over rise—away fr... us—lake shot,houses across—house down grade—snowing,house into place, wash out—workman hammering—pan shot new village—CUTS:more of same—is residential street in Sherridon—ms vacated house lot—

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-540-2

ms sliding timber supports under house--sliding front sleigh section under house--mcu sliding front sleigh section under front of house--cu hook sleigh to tractor--cs sliding timber supports under house--als tractor pushes tie-rod under house--mcs foreman directs tie-rod under house--mcs carpenter ties down house frame to bea--he tighten nut--mls house leaves old location--cu sleigh under house--on its w cu tractor towing swing--ls Camp Lake,houses on move--mls swing on move over lake--house towed over lake--mls house on move over Camp Lake--ms dual-tractors haul swings over hump--ms rear view,equipment going over hump--ls house over hump--als house approach camera over hump--ls swing over hump to form up with others--ls house being towe thru bush road --arrive at Lynn Lake in snowstorm--mls Lynn Lake,hous installed--mcs Lynn Lake,workmen construct new mine plant----------

(C)IVREA,ITALY:(hs parades thru street--hs 2 gals on horse ack,costu gal by,throw oranges--wide street,men run all over--wagon drawn by hosses, gang aboard,masked,throw oranges--hs men in street throw,see wagon--wagon & oranges, throwing--people on balcony, one guy firing oranges--crowd huddled against building,try to escape--hs men fire

into crowd--crowd still fighting--mob scatters a little during firing

(A)NEW YORK,NY—HOTEL—AWARDS—MOTION PIX—THEATRICAL—WOMEN—JOHNSTON
ORGANIZATIONS—INDUSTRY— LANGNER--
(B)SHERRIDON,MANITOBA,CAN—INDUSTRY—MINING—FARMS—ODDITIES—MOVING
DAY—BUILDINGS—SHOW—CONVEYANCE—TRACTORS—LABORERS—MINERS—
LYNN LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA—RESIDENCE—LABOR—
(C)IVREA,ITALY—FESTIVALS—CROWD—ODDITIES(Orange battle)—ITALIANS—

TRACTOR:(6/52-Shots of tractors at work slicing and discing earth on farm built in a single day in Moses Lake,Washington)

Can No. 25-567

Roll No. 3 B

B STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN PARTY FOR VETS (B)FARM BUILT IN A DAY (C)SKATING HORSE

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C)TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)64 (B)88 (C)61				all junked

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTOND,C:(1s of party--look down line of disabled veterans--Pres. and Mrs.Harry S.Truman greeting soldier--greeting negro veteran in wheelchair--WAC Captain--Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Lawton Collins greet sailors--Sec.of Treas.John C.Snyder and wife,2 shots--Margaret Truman serving vets,2 shots--Veterans eating------(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON:(they're off at midnight to start building--night shot men at work--beam put up--carpenter with hammer--1s progress,wall frames--hs beehive activity--buss saw cutting--DAY SHOTS:hs house--brick layer--entire farm,work field--tractors along--discing earth--finished house--new owner Donald Dunn gets keys--shakes hands,gets deed to [illegible] ..... (C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO:(pan

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down from head of horse to putting on skates--mcu skates on--horse go into rink with others--int.he along toward camera,tries to brake--horse along,cameraman can't skate--horse by himself----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--PARTY--VETERANS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--BRADLEY--COLLINS--SNYDER--
(B)MOSES LAKE,WASHINGTON--FARM--CONSTRUCTION--ODDITIES(Con-struction)--DUBN--HL OF YEAR(News)-- NIGHT SCENES--TRACTOR--
(C)INDIAN LAKE,OHIO--HORSE--STUNTS(Animal)--SKATING--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--CAMERAMAN--

TRACTORS:(Tractor being wheeled out of garage--tractor in action.)	Can No. 7132 x 1 7132 x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
YARD HAND, MULTI-PURPOSE MECHANICAL GARDEN TOOL	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARCADIA,CALIF.--follow shot Miss Jackie Lowry, Miss U.S.A. 1958, opening garage door and wheeling tractor out--starting machine--attaching grass mower, mowing lawn.-var.shots--lawn sweeper in action--lawn roller in action--4 tractors in operation around yard--shots man operating tractor and climbing a tree--tractor set-up as a saw bench--man operating saw and insert showing saw cutting 2-4--pan shot tractor and several different impliments used with the Yard Hand (INVENTED BY TANLEY HILLER,JR.)
ARCADIA,CALIF.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--INVENTORY--BATTING BEAUTIES--TRACTORS--FARMING--HILLER--

Date of Event 6/26/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Army's mechanical mule can pack half ton load in rugged terrain) TRACTORS

Issue Number: 27-585-2 E

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MIRACLE MINE (B)BABY HIPPO(C)FIN WHEEL COPTER (D)OPERATION LASHDOWN (E) MECHANICAL MULE

Cameramen: (A)JOCHENSCHAU (B)POLYGOON (C)MARQUETTE (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HEARST(DD

(A)L55h (B) 58 (C)70 (D)49 (E)72

Neg.: E STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: (A)CS only 7323x8 (B)CSonly 7322x12 (C)7323x6 (D)7323x10(E)Jkd

Description and Remarks

(A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA:(is town--med.house(curative spa)--office int.,doctor examines patient--train pulling into entrance of mine (NOTE:constant temperature in mine is 115 degrees and humidity of 96,arthritis and rheumatic sufferers come for cure,ride in,walk out--)in mine,patients board train,one man limping,2 sc--patients leaving train--woman on stretcher,attendant feels pulse--2 men perspiring in mine--doctor and nurse walk with patient----------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(mama and baby hippo,mama eat hay--baby sniff at food--crowd--mama enters water,submerges--sa same--baby in pool with her,nursing--closer shot baby nursing underwater--baby"Kitty"

Date of Event: June 1954

SEE OVER

comes up,wiggles ears--back down for more feeding----------
----------(C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIFORNIA:(At the Naval Air Station,2 men carry helicopter,pan down to tripod landing gear--man adjusting the mechanism of the tiny craft--rocket (thumb-sized)in tip of rotor,hand points--is copter,man adjusting,he sits on seat--cu feet on pedals--him holding controls--tail rotor turns--is copter taking off & in air--comes down to ground--shoots up again--in air,toward us and directly over--(it's a one-man "seat-type" device)----------
---CUTS:7323x5:(pilot Bob Hall demonstrating the pinwheel copter--var. shots showing its maneuverability--this is still experimental,has some "bugs" yet to be worked out----------
----------(D)AT SEA:(light cruiser "USS WORCESTER" and plane carrier "USS SHANGRI-LA" in anti-atomic fallout tests--cruiser--deck being atuomatically washed down with thousands of gallons of seawater after simulated exposure to atomic fallout--sprayer on deck--spray in air and

gainst ship to keep fallout from clinging to the ship--spray over uperstructure in a sort of"spray umbrella"--AV carrier--on carrier eck,5 sprinklers work--cu spray--side shot deck,parked plane and spray oing by----------CUTS:732;10:(additional dept of defense ftg n same----------

----------(F)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(At Army Proving grounds,mechanical mule p road and past camera--live mule tied to tree,mechanical mule in bg--echanical mule up ridge,just makes it,2 sc--soldier gets out,adjusts teering wheel,get behind the "mule"--cu real mule watching its re-lacement work--man behind mechanical mule,crawling,working steering heel from back there--mechanical mule past camera----------

A)BAD GASTEIN,AUSTRIA--MEDICAL--MINE--SCIENTIFIC--HANDICAPPED--
B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HIPPO--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
C)LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("D"story,too)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(copter

(4) 27-585-2

ATER--SAFETY--PLANE CARRIER--
(E)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MULE--

TRACTOR:(is gift to Eisenhower at Gettysburg,Pa--11-30-55) "A"story below)

Film Can No. 28-731

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & TRACTOR (B)STOCK SHOW (C)SANTA AT DOG POUND (D)~~KITTENISH COUGARS~~

Cameraman (A) [illegible](B) TRAYNHAM (C)NELSON (D)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 43 68 25 36			

Cuts All junked
Cut No. (A) CS 7508x10
(B) 7508x16 CS
Date of Event (A&B)11-30-55
(C) 11-23-55

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(title,Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with unidentified man--fence,sign "IKE FARM,etc"--tractor alongside barn--Ike walk with his Secy Jim Hagerty,etal--meet & shake with men making tractor presentation to Ike--he examines tractor radio on tractor--Ike smiling in group----------
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:gen.sc.arena at Int'l Amphitheatre--crowd 16 yr.old Nancy Turner with prize Aberdeen-Angus steer--cu "Julius"the steer--she hugs "Julius"--group of girls man talks with them (they were healthiest farm children of 4H)-- slow pan,he puts crowns on the six of them--puts one upside down--side angle all with crowns----------

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Santa out of wagon--cu frankfurters--
can up to Santa--int.cage,pups--Santa,2 shots,trims tree
with frankfurters--lets pups out of kennel,they head for
tree--2 sc.dogs grabbing franks--tug of war,dog pulls frank
off tree--Santa holds tiny pup who eats frank----------
VANCOUVER ISLAND,BRITISH COLUMBIA:(title scene,guy walk
cougars--cu cougar face--on beam perch,lying,lick master's
head,2 shots--Paul Hertel,owner walks one--cougar on hind
legs facing master who holds him,cougar taller than man--
angle stand,cougar takes little nip of hand--bend over &
give nose kiss----------
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FARM--SIGN--TRACTOR--PRESENTATIO
HAGGERTY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--
CHICAGO,ILL--CATTLE--ARENA--TURNER--ORGANIZATIONS(4H)--
BULL--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--
SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--DOGS--HUMAN
INT--LAUGH PARADE(cuts pups after franks on tree)--TREE--

VANCOUVER IS.,BC--COUGAR--ODDITIES(Cougar for pets)--HERTEL

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(Highlight of Revolt in Africa..half-track rolling along--)Morocco,No.Africa)	55-- Can No. 28-738	Roll No. 8

Subject COLONIAL CRISIS (No.Africa)	Cameraman library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	53			none

Description and Remarks

NORTH AFRICA:(half-track rolling along--burning vehicles--pan of debris--ou same--Sultan of Morocco,Mohammed Ben Youssef returning to power--banner with his picture--his car thru crowd--wild crowd--int.Youssef mounts throne--ext.crowds----------

MOROCCO,NORTH AFRICA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--WAR--FIRE(War)--WRECKAGE--YOUSSEF--CROWD--RIOT(Wild crowd)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

TRACTORS:(Russian farmers visit Iowa--Spencer,Iowa..Dearborn Diesel tractor,hay turner..7/55--7470x3)

Can No. 7469x9, 7471x9, 7470x3

Subject: RUSSIA FARMERS IN IOWA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 ft.			1400	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA..At Wilson and Co.--Russian farmers off bus, Vladimir V. Matskevich, 1st Depty Min.Agriculture; Boris V. Pavelev,Aleksandr A. Pzheviski,Yuri Colubash, Aleksandr V. Tulpnikov;Andrei S.Shevchenko;Petr Babnindra;Petr M. Svechnikov;Anatoli Sirotin;Nikolai Bogach;Boris Sokolov;Ilya T.Shelyanov;Sergei V.Arbuzov--into Wilson bldg--putting on aprons--shake hands -pan shot group--Pigs in kennel--Pigs pass Russian--into kennel of Russian looking on--interior shot cattle--Russian looking at cattle 3 scenes--Russian covers head with paper--Russian and cattle--interior bus .terrain--Russians in bus--Farm with Russian writing--Russian greeted by farmer

7/20-27/55 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 7469x9, etc

Bldg.with Russian writing--CU same--F Farmer points to Russian writing--group lunching--Bus pulls out--F sign of Farm Bureau, Charles Hearst,pan to house--F Mrs. Hearst greets Russian..2 scenes ditto--moving shot along road--interior shot bus driver--Russian sitting--var.shots Russians on dairy farm--interior..Russian briefed by Dairy farmer--Return shot Anti-Communist kick-away ?--pan up to cattle--var.scenes Russians inspecting cattle--7471x9..Grand Junction,Iowa--corn husing demonstration--in City Park..basket lunch for the visitors..fried chicken etc.--Tass Correspondent Mikail Lonukhin with Russian farm group--Aleksandr Tulupnikov tries out a baseball bat..var.shots trying to bat the ball--another Russian trying to play baseball--Spencer Iowa(7470x3..delegation met by crowd as they arrive at the Tangney Hotel--visiting the Struthers Tractor Co.,The Struthers,Ford dealer, demonstrates machine--outside see a Dearborn Diesel tract..hay turner..Ford cultivator--Storm Lake..drinking limeades in drugstore Sokolov,Sirotin and Tulupnikov looking at purchases in drug store--Russians visiting

(3) 7469x9 "ETC"

Dreeszen's wife and children--Russians inspect corn and terracing--eating doughnuts coffee and bear under trees--[illegible],IOWA--American flags line street as bus arrives--Russians visit Laurens Consolidated School--

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FARMS--BLDGS.(WILSON & CO.)--FOOD--CATTLE--[illegible]VICH--CAVELEV[illegible]ZHEVICKI--GOLUBACH--TULAYEV--[illegible]KOV--[illegible]KO--B[illegible]DRA--[illegible]VSKEVICHOV--[illegible]IROTIN--[illegible]--[illegible]OKOLOV--[illegible]SILVANOV--ARBUZOV--PIG--BU[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--GRAND JUNCTION,IOWA--CORN HUCK-ING--PICNICS--[illegible]--[illegible]--BASEBALL--[illegible],IOWA--AGRICULTURE--TRACTORS--[illegible]--[illegible]--HOLSTEIN,IOWA--LAURENS,IOWA--FLAGS--[illegible]

TRACTORS:(Tractor Exhibit at the Ford Co.,Dearborn,Mich.--Russian Farmers tour Ford Co.--8/55)

Can No. 7477x

Roll No. 2

Subject
RUSSIAN FARMERS VIST FORD CO.

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594			594	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.--arrival at Ford Rotunda--cars drive up--Russians enter Rotunda--Driving by boat slip and tour of Rouge plant--interior in iron foundry--Jack Kuhlal- of Ford greets Russians at Rotunda--view tractor exhibit--view Ford cut-away engine exhibit--3 Russians walking--shots walking up and down stairs to 'City of the Future'--John Schneider,Dearborn Iron Foundry manager welcomes Russians in his office..l.r..Schneider,Strohn, John of U.S. Govt., Georgi Bolshakov of Soviet News Agency,Tass;Nikolai Bogach,Russian engineer,Aeksandr Kzhevinski,engineer--sev. shots walking thru foundry,war.scenes looking at furnace

Date of Event 8/55

Used No.	Date

DEARBORN ARCHIVE

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7477x2

body drop on assembly line..rev.shots--Russians walking down assembly line--Fodder assembly--tires on car--car inspection..car drives off line--group inspecting finished car--head light check spot--group look at hot ingots in steel mill--walk across cat walk--looking at rolling steel--Russians in cafeteria of Dearborn engine plant--

DEARBORN, MICH.--INDUSTRY--RUSSIANS--COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--FORD(BLDG.)--IRON--FACTORY--[illegible]--TRACTORS--[illegible]--[illegible]--BOLSHAKOV--BOGACH--[illegible]--AUTOMOBILES--RUBBER(TIRES)--FOOD--RESTAURANTS--

TRACTORS:(AS train of sleds,tractor & bldgs.,on top..Operation Dew-line-- Radar Base..Arctic wasteland--tractor bulldoze building road..4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 1

Subject ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman PATHE (DD) & HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95	88		

Cuts P--7535 x 1,953f
Can No. Hr junked CS 7535x6

Description and Remarks U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev.shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~CANXParliamentX~~ ~~CANXAir~~ Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of Arctic

Date of Event 4-6-56

Used No.	Date

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

TRACTOR:(used to ride W.German AF visitors about Can.AirField for inspection tour--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: GERMAN AIR CHIEF GUEST OF CANADA

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	66			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA: int [illegible] hangar,planes stand about--3.Ge[illegible] Col-Gen.Josef Kammhuber and group of aides around [illegible] be seated--cu of Gen.Kammhuber seated,smiling--int. [illegible] hangar--Germans being toured around on small tracto[illegible] of plane pan down to group rolls past--he[illegible]on look at [illegible] back shot them ----------

ST.LAURENT,QUE.CANADA--GERMAN GOVT--VISITS--KAMMHUBER--GERMANS--AVIATION--CAN AIR FORCE--TRACTOR--FACTORY--

Date Shipped 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTOR:(Pulling packed sled away from building..tractor stops alongside plane.. God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada--2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject FISHING AT FORTY FELLOW

Cameraman FOX(MFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	105		

Cuts 7618x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks GOD'S LAKE,MANITOBA,CANADA

[illegible] sled--2 [illegible] digging, [illegible] and cu[illegible] looks on--collapsible "ig outfit into [illegible]ter thru hole winds [illegible] across ice--guy jigging the device,[illegible] [illegible] times,back and forth, 2 se-- [illegible]t being fed thru--[illegible] and line pulled out--on ole,net and big fish come out-- under net,pulled along--hole,3 fish come out--hooded [illegible] while happily--big one cut--[illegible]d dog--taking big one from net,throwing on pile--pile [illegible] fish, guys dg--w[illegible] loading on sled--dog waiting-- [illegible] dogs going and [illegible] ice--[illegible] add material--[illegible] people--Indians-- [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

across ice--fish untangled from net--fish put in burlap sack--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--tentless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--boxes packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--takes off

GOD'S LAKE, MANITOBA, CANADA--SLED(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--INDUSTRY--DEVICES--WINTER--CANADIANS--FISH--FISHERMEN--INDIANS--SNOWMOBILE--DOGS--TRACTOR--AVIATION--MOTOR(Control)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

BULLDOZER:(Cairo,Egypt..bulldozer covers oil pipe line..3/57--cuts 7626x9)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-26	2

Subject	Cameraman
EGYPTIAN EVACUATE GAZA STRIP	HEARST - ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	103			Cuts H-7626x9,11 Can No. 200 ft.

Description and Remarks FRONTIERS,FRANCE(4 shots of tanker anchored--taking cover from oil line refinery on shore----in CAIRO,EGYPT:UN Gen. Secy Dag Hammarskjold arrives for talks with Pres. Ralph Bunche,Deputy Secretary, shake hands & Manager--2 shots of Egyptians (record of them) on flat in GAZA--2 shots of Egyptian General Latif,who will be civil administrator for area during crisis, waving to people-- UN soldiers on posts escorting departing Hungarian refugees families out of bus--refugees with belongings bus alone-- watch tower on border--le shell---- CUTAWAY---- more on arrival of Egyptian troops led by Gen.Latif---- thousands welcome them as they[illegible] liberation

Date of Event 3-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

supplies arriving--put equipment on camels--MS Officer look over map--caravan moving out--more on meeting of Nasser and Hammarskjold-------7626 refs barracks for Hungarian refs--men working--more of same--refs get mattresses--family into house--more on men in tower, watching--completion of 150-mile pipeline from Gulf of Aqaba to Sorabeeba--guarding the tower--bulldozer covers pipe--ms storage tanks & pipe to same----------

FILE: IGNAN, FRANCE--OIL TANKER--OIL--PIPE--REFINERY--CAIRO, EGYPT--HAMMARSKJOLD--NASSER--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--BUNCHE--EGYPTIANS--TRUCK--LATIF--DEMONSTRATIONS--REFUGEES--UN ARMY--FAMILIES--HOUSING--TOWER--GUARD--RECEPTIONS--MAP--CAMELS--BULLDOZER--TANKS(Oil)--

TRACTOR:(Hungarian refugees in Canada shown how to use farm equipment--4/18/57)	Can No. 30-34	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
THE OLDEST HUNGARIAN IMMIGRANT	HEARST(AEGOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(4/18/57 Date of E 4/18/57

Mrs. Juliana Racz,78,with children and grand- Used No. Date
children and her sponsor Dr. George Miller,off train--
ls crowd--elderly lady welcomed by Red Cross officials--
inside,Miller kisses her--pan to farmhouse--greeted by their
neighbors--Mrs. Racz shakes hands on porch--neighbor women--
old lady smile--boy and girl on tractor,man shows 'em how--
father with shovel,feeling good earth,2 shots--interior,old
lady pan to boy holding wool--family group shot-----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--IMMIGRATIONS--HUNGARIANS--OLD PEOPLE--
FAMILIES--RACZ--MILLER--HOUSING--FARMS--AGRICULTURE--HUMAN INTEREST--
RED CROSS--RR--SKIN--RESETTLEMENT--REFUGEES--

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRACTORS:(In Israel--5/57--for Arabs "C"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2C

Subject NETS IN BRIEF.(A)IRGUN'S ARMS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER(C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)"TIGER" AIR SHOW (E)JEWISH STORY(A)ewives upstre

Cameraman

Length 5	Neg.	Duped	Pos.

Cut 1 Sunked but
Ca. No. 345x6,400ft.

(A)3-67 (B)3-41 (C)3-45 (D)3-34 (E)3-28

Date of Entry late May 195?

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,is-- French officers walk thru town--doorstep, pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--on him showing his arm--grave/ yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litter-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off nat-see trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut toward Monument copter along--brass,etc.look on--in over lawn,hovers,no landing--(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in grou Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pa down to

Used No.	Date

See Away

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester harvester rolling--cu camel, chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on, skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN, NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids, boy and girl, work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode, cu--take off from flite deck miniature, zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off, ground loops, owner rushe in, chase it--2 clubbers, radio control, work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in, whoops, hits, okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE: (title--shot rushing water, 2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream, pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn, found ladder, forge up, hard battle, one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it, too wrong turn--wriggle, being dumped into sluice--in the cannery, poor fish----------

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--

(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--

(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--

(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--

(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

BULLDOZER:(New one developed mainly for use after atom bombing--9/57 MCHistory)

Can No. 30-74

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOFTOP HELIPORT (C) NEW BULLDOZER

Cam. (A) CLARK MANN (B) LEDERER (C) SIG. CORPS (DD)

Length (A) 3-73 (B) 3-63 (C) 3-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

5

Description and Remarks BRONX, NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium, title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd, standing--ms Spellman, standin Cardinal of Toronto, James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W. Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

Date Received 3 Sept. '57

Used No. | Date

(B)OAKLAND, CALIF:(title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols, owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

OVER

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(A)BRONX?NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--ANNIV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

BULLDOZER:(Used with special attachment for testing of new mine-laying device by U.S.Army in Virginia--10/57--"C"story

Attachment No. 30-82

Re 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameramen (A)PRICE (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-68			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 300ft

Can No. (B)Used (C)CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For. Sec'y (Red) Nenni--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the mo of the duly elected government at the table-------CUT same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, I Socchi, Cabaldi, Saverelli--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10-57

Used No.	Date

Add. material of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,backhot,turning earth,place mines--ou mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

TRACTOR: (Used in new mine-laying device tested by U.S. Army--10/57 in Va.--"C"story

Can No. 30-82 ~~30-50~~

2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Election crisis (B) DULLES & GROMYKO (C) MINE LAYER

Cameramen: (A) BUCCI (B) TUGANDER ~~(C) SIG. CORPS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-40 ~~(C) 3-68~~ 5			

Cuts (A) C&CS 7665x12, 7662x4

Can No. 3001 ~~Used~~ (B) Used (C) CS only

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY: (shot of castle in fog (MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside, Red Mayor who refuses to leave, pan to For. Secy (Red) Giacomini--press conference--outside town, house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government at the table------CUTS: Add. material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up, GIANCECCHI, CASALI, SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town, shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 10/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digg boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--ou mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

TRACTOR:(10/57-U.S. gives Morocco Tractors and Farm equipment-King Mohammed shown driving a tractor)B STORY

Can No. 30-87

Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-54 (B)3-64 (C)3-62				(A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 me bearing gifts for him-------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & far machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(tit --1s Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jet (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--another F9F coming in,hooks on--flight scenes--camera flies over group

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--ODDITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

BULLDOZER:(in California--9/58) "C"story	Can No. 31-77	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FUAD SHEHAB Inaugurated (B)EXPLOSION IN LAKE (C) EARTH MOVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-58 (B)3-58 " (C)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks BEIRUT,LEBANON:(ss Fuad Shehab arrives--Honor Guard--Pres.Shehab out of car--review troops ls same--into bldg--as same--crowds,interior--ls Pres. Shehab on stand--ss same--ls same

(B)FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE:(ls camp site--ss man with instruments working--cu same--ms lake--ss men in boat--as same--ss man drops down line--cu same--ss boat i to shore--ss men looking--ms man look thru surveyor-cu same--cu man's watch--ss man pushes detonator--ms of explosion

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms motorcycle drives up to earthmover--cu wheel pan up to driver--as same--ms driver at controls--ss Earth-Mover,parts turning--cu same--Earth Mover starts off--cu control board--ls earth mover & cycle along street--ss same--ms same

Make Event 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-77-2

BEIRUT,LEBANON--SHEHAB--GUARD--INAUGURATION--CROWDS--HL YEAR--

FRENCH ALPS,FRANCE--SCIENCE--DEVICES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--water--TNT--EXPLOSION--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA--MOTORCYCLE--BULLDOZER--MACHINERY--ODDITIESS-

TRACTOR:(unloaded on ice in Arctic--1/60)"A"story

Can No. 33-5

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE RESCUE FROM SCIENCE ICE STATION "Charlie" (B)BABY HOSPITAL ~~why-tending done automatically~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-76 (B)3-60				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ARCTIC, 400 MILES NORTH OF POINT BARROW,ALASKA:(ls iceberg--ss plane--tractor unloads--ss deep freezes--ss same--ss tractors clearing up--moving equipment--ls ice--ss same--ss tent--ls man inside tent--ss same--ls iceberg---------- BUDAPEST,HUNGARY baby being automatically raised out of crib--nurse at control board--baby lowered onto crib blanket, pulled up--cu control board--ss bottle lowered to baby--baby drinks bottle----------

Date Released 1/14/60

Used No. Date

~~POINT BARROW,ALASKA~~--ICE--WEATHER--ICEBERG--AVIATION--PLANE--TRACTOR--SUPPLIES--RESCUE--U.S.A.F.-- ARCTIC

BUDAPEST,HUNGARY--INVENTIONS--BABIES--ODDITIES--NURSE--DEVICES--FOOD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BULLDOZER: (In Agadier, Morocco in rescue and cleanup operations after earthquake which killed thousands—March 1960)	Can No. 33-20	Roll No. 1

Subject THOUSANDS DEAD—[illegible] MOROCCO PORT CITY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	143		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AGADIR, MOROCCO: (pan, wrecked city—ss wrecked house—ss more bldgs—pan more same—cu same—ss wrecked store—pan crushed cars—cu cracked roads—pan debris—people dig thru debris—people carry bodies—pan bodies on road—men dig trenches—aa same—bulldozer pushing dirt—pan bodies on road———

AGADIR, MOROCCO—EART QUAKE—NATURE—RUINS—DISASTER—WRECKAGE—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)—DEAD—BULLDOZER—HUMAN INTEREST—

SEE OVER

TRACTORS:(In Belgium,farmers ride thru town on their tractors in protest vs. taxes on truck tires--7/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-63	Roll No. 2 A

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT (B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LE MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--aa same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--aa same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--aa same,woman-truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd-----

(B)ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--aa same--scu girls lying

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVE

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

TRACTOR:(In California,moves mud along as cleanup starts after bursting of Baldwin Dam in California--12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-102	1

Subject
FLOOD DISASTER--DAM BREAK DAMAGE REACHES $15 MILLION

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	7-276			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
None

Used No. Date

CALIFORNIA:(AIR VIEWS Baldwin Dam breaking (EXCELLENT MATERIAL IN THIS STORY)--AA Same--pan up to water--water racing thru town--aa same--cars pushed along with force of water--water over buildings--ls water rushing thru withcars carried along in it--debris rushing down--aa same--car going down with water--AS approaching hole in dam and then going thru the hole--AS of mud and wreckage--aa same,2 shots--pan of breaking homes and mud--wrecked home--cu same--ls same--pan same--people walking in mud to homes--cu same--ls same--tractor pushing mud--woman sweeping mud out of store--man taking destroyed food out of store in shopping cart--pan of hole & wrecked homes----CALIFORNIA--DAM--DISASTERS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--PHOTOGRAPHY--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--FLOOD--TRACTOR--STORES--FOOD--

TRACTOR:(5/66-Largest tractor(at 5 million pounds) helps move Saturn rocket to launch pad)	Can No. 39-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	MOON SHOT PREVIEW--GIANT ROCKET ROLLS TO LAUNCH PAD	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-194	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Saturn rocket on cradle--cu men around--ls rocket--zoom in on tractor--cu huge treads on tractor turning--ss Saturn moving on the tractor--(Tractor weighs over 5 MILLION POUNDS)--(moves at 1 mph)--ls people watch from bldg--AS Saturn moving,3 angles--cu gs,pan to Saturn moving--cu tractor treads--pan from bldg to Saturn on tractor--pan,cu treads--ss Saturn look toward sky--cu treads move--as same--ss Saturn at dusk--cu lights--cu pan up rocket--ss rocket,pan to moon----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(largest)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--TRACTOR--NIGHT SCENES--MOON--ELECTRICITY--FEATS(moving rocket on huge tractor)--

makeup

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,

ELEVATORS AND
ESCALATORS

--year-- film number

NARA 088 3/89

ESCALATOR	Can No. 1-63	Roll No. 5

Subject NO STRAP HANGERS HERE	Cameraman Mount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63				

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich

1- L.S. Escalator showing gates opening and outside track slowing down for transfer of passengers, etc.
2- C.U. Gorden V. Allyn, Designer and Builder
3- Semi C.U. of Escalator in operation

Date of Event 8-3-29

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

ELEVATORS ETC. PART SOUND (STRIKE)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 10

Subject ELEVATOR STRIKE (HL)

Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1159x3 Can No. 706
47				

Description and Remarks

NYC--STRIKE

INDUSTRY--SOUND--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 11-2-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ELEVATOR: (1934—3542x4

Issue Number
3542x2,3,4; 2691x5,6,7

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #4

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No.
see ref.folder				see bk.nos.in ref. folder—under SF #4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rel. 11/34

(1)"CANINE PASSPORT"—ElpPaso,Texas—cuts junked
(2)"LONGEST BARRELLED GUN"—Pasadena,Calif—cuts 2492x3 junked 1946
(3)"COTTON ROAD"—So.Carolina—cuts 3542x2 FILED—using spun cotton as a sort of insulation on new roads—see process
(4)"ARTIFICIAL EYES"—L.A.Calif—cuts 2492x1 junked 1946
(5)"ROOF ELEVATOR"—Italy—cuts 3542x4 FILED—built a circular,two-deck elevator to rise as a moveable observation tower to the roof of his home
(6)"ICE CAVES"—NEW MEXICO—cuts 3542x3 FILED— ice cave with walls of

SEE OVER

3542x 2, 3, 5, etc.

(2) SF #4

ice fifteen feet thick and this is just a stone's throw from a area of ground that is so hot, an egg actually fries—130 degrees of heat and an ice cave nearly side by side———————————

(7)"RADIO IN TREE"—Little Rock, Ark—cuts junked

(8)"PUNK DOCTOR"—Japan—cuts junked

(9)"RABBIT AND MONKEY"—Pasadena, Calif—cuts 2691x5,6,7 FILED—monkey rides on the rabbits back like his own little pony———————

(10)"ARMLESS MARBLE PLAYER"—L.S.Calif—cuts junked———————

MISC.USA—ODDITIES(Misc)—SHORTS(BW)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—ELEVATOR—
ODDITIES(Nature)—ICE—HEAT———MONKEY—RABBIT—LAUGH PARADE——

ELEVATORS (strike, employees walking up stairs)	Can No. 1225 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ELEVATOR STRIKE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUB: STRIKE -- NEW YORK CITY

XXXXXXX

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELEVATORS (Strike--Operated by War Vet..dumbwaiters used for kids)N.Y. PART SOUND TALK)V.8 R.439

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD EAST AND WEST..KANS.CITY..BOSTON N.Y.C.

Cameraman ZIMMERMAN--LARCEY SMITH--LYONS--GRAHAM--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
226	208	1631x6,226,1611x8,19,1646x3,350,1647x1,3,1685;1634x8,117;1607x8,95,1644x6,252		

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AKRON, OHIO--STRIKES

3-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ELEVATORS (Apt. House refuses to take back help)	Can No. 1680 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
APT. HOUSE REFUSES TO TAKE BACK HELP.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ELEVATOR STRIKE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLDGS.(CENTURY APTS.)

Date of Event 3-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATORS (ONE INSTALLED (FOR GOLFERS)	Can No. 3060X	Roll No. 4

Subject FROM I7TH GREEN TO I8TH TEE	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
299				

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURG PA.

Ggolf

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATORS (Planes descending in elevators on plane carrier in Canada)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NADA--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES--
LEVATORS--FLAGS--RADIO--TELEPHONE--STRENGTH
APP.--ASBESTOS--WAVES--WATER--WAR-.

(2) 17-292-2

ELEVATORS(Ls grain elevator at Churchill,port of Hudson bay route to Europe in Canada)	Can No. 17-327	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

W.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hanger,tractor pulling cargo to place--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts;add on scenes used and, re-shots of Blins at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S.Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter issue--rep.shots Churchill Air Base. street scene shot,Main corner U.S.Sgt.talking to local girls--Is Grain elevator at Churchill,port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA,CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--CIVIL--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--REFUELING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327- Canada

ELEVATORS (Elevator strike hits New York skyscrapers)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BITS NEW YORK'S SKYSCRAPERS	EDWARDS HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3460x3,4 Can No. 350 ft
119	119			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] crowd milling around [illegible] passing--Newspapers on [illegible] headlines reading STRIKE TIES UP [illegible]--LS & CU mailman passing out mail in lobby of [illegible] State Bldg.--group walking up stairs towards [illegible]--on feet thru rails--shot looking straight up at [illegible] State Bldg.--man sitting on stairs mopping brow--[illegible] couple girls walking down stairs--cu girls legs thru [illegible]--girls sitdown and remove shoes--XCU [illegible]--LS & CU crowds in garment center and pickets walking--[illegible]ing down st. tied up with trucks double parked--[illegible] piled up in street--man tying box of lunches--2 [illegible] box of lunches being pulled up side of bldg.

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-436-1

[illegible] Man looking up--lf box of lunches going way up side of bldg.--both add.on scenes used and add.people walking up stairs of Empire State Bldg...mail being delivered in lobby--pickets walking--people sitting in lobby eating lunch--man down Empire State Bldg.--

IN NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--PRESS--U.S.MAIL--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--BLDGS.(EMPIRE STATE)--TRUCKS--TRAFFIC--SHOPPING--

ELEVATORS (elevator rising with visitors)	Can No. 18-446	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-446-1

[illegible] AND THE DEC. OF IND.
[illegible]--crowded vets at Central Park saluting--
[illegible] LaGuardia sound stand--TREMENDOUS CROWD--BG
[illegible] as stands--Truman on stage AND SOUND SPEECH..states
[illegible] AMERICAN AIR FOREIGN WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
[illegible] COUNTRIES POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
[illegible] BE RIGHTEOUSNESS AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
[illegible]--AV fleet in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
[illegible] Truman at his stands at attention--CU blimp overhead--
[illegible] looking at surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
[illegible] guns and RADAR--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
[illegible] AV of fleet, looking down length of river GOOD SHOT--
[illegible] Carrier in river AV and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
[illegible] along shore--S LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
[illegible] Destroyer USS RENSHAW tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from the MO. to the RENSHAW--Formation of
[illegible] overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
[illegible] planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
[illegible]--Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
firing guns--AV fleet, length of river--MS USS NEW YORK
firing guns--Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing USS ENTERPRISE--
AV go ing by carrier firing salute--sailors along deck
of carrier--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
in FG--LOOKING DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARDS DUSK..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
RF [illegible] in river, NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
PHILA.PA...FRANKLIN FIELD..HS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--LS & CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Spraegle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
crowd--NEW QUARTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 3 yd.line,he twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--NAVY'S ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd.
line,and he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(4) 18-446-1

Hornshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to Williams and goes 30 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skippy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. SQUAD..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Ronshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var crowds and travel shot crowds...from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships.firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(5) 18-446-1

the 40.--GOOD [illegible] passing skyline [illegible] going aboard..Lt.Cmdr.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt [illegible]

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] sailors with platform--GOOD SPEECH BY [illegible] pan and tilting from FDR--ANY parade [illegible] sailors, Truman in car--HE Truman arrives at City Hall..HE out C by Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD FIFI paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside [illegible] Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD [illegible] Truman & [illegible] CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.& Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..GV guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. [illegible] liners in river--passing "[illegible]"..SS NEW YORK "CU"S"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7) 18-446-1

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--NAVY YARD--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible] CARRIER--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
[illegible]--HARBOR--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
[illegible].--PRES.H.TRUMAN--SOUCEK--SOUND--SPEECH--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLAQUES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--SCENIC--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--EMBLEMS--USS MACON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--NIGHT--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HL SPORTS--
SKYLINE--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
CHURCHES--SUN--WATER--ELEC.LIGHTS--SCENIC(TIMES SQ.)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLES--USS MONTEREY--WILSON--
FORRESTAL--ELEVATOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--L'ENFANT--
REVIEWS--CELEBRATIONS--

ESCALATORS(servicemen's brides up escalator in station---)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject

VERY GREAT WAR BRIDES

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	105			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...service man and 2 ex-service ... ing brides, smoking cigarettes looking at watch--cu chain smoker lighting one cig ette from another, serviceman--CU ground, another falls and is stepped on--brides with kids leaving train .2 shots(with Red Cross girls)--brides up escalator in station, man breaks out and greets wife--2? couple kissing--shot of crowded waiting room--Flight LT.kissing wife--ex. with wife and child, kissing--CU their baby--CU [illegible] and child, bound for Florida--cu baby--TORONTO, ONT. --brides with kids and Red Cross nurses walking by--husband [illegible] out, embrace--of husband wife and child--[illegible] wife and child--

Date of Event 1/18/46

Used No.	Date
cigarettes on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 19-470-Canada

[illegible]--WAR--CANADA--WESTERN--BALTIC--WOMAN--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--AND CROSS--NURSES--
R.S.V.P.TICA.--R.R.TI[illegible]--TOCALTCHS -HUMAN INT.--
TORONTO,CAN.DA.--

ELEVATORS(shot from outboard elevator rising---)

Can No. 19-472

Roll No. 3

Subject				Cameraman
				SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2 Can No. 1250 ft.
125	110			

Description and Remarks

...dock of carrier...
...planes with wi...
...--OU Capt. Apollo...
...from outboard elevator as rising.
...Runway..GOOD SHOT--GOOD SHOT of...
...carrier(PLANE T...OFF RIGHT...
...on plane--another plane off away...
...TO SEA--AIR in plane taking...
...plane in AIR--shot of flight deck,...
...--signal officer flagging in...
...and lands--AV...carrier,...
...deck--CUTS:add...on scenes...
...planes taking off--V...AV...

Date of Event 1/24-25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-472-3

carrier--add. var.
planes landing--scenes
audience--sailors looking
--washing down anchor as

--USS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
--AFT--TYPES--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--
--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
--SAILORS--MOTION PIX--

ELEVATORS(Pres. Truman, Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Mitscher on elevator rising up to flight deck)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA. (NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST (ACK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4 Can No. 5284x1,2,3 2930 ft.
19%	186			

Description and Remarks

(VIRGINIA CAPES)--LS fleet, man
--AV line ships breaking
n--AV DD destroyer--AV carrier
--AV CU deck of FDR, planes--
ed aboard and salutes--cu sailors
, Pres. Truman, Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Mitcher
ing up to flight deck--cut in flags--CU 2
--Truman on bridge observing, load planes on
--Corsair catapulted from LF of flight deck
Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
of flight deck SOUND--formation of
--LS formation planes in air--blimp
--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
see tracers--cutin guns firing

Date of Event 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-497-1

deck carrier fade down--Truman walking on deck with
[illegible] and others--CU Truman talking to sailors--sailing
good, pan to Truman--CUT: add on scenes used and..
[illegible] Truman boarding, at instrument--
pan up from water to LS of carrier--AVs President's
launch--AVs f[illegible] salute--CAV of Presidents flag on
[illegible]--[illegible]--Marines aboard [illegible]
firing [illegible]--[illegible]--Marines lined up--CU take-offs of
[illegible]--Ocean, 3--RADAR on FDR swing[illegible]--var.scenes
Truman and [illegible]--GOOD planes taking off, taxiing--
[illegible] with wings folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG
FLYING--planes [illegible]--shot U.S. [illegible]--GOOD
[illegible] "Saipan" [illegible]--Truman and Forrestal looking at
[illegible] ships [illegible]--Truman received by
[illegible]--var.scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman
looking ship--[illegible] flags flying--Truman looking at map
of [illegible] with Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

(3) 19-497-1

DESTROYER--PLANT CARRIERS--SS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MORALE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BLIMP--GUNS--
BATTLE STARS--BLUE PERIODS--ARMS & AMM.--WATER--
SHIPS--LAU CHIS--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS,

ELEVATORS(2 scenes Grain elevators) Can No. 12-500 Ro... CANADA

Subject: [illegible] GRAIN [illegible]PED BY CANADIANS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]6	89		

Cuts 5296x1

Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible],CANADA- 2 scenes, Grain grain ~~elevat~~ ships alongside [illegible] same, ships alongside dock--[illegible] slings into ship..2 scenes--load sacks in [illegible] slings into hold--slings down in hold ship, [illegible] another shot same, sacks--CU sacks, CANADA & U[illegible] trucks--CU men on sacks, walking around, see [illegible] ship at dock, suction chutes of elevators seen--[illegible] suction chutes carrying gain, going into hold etc.--CU [illegible] pouring out of chutes--CU pouring down chute--[illegible] chute--XCU grain pouring--LS pier, elevator, [illegible] pulling flattop out--flattop towed out in stream--CU [illegible]. on scenes used--CUTS:add.on scenes used and

Date of Event: 5/2/46

Used No.	Date

COVER

(2) 19-500-Canada

grain trains arriving--grain boat arriving--unloading grain boat--bags of flour on truck arriving--other flat-tops loading grain--SOUND SPEECH BY LaGuardia--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--UNRRA--GRAIN--CARGO--SHIPPING--ELEVATORS--FOOD--PLANE CARRIERS--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH--

ELEVATORS(shots of carrier elevator in action)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] PLANES [illegible] ON CARRIER

Cameraman

FOX-PARA.-PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks

AT SEA OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take-off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off--2 scenes carriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Event 3/8 or 20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2550 15M 11-50

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
Commander Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)
& team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--XXXXXXX--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AURAND--XXX ELDER--HARILL--

(2) 21-12F-4

ELEVATORS:(Princess Juliana descends and ascends in elevator to coal mine.)	Can No. 21-141	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
(A)PRINCESS JULIANA(C)CHIMPS [illegible]	HENRY, POLYGON TRAYNHAM, LaDERER, [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 48 57 60 77				(A)-(C)-(D) JUNK [illegible]...300ft 5782 x2 [illegible]...340ft

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL:shot helicopter flying in [illegible] auditorium--pontoons visible,on platform, [illegible]ts up--hovering over pool--ls and fg girl in boat--[illegible]ot up at copter full screen--it flies sideways away--HOLLAND:pan shot miners down to little kid--Julianna dres[illegible] in miners suit walking with guys in upper part of shaft--[illegible] miners looking on--she talks to miners--she gets into elevator--ci clock 10:33--coal out of shaft--clock 12:18 and swish to her getting out of elevator--she's walking, face full of coal--cu her face full of coal--ST.LOUIS,MO. [illegible] three chimps--monk with mop and pail cleaning long seat[illegible] his hands going back and forth--boss chimp somking [illegible]

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-141-3

group, fireman looking on and little guy
with broom- guy with broom bring
hands are [illegible], guy pointing, chair is--ou same--
ou fireman smoking cigar--fireman talking ahead of guy wit
top and tail--ci fireman taking a puff and opens his
mouth in grimace--TEXAS, MCKINNEY--is gen'l wreckage in
town--one bldg collapsed against anoth--fa[illegible] blown off
bldgs--woman crying and men comforti[illegible]--is wrecked town
of houses down--noth-r bldg smashed--h town and
--au o for sale sign--wrecked te[illegible]--salvation
on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK--is gen'l damage--
water inspector etc--cu eters--sidewalk ith furniture
e on lawn--collapsed bld workman looking around
ound--fireman inspecting gas cellar--kitchen--bicycle
--girl sitting in con ertible timber thru windshiel
age from other bldg se- devestated area--OUTstand.
Julienne at mines--other scenes of damage of blasted
--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FIGHTS--JOCKEYS--CIRCUS
--INDIANS--JULIAN'A--VISITS--[illegible]--ELEVATORS--CHILDS
--ZOO--[illegible] I'ELL,TEX--DISASTERS--RECKAGE--TORNADOS
--[illegible]--FIREMEN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--
[illegible]--SALVATION ARMY--[illegible].Y.C.[illegible]S)--EARTHQUAKE--

ELEVATORS:(and tank cars at bubbling oil well in Canada)	Can No. 21-147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B)SHEEP CROSSING(C)OIL WELL OIL RACE	TRUMAN LIB'S,SMITH,NELSON ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
6	56 75 78			3900x3..570ft 5896x9 ..60ft 5899x6 ..410ft ..390ft 5/48

Description and Remarks:

[illegible],D.C.:Weizmann hands Torah to Truman at White House--cu Torah,Truman showing it around--shot two of them and scroll--cutting barrage newsreel cameramen--Weizmann and Mrs on ship S.S. LAURETANIA IN NEW YORK)--cameramen around--cu Mr.and Mrs.W. 2 shots--ship pulls out--GRAND COULEE DAM, WASH :sheep passing--dam guards open gate let in sheep--coming onto dam--ms sheep by--quets few sheep onto dam--half way across stretched out--guy leading sheep with rest of flock trailing--hs sheep across dam see falls--ms sheep coming on--hs pretty well across dam--sheep approaching other side and leaving dam turning off--cu sheep--

Used No. [illegible] Dup [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-147-2

--SS MAURETANIA--NEW YORK CITY--ISRAEL GOVT
--DAVID DOUGLAS DAM, WASH.--SHEEP--DAMS--DOGS--SCENICS--
--LEDUC,CAN--OIL--TRUCKS--ELEVATORS--WOODWARD--CARS--
--TRAINS--MACHINERY--JEWISH GOVT--

ELEVATORS(trucks unloading wheat onto elevators--wheat piled outside of elevators 2 shots in Washington)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 2

Subject BUMPER CROP: WHEAT CROP AT PEAK IN UNITED STATES BREADBASKET

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	72		

Cuts

Can No. 5967x2..7986

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON STATE: rolling hills wheat, hishot scenic--wheat fg., theresher way bg--sideshot harvester, no hosses, along--reel turn, feed wheat into mower--backshot chaff blown out back--blow wheat into truck, cu wheat--big hishot surplus wheat outside elevator shots--wheat out pipe, onto pile--now pile wheat, tumbling down--man walking in wheat--CUTS: traveling shots passing wheat fileds--shots 3 combines working together--trucks unloading wheat at elevator--add. shots cutting wheat--add shot in cut story--

WASHINGTON--SCENICS--FARMS--WHEAT--MACHINERY--TURCKS--ELEVATORS--CONVEYANCES--TRACTORS--

Date of Exept. AUG 10-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ESCALATOR:(in Canada where cargo is loaded on planes during rail strike--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-382	Canada

Subject

RAIL STRIKE--TIEUP BRINGS ON TRANSPORT CRISIS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	103		

Cuts Can No. 6410x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CANADA:(AS trains in yards, pickets marching--empty tracks--ramp, bale foods,3 shots--cartons marked perishable being pushed on trucks--pushing truck toward plane--2 shots of empty loading--people lined up for plane tickets--2 shots,boarding plane--3 shots,bus depot,ls in line--------CU's and shipping scenes--ls,CPR express,tilt down to pickets & long line of idle trucks--cu "PERISHABLES"on boxes leaving DC-4 being wheeled into place for loading--ms, inside Cargo Depot,trucks wheeled thru doorway,plane bg--ms, employees loading plane--Dorval Airport,Montreal, crowded lobby scenes

Date of Event 8-25-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—[illegible]—U.S.A. Int. MAYON AIRPORT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-382-Canada

wait for flights, etc.--cu, trucks on highway with travelling
at shot of large rear-wheels of truck--ls Toronto Bus
Depot--Montreal Bus Depot busy--sev. shots same--Saskatoon,
pickets at CP Express Depot--ls Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon
affected by the strike as are most railway owned hotels--
Montreal..var. shots ocean freighters unloading at port--
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--STRIKE--RR TRACKS
SCENICS--PICKETS--FOOD--SIGNS--TRUCKS--ESCALATOR--VISION
AIRPORTS--DC/4--CROWD--LABORERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--BUSES--
SASKATOON, SASK. CANADA--HOTELS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--
SHIPPING--SHIPS (FREIGHTERS)--PORTS--

ESCALATOR:(Aboard U.S.S.Oriskany Carrier escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole--(Original shot)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IF BRIEF:(A)U.S.S.ORISKANY (B)U.S.PLANES

Cameraman PRIESTLEY GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86 50	T-6		

Cuts (A) 6433x4
Can No (B) JUNKED

Production and Remarks (Y YD)carrier framed between two U.S.Flags pan over length of ship--hishot deck and crew--hishot sideshot marine detachment color guard--officers high brass salute--ditto,see Adm.Nimitz in civvies--hishot crowd--superstructure shot looking up(Island)--shot from bridge--painting of Battle of Oriskany--escalator going up see crowd,sailor & girl on it--reaching top land keep right on going out thru porthole(very original shot)--going up on the elevator--hishot carrier--HI DISLIKE

Title shot from dock of front of U.S.S.Midoro--rear shot of ship with U.S.Flag waving on the stern--hishot of flight deck,sailors lined up--dignataries seated and down the line and run to Amb.James Dunn at mike--

Film Yd. Date 4/25/50

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-391-2

hand over Italian flag--shot down line of Yank sailors--
sailor climbs up on one of the planes and takes down the
Amer.flag and replaces it with the Italian flag--hi.hot
of fighter planes on flight deck--med shot stern of
carrier--CUTS:Admirals Sherman,Leonard and Mi.itz(?)join
clother arrive for ceremony--Captain H.F.[illegible] puts ship
into commission--Sherman addressing crowd--[illegible] shots of
ship--
BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.ORISKANY--[illegible]--
FLAGS--NIMITZ--CROWDS--ESCORT ATTR--ART & ANTIQUES--
BRINDISI,ITALY--SAILORS--DUNN--ITALIA [illegible]
SHERMAN--LEONARD--

ELEVATOR:(Unidentified NY Off.Bldg. during CD drill-1/5/51-people use elevator,get off,to shelter 1/5/51 CIVIL DEFENSE DRILLS
6518x1 STAND FOR ATOMIC BOMB ATTACK
2nd side

Can No. 24-423

3

HAROLD EDWARDS-
Cameraman: BEATTY-HEARST-LYONS
6518x1,4--6515x4--6516x3,5--6517x8--6513x5,1708ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	195		

Can No.

N.Y.C.

Cameraman: Date of Event

Used No. Date

/Ft.Totten/Fort DIX,N.J.-(Skyline shot--2 shots 1/5/51
AA guns-pilots running to jets--radar turning around and around--jets past camera--trailer sign "2nd FIGHTER ALERT--PLATTSBURG AIR FORCE BASE--"STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND ALERT UNIT"/N.Y.C.-switchboard operators 2 shots--girl past switchboard picking up messages both incoming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZONE"--group of people going into shelter,2 shots--skyline shot--explosion--skeleton of building--guy with disc determining radius of explosion on map, 2 shots--special brigades moving in to rescue--woman being treated with oxygen--int.hospital,stretcher case testing patient with geiger counter/WASH.D.C.-2 shots:Pres.Harry S. Truman signing bill surrounded by group--(it's the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950)--cu signature/Brooklyn-civilians march

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

along ... Civil Defense ... 3 shots----------+-
CUTS:6516x1 HARDE:In NY,is switchboard operators,more on
same--handling messages to people on staff--shot showing
district and placing location pins--cu same--maps,etc.--
fire dept teletype as alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def.
office,500 Park Av.--la signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY,State
Civil Def.Commission meets--looking at maps,etc--group at
table, Col.I. Wilkenson, U.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss,Arthu
r.Hallander--standing,Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C.Warner--cu
same--people leaving office,at on elevator--off elev.into
shelter--cu signs--getting out fire equipment--first aid by
unidentified nurse--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE
INFO.ON POSSIBILITIES ABOVE:Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm----
Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner:
Supt.of P.A.Bldg.who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ
State C.D.Dir.--Hallander:Dir.NYC CD--Cullman,Chairman PA-)
CD"ARDS 6516x3:NY,shots in hall of office bldg--first aid
administered,etc.--rescues,etc--a bombed bldg,bring out

(2) 23-423-3

(1)

your Ed, Commissioner of Civil Defense & Fire Comm. Monaghan look on rescue work--HUSSEY,6518x4:Brooklyn C.D.parade--DE CD volunteers with shovels,picsk,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme equipment on parade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Bklyn Boro Hall--Boro Pres.Cashmore talks as men with helmets & gas masks listen-----good cus of types of workers----------
HARDE 6517x8:At Fort Dix,NJ, more on jet pilots to planes--takeoffs--shots in air,etc.-----HEARST 6513x5:AA guns at Ft.Totten,N.Y.-----LYONS 6516x5:Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 1950--per qualities with him: Millard Caldwell who is Charima of CD Adm.--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Service Com--Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking Minority Member of Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress Comm on Atomic Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resourc Board--Hinton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth Acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var.shots signing--

(3) 24-423-3

U.S.A.--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--SKYLINE--A[illegible] GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]-AV[illegible]N--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
[illegible]--[illegible]C ENERGY--BOMBS & BOMBING--RUINS--
DEVI[illegible]--WA[illegible]--[illegible]R--MEDICAL--TRUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
[illegible]--CIVI[illegible]SE--PARADE--COMMITTEE--WILKINSON--
CULLMAN--DREY[illegible]--WALL[illegible]DER--[illegible]ILSON--WARNER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--[illegible]--[illegible]APPARATUS--NURSE--WOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN-
TOOLS--[illegible]--MASKS--FORT DIX,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
[illegible]--[illegible],DC--CALDWELL--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SYMINGTON--
COLLI[illegible]--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]OTAGE

BOND [illegible]--[illegible] YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,S.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CASH [illegible]--[illegible]--LABORERS--

(4) 23-423-3

ELEVATOR:(Carries Mobile blood unit truck from one deck to another of USS BOXER-for donations from crew

Can No. 24-426

Roll 2

Subject 1/51 - NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) [illegible] (B) EISENHOWER (C)PLEVEN (D)BLOOD DONORS "D" story

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS(C)HARDE & LYONS(D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 47 38 41 01			

Cuts
(A) 6526x5, 6527x1, [illegible]
(B) 6525x4, [illegible]
Can No.
(C) 6529x8, 6528x4, [illegible]
(D) 6530x1, [illegible]

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, National Conference of Christians & Jews dinner, full shot dinner, tables, room-lineup tables at front, notables--Former Premier of France Paul Reynaud--Madame Raynaud & Basil Rathbone--Pres. of U-1 Nate Blumberg and Barney Balaban--hs table, group--hs dinne CUTS:(Will Hays & Ned Depinet--Reynaud & Harold Rubin--Wm. German--all these on dais--looking down at table, Jay Bonafield--ls dais--6527x1:SOUND of Rathbone reading speech from Eric Johnston--Reynaud speech-(NONE OF SPEECHES USED)

[illegible]: At Stewart Field, Newburgh, NY: plane taxiing in--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower out and down the stairs

Date of Event 1/51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-426-2

waves--salutes--greets [illegible] from the grand-
children, David & Barbara Ann--wife and he carrying the
children--he with both kids, wife at right, smiling--leave
airport, walking shot-- CUTS: Capt. John Eisenhower and his
wife leave airport with Ike and Mamie & the children-----
(C) IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY: plane taxiing in--Fr. Prime Minister
Rene Pleven out of plane, 2 shots--Swish to Washington, DC,
US Pres. Harry S. Truman shakes hands with Henri Bonnet, Fr.
Amb. to US and then with Pleven--med. shot of Truman with
Pleven--cu Pleven--CUTS: walking from plane to customs--he
with Gen. Alphonse-Pierre Juin, Insp. Gen. of Fr. Armed Forces
& Fr. Amb. Bonnet--still cameramen in fg, ~~xxxx~~ cu same--Pres
as he walks to cameras for talk--him out of terminal at
Airport--getting into car--his arrival at Washington DC
greeted by Truman at RR Sta--SOUND of meeting----------
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (At SF Navy Yard at Hunters' Point,
crew on deck of carrier USS BOXER--side shot of Carrier--
Mobile Blood Unit Truck down elevator--gen. shot room set
up, nurses, etc--nurses working--man giving blood--bottles

(3) 21-436-2

of blood--crew surrounding poster "OPERATION BLOOD"--
CUTS: All add. material same--crew, officers & wives of som
of the men donating--ls and cu's of Huge Cantilever crane
lifting mobile unit truck aboard--temperatures being take
blood checked, etc.--gen. Blood Donor activity--busy atmosp

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--WALDORF-ASTORIA--ORGANIZATIONS(NCCJ)--DI
REYNAUD--FAMILIES--RATHBONE--BLUMBERG--THEATRICAL--BALABA
HATS--DEPINET--RUBIN--GERMAN--BONAFIELD--SPEECH(Rathbone)
SPEECH(Reynaud)--NEWBURGH, NY--AIRPORT--US ARMY--EISENHOWE
HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILY(Ike)--NATO--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--PLEV
VISITS--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--BONNET--DIPLOMATS--CAMERAM
BUILDINGS--CAR--JULY--FT. ARMY--SPEECH( )--SAN FR
CISCO, CAL--USN--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--MEDICAL--BLOOD-
DONOR--AMER. RED CROSS--NURSES--MONTAGE(Blood donor scenes
POSTER--CRANE--ELEVATOR--

ELEVATOR:(In Spokane,Washington garage for new pigeon-hole parking-2/51 ncw story

Case No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman (A)Cuts JK-C56540x10
(B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length 6 63 64 62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
(C) NELSON

Cr. No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of still another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRIES",Ford,gum,etc--Rug Crafters plant--Pearl Corp--AS island,xxx Morro Castle-P material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

Date of Film FEB' 51

Used No. Date

Carribean

CUTS:add.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted---------- SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

sep below

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS 2-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES (Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--MONTAGE (INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE)GARDNER--TRAFFIC (PARKING)
interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing..making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

ELEVATOR:(In Fed.Courthouse,NY, enterd by Gambler Frank Costello, to go to testify at (SOUND)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. 1

Sen.Crime Inv.Comm hearing in NY-3/5L)

Subject CRIME HEARING--EX-NY MAYOR O'DWYER FACES SENATE PROBE 6564x7

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
214	206			ver.-see after cut story- appx 4000ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Court House--med.shot Senatorial Crime Investigation committee--ls room,Ex-NY Mayor William O'Dwyer testifying--cu him--ls committee room, Sen.Charles Tobey talks SOUND on Anastasia case--cu Tobey--ls room,SOUND of O'Dywer & Tobey argument----------CUTS: 6564x7 PRIESTLEY: silent on Frank Costello----------6563x1 PRIESTLEY: Mexico & ex-NY Mayor O'Dwyer arrives Fed. Court House with Mrs. Paul O'Dwyer & her daughter,Joan--he enters bldg & walks along corridor--Sen.Comm: Hunt of Wyoming,Tobey, Sen.Kefauver & Sen.O'Connor--gen.views courtroom--him sworn in(O'D)---------- 6596x2 PATHE: Frank Costello on stand,with his Atty. Geo.Wolf

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-440-1

John H.Crane,Pres.of Uniformed Firemen's [illegible]

Sol Gelb----------6561x5 PRIESTLEY:crowd gathered outside court room--kept in line by guard--woman turned away by 2 guards at door--reporters,calling & typing etc.-----girl reporter typing story--Bob Considine,reporter at typewriter--more gen.views courtroom----------6567x2 HEARST: more on O'Dwyer----------6562x4 PRIESTLEY:silent Costello----------6564x4 HEARST:O'Dwyer sworn in----------6567x3 HEARST:more on O'Dwyer----------6564x7 HEARST FOX:arrival ofCostell--var.shots--him on stand--him going into elev.--ms Louis Weber--Ms Commission Moran(FD)--[illegible] Fireman Martin----------6562x1,2 HEARST:O'Dwyer----------6562x7 HEARST:more O'Dwyer----------NEW YORK COURT HOUSE--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEE--CRIME--O'DWYER--SPEECH (O'DWYER)--SPEECH(TOBEY)-COSTELLO--FAMILIES--O'Dwyer,Mrs.P HUNT--BLDGS-KEFAUVER--O'CONNOR--WOLF--CRANE-GELB-CROWD-REPORTERS-CONSIDINE--GIRLS--ELEVATOR--WEBER--MORAN--HEARST U.S.GOVT----TOBEY--PRIEST--

ELEVATOR (Model): Completely automatic demonstrated)	Can No. 26-527-2 C	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHICAGO FIRE (B) CARDINAL SPELLMAN (C) AUTOMATIC ELEVATORS (D) OVERLAND FERRY	(A) TRAYNHAM (B) MARKANN (C) LEDERER (D) POLTOON

(A) 47 (B) 43	(C) 69 (D) 61	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D) C Sonly 7224x5 all cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s debris, firemen--another same--firemen with stretcher case--3 sc. dig amid ruins of flophouse fire--fireman bent over man on stretcher--city officials--another stretcher case--mls collapsed bldg----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (on pier, piles of clothing for Korea relief--Francis Cardinal Spellman, RC Archbishop of New York, blesses it, Korean representative with him--2 sc. Spellman inspecting piles of clothing--cu big bales--2 sc. cargo boom putting supplies aboard--Cardinal shakes hands with Korean representative----------(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (model of new elevator--door closes, goes up to second floor--group looking--man pointing as one door opens

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

and other closes--crowd--looking down on main floor of model,door closes--see mechanics--maze of wires,2 sc--gen.shot of the model-----(D)HOLLAND:(at AVENHORN,in car,stop at crossing--boat on rails--goes into water--carrier back into water to get another boat--boat loaded--boat going up rail--goes past,car traffic moves-----

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HOTEL(Ill.flophouse)-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CLOTHING--CHARITY(Korean Relief)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES(blessing supplies)--KOREANS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODEL(of new elevator)--ELEVATOR(Model)--
(D)AVENHORN,HOLLAND--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--CANALS--FERRY--RR(line for ferries)--

ELEVATOR:(In new Prudential Building in Chicago,Ill.--12/7/55)	Can No. 28-733	Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
A CHANGE IN CHICAGO SKYLINE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	70			JUNKED

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(2 scs.new Prudential Building--closer view,pan down--~~front on shot~~ tilt down to door--lobby--open portieres--seal of Illinois--automatic elevator,2 sc. lights flash--directors' room--observation tower--looking over skyline--view of the famous Chicago Loop--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--BUILDING--~~XXXXXX~~--EMBLEM(Seal)--ELEVATOR-SKYLINE-- SCENICS--

Date of Event 12-7-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESCALATORS:(New one in Hotel New Yorker ridden by a llama for the first run--1955--)	Can No. 7410 x ~~7410 x~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject LLAMA VISIT N.Y. HOTEL COFFEE SHOP	Cameraman HARDT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] YORK CITY (HOTEL [illegible] YORKER)--Llama entering hotel lobby various shots--Conrad N.Hilton cuts ribbon to start first escalator in any hotel in N.Y.--crowds--Llama riding down escalator--Llama into coffee shop..drinking coffee from cup held by Lisa Kirk--Bathing beauties riding on escalator--

NEW YORK CITY--LLAMA--HOTELS--HILTON--ESCALATORS--COFFEE--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--

~~2/10/55~~

Date of Event 2/10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEVATOR:(An all glass exterior elevator-- 29-31 Roll No. 2
El Cortez Hotell.San Diego,Cal.--
people enter elevator..it goes up--see below & over(C)-4/56)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GUIDED MISSILE
B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR
D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman FOX(D)
(B)EDWARDS,HEARST,
PARA,PATHE (C)MARQUET
(D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

A)76 (B)48
C)64 (D)78

Cuts ALL JUNKED
(B)CS7535x8
Cr'd.

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne,title--another same--spotter marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot,rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera,explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots,traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg,see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------
C) SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA.(bs El Cortez Hotel--girl climbing

Date of Event April 1956

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.0 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-31-2

.n "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator,d
hots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-
on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent----
(D)AT SEA;(Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--ou profile of
Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
surrounded by big group--rubbernecks--mother and father--
cameramen take pix, she smiling--kidding with father--int
being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
her dog--she leaves----------

(A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
(C)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--
OBBITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
(D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

ELEVATOR:(On new carrier USS Saratoga--elevator rising to flight deck--ship in commission-Bklyn,N.Y.-4/56)	Can No. 29-32	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IN COMMISSION--U.S.S SARATOGA MIGHTIEST IN WORLD JOINS THE NAVY	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	72			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK ~~CITY~~:(long shot of BROOKLYN, USN's new Carrier "USS SARATOGA"--commission pennant--med. skipper, Capt Robert Stroh, he and Navy Secy Charles S. Thomas shake--cu skipper--hangar deck--lounge--elevator rising to flight deck--visitors off elevator--he speakers' platform, civilian speaking--commission pennant hoisted--fighter squadron over--crew waving--ls carrier--

BROOKLYN
NEW YORK-~~CITY~~-US NAVY--CEREMONIES--USS SARATOGA--PLANE CARRIER--MISC. FLAGS--STROH--THOMAS--U.S. GOVT--ELEVATOR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

Date Received 4/25/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ESCALATOR:(At NY Coliseum takes people to Boat Show--1/59--"C"story	Can No. 32-6	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)16 PUPPIES (B)IKE & VARIETY CLUB (C)AUTO & BOAT SHOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-61 (B)3-37 (C)3-150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ITALY:(ss door, pan down to bottle-maker with bottle of milk--ss puppies (one litter) in basket--cu mother dog--ss puppies drinking milk--cu same--ss same with mother--cu puppies drinking milk--cu mother,pan pups--pan little girl with puppies--ss puppies with mother--ss chickens--ss puppies near chicken coop----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls White House--ss group on steps includes actress Kim Novak, singer Perry Como and showman John H. Harris--int.ss Pres. Eisenhower with group--cu Ike and Como, pan to George Fay giving Ike gold lifetime membership card in Variety Clubs--ss Ike takes card--ss same----------(C)CHICAGO,ILL.:ls Auto Show-girls rots into Chrysler--sitting down in swivel seat--ss man show model of wheel-less Ford--crowd--cu car without wheels--ss model on car ss model in car with head-rest--cu same--ss in foreign cars--ss "Mystere"

1/19/59

Cues No.	Date

car,model gets in--ss int.with bed--ls NEW YORK CITY:(Coliseum--ss up escalator to boat show--ss model with transparent boat--ss same--ss girl with model of houseboat--ss girl in houseboat--pan boat show------

(A)ITALY--DOGS--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--FOOD--CHICKENS--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS
NOVAK--COMO--HARRIS--EBY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CHARITY--

(C)CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOMOBILES--MODELS(Girls)--MODELS (Cars)--EXHIBITIONS-

NEW YORK, NY--COLISEUM--MISC.BOATS--ESCALATOR--MODEL(Boats)--
HOUSEBOAT--

~~32-6-2~~ (sic)"

(2) 32-6-2

ELEVATOR:(In Salt mine in Canada as salt is mined for home & industrial use--2/59)"C"story	Can No. 32-12	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)WILLY BRANDT(Myor of Berlin Visits (B)FLIERS FUNERAL (C)SALT MINE	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A)3-68 (B)3-59 (C)3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark WASHINGTON,DC:(cu of Berlin Mayor & Mrs. Willy Brandt off plane at Washington Nat'l Airport and shake hands--ls Brandt with group--ms same--Interior with reporters--Brandt in SOUND----------(B)FORT MYER,VIRGINIA:(ls Chapel--Honor Guard,ms--Bodies out of Chapel--cu same--people watch--as bodies pass--cortege--bodies pass camera--Onlookers--bodies at graves at ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--bugler blow taps--bodies on graves----------(C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA:(ls outside of mine--elevator going down--men off elevator inside--ls drilling holes for dynamite--cu same--men put TNT in holes--cu same--opening door--man pulls switch--explosion--truck loaded--cu conveyor belt pushing salt--same--pan salt on conveyor belt----------(A)WASH,DC--BRANDT--VISITS--GERMAN GOVT--US GOVT--SPEECH(BRANDT)--PRESS (B)FT.MYER,VA--ARLINGTON,VA-GUARD-FUNERAL-BURIAL INTERMENT (C)OJIBWAY,ONT.CANADA--

makeup 2/19/59

Used No.	Date

15M-10/57-U

ESCALATOR: (In Philadelphia where people try to get trains during transit strike 1/63)

Can No. 36-7

Roll No. 1

Subject first part of story STRIKE-BOUND--PHILADELPHIA WALKS, U.S.STUDIES DOCK TIEUP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-204		NONE

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA: (AS--lots people walk in street--sa same--pan shot,few pickets--idle buses in terminal--sign "Station Closed"--empty train sta,2 shots--pan idle trolleys--pan,people jam train sta--people on escalator--people rush to trains--ss out-of-town bus--people get on bus--cop move cars along--people hitch rides--cu bs cab--people run for cab,get in--traff tied up--NEW YORK CITY: ls pickets,newspaper strike--closer same--empty offices--sa same,2 shots--NEW YORK: Dock Strike,SS QUEEN MARY--men tie up ship,3 shots--ls pickets--people handle own baggage on trucks,4 shots--2 men carry trunk--ss headon tilt up "QUEEN MARY"--

PHILA,PA--STRIKE(Transit)--CROWD--SIGNS--RR [illegible] STATION--ESCALATOR--TROLLEYS&BUSES--TAXIS--NEW YORK CITY--DOCK STRIKE--PRESS STRIKE--PICKE[illegible]--TOWN LIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 1/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ESCALATOR:(In stadium where football game is played indoors in Atlantic City,NJ--12/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-102	Roll No. 3A

Subject	FOOTBALL: (A)UTAH 32 W.VIRGINIA 6 (B)BUFFALO 24 BOSTON 14	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-88 6-143	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ls outside,crowd enter hall for indoor football game--ss same--ss ED escalator--ls inside,team on field--cu grass on field--ls kickoff--crowd--Ernie Allen(U) flips to Ron Coleman to 15 yd.line--Allen(U)carry for TD--scoreboard 10-0-----(U)Dick Groth pass to Merlin Driggs, for 7 yds--Groth pass to Bill Morley(U)--crowd-----BOSTON,MASS:(ss Fenway Park,snowing,pan to people entering--ls crowd in stadium--ss same--ls (Buff)Jack Kemp pass to El Dubenion for 57 yrds--crowd--ls Bos.Babe Parilli pass to Rony Romeo,who runs ball for TD--ss scoreboard Buff 7 Boston 6--ls Buf.Kemp pass to Ernie Warlick to 8 yd.line for 39ft.gain-

Date of Event 12/21/64

SEE OVER

ls Kemp goes over for TD--ss scoreboard Buffalo 14 Boston 6--ls Buff. Kemp hands off to Wray Carlton to the 3,gain of 13--ls Buff.Kemp,TD--crowd--ss Bos.Parilli to Jim Colclough,to 31 yd.line for gain of 34 yd-Bos.pass by Parilli to Romeo,TD--ss scoreboard Buffalo 24 Boston 14----

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--FOOTBALL(2 games)--ODDITIES(Sport)--UTAH U--W.VA.U--ESCALATOR--ALLEN--COLEMAN--GROTH--DRIGGS--MORLEY-- CONV.HALL--
BOSTON,MASS--STADIUM--KEMP--DUBENION--PARILLI--ROMEO--WARLICK--CARLTON-COLCLOUGH--

ESCALATOR:(1/66-New York Coliseum escalators jammed as crowds vie to see latest in yachts and other boats)

Can No. 39-7

Roll No. 1

Subject: ALL AT SEA! CROWDS GO SAILING IN MID MANHATTAN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s New York Coli- Document 1/20/66

seum--crowd entering--up escalator to Sailboats--
pan Sailboats--ss sailboats,2 shots--pan boats,2 shots--pan,inside boat
pan people on deck of large boat--cu boat--cu wheel of boat--girl at helm--girl at helm of small boat--pan catamaran(twin-hulled boat)--cu motorboat--ss people board boat--ls boat show----------
NEW YORK CITY--NY COLISEUM--CROWD--ESCALATOR--MISC.BOATS--MOTORBOATS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
FLOATS

WATERCRAFT--PLATFORM;

See also GENERAL division--
FLOATS, PARADES

NARA NNS 8/89

CONVEYANCES:(Horse-drawn float in parade, Farmers Meet. Can.) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FARMERS OF 21 NATIONS MEET IN CANADA	PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	78			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

NANTON, ALBERTA, CANADA: Chowline getting grub; one guy gets grub; getting coffee; guys eating; Barbecue out with meat turning; woman in furs pan up from plate to face; Englishman eating munching on sandwich; North American Indian pan to East Indians; Parade horse-drawn float band; delegates looking on; float with dancing on float; Kids on decorated bikes:

NANTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--FOOD--MEN--Children--TYPES OF PEOPL FLOATS--PARADES--RODEOS--CONVEYANCES--FARMERS--DELEGATES--

Date of Event 7-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FLYING BOATS.

See AMPHIBIANS;
AVIATION;
SEAPLANES-FLYING BOATS; WATERCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS;
foreign navies in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division;
U.S. armed forces division;
AVIATION division

NARA ARB 9/09

CONVEYANCES,
GUN CARRIAGE.

<u>See</u>

CARRIAGES

MOD AGE 10/89

GUN CARRIAGE.

See

CARRIAGES

MOA OCT 10/89

CONVEYANCES, HEARSES

--year-- film number

See also GENERAL division--CEMETERIES, FUNERALS; DEAD in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 8189

CONVEYANCES:(Hearse - carrying late Beauford Jester, Dallas, Tex.) See underlined

Can No. 22-366

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject INAUGURAL: GOV. SHIVERS SUCCEEDS LATE BEAUFORD JESTER

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	72			6167 X 7	

Description and Remarks

DALLAS WOODVILLE,TEXAS:Hearse,away from Capitol,flag at halfmast; Shivers being sworn in;Crowd applauding;New governor shakes with Indian; Basket party tables, etc; Shivers talking to pals; slow pan of family;gen. shot whole family group----CUTS; Add. scenes funeral procession--flag-draped coffin--crowds:Add. scenes inauguration--barbecue--shots new gov. with family WOODVILLE,TEXAS--CONVEYANCES:FLAGS:SHIVERS:CEREMONIES: CROWDS: TYPES OF PEOPLE (Indian);PARTIES:FAMILIES:JESTER--FUNERALS--

Date of Event 7/16/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HEARSE:(Containing body of Lawrence Steinhardt,killed in plane crash-1950)	Can No. 23-340	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FINAL TRIBUTE TO STEINHARDT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 86				4189 x 5

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:LS and CU of the late U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt's home pan down to mourners--hearse pulls into drive--LS street funeral cortege--Canadaian soldiers at attention--hearse around curve--soldiers behind--take casket out of hearse--soldiers at attention--train pulls out--soldier at attention--on its way--CUTS: Add.same----------
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--STEINHARDT--FUNERALS--HEARSE--MOURNERS-CAN.ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S.GOVT--

Date of [illegible]-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HEARSE:(Of MacKenzie King carries his body to rr train in Canada-1950-) see below and over)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) LOUISA
(B) MACKENZIE KING FUNERAL

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN
(B) ASSOCIATED

Length 106 63 Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cut (A) Junked
(B) 6366 x 3
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CONTINUED:(parade shot--Charles Coburn in car--put up street sign "LOUISA"--on Louisa Lane--unveil picture of Coburn--eat hot dogs and gal handed a giant one to him--him chewing both ends of the giant hot dog--cement square,imprint of cigar,etc--put cigar imprint in--now grown around--tilt up signing name up to Charles Coburn--on square,monacle and cigar----------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN: Crowds entering Parliament Bldg--going in archway--passing bier--his casket in coffin--Br.Min.Louis St.Laurent,2 shot he passes and bows head--Viscount and Viscountess Alexander pass--Can.Sailors at attention--Casket carried out by

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-373-2

Can.Royal Mounties--spectators looking on--an unidentified woman--cortege--CUTS:At "Kingsmere"Summer home,King's littl Irish Terrier "Pat III" waits in vain for his master--flag flying at half-mast at var.legations--crowd waiting to pay last respects--people passing bier--Honor Guard is formed of Can.service men,Army,Navy,Air Force & Mountie--casket carried from Parliament Bldg.for Church--funeral car passes Canada War Memorial--casket placed aboard train--shots of train leaving-------CONEY ISLAND,NY--PARADE--CORONATION--CELEBRATIONS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--STILL--SIGN--CAR--FOOD--BATHING BEAUTIES--OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CROWD--FUNERALS--KING--BUILDINGS--ST.LAURENT--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--CAN.NAVY--WOMEN TYPES(Canadians)--RCMP--[illegible]--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--MISC. FLAGS--CAN. ARMY--RCAF--BUILDINGS--HEARSE--RR TRAIN--procession--

HEARSE:(Carrying body of MacKenzie King-1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-375~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject MTC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258	250			Can No. 6386 x 2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--hows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--hs square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processi med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd streets--hs ry station ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-Canada

S train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
ING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
emetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
t.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
asket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
rave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
t grave----

ORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
AURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
CMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
RAIN--CEMETERY--~~STATEMENT~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
RTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

HEARSE:(Bearing body of Prot.clergyman in Ont.Canada--11/24/50--arrives cemetery for cremation)

Film No. 23-409 ~~23-409~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LAST RITES FOR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	67			Can No. 6481x2.appx.500 ft

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him---CUTS-cu Archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--Church,him lying in state at far end--from front of C

Date of Event: 11-24-50

Mat. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 27-409- Canada

gen. scene, placing casket in hearse, clergy, crowd, etc.--inside cemetery, arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--cu of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel----------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St. James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

HEARSE:(Admiral Sherman Funeral)

See underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
6689 x	7.9

Subject: ADMIRAL SHERMAN'S REMAINS ARRIVE

Cameraman: LYONS-TUG. DER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454	454			Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--LS and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport arriving...FC service officials--officials saluting--var.scenes as the flag-draped casket is taken from plane and carried thru honor guard to hearse--Admirals flag is carried by sailor--cu flag--hearse pulling away--semi cu Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense George Marshall--same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR GUARD--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--HEARSE--ACHESON--MARSHALL--LOVETT--PACE

Date of Item: 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HEARSE:(Louis Braille, Benefactor of Blind Funeral)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BENEFACTOR OF THE BLIND	GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8	112			6889x3, C.S. 6887x5, approx. 600 ft

Date of Event 6/52

Used No. | Date

FRANCE: HS Rehearsa & Procession, honoring memory of Louis Braille--CU flowers on track--past camera--HS procession of blind--another angle same--blind children walking hand in hand--older blind walk arm in arm--med. shot three young men arm in arm--pan down to hands--back shot group towards Pantheon in bg--onlookers, woman weeps--HS hearse before bldg, cortege enters--cortege through gate, honor guard stands by--close-ups cortege--blind step onto sidewalk--interior HS casket thru doors--interior, coffin at rest, wreath placed--long HS draped coffin--Pres. Vincent Auriol (wearing glasses)--MCU three blind fellos--HS thru columns of casket--long pan up

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573-2

casket and draped tricolor on wall--CUTS: Cut story, also add. of same--

FRANCE--BRAILLE--HEARSE--PROCESSION--FLOWERS--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE (blind)--CHILDREN-- BLDGS(Pantheon)--DEAD--AURIOL--FLAG (Tricolor)-MEMORIALS--DEVICE(Braille reading method)--INVENTIONS(Braille reading method)--

HEARSE:(Final rites for Sen.Barkley..
ls church & hearse..Wash,D.C.-5/56)

Can No. 29-37

Roll No. 2

Subject: FINAL RITES ARE HELD FOR SENATOR ALBEN BARKLEY,U.S.Vice

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	73			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC.(Foundry Methodist Church--Justices Clark and Minton--with wives--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--Brig.Adj.Makin--onlookers--Mrs.Alben W.Barkley--U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd entering--int.church at ceremony--signboard quoting the last words Mr.Barkley spoke before collapse and death "I would rather dwell in the house of the Lord than feast at the tables of Kings"--bear casket down stairs--crowd--ls church and hearse--

WASH,DC.--FUNERAL--BARKLEY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PROT.)--CEREMONIES--CLARK--MINTON--WILSON--MAKIN,Roger--SPECTATORS--FAMILIES--NIXON--EISENHOWER--CROWD--SIGN--HUMAN INT.

Date 5/2/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CROSS HEARSE--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HEARSE:(White hearse (at her request) carries body of Queen Wilhelmina of Holland--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-100	3

Subject	Cameraman
QUEEN'S FUNERAL--LAST TRIBUTE TO WILHELMINA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks DELFT,HOLLAND:(pan town to white hearse and white horses(at Queen's request)--hearse by crowds--s[illegible]--crowd--near Church--flag--Queen Juliana in white and Prince Bernhard in uniform,enter--crowd--take casket in--casket past Queen Juliana--int.enter church,2 shots--royal family dressed in white sit down--pan from family to casket--crowd in church--------

DELFT,HOLLAND--[illegible](Queen)--Queen Wilhelmina--JULIANA--[illegible]--CHURCH--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OV

CONVEYANCES, HORSE-DRAWN.

See

CARRIAGES; WAGONS-CARTS

CONVEYANCES,
HOVERCRAFT.

See
HYDROFOILS - HOVERCRAFT;
WATERCRAFT

NASA CASI 9/89

CONVEYANCES,
HYDROFOILS
(includes AIRBOATS)

NARA 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
HYDROFOILS-HOVERCRAFT
(:includes AIRBOATS)

See also WATERCRAFT

NARA ARC 9/89

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Giant truck made for U.S.Army virtually floats on air) MYRAOFalk	Issue Number 26-469-3	

Subject	Cameraman
LAND CRUISER--GIANT TRUCK TREADS LIGHTLY OVER GROUND	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-99				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks STOCKTON,CALIF:(truck into a hole and outagain,trailer--cu trailer with wheel down(huge watermelon-shaped single baloon tire)--inventor William Albe points at the rolligom,3 officers listen--up the steep board side of bldg(traction tremendous)--comes down partway--over rough objects--inventor William Albee lies down and wheel runs over him without harm----------(being tested for the U.S.Army)----------

Date of Program 5/26/52

STOCKTON,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--TIRES----ODDITIES(Tires,conveyance)--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES: (new Russian "Air Boat" travels abo ve water on air currents--12/59) "B" story HYDROFOIL

Can No. 32-99

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPCORN PACKING (B) AIR BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-74 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK, NY: (ss popcorn machine, pan down to corn being dumped--man scoops out and puts some into carton and eats some--ss people and lamps--man works on lamp-workers put lamps in plastic bags--cu lamps in plastic bags--ss man put lamp in carton--ss putting popcorn in with lamp--as same----------
RUSSIA: (ms new "air-boat" in motion, glides above the water on hydrofoil officers on bridge--ship in motion--cu same--3 different angles, same---

Date of Event makeup, 12/10/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK, NY--INDUSTRY--FOOD--ODDITIES--MACHINE--LAMPS--

RUSSIA--MISC. SHIPS--ODDITIES--RUSSIANS--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC.CONVEYANCES:(5/64--hydrofoil passenger boat demonstrated in France	Can No. 37-37	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHANNEL EXPRESS--HYDROFOIL SPEEDS PASSAGE TO FRANCE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(ss Passenger hydrofoil boat,at 16 MPH,lifts off water on air current, cruises at 45 MPH--cu same--aa same--cu pilot--ss thru window--ls boat thru waves--aa same--shot from boat--cu boat thru water--ss thru waves----------

Date of Event 5/7/64

FRANCE--MISC.CONVEYANCES--INVENTIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ODDITIES--WATER--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, JEEPS

See also TRUCKS; U.S. armed forces divisions

NARA ARC 9/89

AUTO(ARMY JEEP CAR FERRIED OVER RIVER IN TARPAULIN	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3
DEFENSE: KNUDSEN AT PLANE PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN:FERRY JEEP CAR	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP CARS (M.P.s TEACH GIRLS TO RUN JEEPS) AMER RED CROSS MOTOR CORPS	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
M.P.s TAKEN FOR A RIDE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA.

Date of Event 6-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP TRUCKS GLIDERS) (JEEPS FLOWN TO DESTINATION IN	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS & TRUCKS PRADO'S 3RD YR IN OFFICE)
(PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS TO CELEBRATE

Can No. 15-149

Roll No. 2

Subject: PERU PARADES NEW WEAPONS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIMA, PERU: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEP: (Keeps tractor monster company up and down hillside)	Issue Number 981 x 2	

Subject LAND BATTLESHIP	Cameraman TYE SANDERS

Length 601ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:2913-9 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks TOCCOA,GEORGIA:(huge four-motored wagon with four tires over nine feet high can carry load of 125 tons at 40 mph--can cut its own road ahead of it and destroy anything in its path--it takes up most of highway as it barrels along--drivers scramble to their seat on the monster--coming down a mountainside--going up side of mountain--loshot as wagon comes over edge of bank 50 feet high--travel at 40 mph,firing gun--drivers atop monster--rough ride on rear engine looking forward--drivers climb up huge tires to show size--crash thru woods,soldiers ride turret--using nose to fill ditch and make road--crash thru barn--lumbering down hillside with a jeep running along beside it--------TOCCOA,GEORGIA - ODDITIES(Conveyance)--TRACTOR--[illegible]----WEAPONS--

Date of Event 8/29/42

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (Army conducts experiments to put Jeeps to use on farms)	Issue Number CS 7829x6	

Subject	ARMY JEEPS FOR FARM USE	Cameraman	SANDERS

Length	CS 80ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Dk.No.2869-1-stock shots-caption [illegible] after card made

Description and Remarks

AUBURN,ALABAMA!! jeep easily pulls a plow,cutting 16-inch furrow in 7 inch depth--var.elevated shots showing efficiency of the jeep that is now engaged in war but will help on the farm afterward--one jeep harrows plowed land while another pulls a two-row planter--mowing field of hay--jeeps leave barn pulling equipment to field--down the farm road--spread lime over field--loading jeep to haul milk and feed to market--farmerettes round up and drive cattle--on way to market--rural sce--farm boy calls for his date----------AUBURN,ALABAMA--FARMING--JEEPS--

Date of Event: June 1942

SEE OVER

~~MANEUVERS~~ (JEEPS) AS ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC" GOING ACROSS RIVER ON CABLE	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6

Subject ARTILLERYMEN LEARN "MAGIC"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG, N.C.: MANEUVERS

Date of Event 1-16-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS & TRUCKS VISITS CASABALNCA FOR HISTORIC MEETING WITH CHURCHILL)
(PASS ON REVIEW BEFORE FDR AS HE
SOUND TRACK UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISTT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.ARRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS (Swell shot jeep rolling out of glider-backing into-~~ete~~)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
197	188			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:
VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NAT.DEF

Date of Event 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AMPHIBIAN JEEP WATER ON TO LAND) (SHOTS AMP. TRUCK COMING FROM	Can No. 16-172	Roll No. 1

Subject: TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY

Cameramen: [illegible] PARAMOUNT: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	119		

Cuts 940x3,4,5,[illegible]

Can No. 1770

Description and Remarks: ARABELLE, FLA (CAMP GORDON JOHNSON) 3-10 43

landing barges underway on the water, swell for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots same soldiers in one barge, eu tense, types waiting to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under shellfire bombs, eu piling out of barge--streaming across beach, ls--group getting tangle in barbed wire under fire, balloons --going over human style with guns for steps and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming in under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

off,rushing the town,bomb hits everywhere 3 shots—soldiers running thru town,more bomb hits,soldiers firing automati rifles and machine guns—le town under siege assault surrounded—CUTS: after landing engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared—trucks and wagons coming up,clamboring aboard,tracto ammunition and gas—jeep amphibians CENSORED—

CARABELLE,FLA:CAMPS:INVASION:USARMY:SOLDIERS

BOATS:BALLOONS:BARBED WIRE:WAR

AMPHIBIAN JEEP

(2) 16-172-1

JEEPS SPLASHING INTO WATER ETC.)
(1s AMPHIBIAN JEEPS_MOBS OF THEM

Can No. 16-173

Roll No. 4

Subject
NOW JEEPS GO TO SEA

Cameraman
TRAINHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
56	48		

Cuts 945x1
Can No. 930

Description and Remarks YPSILANTI,MICH: LS Amphibian jeeps along road, line of them,splashing into water,mobs of them ls & sus--one going under bridge-travel shots on water-jeeps steaming along. one comes out to dry land CUTS: Int.assembly line- var.shots angles leaving plant enroute to waterproving grounds.- soldiers jumping on to jeeps and away.

JEEPS:ARMY:YPSILANTI,MICH:TRUCKS:NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SNOWMOBILE (JEEP ON SNOW SHOES)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEEP ON SNOW SHOES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
46	38			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks IN CANADA snowmobile,1 goin down ill hill and coming into camera, rolls on,passes camera hispeed,comes from behind trees 3 of them thru fields snowcovered--CUTS. ditto cus etc running shots also

CANADA SNOW SNOWMOBILE: INVENTIONS: TRUCKS

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS: ON VIEW FOR WAR BONDS AND STAMP SELLING IN ATLANTA GA	Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	58			340

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: 1s people buying bonds, 3 shots, cheese cake gals boarding jeeps, start to roll, angles into water, deploy in water, sev. shots angles moving around, 1s form about face. V. SUIT: title.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: JEEPS: TRUCKS: CARS: USARMY
WAR BONDS & STAMPS
NATL DEFENSE

4-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARS: JEEPS ON VIEW FOR WAR BOND STAMP SELLING AT ATLANTA GA	AND Can No. 16-185	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPS BOOST BOND SALES	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	58				

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA, GA: ls people buying bonds, 3 shots, cheese cake gals boarding jeeps, start to roll, angles into water, deploy in water, sev. hots angles, moving around, ls form Boost dash V-3 U.S. title.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA: JEEPS: TRUCKS: CARS: USARMY
WAR BONDS & STAMPS
NATL DEFENSE

4-25-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP 8
(NEW AUSTRALIA THRILL SHOTS)

Can No. 16-210

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEP(U(S. ARMY IN THE EAST) DO STUNTS) PHILA)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
THE ARMY'S LEAPING LENA	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76	68			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

EASTERN AREA(PHILA) league is. Park Ike's Invasion Taxi--cu jeep with inscription, 2 shots jeep hits water end of scene, hits water, again, again big splash coming at us--CUTS:ADD SHOTS

PHILA? PA:EASTERN:JEEP:TRUCK:STUNTS: U.S.ARMY .

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Entering town in Amer. jeep with Russian soldiers in it, in Russia)

Can No. 16-214

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1398x2, 8, 9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43-8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-214-1

JEEP (Pulls up and Corp.Sal.Di Marco steps out of the car. in MEXXODUSA?Sicily)	Can No. 1[illegible]-331	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN SICILY	SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	50			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]MEXXODUSA,SICILY--jeep pulls [illegible]
[illegible] Corporal Salvator Di Marco [illegible]
[illegible]MEXXODUSA --jeep continues--Corp. [illegible]
[illegible] out of car and knocks on door--mother [illegible]
[illegible]comes out--father [illegible] sister--CUTS:
[illegible]GV, shots of scene--wrecked German planes
[illegible] prisoners--sub--in barbed wire enclosure--
[illegible]ustrette Sicily----[illegible]ERATI,SICILY--Brig.
Gen.Roosevelt looks at Troina in the distance--
[illegible] opens fire--[illegible]--Major Gen.Terry Allen--
[illegible]Asst.Div.Comdr.Maddox and Gen.Allen--[illegible]ST.A.F.(GI)
[illegible] artillery [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-221-4

SICILY--ITALY--JEEP--DI MARCO--TYPES--HUMAN--
U.S.ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--ROOSEVELT--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--ALLEN--BRADLEY--PATTON--

JEEP (Mary Churchill driving a jeep, at Daytona Beach, Fla.)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS (Stars ride in jeep, jeep caravan coming into stadium, for bond tour leaving from Wash. D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
10-233	3

Subject

MOVIE STARS SELL BLDGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-223-3

WASHINGTON, D.C.--BANDS--TRIUMPHAL--ACTORS--ACTRESSES
WAR- -UNION STATION--CAVALRY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--WAVES--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE --
ARMY EQUIPMENT--GARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR---
TYPES--

JEEPS(Coming out on ramp toducks coming thru water in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-231	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 275x2 276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-231- Canada

JEEPS(Line of jeeps going thru jungle in Burma)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1-2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BURMA--

(2) 16-236-3

JEEPS(Pulling jeep along muddy road in Naples, Italy)

Can No. 16-238

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 4778x1, 2; 3544x10; 1331x1, 2
Can No. 1335x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-238-1

(3) 16-938-1

JEEP(Both Generals ride away in jeep in Italy)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1367x1,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-240-4

JEEP(Going along beach thru surf, in the South Pacific)

Can No. 16-242

2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x7 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

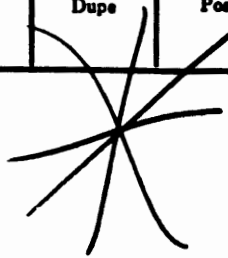
(3) 16-2442-2

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Amer. jeep pulling anti-tank gun in Russia)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394 x 1, 2, 3; 1389 x 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-243-1

(3) 16-243-1

JEEP(Leaving barge as surf washes another barge alongside, water stalls jeep, in Bouganville, Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-245

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1407x5

Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 11/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)16-245-1

JEEP(Coming thru mud in Italy)	Can No. 16-249	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-249-2

scenes of natives walking among ruins looking at sites of former house--ITALY: la ship moving into harbor--New Zealand Troops wearing life preservers on board ship--2 scenes--BIG CROWD of soldiers aboard a lighter--coming down gang plank--filling another lighter--crowded lighter heading to shore--men getting out of lighter on to pier--shot of 8 Italian police officers--another shot of men getting out of lighter--COAST and on scene used and shots of one getting off German ship--lineup of stretchers with wounded men--soldiers boarding another ship of gangplank--ITALY: load of supplies on dock--BIG PILE of bombs on dock--loading bombs on truck with electric truck--shots of truck going away from transport..loaded..onto land--wounded soldier helped along road--Red Cross Truck--NEW ZEALAND TROOPS.. shot raising truck and station wagon on ship--Sherman tanks hoisted--on soldiers passing in truck--soldiers boarding ship--le transport--soldiers on lighter--soldiers up gangplank--shot on deck..le ship--shot of battleship from boat--hi-shot soldiers on rail looking down on water as it splits around--scenes on deck--

CAIRO,EGYPT--SCENIC--EGG.ARMY--SHOPPING--JEWELRY--
SPAIN--EGG.ARMY--PRISONERS--SHIPS--HUMAN--RED CROSS--
GERMAN GOV'T.--DEBARKING--PIERS--HOARE--ITALY--
JEEP--RAIN--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIR--PLANES--CAT--
ITALIANS--WRECKAGE--BOATS--NEW ZEALAND ARMY--HARBORS--
CROWD--POLICE--CARGOES--BOMBS--TRUCK--DUKW(MISC.BOATS)-
TRANSPORTS--TANKS--BATTLESHIP--WAVES--WATER--ANTI-AIR--
WAR--

(3) 16-24G-2

JEEP(Cu of FDR in his jeep in Sicily)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7, 10 1482x2, 3 1487x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-2511-1

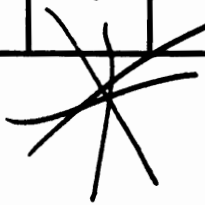
(3) 16-257-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP(Hoisting jeep and lowering into transport, Halsey and Geiger in jeep in the [redacted])	Can No. 16-252	Roll No. 5

Subject Guadalcanal	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.S. Geiger--truck off ramp--
oil drums--soldiers tugging on line
feet as they tug--jeep and amphibious tractor along
beach--Valley and Geiger in jeep--camp scenes--officers
looking at map--tractor moving thru mud--equipment thru
mud--truck thru mud--troops thru mud--personnel loading
barges etc. to jungle--jungle scenes--water in the
marsh--cu feet--tractor--beautiful shot of ocean pan
to beach showing [illegible] etc.--soldiers swimming

POOL/[illegible]
DEBARKING--
EXPLOSIONS--WAVES--
HALSEY--WATER--
CARGOES--OIL--
CAMPS--MAP--WEATHER--PAN--

(2) 16-252-5

JEEP(Going thru mud in Italy)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ride—
eating
gathered
looking
people

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-253-10

JEEPS(Used as altar for mass in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(x)16-35d-7

TRAC

ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--JUNGLE--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--LOOMIS
SMITH--O[illegible]--ROOSEVELT--RAFTS--BATTLE SCENES--CARGOES
OIL--NAVIES--[illegible]

JEEP(To airport, Quent out shaking hands with pilots in England)

Sht. No. 1139X

Roll No. 9

Subject
[illegible] RAIDERS INTERVIEW

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] they climb their [illegible]

[illegible] ITALY--REYNOLDS--BOMBINGS--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]--INTERVIEW--AIRPORT--JEEP--WAR--

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP(With injured thru jungle in Munda)	Can No. 1193 x	Roll No. 1

Subject CARE & TREATMENT OF WOUNDED AT MUNDA	Cameraman PARA(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
614				

Description MUNDA, SOLOMON ISLANDS--U.S.SOLDIERS in jungle walking..dead body U.S.soldier--carrying soldier on stretcher--treating wounded man's leg--wounded on ship--wounded man on stretcher--dead body partly covered with debris--preparing surgical & medical equipment--var.shots--working on wounded man's leg--soldier on stretcher--soldiers bathing in stream--dead body in bushes--stretcher bearers thru jungle--CU pouring pills out of bottle--CU medical supplies--stretchers & injured onto truck--truck away--jeep with injured thru jungle--soldier making entries in book--soldiers walking thru jungle--carrying man on stretcher, lay stretcher down--ls & cuworking on man--cu wounded leg--cu treating

Date & Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wound and bandaging--cu operation on man's foot--cu plasma bottle pan down to wounded man--sterlizer..putting in gauze--applying anathesia & op rating on man--cu operation--leg stump bandaged--carrying stretcher into ambulance--close doors of ambulance--carrying stretcher into camp--sign ADMISSION EVACUATION--ls and cu man writing reports another stretcher into camp--Invasion barge--carrying stretcher onto barge--barge sails to sea plane-stretcher onto plane--plane in air--wounded aboard boat--cu man with bandaged face--smiling at us--

MUNDA,SOLOMON ISLANDS:U.S.ARMY:MEDICAL:HUMAN:SHIPS:BOATS: SANITATION:TRUCK:AMBULANCE:JEEP:POSTER: TYPES(AMBULANCE PLANE):WAR:

(2) 119341

JEEPS(Troupe leaving station in jeeps for hotel to get ready to sell bonds in Boston,Mass)

Can No.	Roll No.
1213x	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS(Men with jeeps disembark from landing barges in Salerno, Italyjeeps driving of LST'S	Can No. 1262x	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1262x1,2,3

JEEPS(Un loading from gliders, in Camp Mackall, N.C.)

Can No. 1428x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1428×2

JEEP(Going thru ruined town, in Italy)

Can No. 1543X

2 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1543x2

JEEPS (LOADED INTO GLIDERS-TRANSPORT TOWS SAME-)	Can No. 4732 x 6;	Roll No. 4728x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
298				

Description and Remarks: MASSACHUSETTS (WESTOVER FIELD) Break of USAAF: loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders--- sev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider---transports tow the gliders, sev. angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc ---

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF: GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS: SOLDIERS

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (see below)	Issue Number 7739x8,9,10	

Subject MISCELLANEOUS STORIES (three stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT(all 3)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cross Ref.
49ft. 27ft. 53ft.				DENos:3008-12;3009-1 3009-3----no cap-tions at all on these	

Description and Remarks MISC.FOREIGN LOCATIONS: Date of Event March 1943

7739x8:(Nigerian troops in training--please see film--no information at all on this----------
----------7739x9:(SUDAN OF MOROCCO--please see film--no information on this at all----------
--------7739x10:(FLYING JEEPS--please see film--no information on this

MISC.FOREIGN--NIGERIAN ARMY--TRAINING(For.Military)--
SULTAN OF MOROCCO--MOROCCO GOVT---
JEEPS--

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Out of water into the beach in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. FROTCHETT JUNK PARA 1486x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-255-3

JEEP(Going thru wrecked town in Italy)	Can No. 17-258	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4789x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-258-1

JEEP(Amer.nurses walking to jeep, in jeep and away they go in China)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HEARST JUNK
Can No. 4789x6

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ JAN 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Trowel [illegible]

with wounded soldier in bed--at [illegible] up metal object--bargaining, 2 fingers up. Joe sh[illegible] his shoulders and turns--cu [illegible] fingers talk. Joe puts up 8 digits, native says 4 fingers. Joe turns and faces camera CU MOUTHS. he shakes his head--Joe nested in ch[illegible] waiter puts chinese food in front. Jo[illegible] he explains how to eat it he turns [illegible] in back(hink) eating with chopstic[illegible] he begins to eat, cupping them to catch [illegible] he picks up chopsticks and digs in--CU as he opens mouth & gets food in, he smacks his chops in approval--CUTS [illegible] on elephant story.

CHINA--NURSES [illegible]
INDIA--ELEPHAN[illegible] [illegible]--LA[illegible] MA--
ACTORS & ACTRE[illegible] [illegible] ATK--TRAMP [illegible] SHOPPERS--
AMUSEMENTS--FO[illegible] [illegible]
HOSPITAL--SHOPPI[illegible]

(2) 17-259-4

JEEPS(Wounded vets.ride in jeep in parade for 4th war loan drive in New York City)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1523x2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10 Can No. (HEARST RET)
195				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-261-7

WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGANTHAU--
BLDGS.(INDEPENDENCE HALL)--
STATUE OF LIBERTY--FLAGS--
CROWDS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--
JEEPS--WAC--
THEATRICAL--
WALLACE--RAYBURN--
CANNON--DOUGHTON--

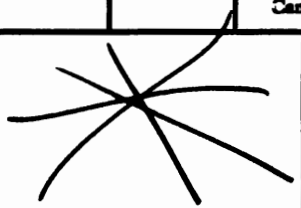
(3) 17-261-7

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP: (Sev. scenes bouncing jeep going along road, in Italy)

Can No. 17-263

1

x THE BATTLE FOR ROME
(A): SAN PIETRO (B) MONASTERY HILL
(C) ORSOGNA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3;
Can No. 1523x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-263-1

(3) 17-263-1

JEEPS(Pulling scraper in Italy)	Can No. 17-265	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIAN WAR FRONT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	153			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-265-1

JEEP (Adm. Nimitz & other officers riding in jeep in the Marsha Islands)

17-269

9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4794x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

looking at
down road..

(2) 17-269-9

(3) 17-269-9

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEP(Looking over synthetic rubber,equipped with synthetic tires the jeep inCanada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4797x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2/14/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-269-Canada

JEEP(On battlefront we see jeep riding among ruins,in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Shot of jeeps in Bulletin #12 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 19-272	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Cuts~~ NO CUTS Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.-

~~Date of Event~~ rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Snow covered, windblowing in the Aleutian Islands)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS--STORMS--SNOW--BLIZZARD--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--DRESS--CANVAS--TWILLS--AIRPORT--JEEPS--
NEW CALEDONIA--HURRICANE--CAMPS--TENTS--PAIN--MARINES
WAR--

(2) 17-275-4

JEEPS(Shot of jeeps getting ready for the invasion in England)

Can No. 17-247

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x6 4802x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-277-1

JEEP(Lifting bales aboard a jeep on motor in Brazil)

Can No. 17-278 | Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(Chinese jeeps on muddy road, in Burma)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(c) 117-228-1

(3)17-288-1

CURTIS

(4) 17-288-1

JEEPS(Soldiers, sailors marching to jeeps and driving away in Canada)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-288-Canada

...ads on couriers to jeeps and jeeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration ove... Parliament bldgs.--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA,--WAR-- ...ARLIAMENT BLDGS.--
BONDS--BRIQUET--KING--CROWD-- ...OUND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS--
STATUTE--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--J...PS--ILSLEY--ST.LAURENT--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--

JEEPS(Acting as ambulances for the wounded on Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] IN SO PACIFIC	HEARST(SIO [illegible] & NAVY)PATHE(SIO [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
209	900			

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS--Interior
[illegible] MacArthur and Admiral Nimitz looking
at map--CU Nimitz--CU MacArthur--MacArthur
and Nimitz at wall map-- Map [illegible] move
Empress bay--5 scenes..L..rgeships bl[illegible]
taken from land..barbed wire on beach--p[illegible]
shore line..small explosions--U.S.soldier[illegible]
glasses--more bomb hits on shore..soldiers standing in
the foreground,close to cotton--CU soldi[illegible]
at phone--
scenes..L more bombs explode--Tank [illegible] moving along
road--big shot..supply depot--men in line..getting
[illegible]--men moving along road, going to front--3 scenes--
infantry up hill, thru brush--2 scenes in the brush

Date of Event: [illegible] 1/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...to left...they move forward--Yanks moving up behind ...forward...3 scenes--looking thru slit in tank ...see another tank machine gunning--tanks rapid fi... guns..blazing etc.--soldier darts off road into brush, dust raised where box had been by bullets--Yank sniper firing..2 scenes--3 scenes..flame throwers at work--Jap grenade rolls into our midst--it explodes--carrying Yank casualty back,under fire--soldiers heaving grenades..couple of explosions--3 scenes dead Japs piled around--Jap ammunition--more dead Japs--Yank with captured bayonet,takes it from Jap's body--Yank ~~xxxxxxxx~~ casualties on stretchers--2 scenes moving wounded back on Jeep ambulances--**CUTS:** add. on scenes of Admiral Nimitz and Gen.MacArthur--good shots of both men--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--WAR--MACARTHUR--NIMITZ
WAR--U.S.NAVY--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--WIRE(BARBED)--
BOMBING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TELEPHONE--
EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--~~xxxxx~~ SHIPPING--CARGO--ARMS & AMM.--
BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--
MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--JEEPS--INVASIONS

(2) 17-290-1

JEEPS(Rollers jeeps in England)

Can No.	Roll N
17-292	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1853x3, 1887x3;

Can No. N.Y 4/14 -15/44

Description and Remarks

516. CORPS

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

storage tanks--parked army equipment in field..many
soldiers around--row of trucks--row of red cross
ambulances--gas tanks, guns protruding--lg of whole
field,trucks,tanks etc.--lg of rear of planes lined
up..4 scenes..var.angles--rows of piled bombs--front
shot of big bomber--lg of bombers on field..many shots--
cuts: add.on scenes used and N.Y...13 N.Y. harbor with
boats loaded ready to leave with war material--trucks
on boats--planes on boats--planes on barges in river--
trucks on barges--shots of ships in No.River loaded with
planes,trucks and crated material--ship loaded with
gas tanks--liberty ship underway--ENGLAND: WAR.shots var.
types barges lined up--LCI-L tied up--group shots barges--
boats in dock..unloading planes from boats--planes on
trucks thru sts.--gliders..mass shot on field--C Ration
cases unloaded--piles cases C Rations--piles stacked up
and covered like tents--piles lumber--crane hoisting
cases--var.shots: tractors,bulldozers,rollers,jeeps,
half tracks,trucks--ducks--locomotives--sign TRANSPORT-
ATION CORPS U.S.A. on truck--bombs hoisted into truck
truck away--

(2) 17-292-1

(3) 17-292-1

JEEP (Comes ashore in New Guinea	Can No.	Roll N
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-293-P

(3) 17-J-3-8

JEEPS(And scout cars along smoke covered road in Italy)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1918x2,8 Can No. 396

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sulfa drug poured on wound on shoulder--

ANZIO ITALY--NETTUNO, ITALY--SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE
BATTLE SCENES--JEEPS--AUTOS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE
U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MOTORS--
MEDICAL--WAR--

(2) 17-294-3

JEEP(Hoisting jeep in England)

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing ... and explosion in water--another shot direct... ...hits in water..barges--German machine gunner ... hits in water-around barge--a landing barge ... flying away comes in--explosion on beach..landing ... vehicle--landing barge with gangplank coming down.. ...troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man ...--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people ... heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around-- cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church-- sitting down praying..3 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3) 17-30-1

...another plane..it bursts into flames--
...IT CLIMB AND FLOATS DOWN--burning plane bursts
...fells--shooting at flak tower--shooting at
at another flak tower..looming over it--diving at a train
and shooting at it..locomotive bursts into flames--dive-
ing down on plane hangars..peppering them--lineup of
planes on ground..all get peppered and burst into flames--
COCKSHOT--we dive onto air field..firing at crowded
planes..one bursts into flames in foreground and another
bursts into flames..another plane hit and bursts into
flames..3 PLANES HIT AND ALL BURNING--CUTS:add on scenes
...ENGLAND:soldiers getting coffee etc..
...ers and nurses with packs on ship..var.shots nurses--
...n station..nurses and soldiers into train--train away--
air shots lines tents and trucks on road--camp scenes--
signs designating diff.medical units etc.--laying tele-
phone wire--loading gas into trucks--doughnuts given out--
line soldiers getting life belts--equipment and soldiers
into barges..var.shots--trucks tied down on barge--var.
air shots etc.of barges--men down cargo nets--lower
barges--barges circling--soldiers in maneuvers going
thru ruins etc.--over walls etc.--soldier with walkie
talkie--soldiers landing..out of var.type barges--on
wheels thru sand on beach--laying carpet type mat for
trucks etc.to ride on out of barges--duck landing--
var.shots--piles of supplies--T.T.boats underways.
rocket ship firing--hits on shore--tanks on LCTs firing--

...transports--hoisting jeep--lower ba...
...shots ...ivey ex ...--men playing cards..on ra...
...ping and reading in hammocks--band on ship--var.
...s in radio room--loading shells into belt--writing
letter--ENGLAND: Eng.port--hoisting jeep--ou winch wheel--
lower truck--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard..written on backs--
tanker--U.S.Mail..bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing
--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in
in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes
overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and
dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot
city--German planes in air in formation--German ships
plowing thru water--var.shots German fortifications
on Atlantic Wall..guns etc. var.shots Churches in Nee
York City..people into and out of churches--interior
shots churches--var.street scenes--add Gen.Eisenhower
and Canadian troops in fog..soldiers running to Ike--
Camden, N.J.people outside of plant listening to radio
reports--B...News Room, N.Y.C., Major Fielding Eliot,
Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and ticker room--
SOUND TRACK ONLY ON REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.

OF EISENHOWER'S SPEECH--add.shots U.S.planes shooting
down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,AA
trains,barges--

(4)17-301-1

AT FOR.--FRANCE--INVASIONS--PH. TEAM--RADIO--PLANE--
GUIDO--U.S.NAVY--ENG.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR--
PARACHUTISTS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA.,PA.
WASH.D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--POSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--GASOLINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--SMOKE SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PT.SOLDIERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(F) 17-301-1

JEEPS(Thru street littered with Nazi equipment in France)

Can No. 17-309 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-309-1

(3) 17-348-1

[illegible] Cherbourg..troops marching..crowd applauding--
[illegible] troops marching--Yanks and French people
[illegible] ony in city hall, flags..is and cu--crowd applauding
[illegible] Collins arriving on armored truck..he jumps off truck
[illegible] salutes--crowd applauds--Yanks and officers saluting--
[illegible] Paul Reynaud reading proclamation, Gen. Collins in
[illegible]--is of ceremony--Collins presents French flag to
[illegible]or--Yanks and bunch of French girls in huddle--Yank
[illegible]ries to kiss French girl--CUTS: add on scenes used and:
[illegible]scorting prisoners-- celebration in streets dancing etc
[illegible] American wounded transported back to England..wounded
[illegible]ports along road--good shot wounded in barges--new shot--
[illegible] shots of German doodle bug being started etc...soldiers
[illegible]riding on doodle bug--men on beach rescuing men from
[illegible]anding craft and pulling them up on the beach--GI talks
[illegible] with German using phrase book--tanks along road, thru
[illegible]own--GI shot Cherbourg--B-26 Maurauders bombing harbor--
CHERBOURG, FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HUMAN--TANKS--TROOPS--
AIR--HARBORS--EXPLOSIONS--TORPEDOES--FLAG--FORTS--ROLLINS
VON SCHLIEBEN--HENNECKE--RUSSIANS--FOOD--R.R.STATION--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--BRIDGE--
[illegible]ORS--FRENCH--REYNAUD--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--DANCING
[illegible]--CHEERING--CONVOYANCES--RESCUES--TYPES--BOMBING--

JEEP(Stimson riding away in jeep in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-2

JEEPS(Thru wrecked town in France)

Can No. 17-313

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

everywhere,RED Cross car comes by--French civilians with bundles etc. couple kids--ruins of church,civilians walking around--civilians looking for belongings in ruins--
[illegible]--French court..ou of sign Liberation Nantes--mob of Frenchmen with victory thumbs--crowd shot outside court house--French Flag of Lorraine being raised--CHERBOURG,FRANCE--interior shot of court room--2 spies trying to shield themselves from press--2 scenes in court roo--4 scenes 2 prisoners led to jail, last scene showing shackles on arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:bulldozers clearing wreckage--sign Caen jail and jail--town sign Caen French Bayeaux--French Civil Defense with identifying he note--tanks advancing on town--British heavy bombers overhead..ack ack bursts in sky--firing mortars--soldiers and French women washing clothes--prisoners behind barbed-wire enclosure--add.on rocket planes,rockets being loaded into plane. ver.shots--incendiary flares dropping on target--LA HAYE DU PUITS,FRANCE- U.S.soldiers..looking for snipes--cu land mine detector in operation..mike on upper's shoulder--entering bldg.looking for snipers--shots of prisoners--jeeps thru wrecked town--soldiers advancing thru town..on right--good shots wrecked town, square etc.--

(2) 17-313-1

CAEN,FRANCE--ENG.ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES--ROCKETS--
EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--RUINS--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE
ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RED CROSS--French--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--WAR--
CHERBOURG,FRANCE--SPIES--TRAILS--COURTS--FRENCH GOV'T.--
TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--PRISONS--POSTERS--BOY SCOUTS--
SANITATION--WIRE--LA HAYE DU PUYS,FRANCE--U.S.ARMY--
MINES--DEVICES--JEEPS--

(3) 17-313-1

JEEPS(Boys leaving by jeep for hotels on the Isle of Capri,Italy)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Tele, Tale in bg--boys leaving by jeep for hotel--
little boy entertaining soldiers--in Dr. Munthe's house,
soldiers with Baroness UexKull--boys playing tennis or
volley ball--artist drawing pix of soldier on V mail

ISLE OF CAPRI, ITALY--ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.-- BOATS
SOCIAL--AIR--RESORTS--BATHING--BEACHES--
PICNICS & OUTINGS--BASEBALL--MONASTERY--DONKEY--
HATS--DANCING--RED CROSS--WAC--GIRLS--SHIPS--JEEPS
BOYS--SINGING--UEXKULL--TENNIS--ART & ARTISTS--U.S.MAIL

(2) 17-314-3

JEEP (Bearing the name ROUGH RIDER and riding in jeep in Brig. Gen. Theodore Roosevelt in France)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/6/44 (ALIVE)
HITLER (FUNERAL)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP(Speeding in dust,in France)	Can No. 17-317	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

(#) 17-317-2

JEEP(Drives in,in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

M.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from truck--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; war shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress--war shots Churchill Air Base..street sign shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt talking to local girls--le Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUT--CAMPS--TYPES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMPLEWS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--RADIO--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327. Canada

JEEPS(Driving thru sts.,covered jeeps on road going thru ,in France)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

JEEP (Loaded with kids arriving at school in Leyte, Philippine Is.)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4951x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS(Unloading jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity in Camp MacKall,N.C.)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER

Cameraman

GARDNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP MacKALL, N.C.--Attemp to snatch take- 2/16/43
off English Horsa Glider(ng)--The COL3
American Army's largest glider is towed
into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot
and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up tow
line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched
into air--the COL3 landing--side view glider take-off--
front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) hooking
onto tow line and snatching COL3 into air--large
glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and
jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--
various angles--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in
operational manner--dry run towing plane snatched

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2)1649x2

JEEPS:(tow gliders to safety)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

KIARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-3 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up

Date of Event: 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
HIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT:
-IN FLIGHT--PIPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

(2) 2492x2

JEEPS(British army tests new water jeep)	Can No. 2511 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH TEST NEW WATER JEEP	H.WRIGHT(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
121				

Date of Event 10/27/44

Used No.	Date

[illegible]HOLLAND--BRITISH Army officials test [illegible]W types of amphibious land-water carriers [illegible]s drive against Germans gets into the hearts [illegible]f Dutch Canal Country--a glorified edition of [illegible]S jeep decked out with "web feet" blounds across the [illegible]errain and smack into the water--A larger model, armed [illegible]ith guns and carrying a full compliment of British [illegible]ommandos enters the water and unloads them on the other [illegible]ank--"The Birth of a Weasel" a L.V.T. opens its doors [illegible]nd out pops a baby..scout car--

[illegible]ILBURG?HOLLAND--ENG.ARMY--CONVEYANCES--BOATS--INVENTIONS [illegible]EEPS--WAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS: (Army Proving Ground tests Amphibious weasel , jeeps, etc.)	Issue Number 52044/	
Subject ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4250-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
990ft.				

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(var.types of equipment now under test at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds,lead by the Water Weasil and foloed by armored utility car--Heavy tractor M6,towing a 240mm Howitzer--tank transporter M25--latest tank destroyer--jeep stalled in mud--water weasel goes thru when the jeep gets stuck--var.scs.Water Weasel in action--cu jeep stuck--var.sc of the 4.7 automatic anti-aircraft gun in action--other scenes of same --is 99 mm gun on M36 tank,firing at 900 yd.target--is 76mm on M18 tank firing at 500yd.target0076mm firing--90mm firing--more on Water Weasel --4.7 AA firing----------
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--TESTS--WEAPONS--TANKS--AMPHIBIOUS(Water Weasel)--JEEPS--

Date of Event 8/29/44

SEE OVER

J**PS: (U.S.Coast Guard develops jeep capable of carrying ten men)	Issue Number JS 7773x11	

Subject	COAST GUARD MIRACLE TEN MAN JEEP	Cameraman HARDE

Length	CS 30ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 4139-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SHORT BEACH,LI,NY:(At the Coast Guard station,shots of the new ten man jeep developed by the U.S.Coast Guard--small jeep next to it to show the contrast in size----------

Date of Event 3/44

SHORT BEACH,LI,NY--U.S.COAST GUARD--JEEPS--

SEE OVER

JEEP(and wheels going thru water Natives welcoming jeep load of GIs in the Philippines Is...)	Can No. IP-369	Roll No. 1 —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2543x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(218-369-1

(3) 18-3629-1

JEEP(FDR in jeep reviewing guard in Russia)

Can No. 18-373

1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-373-1

(3) 18-373-1

(4) 18-373-1

JEEP(Convoy,FDR in lead..Anne Boettiger in jeep...in Russia)	Can No. 18-375	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-375-1

(4) IE-375-1

JEEPS (Thru streets Berchtsgaden, Germany)

Can No. 18-407

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5085x7; 5086x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event RECD 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-2

JEEP (AUTO) (Gen. MacArthur getting into jeep--Mac in jeep passing camera---jeeps along muddy bumpy road--bounding along)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject:	Classification:	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5098x4,5,6
190	184			Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event REELD. 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-411-1

Jeep--[illegible] Borneo, LS task force U.S.Navy--CU Mac on beach looking off toward shore, smoking long corncob pipe--Battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe firing--Onboard Battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera--Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU Mac chatting with native--BG Mac looking up road,snipers around--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to Mac looking down at him--CUTS:add.on scenes used and: [illegible] Borneo,Tydings and Congressional Committee out of plane--Scene 3 Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns captured near Jesselton, Borneo--(sequence in cut story on bombing and dead Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep) OFF BORNEO--Jap on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side of ship and into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding in barge--

[illegible],P.I.--AIRPORTS(NICHOLS FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR [illegible]--TYDINGS--SENATE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--ROADS & BI-WAYS--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--LABUAN,BORNEO--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--[illegible]--TARAKAN--AUSTRALIA ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--[illegible] MINDANAO,P.I.--

JEEP (Jeep ploughing thru mud on Okinawa)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman	
	(SIG.) FOX (NAVY) HEARST (MARINE)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
18P	177			5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5; 5119x1; 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

Mud and water, in EC near beach--CU jeep mud--3 shots CU truck Vehicl (U.S.A. PHOTO DIV.) stuck--CU M.P.s pushing gobs of mud-- thru mud--line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- and Gen. Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks across field--3 seconds gun fire, field pieces-- from bits in distance--CUs in lanes, one throws EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes Jap equi

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-412-2

in cave,CU ground--box with Jap writing and Chesterfield
cartons on top--natives coming out of huts--tank picks up
Jap kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher,
one's head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-
petting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing
on table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor
hat on,eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add.on scenes used
and 5116x4..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking
in helmets walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add.
shots Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-
5116x3..var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger--
5116x5..Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on
and scenes..cameramen walking thru mud--5117x5..map of
Okinawa add.scenes treating children..family scenes..
putting diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa..
air shots of island and shores--air shot L&T ?--LC Navy
planes diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave--
low air shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu
fighting--add.shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body
out of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old
native woman into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

(3) 1B-442-2

...ading--LS bending tank to advance--LS Jap radio ...var.shots towers...wrecked tower--GIs lined up waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var shots group aboard--LS U.S.Air Patrol plans--U.S.flag waving--GI on island holding bonfire--MS GIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on wheels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on patrol thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, feet covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--GI walking in mud up to his knees--

(4) 18-412-2

OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TANKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCES--

AUTOMOBILES (JEEPS) (Post war Jeep for civilians---jeeps rolling out of factory)	Can No. 1M-415	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FOR CIVILIANS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
10:	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Charles E. Sorensen riding 7/13/45
[illegible] off assembly line--LS Jeeps
[illegible] of factory--LS & CU Jeep pulling
[illegible] CU & MS Jeep pulling reaper--man piling
[illegible] bales onto truck--LS shelling corn--& scenes
[illegible] sheller..pan from jeep to sheller--LS & CU
[illegible] falling--corn pouring out--Jeep drives off with load

[illegible]--FORESTON--INDUSTRY--AUTOMOBILES (JEEP)
[illegible]--IOWA--GRAIN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS (var. shots of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle)	Jeeps Can No.	Roll No.
		4

Subject	Cameraman
LAUNCHING "HAWAII MARS"	GANDER-PARA.-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
85	7V			3130x1,2,3 3065x1
24	7U			

Description and Remarks

--CU HAWAII MARS, crew of
-Tail assembly,
--CU HAWAII MARS--
Kemsey breaks bottle on
down says--CU Mrs. Remsey and
and taxi off (GOOD SHOT)--
--LS fuselage of FLYING BOAT
walking along enormous fuselage--LS
up at nose, tilt down--
--interior, CU sidewall--MLS
of instrument panel--LS BIG
mount--shot on wing, men working
Glenn L. Martin placing le

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
plane to	

SEE OVER

(2)18-415-4

[illegible] Martin--Martin with his [illegible]--ner and Mrs. [illegible]--Mars landing GOOD SHOT--taxiing--[illegible] plane alongside Mars,comparison shot--var.shots of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot [illegible]--crew of 91 sailors in whites,crew--Hawaii Mars in flight with clusters with the Mars...OVER HEAD and AIR shots--add.shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES,CALIF. [illegible] inside hull and wing--var.angles of hull and wing--[illegible] persons--

[illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--[illegible]--LAUNCHING--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--

AUTOS(JEEPS) Jeeps for post-war service)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-457	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPS FOR POSTWAR SERVICE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
110	102			

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes Officials of War
ion and Farmers Organizations
g of applications--CU of
nd adds another to pile--top shot showing
ibution point--putting spare tire on trucks
w civilian number is placed on windshield--
g over--trucks leave depot with new owner--
t farm--OTTAWA,CANADA--L.S demonstration
3 types of field use,plowing,discing and
jeep lowing--2 scenes cutting feed corn--
s power take-off for saw--group examine
ent,farm organization and farmers watch
xamine engine of post-war jeep--

Date of Event 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1.46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Jeep riding over camera--

MONTREAL, CANADA--FARMING--VEHICLES--TRUCKS--TIRES--
POST-WAR--OTTAWA, CANADA--FARMING--AUTOS (JEEPS)--
CAN. GOV'T.--

(2)18-457- Canada

JEEPS: (Willys Jeeps being reconverted for post war economy)

Issue Number 3041X9

Subject ~~2061X9~~ FIRST POST WAR JEEPS ARRIVE IN ~~SEATTLE~~

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199ft.				BK NO:4496-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(shots as crowd watches four jeeps being swiftly driven off a Milwaukee freight car and swing past camera--shots of girls pili into jeep--driving past us--cutins thru windshield ,girl driving and others hanging on for dear life as jeep lurches forward--a jeep attac ed to 24,000 lb.empty freight car(the one from which these jeeps were unloaded)--attach cable to jeep from a 237,400 lb.switch engine--jeep loaded with girls and other girls ride on engine--jeep fights for trac tion along railroad ties--gets locomotive moving and hauls it past us-- (actually did not start pulling the engine from a dead stop)----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--JEEPS--FEATS--LOCOMOTIVE--FREIGHT TRAINS--

Date of Event ~~8/20/45~~

SEE OVER

JEEP:(Carries rockets for test at Inyokern, Cal)
Underlined

Can No. 4976 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: TESTING ROCKETS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	620			

Description and Remarks:

INYOKERN, CALIF: Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile, an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-- INYOKERN, CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEP: (Airforce seargeants make custom jeep from junk pile parts)

Issue Number
5076x1,2; 5083x1; 5088x1;3695x6; 5106x1; 5106x2; 5120x1

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC- June 1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman HEARST& PARA(Marine Co SIG.CORPS(PATHE)--AAF PATHE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each s-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions

Camera Card No. after card made exc. where noted

Description and Remarks

5076x1,2:(BkNo:4437-5--1354ft-- June 1945

Hearst(Marine Corps)--MARINE ASSAULT ON NAHA--only [illegible] Date of Event
few miles from the front,a park for the children of the island has been built and developed and is staffed by American Armed Forces men--all the natives are registered and given medical exams and treatment where necessary--also see scenes of the Marine combat on Naha--in one sequence a U.S.tank is hit,takes fire,crew scrambled out and away--then a retriever goes in to take charge of disabled tank--we see ridge fighting,tank action,artillery fire--Jap soldiers run for cover--planes strafe & bomb--Jap planes being attacked and knocked down---(FILED-CAPTION).....

----------5083x1:(BkNo:4438-8--397ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--ATTACK ON SHURI LINE OKINAWA---U.S.Navy comes to aid of ground forces by pouring

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 507fx1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC June1945
barrage into Jap gun and pillbox positions,pointed out by scout planes
--infantry begins advance--tanks in action--flamethrowing equipment on
tanks in action--on ridge,infantry opens fire with small arms,mortars
field guns and rifles--Jap pockets cleaned out--dead Japs--armored bul
dozers clear way for tank advance----------
----------5088x1:(BkNo:4440-10--676ft--PARA(Marine Corps)--MARINE SPEA
HEAD----(CAPTION FILED--quite extensive descriptive scenes)----films
show Marines of the First and Sixth Divisions advancing into and on
the flanks of Naha--one 34 ton tank hits Jap land mine and overturns,
catches fire--desperate rescue of all but one of the crew(he was throw
clear and injured)attempt fails and they die inside the tank--supplies
dropped from air to 2d & 3d battalions--men and tanks move thru the
streets of Naha under heavy enemy fire--Jap mortar shell lands beside
one of our tanks,casualties taken away--cameraman who filmed it was
injured by it too----------
----------3695x6:(BkNo:444-?--92ft--Pathe(AAF)--CUSTOM BUILT JEEP--a
Morotai custom built jeep--Standard [illegible]

(3) 5076x1,2, tc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-June 1945
by two enterprising sergeants and they found parts for it in the pile-
rebuilt the parts to fit--hood is a section of a P-47 belly tanks--eng
ne was completely overhauled--dashboard and doors were salvaged alumin
sheet metal--gas tank with outside cap was changed to rear--bumpers ar
discarded aluminum bomb-bay braces--50 calibre ammunition track made u
the radiator grill--windshield and wind wings are plexi-glass,cut to
size--Fenders:P-38 belly tanks--------USAAF scores again!----------
----------5106x1:(BkNo:4444-4--460ft--Pathe(marine Corps)--JAP RAID ON
YONIAN AIRFIELD--clearing crashed Jap Betty Bomber from field,several
angles--U.S.Planes damaged by Jap raid,several angles--men examine fro
of damaged C54,sev,angles----------several planes were rammed
by Kamikaze Jap ilots,all of whom were killed but the operation of the
field was not greatly disrupted much less captured----------
----------5106x2:(BkNo:4444-5--180ft--Pathe(marine corps)--A CAPTURED
BAKA BOMB----Var.angles of the Baka Bomb which is a Jap suicide bomb--
pilot is sealed inside and guides the bomb to its target and dies with
it--it has been launched under a large bomber near its target---------

(4) 5076x1,2,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--June 1945
---------5120x1:(Bk No:4444-9--690ft--PATHE(Navy)--ADM.NIMITZ ADDRESSE
OFFICERS AND CREW OF HMS KING GEORGE VI--off Guam--var.scs.of welcome f
Adm.Chester W.Nimitz of USN--probably sound of the short speech--we
filed the copy---we welcomed Britain's help and thanked them for their
great accomplishments in the Pacific area-----hosts were Admiral Sir
Henry Bernard Rawlins who is Br.Task Force Commander and Capt.T.E.Hals
skipper of the HMS KING GEORGE V----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--U.S.MARINES--INVASIONS--TANKS(U.S.in Pacific)-
AVIATION----------U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)--JAPANESE---------JEEP--
--------BOMB----------NIMITZ,Adm.Chester W.--SPEECH(Nimitz)--BR.NAV
-----HMS KING GEORGE V----------

JEEPS:(Gov. Dewey rides in Jeep at ceremonies)	Can No. 5452X	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman
DEWEY A###13 & J###3		H###S

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gov Dewey on Grand Stand -- marcn of Colors--Brig Gen Ames T.Brown being presented with Cross for conspicuous service-- T/Sgt Peter J Alessandro same--T/Sgt Francis S Jurrey same T/Sgt Jacob Petersen same--cu of Petersen--cu medals-- Gen view of Parade Ground, medals being presented by Dewey crowd snots--Dewey and Gen Drum and wounded an getting medal--parade Review, Dewey in jeep--snot from stand of parade--ls of review--snots of N.Y. State Guard marching in Review--

Date of Event 9/23/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

... YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--DEWEY--BROWN--ALLESSANDRO--
...rrey--PETERSEN--MEDALS--PARADES--DPUB--JEEPS--N.Y. STATE
...ARD--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--PRESENTATIONS--

(2) 5952x1

JEEP(HELICOPTER TRANSPORT--New Navy copter--raising jeep--var shots) PHILADELPHIA,PA.	Can No. V-BC B-30	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER TRANSPORT	HESS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

New Navy copter--raising jeep--flies away,ten men boarding,takes off, above,going by fast,sev.shots--CUTS:ditto

PHILA,PA:AUTOGIRO:JEEP:U.S. NAVY

Date of Event 8-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EEPS(drooping jeeps by parachute jeep standing by wreckage of 105)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ST AIRBORNE OPERATION SINCE WAR	SCANDRA, SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. Code	Con No.
7	168		5785x3..400ft 5786x3..30ft 5785x1,2 1,500ft 5784x1.400ft 5784x2..400ft 5786x1.1200ft	

Description and Remarks

RAG, NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:ls planes boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys bailing out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hat hits--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one man,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--sky casts planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event May 7-10, 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Scene--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles,mortars and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--Jeep drives away after landing--jeep stnading by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gene.A.Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--
SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--
MANEUVERS--GEN.A GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TUBE--

(2) 21-143-4

JEEPS:(BLOWN UP IN SHOW OF WEAPONS AT FT. BRAGG)

Can No. 21-165

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING

Program PARA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	73 84 90			(A)JUNK (B)5945x4..282f (C)5944x5..626?

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:lineup var.weapons, tanks,guns,trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep,blast on each side,some ROTC boys run to jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit,blows up--ARGENTINA:grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk,swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu,see crawling--sprayers,guys look,cu--ls truck d down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road,into barrera--cu wall, and jump over same guys shovel 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers..

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA: title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
ew he fires, rope out, sno e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in im, cu alongside--captain
miling--boat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ull whale up ramp--CUTS: add. scenes fighting grasshoppers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso more on barrera method--Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5944x5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boat
or tow to shore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man startin
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
shot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

(3) 21-16V-2

...ng carcass ready for "limbing"--top shot, gen'l shot "Factory"operations, showing former RCAF hangar that has been converted to peactime use, workmen ...fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in ...g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin ...orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensing ...nife--two plant officials watch operations--
...T. BRAGG, NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPLOSIONS ...S. ARMY--OD ITIES--ARGENTINA, CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.-- ...AGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA ...NDUSTRIAL--...LPS--KLORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

JEEPS(jeep along with white flag backshot jaeep)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-170	4

Subject: PALESTINE:TRUCE ALLOWS JEWS TO RETRIEVE BODIES FROM "NO MAN'S LAND"

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
10	110			Can No. 5969x4 300ft

Description and Remarks:

HAIFA,PALESTINE:Jews lined up,men and wo[illegible] cus indiv.soldiers--women med shot lined [illegible]p cu one dame--leader insrects troops 2 shots--unfurling flag,bless,kiss it--cu old geezer--truce;jeep along,white flag--backshot jeep along--pan shot Arab stronghold--U.S. Col.Henderson talks to group men--guy walks up hill with truce flag--med shot stronghold--group Jews and Arabs and cu Arab--men with stretcher--cu dead body med shot,men around--shot body etc--fg dead body men stand around bg--CUTS:add.above--

HAIFA,PALESTINE--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--UNITED NATIONS--FLAGS--OSCULATION--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JEEPS--DEAD--HENDERSON

Date of Event 7/48

Used [illegible] Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEP(put stretcher case on Jeep)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ARMY CADETS REWARDED FOR PROFICIENCY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	83			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: BANFF, ALTA., CANADA; running out of tents, cu... sign camp--boys lined up--indiv. shots of boys--climb hillside, 2 shtos--boys using "walkie talkie"--bring boy down (hurt) on stretcher--boys looking on--stretcher put on jeep--kids on horseback, vacation--

BANFF, ALTA., CANADA--BOYS--CAMPING--SIGNS--RADIO--MEDICAL--JEEP--HORSEBACK RIDING--VACATION--CANADIAN ARMY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date of Event: AUG 17 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS(demonstration of new squirrel cage jeep by marines)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SQUIRREL CAGE JEEP	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	70			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO, VA. Jeep with rigging into camera. IT HAS A WIRE MESH THAT GOES FROM FRONT TO REAR COMPLETELY OVER AND UNDER THE JEEP)--as as they start lifting cage on--as completing operation-sliding in rod to clamp cage together--she's off into woo stops right before bunch of trees--plowing thru trees--woard camera--plowing trees down--(IT HAS THE EFFECT OF ANK TREADS) CUTS:6036x4..var shots taking cage off jeep--add putting it on--reverse shot taking cage off,might be used for putting it on--add shots of it in motion--3039x5,,200ft:add scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

QUANTICO,VA.--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--BEES--

Date of Event NOV. 30 48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS (BABY JEEP)	Can No. 5722x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABY JEEP	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300		-		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/45

Used No. | Date

LOS ANGELES, CAL: Jimmy Crabtree, [redacted], helps his girl friend 2½ into rear seat of jeep--he turn n the power and away he goes--scenes Jimmy operating car--acks up, turns around and passes a man sized car on street--lifts up hood to show storage battery power plant--under rear seat is motor.x

LOS ANGELES, CAL: JEEPS: CHILDREN: AUTOMOBILES: CRABTREE MINIATURES--TOYS

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (Arrive in C-82 gliders during combined military maneuvers)

Issue Number 6017x1

Subject

OPERATION COMBINE III

Cameraman

FOX(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				BK.NO: 5324-10

(may be SOUND)

Can No. caption junked aft

Description and Remarks

EGLIN AFB, VALPARISO, FLA:(Date of Event 10/48

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen. Elwood Quesada, CO Tactical Air Command, speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj. Gen. Wm. D. Old, CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star" buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine) passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt" dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLF,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

JEEPS:(Little white jeep riding along under "endurance" plane)

Can No. 22-240

Reel 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE SCHOOL (B)ENDURANCE FLIGHTS (C)BUS TESTS

Cameraman
HAM WRIGHT

P-THE HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	104			

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks 88 70

Date of Event 4/49

RIO PIEDRAS,PUERTO RICO:AV's Univ.of P.R. bldgs--students walking around--students milling around--is interior students at machines--students at lathes--med and cu putting motor togehter--cu tyres of stud nts--hs carrentry class--med students working on furniture--cu sanding chair--baking class,pies--cu pies--cu putting cream on pastry--guy putting cream on wedding cake then licks cream off cake--FULLERTON,CALIF.:air shot of plane TITLEY--plane coming down low and little white jeep racing along with it--camera in jeep and plane hovers close one guy leaning out of cockpit and he takes mail and can of gas then takes second can and plane moves up--plane above and it swings away--

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-240-2

former record holders one in civilian clothes and one in
riman's uniform and t'ey're waving as they race along in
he jeep--same two guys in jeep and plane hovering and
uy leans out of plane and they shake with him, guys in jee
re congratulating pilots Bill Barris and Dick Riedel for
reaking record--cu their wives smiling about whole thing-
ine coming over field again crowds standing by waving
nd plane continues away--LONDON, ENGLAND: hs street and
raffic TITLE--street le el traffic back and forth--busses
n traffic cu going by--spraying water for testing on pave
ent--guys look like drives watching and they start run se
us coming in fg and bus starts skidding into camera and
tops--we ride in bus and cu steering wheel and driver pul
mergency and he moves wheel back and forth--action still
ontinues as above new drivers along for ride and start to
way in seats as bus swings, throws camera off a little
ead on shot bus coming into wet area we travel up
ead of it and us starts to skid and makes complete tur

(3) 22-240-2

and stops on dry pavement--another bus back of it coming fast and he starts skidding wheels around and we go into eu wheel as it skids and stops-- CUTS:6114x1...add.AV's--nt.hundreds of lathes--instructor and student--on studen making plumb--teaching welding--gen.views bldgs,students-working on motors--working on air conditioning----blackboa in kitchen class--bakings etc----leaving classes walking roadway--6114x3..refueling endurance plane from jeep--add scenes used--wives rooting for their husbands--6111x5.. add.scenes used--6111x4..add.shots refueling---6112x3... add.scenes of bus test(dope sheet is not descriptive)... 6714x1...(THIS MATERIAL UNUSED AS IT WAS RECEIVED TOO LAT scenes of gas cans being handed up to flyers from jeep--former record holders in jeep congradulating em--C'yd Schlieper and Wes Carroll as they shake with the guys in the plane--cu l to r Schlieper and Carroll--crowd shots--plane skirting the strip--

(4) 22-240-2

RIO PIEDRAS, PUERTO RICO--AIR VIEWS--SCHOOLS--MACHINERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAKES--INDUSTRY--FACTORIES--FULLERTON, CAL
AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JEEPS--BARRIS--RIEDEL--CROWDS--
LONDON, ENGLAND--BUSSES - TROLLEYS--TRAFFIC--THRILLS--
WELDING--CARROLL--SCHLIEFER--

JEEPS: Out of landing craft,	Can No. 22-303	Roll No. 1
Subject BY COMBINED U.S. FORCES		Cameraman P.L. BROWNIE KU

Length 92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6220 x 1,600 ft appx. Can No.

HAWAII: HS fleet coming in--close soldier firing signal pistol--landing craft coming in--CU as one craft hits shore--explosions on shore--troops ashore--enemy troops firing on attackers--still coming ashore, plane swoops overhead--communications man with walkie-talkie--landing craft hitting shore--landing craft shimmying thru water--Robertson watching landing, etc--jeep out of craft, gets stuck in sand--another jeep out, gets stuck--HS beach, troops, craft, equipment--CU soldier HS troops on road--CUTS: Add. scenes same---
HAWAII--MANEUVERS--U.S. ARMY--U.S.N.--USAF--JEEPS--LANDING CRAFT--MISC. SHIPS--COMMUNICATIONS--MAJ. GEN. WALTER ROBERTSON U.S. DEFENSE--

Date of Event 10-25-49

JEEP: Coming out of plane.	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 1

Subject	DEFENSE--NEW ASSAULT PLANE GETS INITIAL TEST	Cameraman	FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length	8 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6229 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY-U.S plane, sideshot--from tail down, see size of plane--nose shot--rear of plane, 5 jeeps out--one of engines--troops go in on the double--takeoff--pan with plane--AS of plane in flight
CUTS: Add. scenes same---------

XXXXXXXXXXXX
WEST TRENTON, NJ--TYPES OF PLANES(Chase XC-123, twin-engine assault transport)--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--JEEPS--U.S. ARMY--TESTS--

Date 12-5-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS:(At Camp Pendleton,Calif-as Marines leave for Korea War-1950)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K Cuts F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x8--
P-6378x12 AC6376x8

Date of Release July 1950

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equipped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--AS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

Fighting near--U.S. Army Field with Marines on march, 2 shots-Jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS: REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shot-guns--evac. plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign "PRO-CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5: Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac. ship coming in--formation of six U.S. Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs. in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among reguees--Chinese among evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S. troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed (no names available)--- SEOUL, KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S. ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON, CAL-U.S. MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU, JAPAN PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR. NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

JEEP:(Wounded in jeep in Korea--see below)

Can No. 23-370

1

Subject

[illegible] KOREA.
YANK BATTLE SAVAGELY
AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman

INT. PATHE(DD)
DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts

Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

KOREA--Wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--move plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med over Howitzer -cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--LS carrier -Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel--hits--med.Wrecked plane--corsair hits deck bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON;(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--[illegible] off guns--fella

Used No.	Date
soldier looking	
Brit Adm.	

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—ISM—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

( ) 23-370-1

working gun controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Is crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Nade--evac.of badly wounded U.S troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4 BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2: Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmount add. material on these operations----------

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

JEEPS:(In Korea-1950-during beginning of war-see below)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JEEPS GOING INTO FIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Rep.
298	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-&W)is warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies,guns ashore--dolldog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots,guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shots he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--
Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enroute takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:5362x: LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio w/ Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--taKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--KENNAN SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--JEEPS--TANKS RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA--KOREAN

JEEF:(in cuts 6384x6,)1950

Can No. 23-373

Ro... 1

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

Cameramen PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	186			see end of rel.stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA: troops along track, train pulls in--Maj Gen.Hobart Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, is and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--ou GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA: Stockpile of coffee in bags--ou "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date
the troops--troop	
road, barrels of it.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

...ter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of ...ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS. Pathe (Zenier) 6384x6: boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front-- ...aj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders-- ...eep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front-- ...ore of same--6383x9: another troop train rushing north-- ...orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad-- ...S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean ...ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS 6383x8. ...n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives- ...preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of ...lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him-- ...Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --is PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to ...ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away ...for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6382x8: So. Koreans repairing ...airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen. ...Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met ...by Mr. E. Drumwright, Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj. Gen.

(3.) 23-345-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J-var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES-
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

JEEP:(In Korea for Chiefs of Staff, meeting on war--1950--6402x10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-361

3

Subject KOREA--[illegible] GAINS AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Distribution PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	260		

Can No. Harde-6409x1 PARA-6402x3, & 10 Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4 HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--le GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS [illegible] who ordered atrocities/

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--cu Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUfS;Hearst 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu c Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with ---------- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA: 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, F-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good cu
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING-
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG. GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLDI

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

JEEPS:(Used in Korea during war-- Sept 1950--in cuts-6424x8,aiding refugees--)

Can No. 23-386

1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Operator: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIE PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)- FOX(DD) HEARST USIT(DI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54- 3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camr.is,2 shots-- sleeping GI's--AS gun emplacements in Kor shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotted p at map,with mike--big guns set loose,3 sh hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--fla up--wrecked village,soldier walking away- American 155mm Howitzers in action, diver tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firi tured cars Russian markings--6422x4; Dri

KOREA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
a--time f	se on
ane,pilot	looks
ts--AS vi	lage
n middle-	burnin
e thrower	moppin
CUTS:6424	10--
firing--	2--
--equipmen	t cad-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mou rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

(3) 23-386-1

3.

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt ridges--6424x8:
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--B/17--PILOT--NEWBY--WAR--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/47--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--AGRIANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AIR.
PLANE WRECKS--GA IBLING--AIR SCENES--

JEEPS:(Being brought into Kimpt, Korea-Sept.1950-by C-119s--
6435x2

Can No. 23-390

Re 1

Subject [illegible] ROUTE [illegible] U.N. DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Can 6435x3,PZ-6436x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431 Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Number

INCHON,KOREA:(hs beach and supplies--SX on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIBs in mud-- truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track-- GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisone a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj.Gen Frank W.Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AF red positio

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River---6435x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen.O.P.Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C&S landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj.Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--ran shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper.bldg at Kimpo--Gen.Partride & Brig.Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen.Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl.Kan Aungst of Phila,Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen.Doug.MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj.Gen.Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen.Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and PW enclosure----------6431x11; more on

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] on wounded UN troops & prisoners--
[illegible] note on rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas baiting out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--RIVER--HAN
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C[illegible]ERAMAN--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--KILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
GUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

JEEPS:(3 Korean prisoners are brought in on jeep--jeep evacuating wounded ~~Scoul citizens 9/50 cuts 6432x3 & [illegible] 331~~ 6455x1,2)

Can No. 23-391

Reel 1

KOREA:U. . FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th P RALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) PARA (YODER) ~~DEPT.OF DEFENCE~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
226	T-10		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description of Scenes or Remarks

SEQUENCE: Korea: shot of Kimpo airstrip--sign KIMPO--skeleton of burned out hangar with xxxskaxs Russian made Yak fighter plane--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Koreans wave--tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades pushing dirt over dugout used by Reds--2 shots firing automatic weapons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine poised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Koreans--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--and one Sassy Cook--~~xxxxxxxxx~~ treating

Check Kodak Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-391-1

wounded [illegible] casualties--on one wounded--giving plasma--[illegible] one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--[illegible] praying at mass--blessing themselves--[illegible] troops kneeling--CUTS:6432x1..
dawn of D-Day from CN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a crusier flashes signals [illegible] up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling--[illegible] Gen. E.M. Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt. Gen. Lemuel C. Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm. [illegible], commanding the amphib. group--daylight finds U.S. [illegible] British naval guns pounding defensive positions and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded [illegible] assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch navy attack on Inchon---marines "mop-up" around Inchon--- South Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen. MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

(3) 23-391-1

S43[illegible]--7th Div. Army troops & ROK troops march thru rui[illegible] city on Inchon to support Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of Inchon being re-instated as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see them shakin hands--at Kimpo airstirp marine examines 250lb bomb still on Yak plane--a Red soldier is captured--ditto another--an F-4U marine plane with engine trouble is 1st plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to marine Lt Gen Harris--Marine jeep brings in two more prisoners--add. large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimpo--add. dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out to seek Red soldiers--machine gunners as they fire at N.Koreans on opposite hill--examining Russian weapons picked up along with the prisoners--cu wounded Sgt--we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and Marines fire plum pockets--Korean marine is carried

(4) 23-3941

across [illegible] out bridge--same as his buddies talk to him Korean civilian bridge in captured Red soldier--ms same as billowers look on--ms Col.Murray,C.O. 5th Marine Regt. stands in front of room he slept in last when it was hit by artillery--cu Murray--ms him--cu him eating--ls 5th Regt.C.P. 2 miles from Seoul--ms same--Murray looking at map--cu same--ms as Maggie Higgens,N.Y. Herald-Trib. correspondent gets 1st hand view from Col.Murray at CP--cu same--ms Murray,Miss Higgens and Keyes Beech of CDN--cu same--badly wounded S.Korean civilian is brought to Aid Station--Marine medics bandage up badly wounded civilian--his wife is with him--add.mass for troops--6432x3.... 1st.plane to land back on Kimpo,1st.Gen.Lemuel Shepard is 1st to get out of plane--he is met by officers of outfit that took it--Shepard looks over burned Yak--3 prisoners are brought in on jeep--they are interrogated and tagged--2 shots of Gordon Yoder with beard,Para.cameraman--tanks across end of Kimpo airstrip--1st troop transports land at Kimpo -ROK marines get welcome from civilians

(P) 23-391-1

[illegible] River crossing--amtraks and armored amtraks cross Han River--[illegible]ored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--copter lands again--grup of Marines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean lovalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma --cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--6433x1,2....1s 1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--marines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest : bar welcome sign--marines with Korean kid they have adopted, he carries a carbine--marines inside Seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button(OTS: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORP)--same--cu butto

(6) 23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being questions,they are dressed in white sheets--[illegible] prisoners-
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--[illegible]
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREA'S--TANKS--ARMS & AMMO--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible]EDICAL--RELIGIOUS--
AT SEA--CRUISERS--MacARTHUR--[illegible]TORIAL--[illegible]PHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--H LICO TER--EVACUATION--[illegible]--
THU AN--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BELCH--YODER--PYO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--nURSES--

JEEP:(Fr.soldiers bring jeep out of rut in IndoChina war area--Oct.1950--"A"story)	Can No. 23-403 ~~23-403~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject N[illegible]S IN BRIEF:(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	Cameraman (A) SINCLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length 6 75 ~~91~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appx.390 ft. (B) ~~junked~~

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(Fr.soldiers march towards camera--are getting into trucks--ran entire area with trucks, men & equipment--lineup truck, men, mounting in bg--truck up boat bridge--guys along catwalk of bridge--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing across--trying to bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of rut--men making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cutting into spikes--another man placing into fence fortifications--on spears of bamboo--moving a section of fence--shot of spears fortification and fort in bg--man on guard--soldier with gun on knee, seated on hillside--CUTS:[illegible] add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo [illegible]

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

(2.) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, 1s group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & diade--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1# million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems
and gams----------INDO CHINA--WAR-FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PLANES--CARS--
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--
HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

JEEPS:(Crossing Chongchon River, Korea during red PW surrender--11/50-story)	Can No. 23-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U N FORCES PREPARE FOR WINTER DRIVE ------- PURPLE	HEARST(LEE) PATHE(DEPT DEF)-- LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

HI: Cuts 6471x8, 6475x4, 6472x7 -- PD: 6473x3, Can No. 6472x8, 6471x7

Description and Remarks

NEAR KOREA:(group reds in Chinese uniforms,4 shots--cu safe conduct pass--column reds along road--hs large group of them--advance across Chongchon River,2 shots, jeeps,trucks,etc. in shallow water--near Korean village Pakchon,out in open building straw shelter--ls group GIs around fire--cu kee warm around fire--GIs sitting around fire, reading news-- In WASHINGTON,D.C.:gen.scene in Walter Reed Hospital patients--Medical Officer,Maj.Gen.Paul H.Streit pinning medal on patients--cu Purple Heart--negro lad gets his--another fellow gets one--2 cus different fellows with their--U.S. Army men--slow pan wounded with medals--CUTS:6471x8;

Date of Event Nov.19...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-1

camp near Pakchon,Korea--var.scs.(winter)warming at fire, etc.-----6475x4:more on fighting area of Chongchon River--aid to American troops by South Koreans--building gun emplacements--loading ammunition--6472x7:UN 155MM guns firing into red positions in YONGBYON area--Amer.tank damaged by land mine--mine detecting by Army engineers---6473x3: more on winter clothes for GIs in Korea--comparison of red quilted uniform to US uniforms--shots of var.types of clothes-------(See doresheet 5824-1 for details of clothes 6472x8:more on reds in Chinese uniforms--PWs in red Chinese uniforms--some captured near WONSAN--some captured near HAMHUNG*****KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--RIVER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--WATER--PAKCHON--*****6471x7:more on wounded getting Purple Heart--wheel chair Vet,etc.----------BUILDING--CAMPFIRE--U.S.ARMY--PRESS--WASH.DC--MEDALS--VETERANS--STREET--PRESENTATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--NECHO--MEDICAL--TYPES(Misc)--S.K.ARMY--ARMS & AMMO--UN ARMY CLOTHES--UNIFORMS--PRISONERS--WEAPONS--TANKS--MINES--YONGSBYON,KOREA--WONSAN,KOREA--HAMHUNG,KOREA--HOSPITAL--BLDG(Amer.Red Cross,Wash.DC-where medals were awarded)

JEEPS: (In Korea, retreating from reds--12/50--6490x13, over) SOUND	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN U.S. AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK	LYONS-LAHR-MANN-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(YODI FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story: 6490x1, 5, 8, 13 6486x9, C86489x2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport 12-50 Pres. Harry S. Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane, shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen--cu Atlee at mike (SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA: gen. area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around, taking cover, 2 shots--2 shots, wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge, 2 shots--released prisoners (Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags, tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS: 6490x1: Lyons): Sir Oliver Franks, BR. AMB. with Pres. Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann: more on Truman, Atlee at airport--Mme. Pandit, Indian Amb. with Truman, Acheson over

Master Event	Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Nme Pandit together at airport---XXXX-----
6490x13,Hearst: more on retreat of Allies--Amer. jeeps & trucks over Chongchon River, 4way bet. Manchuria border & former No.K. capital at Pgongyang--Amer. troops guard river, for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY: more on Amer.GI prisoners, released by reds--smoking, eating bits of corn kernels, etc. which they were given while prisoners--trouble with lice, scratch, find one--CS 6489x2,PY: more on prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD): tanks firing, damaged, can't move tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded crewmen loaded, withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-WOUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-AVIATION--

JEEP:(Gen.MacArthur out of jeep in Korea--12/50--story only) SOUND (SOUND)	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN AGAINST CHINA REDS

Cameraman: (DD)-LYONS-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Can No. HDD-6494x8, L-6495x1, 6491x7, HDD-junked

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--Jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Galbraith Jolson look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from GIs

Date of Event: Dec-1950

Used No. | Pic.

and Secy Marshall

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-1

uards--6495x1;more on Gen.Collins speech in Wash.--some
hots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash.for NYC--
is plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--
6491x?;At Airport,Collins'plane arrives--no sound on this
coverage--arrives at White House--Gen.Omar Bradley,chairman
of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they
enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S.ARMY--
AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-
CEREMONIES--WASH.D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--
MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.N.--
CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG.GOVT--VISITS--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

JEEPS:(In Korea..UN forces fight way to Korean Evacuation..tanks stopped trucks & jeeps....12/50)

Can No. 23-413

Roll 1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
495				P-6492x1,2,3 HL-6498 x 1

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags one wakes up--troops stant around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots

Date of Dec. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS flying boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats insersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Pittig 5yrs.61

(3)23-413-1

over area where 18,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB--CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON--KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--EXXKAKXX--MAIL--

JEEPS:(In convoy,evacuating war area in Korea--12/50)	Can No. 23-414	Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES GRIMLY HOLD ON TO THEIR BEACH HEAD	Cameraman PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6501x1,6497x Can No. 2,3
288	280			appx.1700 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(stream of military vehicles--men waving as trucks by,2 shots--convoy by wrecked equipment--2 shots,men bundled up on trucks--prisoners on side of road--cu Chinese prisoner--cu frozen hand--2 shots,getting drink from Marine,he has frozen hand--prisoner gets cigaret,pan down to feet encased in ice--AS HUNGNAM--AS drums of fuel--same with trucks in bg--truck convoy by--AS ships in harbor--loading equipment-tanks loaded--AS ships being loaded--truck aboard--guns aboard--supplies down hold--wounded aboard landing craft, 3 shots--troops into landing craft,2 shots--Marines aboard landing craft--loaded craft pulls away--cu men aboard

Date of Event Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-44-3

3 shots, going aboard transport--AS ships in harbor--hs graves--Major Gen. Smith--bugle plays taps at cemetery--3 shots, Marines at attention, different types--bugler------
CUTS: 6501x1: more AS HUNGNAM, loading wounded--oil drums--truckloads of troops arrive, go aboard barges--burning bldgs
6497x2, 3: more on Marines heading for HAMHUNG--this taken at CHINHUNG-NI--more on Chinese prisoners taken in very poor physical shape, frozen hands & feet, etc--cemetery scs-
KOREA--WAR--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--JEEPS--CONVOY--WRECKAGE--WEATHER--PRISONERS--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CIGARETTE--WOUNDED--HUNGNAM, KOREA--FUEL--SUPPLIES--MISC. SHIPS--LANDING BARGES--TRANSPORTS--CEMETERY--MXXXXXMX--U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUGLER--TYPES(Marines)--FIRE(War)--CHINHUNG NI, KOREA--AIRSHOT--MEDICAL--

JEEP:(Gen.Walton H.Walker,after receiving medal from Pres.Rhee in Korea rides away in jeep & was killed in an accident in the Jeep-12/50)

Roll No. 23-417 — 1

Subject: KOREA-EVACUATION-CIVILIAN
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman
PARA.(YODER)-PATHE(2)
HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C.S.& CUTS 6500x2
Cuts 6499x3,6505x2,
Can No. 6504x5

Description and Remarks: HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment,ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H.Walker--Pres.Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands--Gen.Walker rides away in a jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen.Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen.Walker who

Date of Event: DEC.1950

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

killed in an accident in the jeep, I suppose, his son Capt Sa
Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse) pulls
away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr
bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more
on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load
sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a
very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past
tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro;
everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more
on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part
are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on
award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--
Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival
of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past
UN & US flags--plane taxiis in with body aboard--ceremonies
at airport--etc.on same----------
HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--
GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARM
POLICE--FIRES(air)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--NIEE-
JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--
AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

JEEPS:(For South America)
Underlined

Can No. 6311 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: JEEPS FOR SOUTH AMERICA

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
203	203			

Description and Remarks

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--LS U.N. Bldg. -- shots showing jeeps on trucks--CU same-- U.N. Kiddies in jeep with Major General Lowell W. Rooks UNICEF and Benjamin Cohen, Asst. Secy. Gen. in charge of U.N. Dept. Public Inf.--CU Mr. Rooks at wheel of jeep--CU Mr. Cohen with children in arms--CU kids in jeep--shot of flags GOOD CU OF U.S. FLAG FLYING--

LAKE SUCCESS,N.Y.C.--UNITED NATIONS--BLDGS.(U.N.)--JEEPS--CHILDREN--ROOKS--COHEN--FLAGS(MISC.)--FLAGS(U.S.)--MONTAGE(FLAG)--

4/12/50
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS:(in Defense display-1950 trucks also)	Can No. 6323 x ~~6323 x~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENSE---AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 ft				These are from Can No. 23-351-1

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. | Date

U.S.A. (for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)
FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen. John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S. MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--
FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS:(In Tokyo Military Review)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur, Secyof Defense Louis B. Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs. MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review, part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--LS artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Waacs marching-- TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

Date June 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS:(In convoy in Korea, move across bridge--12/50--story only

Can No. 24-419

Ro... 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-419-1

Naval forces [illegible] Cyli [illegible]
Commander of Naval Whorces, Korea [illegible] at Kungnae
Korea--Adm.Joy meets aon,2nd [illegible] David Joy on the
beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit runs
along(mascot?)--rent of 100,000 unti Red Vs.Ko come wil
to be evacuated--[PARA(YOU-R)(C)(S)]at Kungnae, Korea more
on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc.being burne before
evacuation--wreckage after seige--church is burned, civil an
run out of area--more of [illegible] deserted docks after
everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Ede Almond, Maj.Gen.Oberd [illegible]
Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen Soule & at Lt.Gen.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond
tours with Maj Gen Frank Lowe who is Chief Exec. of Econ
representative. They talk to some of the men--troops, artil
lery load into--tanks & infantry, same--misc.small craft
beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men
pulled out--Korean walk dejectedly from docks as Gen and
were evacuated ahead of the [illegible] rriers--

(3)24-419-1

water in the [illegible] toast with ration beer [illegible] cleaning; the [illegible] Christmas Service held in [illegible] The Cross & candlestick--soldiers singing [illegible] also the Clergyman(unknown denomination)--[illegible] soldiers--them singing with [illegible] soldiers--clergyman preaches, soldiers listen--trees in [illegible] Officers' [illegible] trees at tent village--trees at [illegible] street in [illegible] South Korea--Little Santa Claus on [illegible] trees in [illegible] Barracks--the latter [illegible] soldiers [illegible] to get [illegible] TROOPS LAND. THEIR THRU small village--[illegible] move--refugees here--Red N.Korean [illegible] ting with [illegible] civilians, put under guard--[illegible] whether [illegible] re [illegible] Walker's death--General Collins visit [illegible] Korea--[illegible] Walker for last time--[illegible] activity [illegible] the 38th Parallel--UN [illegible] enemy [illegible] PANMUNJOM--more [illegible]

(4) 24-419-1

PARA(DD)-6508x3 USAF B-29s bomb & strafe reds--driving low-level attacks on red troops concentrated in buildings--
HEARS(DD)-6507x5 shots showing var. red airplanes--II/12 which is 2 engine Soviet transport--FU/4, copy of B-29 superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and the MIG-15--
KOREA--WAR--RED WAY--S.K. ARMY--SCENICS--CONVOY--TR CK--
JEEPS--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--TANKER--
TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USA--BATTLEFIELDS--
HUNGER--FIRE--ARTILLERY--SUPPLIES--TANKS--LIGHT--
U.S. MARINES--RABBIT--REAL INTEREST--KOREAN--U.S.--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--EVACUATION--TRUCKS--GUNS--HORSE--
PIERS--LAND--SOUTH--INSPECTION--LAND--LINE--SEA--U.S.--
UN ARMY--MISC.--AIRCRAFT--HARBOR--EXPLOSIVES--OIL--
XCHRISTMAS STORY--EVACUATION--LIBERTY(SHIP)--N--
CROSS--SINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TROOPS--SOCIAL--K--A--
ARMY--SEA--PRISONERS--MACARTHUR--WALKER--CHINA--
B/2[illegible]--SHOOTING--BOMBING--LL/12--TU/4--JET--MIG--
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG 15--N.K. ARMY--HQ--EVACUATION--
RUSSIAN--AIR FORCE(USSR)--

JEEPS:(Used by US in Korea war--1/51)

Can No. 24-420 ~~24-430~~

Roll No. 2 ~~8~~

Subject [illegible] AS ALLIES QUIT CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1, PZ- 6514x1,2

Can No. appx. 2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs Brit. troops guard Imjin River--GI's with weapons on guard at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares down sky--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid--search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1:aVs Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi. SO.OF SEOUL-- at Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also Chinese

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3 1951

Used No. Pos.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-420-2

defendants of Embassy, members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach. Gun Co. of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul Airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--6514-1, more on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--at Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeeps--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjan Rivers--war shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------SEOUL, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS CLASSES(Binoculars)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--AIR--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--RIVER(Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S. ARMY--U.S. SOLDIERS--MAIL-- DEVICE--ICE--

JEEPS:(On retreat by UN Army in Korea-1951--story & 6513x3)

SOUND (WILD UNIV)

Can No. 24-421

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT DECORATES KOREAN HEROES

Cameramen (ZENIER)-PTHE, DD--[illegible](DD)--LYONS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 75 90			

Cuts 6511x8, PDD, 6513x2 Can No. (DD)-6513x3, (DD) 6511x4,

Description and Remarks KOREA:(3 shots,big guns fir[illegible] burning supplies and equipment--troops re-treating--trucks & jeeps on move,2 shots--3, shots wounded placed aboard craft--small on stretchers--one smiling wounded guy--[illegible] of kin of dead or missing heroes--Cu[illegible]s to Turner,Mrs Edward D. Brown--Mrs.Mildred Dean Wife Father Mother and Mrs.Lavon Henry--cu[illegible]s--Mrs.Harry S.Truman TALKS (SOUND)---CUTS: 6511x5:Airviews of burning cities of Suwon and Inchon,Korea--refugees at port of Inchon,Korea--small boats loaded with fleeing refugees--bombed out bridge over the Han River--burning city of Seoul--good Airviews of mountains---

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-421-1

6513x3: casualties taken from ambulances and put in boats & landing craft--enroute to the USS HAVEN, Navy Hospital Ship--Navy nurses--being hoisted aboard USS HAVEN--3 members of ship's medical crew------6513x3; more on retreat, blowing up bridges, etc. so enemy can't use them------6511x4; more on medal ceremony--shot of Mrs. Dean, Mrs. Henry and Mrs. Maidie S. Watkins. (FILM INFORMATION: Maj. Gen. Wm. F. Dean is missing in action--1st Lt. Jos. P. Henry, missing--MSgt. Travis E. Watkins, killed in action--Sgt. 1st Cl. Chas. W. Truner, killed in action PFC Melvin L. Dixon, missing in action--)----------

KOREA--WAR--WORK--SUPPLIES--UN ARMY--TRUCKS--JEEPS--HOSPITAL SHIP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--WASHINGTON DC--TURNER--BROWN--DEAD--HENRY--MEDALS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRU AIRTEAMS--PIERS(Year)--SUWON,KOREA--INCHON,KOREA--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--REFUGEES--BRIDGE--HAN RIVER--SEOUL,KOREA--MTS.--AMBULANCES--USS HAVEN--USN--NURSES--EXPLOSIONS--WATKINS--CASUALTIES--HEROES--FAMILIES--

JEEP(Used to remove wounded in Korea war area--1/51--story

Cam. No. 24-922 3

[redacted] LAUNCHING NEARST(DD)--DEPT.DEF--

Subject ACTION ON PENINSULA

Cameraman FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,appx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam.
233	223			

Gen No. Jan. 1951

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys [redacted] just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Page of Events

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.Leven C.Allen,8th Army Chief of staff,greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7:F-86 Sabre Jets figl
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi.per hour--add.same--------
6516x1:C n.troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids wave flags(Ean.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres.Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div.to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So.African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So.Korea--wounded disembarked first,from troopshi
6518x6:Maj.Gen.McClure &Lt.Gen.Edw.M.Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var.posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded,etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer.tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4:at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen,nurses & GIs

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt. Col. R.L. Blaisdell, USAF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids (denominations unidentified)--
6517x5: On 16 Dec. 1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launched Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UN & R.O.K. U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FLAK (War)--TRAINING--EXPLOSIVES--RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--U.N. ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT--ALMOND--WONJU, KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLE SCENES--RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--CLERGY--BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

JEEP:(Jeeps in Korea during war 1/51--over hill,etc.)	Can No. 24425	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA- AWAITING TRUCE ORDER	Cameraman (YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6520x1,683ft. Can No.
115	105			

Description and Remarks

WONJU, KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain, snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark Ruffner talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisoner and cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy ground 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--At Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

SEE OVER

JEEP:(snow brushed off one in Tokyo Japan during blizzard--2/51)
"A"story

Can No. 24-433

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BLIZZARD
(B)NEW INDUSTRY
(C)PIGEON HOLE PARKING

Cameraman (B) 6544 x 3,
(C) JUNKED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 64 52			

Cuts (A) HEARST
(B) H.WRIGHT
Cue No. (C) NELSON

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(snow-covered street, traffic stopped,cars covered--stalled trolleys,2 shots--pedestrians walk,tough--run for man's hat,windy--couple trudge thru snow--people digging out--cars parked & girl get out--brush snow off jeep--police,make snowman--kids pla in snow----------SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO,USA:(pan shot new factory ceremony--closer,show crowd,sign--smoke stacks and factory(another one),2 shots--white building of stll another industry--another shot building and cu sign "CANDY INDUSTRILS",Ford,gum,etc--Rug Crafters plant--Pearl Corp--AS island,Morro Castle-Carribean material on var.idustries in P.R. such as Candy Plant,Pearl

Date of Event FEB 51

Prod No. Date

CUTS:add.

see over

(2) 24-433-2

Factory, Textile, China, Rugs--workers collecting pay at var. plants--women & men working in var. plants--celebration with pig roast of 100th Industry opening--Ed "Archy" Gardner of radio fame at celebration, he's m.c.----gen. scenes at the beach of the barbeque--cu pigs being roasted----------

/see below

SPOKANE, WASH: ls parking lot, car going into an elevator--sign "PIGEON HOLE PARKING"--car on lift, along ground and going up, 3 shots and gets to top--bs car entering space, man at controls--angle shot, cars parked on different floors

TOKYO, JAPAN--SNOW--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--WINTER--TROLLEYS--JAPANESE--CARS 3-GIRLS--JEEP--POLICE--HUMAN INT--CHILDREN--SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--SMOKE--CROWD--BUILDINGS--AIR VIEWS--WOMEN--FACTORY--BARBEQUE--BEACH SCENE SPOKANE, WASH--ODDITIES (Industry)--DEVICES--ELEVATOR--AUTO: WEAVING--LABOR--MONEY--CANDY--STORES--ICE CAGE (INDUSTRY) AIR--BLDG. (MORRO CASTLE) GARDNER--TRAFFIC (PARKING)

interior Textile mills..girls at looms..rayon thrashing.. making China..var. shots making cups..making rugs..making candy var. shots..making artificial pearls

JEEPS:(Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--jeeps moving in snow & mud--3/51--6546x1)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject

TOWARD 38TH PARALLEL

Cameraman

HEARNSBERGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

Cuts 6546x1 3 --- 6545x3, 6549x2---
Can No. 2626ft.

Description and Remark KOREA:(FG trucks, mountains in bg--getting guns into place mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place, covers removed--[illegible] shots, guns firing--ls guy getting haircut, gun in bg--med. haircut--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac, hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside, see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside, see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream, snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck--U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-434-1

[illegible] napalm bombing--Maj.Gen. [illegible] team with U.S. men and our allies the ROK troops--ROK troops [illegible] enemy positions and then march through captured villages to the next objective -- ~~xxxxxxxx~~the previous cuts are in 6546x1----------
6546x1: more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks going in snow--up deep grades--curves go by--still more on jeeps tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow--ore ont tanks crossing river in snow storm, up hillsides, etc ore battlescenes----------6545x3: more on barber at work hile guns fire in bg--night shots bldg.burning--mud everyhere, making progress difficult 6549x2 more on MacArthur on nspection tour, with Ridgway, etc----- on the tour is Maj len. Edw. M. Almond-- ---------- REA-TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--EAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN [illegible] ARMY-SAN [illegible] TATION-MacARTHUR-IDGWAY-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-MINES-TIRES TREAD)-DEAD KOREAN ONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-ACCIDENTS(Skid)-AVIATION-TRAINING-F/5's-Korea-SK ARMY-SOUTH KOREA-RIVER-Han/SE KOREA

JEEP:(UN jeeps in Korea muddy battleground--3/51--story only	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman: PATHE(YODER)-
PARA(YODER)-
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
978	264			DD-6551x1, PY-6552x2,L-6551x3 approx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud,2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--is ship USS BRECKINRIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-437-1

8 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots,reunions----------CUTS:655lx1 PDD6
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
655lx2 PY more on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
655lx3 Lmore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes- in cars & busses go the vets fwo parade thru financial dis- trict--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--
U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRESS (scener of U.S. Marines in 655lx3)

JEEP:(Gen,M.B.Ridgway leaves 38th Parallel in Korea by jeep to take over MacArthur's co

Can No. 24-447

1

SOUND (3:50)

command--4/51--story only

MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameramen LYONS-EDWARDS-HARDE-TUGANDERS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

6---6586x1, 2, 5, 6---6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(mhs Joseph Short,Pres.press Secy talk to reporters--cu down--Short handing out press releases--reporters steam out of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired,etc.--SWISH to TOKYO JAPAN:Gen.Douglas MacArthur leaving Haneda Tokyo-Japs look at bulletin boards,free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Red Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront Pres.Harry S.Truman down plane runway and shakes with MacArthur fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--at the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH,DC

KOREA (1:20:47)

Date of Event Apr.'51

Disc No. Take Date

Reviews

FORM 2830-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--hs Senators [illegible] Rep.(D)Morgan of Pen SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext.White House--pn very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--gen.activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard MNixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur--[illegible] TUCKER 6586x5: Pix of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1:More on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x2:more on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines--- 6586x6..Newstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--CU paper,over man's shoulder--

(3)24-447-1

WASHINGTON, DC--HISTORICAL--H[illegible]--SHOT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO, JAPAN--TROOPS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT-
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(M
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--THERRY--SPEECH(Therry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--

KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

JEEPS:(CROSS RIVER in Korea in battle area--4/51--story	Can No. 24-448	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
156	148			DD-6593x1, HL6598x1 PY-6596x8,

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled Apr 1951 gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills bg see smoke, tanks moving up--U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, 2 booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types dish out rice, hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in [illegible]

PUSAN, KOREA

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 24-448-3

CUTS: (6593x1: more on rice convoy arriving Seoul--lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types, sus----------6598x1: Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary, attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of mt.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands, pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8: shots of Gen. Matthew Ridgway & Pres. of Korea Syngbm Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var. nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S. Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flxxs~~ flags (1) Australia, Turk, Korea (2) Can., Greece Belgium (3) U.S., Thailand, Un. of S. Afr. (4) U.K., N.Z., India (5) Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

(3) 74-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL, SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
MORTAR--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR. ARMY--FR. FLAG
CAN. ARMY--CAN. FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S. ARMY(-U.S. FLA
BR. ARMY--BR. FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR. FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO. AFRICA--UN. OF SO. AFR. FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

JEFFS:(Used in Korean war--4.51--story & 6609x6

Can No. 24-451

R... 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

HD-6607x5, HD-6609x... PX-6610x3, FD-6609x... cuts Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--hs valley -ith troops deployed & advancing--phospho rous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--3/4 ISH to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.sho t end cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h tting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol diers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--Americ

Date of Event 4-63

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldier advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------

6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge 'Giant Eye' 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------

6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--on Ridgways' decorations--on Ridgway---------

6609x5: hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothe huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots whe clothes are too large on them but they're welcome--

(3) 24-HT1-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
EDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S. MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothe
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

JEEPS:(Jumping jeeps through town in Yakima,Washington--5/13/51)

Can No. 24-457

Roll No. 4

Subject JEEPERS! JUMPIN' JEEPS
JAR JOLTIN' JOCKEYS

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	101			6640x1,900 ft. appx.

Description and Remarks YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(Jeeps thru town,2 shots,hs and headon--running shot in one jeep,looking ahead--jeeps riding around kicking up dust--2 shots,jeeps by camera pretty fast--one jeep makes hill with guy urging it on--cu as jeep goes by, concentrating on wheels as jeeps takes hill--column of jeeps down very steep hill--jeeps riding into wet mud smash,3 shots--jeep takes little hump and jumps,6 shots--same hump and gal almost gets knocked out of jeep--CUTS:(All add material shots of jeeps gathered to commence their outing--pulling out--cutins turning corners,etc--cutins jeeps tear along thru brush,etc--cu's people on hill--shot s jeeps go

Date of Item 5-13-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

up steep hill and then down very steep ridge in skyling shot--playing tag in the mud of a creek--going thru a river etc.---add.material----------

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--JEEPS--AMUSEMENT--MUD--STUNTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Cu's of people watching)--SPECTATORS--THRILL

JEEPS:(Korea..truce talks..U.S. jeeps with white flags,going by..GI's reds near red jeeps--story & cuts

Can No. 24-474

2

6688x1--7/51)

Subject: TRUCE TALKS--UN WINS ADMISSION OF NEWSMEN TO PARLEYS

Cameraman: PATHE(Zenier)-- HEARST(LEE)- TELENEWS (ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts: PZ-6685x1, HL-6683x5,12 T -6688x1 , 1500 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MON SAN NI,KOREA(convoy of UN truce team moving out,white flags flying-- KAESONG,KOREA Armed guard at road block--U.S.jeeps with white flags,going by--Red guards with guns--American enter house with brief cases--truce house,pan around to entrance to red guard--Americans and Reds near Red Jeep,2 shots-- Communist girl pass out candy--Reds and GIs on jeeps,talk-- Americans leaving--Communist leaving parley,2 shots--UN jeeps leaving with white flags--Reds leave in jeeps-- CUTS: 6688x1(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,AUS,greets correspondents at the Imjin River--cu Chinese & No.Korean--Amer.Officers & correspondents at the outpost--Amer.officers refused entry

Date of Event: 7/12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-474-2

& convoy turns to return to UN lines--convoy in motion--
6683x6 (the 5-man truce negotiators return to MonSanNi by
copter--group includes Adm. Turner Joy who is commander of
Naval Forces in Far East and head of delegation, Read-Adm.
Arleigh Albert Burke, Maj.Gen. Laurence C. Craigie who is
Vice Comm of Far East Air Forces, Maj.Gen. Henry I Hodes who
is deputy Chief of Staff of U.S. 8th Army and Maj.Gen. Paik
Sun Yup who is the Korean delegate----------
6683x12 (Departure of UN truce team on 2nd day of talks--
UP correspondent as spokesman, Earnest P. Hoberecht, protests
the banning of UN correspondents from peace-talks----------
6685x1 (UN truck stopped on road to Kaesong--Capt. Cambell,
USN, and Eddy Tseng-interpreter-talk to Chinese soldiers--
Chinese soldier with U.S. Carbine--shots of UN House in
Kaesong--var. shots of the Red Guards who are armed while
UN men are unarmed--more scenes peace house--add. shot of
peace house--more shots of UN team returning to home base--
more on Korean "Wac" giving out refreshments----------
MON SAN NI, KOREA--WAR--UN--KAESONG, KOREA--CONFERENCE--TRUCE
MEETINGS--COMMUNISTS--HILL OF YEAR--JEEPS--FLAGS--NK ARMY--

Jeeps

(3) 24-474-2

RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--RIVER--CHINESE--NO.KOREANS--USA--BURKE--
CONVOY--CRAIGIE--USAF--UN ARMY--HODES--PAIK SUN YAP--REPORTERS--
HOBERECHT--CAMELL--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BUILDINGS--HUMAN INT(Reds
armed,UN unarmed)--FOOD--

JEEP:(Amphibious jeep..jeep thru water
Denmark..8/51--(B) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~24~~ 483	~~2~~ 8

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ITALY (SOUND ON "C")
(B)ROUND THE WORLD JEEP (C)THUMAN
DEDICATES HERO(Amer.Legion) (D) BEACH CARNIVAL (E)HEARST(

(A) GRIMALDI (B) [illegible]
(C) TUGANDER-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)74 (B)68 (C)79 (D)59			

(A-B-C-D) junk-MUTSU
Can No.
(A)CS6705x6 (B)CS67
04x5 (C)6704x7 6705x
(D)CS 6705x5

Description and Remarks LAKE COMO, ITALY (water 3
rushing over rocks--Lake, water in, people--
gal, clenched hands--grief, girl wipes eyes--man and little
girl, cu--wrecked house with side out--another bldg. rescuers
at work--damage scen, gal walk--bent metal around tree--clear
out muck and mire--dead cows--woman an child look stunned--
stream water thru foundation--men try dam up stream--shot
down street, wet debris, people--(B)DENMARK:(jeep
thru water--crowds running at beach--coming ashore--Mr. Mrs.
Carlin(no first name given) come ashore from amphibious jeep-
crowd watching--man gets out and drops to beach--girl folo--
shot bow, number--traffic scenes in city, 2 shots---

Date of Event 8-5)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (2) 24-483-2

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls bldg.sign "AMERICAN LEGION"--closer building and sign--speakers stand with Pres.Harry S.Truman crowd--more crowd--SOUND speech--crowd stands and applaude bldg and pan up to sign----CUT:Add.of speech ,silent and sound in 6705x3----more on shots of bldg and of Truman & of crowds of spectators in 6704x7----------

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN:(hs whole beach carnival--ls Mermaid float,comedy,big crowd around--cu girls on float,some that are pretty--poker faced clown--big crowd along beach and parade of grotesque animals in bg--lion--six guys in short walk like chain gang--rooster with clock on back--mermaid away thru crowd----------

(A)LAKE COMO,ITALY-WATER-FLOOD--DISASTERS-SURVIVORS-WRECKAGE-MUD-COWS-DAMS-CHILDREN-ITALIANS-

(B)DENMARK-JEEP-ODDITIES-CARLIN-CROWD-SCENICS-

(C)WASHINGTON,DC-TRUMAN-BLDG-DEDICATIONS-ORGANIZATIONS-SPEECH(TRUMAN)-CROWD-SIGN

(D)KAMAKURA,JAPAN-CARNIVAL-JAPANESE-FLOATS-GIRLS-PARADES-CLOWN-GROTESQUE FIGURES-CROWD-LAUGH PARADE--

JEEPS:(Army plane stops in few feet & disgorges two jeeps..National Air Race, Wayne Country Airport,Detroit, Mich.--8/51'

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down---------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/57 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in few feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of

Date 6-8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-2-50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

JEEPS:(4 jeep convoy crew..Kaesong,Korea.
3 Russiain jeeps at conf.house..8/51--
s=e below)

Can No. 24-485-2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS	PATHE-DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
135	127			P-6713x4,DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft.cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away,folowed by rest of Red delegation cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Kore

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------6711x3;(cu of immobilized tank(~~UN~~)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------6710x1;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area---Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen.view Kaesong city----------
6708x4(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES-FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL --UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--HODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

JEEP:(Midget jeep from Maryland, with little girl, in the Veterans of Foreign Wars parade..N.Y.-8/51)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 1

Subject: VETS PARADE--VFW STATE CONVENTION 52nd ENCAMPMENT

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--(parading--2 shots, people applaud--Mayor of NY Vincent Impellietieri and Gen. Douglas MacArthur shake--Delaware Chicken float with sign "DELAWARE CHICKS TOP THE WORLD"--Miss VFW if Miss Doroty Swisher of Southern Pines--BCU of dog--midget jeep from Maryland with little girl--little girl standing on sidewalk keeping time with feet--oldtime car from Chillicothe, Ohio--W.C. Fields imitator leading a hearse from Dwight, Illinois--motorcycle in night parade, 2 shots--float with pretty girls--[illegible] going by--

Date Shot: 8/51

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY, NY--PARADES--COSTUMES--FLOATS--VETERANS--IMPELLIETIERI--MAC ARTHUR--SWISHER--DOG--JEEP--CHILDREN--NIGHT SCENES--MOTORCYCLES--FLAGS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS:(in Korean war,pushed after stalling in flood--8/51--story only)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-490	1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

[illegible](DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	110		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No.
DD-6729x2,600ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots,flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han R River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of Event AUG 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and b blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions, from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER--FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS-- SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

JEEP:(Down road with US Gen.James Van Fleet & Pres.of Korea Syngnman Rhee..Korea..9/51)

Can No. 24-493 ~~24-490~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--NEW ARMY UNDERGOES TRAINING FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) & DEPT.DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
124	116		

Cuts 6731x1, 6729x4

Can No. appx.800ft

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (Jeep down road with U.S. Gen.James Vanfleet and Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee with it--soldiers with gun at rifle range--Rhee talking to officers and men--new troops--Rhee & Vanfleet with a soldier--on range,troops firing,Rhee inspecting--infiltration course,machine gun firing--explosion of mine,troops crawling--Rhee looks on with officers of S.Korea(we hope)--on firing range,troops crawling--cu start to charge,2 shots,with bayonet,hits dummy--pulls out bayonet and hits another--Rhee and Vanfleet with General explaining--SWISH TO blood shipment,uniformed men around cases--wounded brought into bldg.--2 shots--men getting planes--field hospital,--

~~Delivered~~ 9/14/51

Used No. Rhee-11 Date

OVER

FORM 1836 SM-1-50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-1

nurse manipulates hose of bottle------CUTS:6731x1: good shots Rhee inspecting & talking to soldiers--Rhee into small plane and take off--add. shots of story scenes---------6729x4:(more on blood plasma and donors more on wounded given the blood plasma,etc---------- XCUs on packages containing plasma---

KOREA--WAR--TRAINING(Military)--U.S.ARMY--VAN FLEET--RHEE--KOREAN GOVT--INSPECTIONS--BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE--UN SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--MACHINE GUN--WEAPONS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--JEEP--

JEEPS(underwater jeep is tested in Florida)

Can No. 6602X

Roll No. 1

Subject: UNDERWATER JEEP

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MARINELAND, FLA.--n w M-38 jeep being built for the Armed Forces undergoes severe te[illegible] being lowered into tank--jeep on bottom of tank being run about among the fish and porpoises--jeep being into irto the ocean surf-- mermaid swimming toward jeep..thumbing for a ride--MARINELAND,FLA.--IN SETTIONS--CDDITIONS--JEEPS--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--FISH--

Date of Film 11/19/51

Used | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JEEPS:(One assembled in Canada in three minutes--1951)	Can No. 6602 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JEEP ASSEMBLED IN THREE MINUTES	NATIONAL FILM BOARD (PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

868

KINGSTON, ONTARIO..LS drill square, 3 gr[illegible] of soldiers march to demonstrate loc[illegible] in--MS assembly crew ready to begin d[illegible] CS official shoots starting gun--MCS [illegible] and place the engine--CS support placed [illegible] frame--CS wheel is bolted on to rear ax[illegible] CS wheel nuts tightened--CS soldiers' f[illegible] rear axles brought to frame--MCS rear a[illegible] frame--CS drive-shaft connected--MCS au[illegible] springs bolted to frame--MS audience [illegible] (timeclock b.g.)--MCS springs fastened [illegible] tilt up to engine work--CU secnond hand [illegible] CS smiling soldier--MS wheels lifted [illegible]

Date of Event 3/51

Lead No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

[illegible] station--[illegible] up frame [illegible] of [illegible] --MCS [illegible] ctio[illegible] CS [illegible] and rear axles wheeled to [illegible] --MCS [illegible] job [illegible] off

SEE OVER

FORM 6830 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

same--CS battery put in engine--CS steering wheel screwed on column--HS radiator placed in engine--CS timer watches stop watch--HS hood placed on engine, crew jump [illegible], start motor and give hand signal to indicate finished--[illegible] audience--H.S. jeep driven to den of demonstration strip--LS crew in jeep drive off--

KINGSTON, ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN. ARMY--FEATS--
JEEPS--BRDG. CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--

(2)6602x4

JEEPS:(Misc. - Kaesong, Korea Meeting.)
Underlined

Can No. 6698 X

Roll No. 4

Subject KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman PATHE(MENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG, KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview each other..var.scenes. U.P. Chief W.Noberecht interviews N.Korean offi-- U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on esp this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire N.K. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and U.N. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6698x4

Winnington of London Daily Worker--Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--CHu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Hebenecht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramen flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life D.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--

KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOBERECHT--JOY---CRAIGIE--NAM IL--JENKINS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARTIN--HERCHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

JEEP: (Amphibious jeep tested by British)	Issue Number 25-417-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BRITISH JEEP (B)SANTA CLAUS PARADE		Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br) (B) NELSON

Length (A) 73 (B) 56	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND:new amphibious jeep over terrain toward us--thru mud, jolting--up grade--attaching snorkel--cu pan snorkel--jeep into concrete tank--cut in snorkel and drivers head show above water--jeep out--------
----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(jack-o-lantern with crown,train in Christmas parade--kids wave--cu wooden soldier--rubber neck--man with pipe,kids playing--piggy--hs dragon--train--passengers hang out sides--kids wave--Santa Claus----------
(A)FARNSBOROUGH,ENGLAND--JEEP--AMPHIBIOUS--TESTS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORY(D em.

Date of 11/22/52

SEE OVER

JEEP: (Pres. elect Eisenhower in jeep convey while visiting Korean fighting front)

Issue Number 25-420-1

~~25-420-2~~

Subject: EISENHOWER IN KOREA (SOUND)

Cameraman: HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.

Can No. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (remote airfield and guard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged terrain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy runway--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--Ike up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen. James Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and his son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's aide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--inspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--soldier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

Date of Event: Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

o one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu
ke--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike
it with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking
with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting
o move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on
ountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghma
Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike
inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et
l,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on
phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK
flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL,
KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff.
types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags-
pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend
this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was dis-
appointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int.
silent,Ike on podium--audience,pan--Herbert Brownell--pan audience--

(3) 25-420-1

cu different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY, must check film)----------

----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left blank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing cards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened out if this film is requested or recalled for use-------)----------

----------( )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives, greeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots Ike and John pose----------

----------( )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres. Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------

---------( )shots of confetti over in Seoul where Ike spoke

(4) 25-420-1

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS----------

----------( ):in Seoul, Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ----------

----------( ):night shots, landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ, Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops-- inspects ROK troops--int. ROK HQ brisfing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike [illegible] ins same--Ike presented

orean flag by Rhee----------
---------( ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent sce
ke at press conference----------
---------( ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in
eoul--SOUND----------
---------( ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the
ountries participating in the Korean action----------
---------( ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's
our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage----------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way----------

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James
-HL YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--
-UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY
-RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--
--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(var.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

JEEPS: (Used in U.S. Army maneuvers in Nevada during atomic weapons tests--1/52)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-524	5

Subject: ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PATHE (DEPT. DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			479 ft. Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks: CAMP DESERT ROCK, NEVADA: (LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen. Mark Clark with others--LS observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same--jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with hose and smoke around--bs from troops to column of smoke, etc--ls almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming---------CUTS 6780x10: (night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle, jeep, dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops---observers Maj. Gen. W. S. Kean, Lt. Gen. Jos. M. Swing who is 6th Army [illegible]

Date Shot: January 1952

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding General of Army Field Forces----observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash--explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops--mushroom cloud--shaken ground--interview of soldier--radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area--march into area in single file--weapons & equipment checked for radiation--gnarled & twisted tree near target area----------

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TRUCKS--CONVOY--SOLDIERS--CLARK--SCIENCE--WEAPONS--SMOKE--EXPLOSION--HL YEAR(Defense)--SPEECH(Interview of soldier)--JEEPS--NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)--KEAN--SWING--TREES--WRECKAGE-- montage

JEEPS:(used in fighting in Indo-China 1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI	BELAIR HEARST - DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Linked: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into [illegible]

Jan 14,1952

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)--

HANAOI,INDO CHINA--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--WAR FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
DEAD--
SAIGON,INDO CHINA--CROWDS--AMBULANCE--CARS--JEE'S--

JEEP:(In Korea,ridden by Hon.Brooke Clakton of Canada during his Korea visit—1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
CLAXTON IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	107			6796 x 2 , 472 ft.

Description SPOIL Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,plane taxiing to stop—Hon.Brooke Claxton of Canada greeted by Gen.Matthew Ridgway at Seoul Airport—Kn.troops marching in review—signs "YALU", "LONDON","VANCOUVER",etc—ride in jeep—cutin soldier guard at attenti with the artillery,2 shots—now on move,pass line of soldiers—he talk on mike to troops—pins Military Medal on Lance Cpl.W.D.Pugh of Toront for bravery ih action,shkes hands—talking again—sign ship "CAYUGA"—hs deck,men at attention (destroyer)—cu bearded sailor—Claxton addresses them———CUTS:Add.same—press gathered at tail of Material Air Transport Service plane to see meeting of Claxton by Brig. J. Rockingham,Gen.Ridgway & Cardinal Spellman———Claxton Chat with Cardin Claxton with military commanders—transport & traffic director on road jeep with Claxton [illegible]

Date of Event January 1952

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580 IBM 4760.0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAGS--CEMETERY--WREATH--CAN.NAVY--

(2) 25-530-Canada

road sign--men marching to assembly point for investiture--Claxton's jeep passing to assembly point--at front,Claxton in gun pit--Claxton sighting thru finder of 25-pounder gun--Claxton fires round at enemy, watches shell burst--Brigadier Rockinhan & Claxton moving to point of investiture,greeted by officer in charge--move on investiture ceremony at air base in PUSAN,KOREA,cars bearing Claxton & other officials driv past a Korean band---band playing,pan left--Claxton under Aircraft wing,talks to Koo Poong Lee,SK Minister of Nat'l Defense & acting Prim Minister--CLAXTON & LEE talk--SK Kae sergeant gives Claxton flowers-- UN Military Cemetery,sentry on guard at entrance--plaque near entrance soldier stand below UN Flag--tilt down flags to military graves-- Claxton place wreath at flagpole--var.shots examining graves--at the HMCS CAYUGA,lifebelt, sailors in bg--crew parade on deck--more on Clax ton addressing--he meets officers of "CAYUGA"

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON--UN ARMY--RIDGWAY--AIRPORT PARADE--JEEP--CEREMONIES--INSPECTIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--PUGH--CAN.ARMY--DESTROYER--HMCS CAYUGA--SAILORS--SPELLMAN--HOCKINGHAM--AVIATION--TRAFF WEAPONS--PUSAN,KOREA--MUSIC--KEE POONG LEE--KOREA GOVT--KOREAN ARMY--

JEEPS: (In parade at Korea's "West Point" in Chin Hae, Korea--2/52) "C" story	Can No. 25-532	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEWBOLD MORRIS (B) JEWEL THIEVES (C) KOREAN WEST POINT

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (B) MARKMANN (C) PAT. B (GENIER)

Length (A)37 (B)62 (C)61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A & B & C Junked Can No (C) CS 6796x5

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (Special Assistant to Atty Gen. Newbold Morris with Atty Gen. Howard McGrath--cu Newbold Morris smiling--being sworn in, McGrath in BG, then McG. congrats--back to cu of Morris--seated at desk, alone------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (three robbers seated--cum of them, Joseph Paladino, 24; Joseph Guidice, 22; Carmine Zoccolillo, 21--blotter with jewelry, handed to owner Mrs. Livingston, she happy, pan down to jewels--cu jewelry on blotter--Police Comm. Monaghan congrats detectives John Toner, Ed Kennedy, Walter Walsh and Capt. Frank Robb--see theives again----------(C) CHIN HAE, KOREA: (jeeps in parade, Pres. Syngman Rhee in first jeep, Gen. Matt Ridgway in 2nd--Ridgway stand in jeep--Rhee walk to reviewing stand--troops at attention--girl (little flowers, hard time to climb steps--Ridgway look on--present flowers

Date of Event: Feb. 1952

cu ov

Ridgway--Koreans pass in review--Rhee,Ridgway and Gen.James VanFleet--
roops passing in review--children wave--------

ASHINGTON,DC--MORRIS--CEREMONIES--MC GRATH--U.S.GOVT--

EW YORK CITY--CRIME--ROBBERY--PALADINO--GUIDICE--ZOCCOLILLO--JEWELRY--
LIVINGSTON--POLICE--MONAGHAN--TONER--KENNEDY--WALSH--ROBB--

HIN HAE,KOREA--SCHOOL--SOLDIERS--PARADE--JEEPS--RHEE--RIDGWAY--VAN FLEE
LOWERS--CHILDREN--KOREANS--

JEEPS:(in Japan,parked Korean jeeps to be destroyed for scrap metal--4/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-553 ~~25-552~~

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED TANKS FOR SCRAP (B)SPRING AT ZOO

Cameraman (A) HEARST(DD) (B) WELT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	87 ft. ~~119 ft.~~			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(captured Korean Red tank, U.S.officer look at it--half-track--tank pulled by truck--stationery tank--Russian inscription--cut 'em up,3 shots,lifting turret--long line scrap piled up--ammo shells--in JAPAN: pan parked jeeps--banged up jeep--2 shots,piles of tires--2 shots Koreans carry shellcases----------GERMANY:(long-legged birds--sheep running in--lamb running after ma--cow with big horns runs alongside--2 shots baby kangaroo in electric pouch--man takes it out,it climbs back in--baby monkey along pole--mama picks its pelt--baby monkey with two big ones--lil one backward along pole--back to parents--fotog with curious monkeys,one goes into lens-------ABERDEEN,MD--METAL--TANKS--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JAPAN--TIRES--GERMANY--MISC.ANIMALS--HUMAN INT--KANGAR(ODDITIES--MONKEYS--LAMB--BIRDS--COW--ZOO--

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 1550 - 15M - 2/50.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEPS: (5/52-Jeeps used instead of horses in wild cross-country steeplechase sport)	Can No. 25-560	Roll No. 5

Subject	JEEPERS CREEPERS	Cameraman	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	JUNKED
	6-95				

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: (Ridgerunning jeeps Date of Event 5/11/52
up hill enmasse--past us, bounce up hill--3 shots hit hill, bounce in air, over top--thru water, fording stream--side angle trout fisherman, jeeps wading--two jeeps head on, splash--thru woods--one has tree on bood--mud paddle, one stuck, another splash him--another stuck another splash--longer, 2 stuck, splash by another--closer stalled and splashed--another splash--cu same guy, dig mud out of ear--splash anoth gal kissed (muddy face but who cares)------YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--JEEPS--MUD--THRILLS--GIRLS--OSCULATION--

SEE OVER

JEEPS:(In reception parade in Spain for visiting Regent of Iraq--5/52) "B"story	Can No. 25-563	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ROAD BUILDING in Chile (B) IRAQ REGENT visits Spain	Cameraman (A) H.WRIGHT (B) NO DO

Length	Neg. 85 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 6867x2 (B) CS only 6861x14 Can No.

Description and Remarks SANTIAGO,CHILE:(AV rockey terrain--surveyors work--2 shots,equipment working--AV bridge--concrete supports for bridge--work going on--valley,working, cement--workmen look on--move cement in road--paving machine,concrete--Pres.of Ch le Gonzalez Videla watch--ls desolate area--car along road--(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(airport,greet visiting King Abdulah Ilah--in rear,Gen. Francisco Franco greets some one--Franco and Ilah pass camera at airpor --dignitaries look on--them on balcony,review--jeep parade,2 shots--thy salute--------SANTIAGO,CHILE--ROADS--CONSTRUCTION--VIDELA--MACHINERY--MONTAGE--(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPAIN GOVT--FRANCO--IRAQ GOVT --ILAH-- VISITS PARADE--JEEPS--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

JEEP:(6/52-Gen.Clark,Van Fleet,& Boatner inspect riot torn KOJe island POW camp)
CUT 6878x6 ONLY

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

~~PATHE(ZENIER)--~~ HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

~~PZ-6878x6, N-6880x1,~~ Cut N- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-167				1400 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks--prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------

Date of Event 6/52

CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

greeted by Boatner--Clark,VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed,smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removel to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------6881x3:(more on breaking up riots--In Compound #204:barbed wire fences

in double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S. canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

JEEPS:(Races in France--1952 6943x2	Issue Number 6950x2;6943x2;6948x4;6949x4; 6947x9;6953x6;6955x7,2;6956x7; 6951x9	
Subject MISC.FRANCE---SEPTEMBER 1952		Cameraman GAUMONT-ECLAIR & Telenews

Length See after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 911 POS.	Cuts See tk.nos.after each x-number---captions filed under a6950x2

Description and Remarks 6950x2:(BkNo:6271-3--189ft+ Date of Event Sept.1952
Bernarr MacFadden----84yr.old Bernarr MacFadden making his parachute jumpp--him out of plane--looking up--camrmen---

6943x2:(BkNo:6272-6--205ft--JEEP RACES--var.scs.--winner John Sabb an American---

6948x4:(BkNo:6280-8--119ft--AMERICAN CEMETERY--visited by VIPs including Lord Ismay of Britain,Gen.Vannier,Antoine Pinay,Gen.Matthew Ridgway and Gen.George Marshall--sev.scs.them--gen.vu cemetery,crosses etc---

6949x4:(BkNo:6280-10--65ft--ZOO SCENES--lions and other animals at the Notre Dame zo---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6947x9:(BkNo:6280-11--62ft--ANIMAL LIFE--apparently these are scs. of a giant spider and a mouse fig hting and then, after being bitten, the mouse suffers from paralysis and dies from paralysis of the respiratory muscles---possibly some birds in this material too under scientific study--please see film and the French caption sheet if needed----------

6953x6:(BkNo:6283-1--93ft--AURIOL--Pres.Auriol receives the credentials of Prince Buu Loc as representative in France to Bao Dai of Indochina--var.scs.them together--Jean Letourneau present,too--along with other VIPs----------

6955x7:(BkNo:6284-8--276ft--JACQUELINE AURIOL RECEIVES MEDAL--she is an aviatrix in her own right and undoubtedly got medal for some feat--we had no captiin at all on this one----------

6955x2:(BkNo:6286-6--200ft--INVENTORS CONVENTION--shots of various inventions on display----------

6956x7:(BkNo:6286-8--249ft--ORPHANS--from Korea,off plane--visit in France--see Arc D'Triomphe,etc----------

(3) 6950x2,etc

6951x9:(Bk No:6286-12--55ft--LAVENDER--CHARLIE CHAPLIN comes into Cherbourg aboard the QUEEN ELIZABETH--var.scenes him and his wife and family----------

MIS.FRANCE--MAC FADDEN,Bernarr--OLD PEOPLE----------JEEPS--RACES----
CEMETERY--U.S.GOVT--MEMORIALS---ISMAY,Lord--PINAY,Antoine--RIDGWAY,
Gen.Matthew--MARSHALL,Gen.George C----------MISC.ANIMALS---------
SCIENTIFIC--INSECTS(Giant spider)----------AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--
INDOCHINA GOVT--BUU LOC,Prince--VIETNAMESE----------AVIATION----------
MEDALS----INVENTIONS----------CHILDREN(Korean)----------
CHAPLIN,Charlie----------

JEEP: (Marines demonstrate power of Mighty Mite successor to old reliable jeep)	Can No. 26-450-2 E	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)STEVENSON (C)TRUMAN (D)PRISONER OF WAR (E)MIGHTY MITE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)TRAINHAM (E)TOGANDER

(A)58th (B)79	(C)44 (D)49 (E)75	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts jnd also(D,E) (B)+CS7071x1,7062x10 Can No. 7072x2

Description and Remarks (A)ALVARADO,CALIF;(Is debris strewn on ground from plane crash(35 killed)--twisted prop and other debris--more debris,clothing (one jacket with sergeant's stripes on it)--landing gear and wreckage--man walks up to wrecked fuselage--ms man holding plane's first aid kit-hs debris----------

----------(B)KOREA;(goodwill Amb.Adlai E.S evenson arrives in jeep,in GI gear--Korean soldier at attention--he salutes,pan two others--troops--he reviews troops--he talks with GIs,3 sc--AV terrain--Skyraider plan lands--he out,in full gear,greeted by someone in black hamburg--Stevenson flanked by Army officers,still wears life jacket,walking----------

Date (Mar.Pmt 1953)

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:7071x1:(CS in this roll,too--met at Seoul airport by General Maxwell Taylor,etal--var.shots them at airport--they board Marine Helicopter--takeoff same--he with various GIs-come from Illinois--var. shots visiting many areas in Korea,near fighting front but not too close---------7072x2:(more of Stevenson's arrival at Seoul Airport--reception,flowers from Korean girl.etc--him at Pres.Rhee's residence--he and Pres.Syngman Rhee talking,var shots--Korean kids welcome him in street--------he meets Col.Royal N.Baker,top jet ace who shows him his jet in which he has flown many successful missions vs.Reds--Stevenson looks the jet over----------7062x10:(Navy plane taxis to land at Seoul Airport as Stevenson is leaving--(Navy plane brings him to Seoul Airport to catch his plane)--var.shots at Airport--greeted by U.S.Amb. to Korea,Briggs--interviews by UN correspondents(silent)--takeoff---------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(former U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman seated mcu--mis hat and crowd--he talks with boy (he's going on vacation)--fotogs--Mrs.Bess Truman and daughter Margaret up stairs to camera--peop

wave--is family waves back----------CUTS:7065x4;(them aboard the SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND which will take them from San Francisco to their vacation spot in the Hawaiian Islands--various shots aboard ship--people wave from pier--reporters write(interview)-silent coverage---------

----------(D)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ext shop "Chicago Book Mart",former war prisoner Reinhold Pabel who has been known as Phil Brick (he escaped while held prisoner by US as German prisoner)--he with book--puts book on shelf--cu him--seated at desk,wife and tiny son come in--cu mother and child--cu child--father and baby,baby clutches Daddy's nose--as same,Dad laughs----(FBI caught up with him,arrested him as an escaped prisoner--he did not want to be repatriated to Germany after war so he escaped and posed as an American until now)----------

----------(E)QUANTICO,VA:(At US Marine base, sc,new little "Mighty Mite" jeep in rough muddy terrain,3 sc--down stretch,over "washboard"--going up steep grade--over top--one wheels in air--down--minus a rear

wheel,still goes thru deep mud--cu jeep goes by with missing wheel ove
washboard---(NOTE:this jeep is small enough to be carried by copter an
deposited where needed)----------

(A)ALVARADO,CALIF--PLANE WRECK(Troop transport)--USAF--DISASTER(Aviation)--WRECKAGE--(B)KOREA--INSPECTION--STEVENSON,ADLAI E--UN ARMY--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--RECEPTION--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--BAKER,Col.R.--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TRUMAN,Harry S--FAMILIES(Truman)--VACATI--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--PRESS(Calif)--(D)CHICAGO,ILL--PRISONER--BRICK,Phil--PABEL,Reinhold--FAMILIES(Pabel)--(E)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINE--JEEP--TESTS--

JEEPS: (Splash thru water, mud, goo in first jeep rodeo)

Issue Number 26-480-8

Subject: JEEP JOCKEYS JAR AND JOUNCE

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-69				CSonly 7132x11

Description and Remarks: YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(start of jeep ("Ridgehunners") race--head into pond,splash--s on turn--one skids,rights self--is on turn,splash thru gook--2 men splash thru--one stalled,cars boing other way--he gets splashed--gal wipe off mud--back of two cameramen and beyond,puddle and jeep plows thru--up hill,jump,flies thru air--up steep grade and jump--look up at cliff--car jumps over and crashes----------

Date of Event: 7/8/53

YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--JEEPS--MUD--LAUGH PARADE--ACCIDENTS(Jeep)--

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (Rush forward with supplies and men during heavy Red Korean attack)	Issue Number 26-484-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON	FATHE & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+CS
8-77				7139x13, 16

Can No. 875ft.cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle front,war dead and truck,2 sc--man sit on ground, bandaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,men on pallets--cu wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--cu man on stretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 sc--tank past camera,man waves--------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and jeeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit to back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded wait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit firing--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water--wounded moved by copter and jeep-------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

Date 7/28 Event

SEE OVER

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes----------trucks along road----------

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS--TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR--

JEEPS: (Canadian jeeps turned over to Dutch Army in assistance pact)

Issue Number 7032x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7206x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Camera PHOTOSCOOP(A11) but 7182x6(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Gen. Negs.
				See BK nos. after ea. x-number-captions and cards made

Description and Remarks

7032x11:(BkNo:6330-12--95ft.--Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-3--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,the var.defense weapons of the Dutch

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft
forces--cavalry no longer means horses,but large tanks,troops carriers,
etc----------

---------7108x4:(BkNo:6441-6--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF
MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins
of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has
been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls
this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart
snatched away----------

---------7112x5:(BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS
FOR DUTCH ARMY---in Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the
Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr.
Kranenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was
the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after
the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat
was not part of the ceremony,just beat'n to it)---------unload the
[illegible] of the jeeps [illegible] jeeps

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

from Canada----------

---------7182x6: BkNo 523-6--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves,good shot----in the Square,command near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath -solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars of 1200 chutists----------

---------7206x7: (BkNo 6559-1--133ft.--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR -----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

(4) 7032mil,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
nveild by PH Dress--wreaths are placed by V.de Rost van Tonningenin
ames of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Government----------

OLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
---PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
UMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7032s6,7206m7)----------JEEPS--
AN.GOVT--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
UTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

JEEP: (Ambulance jeep takes the Army's roughest road test)	Issue Number 7042x10	
Subject: NEW AMBULANCE JEEP		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6371-7
239ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(Army's new ambulance which can take "short-cuts"over rugged terrain gets cross-country test--SCENES:(ambulance jeep rolls up behind regular jeep for size and length comparison--driver opens and points to fittings for litters--can carry two or three litters and one or two walking patients--all will be under cover--there is lamp socket for light and a special heater under hood to warm interior--shortcut test at top speed--camera gets driver's eye view of bouncing terrain --cross-country run for "Short-Cut Amby" which will use the longer and easier route when occupied by patients----------
ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY--AMBULANCE--JEEP--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of 2/24/53

SEE OVER

JEEPS:(Jeep convoy arrives with gifts & clothing for Korean war kids)	Can No. 7148 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES BRING GIFTS	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
204		204		

Description and Remarks

TUNG-MOON-NI, Korea--jeep convoy arriving with gifts and clothing for Korean war orfans. clothing, donated by U.S. families, turned over to children of Korea..var.shots--giving candy to Korean kids--

TUNG-MOON-NI,KOREA--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--CONVOY--KOREANS--CHILDREN--CLOTHING--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 7/53

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

EEPS:(U.N.prisoners board Red-manned jeeps and head into No.Korea)

Can No.	Roll No.
7166 x	2

Subject
UN ARMISTICE AND
RED CROSS IN KOREA AT WORK DURING PW SWITCH!

Cameraman
PATHE (D.D.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465		465		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJON,KOREA...UN Neutral Nations advisors to the Armistice Comm..meet.. Swedish and Swiss members for the UN side, Czech and Polish for the Reds..transport lined up for the truce teams..both military and Red Cross..U.S.staff cars and Russian-made jeeps--Joint UN Red Cross teams, composed of members of nine UN nations,Australia,Britain,Canada, Denmark,Rep.Korea,Netherlands,Philippines,Turkey and U.S.- at same time Communist teams composed of Chinese and Red No.Koreans assemble and two groups hold meetings--Red teams will contact prisoners of war in the UN camps,while the UN teams will do the same with UN prisoners in No. Korea to see they are properly treated and repatriated our

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	Date

if they so desire--Communist team board U.N. Army helicopters--U.N. teams pose and board Russian-made Red-manned jeeps and head into No. Korea--

PANMUNJON, KOREA--U.N.--ARMISTICE--RED CROSS--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--HELICOPTERS--JEEPS--KOREAN WAR--

(2)7166x2

JEEP: (General seated in jeep with 5 stars on it during maneuvers)

Issue Number 27-571-Canada

Subject: CANADIANS VISITED BY NATO CHIEF

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-77				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: LUNEBURG HEATH,GERMANY;(Date of Event: 5/18/54

troops salute and pan to Marshall Alphonse Juin, Nato Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces--inspecting troops--talks with one man--inspecting foxholes,3 sc--2 men in foxhole--walk off--on 5 stars on jeep--General seated in jeep--men working--pan from jeep to tank--sign "Camp Main"--Canada flag--whole group----------

LUNENBURG,HEATH GERMANY--NATO--CANADIAN ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--INSPECTION--WAR--JEEP--

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (Drivers compete for world's championship in jeep riding)	Issue Number 27-585-3C	
Subject SPORTS: (A)SWISS CALISTHENICS (B)MOTORBOATS (C)JEEP RODEO		Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)S E D I (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 55 (B) 43 (C) 90	C STORY			all cuts jumbled (B)CS7323x9	

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (at Nat'l Date of Event 7/34

Swiss American Gymnastic Festival, team going thru paces--on horses, 3 men--closer same--crowd--3 men on parallel bars--one rolling on shoulders--another doing handstand--another on bars, kick off and stand----------(B)TURIN, ITALY: (On the Po River, motorboats race toward us, past and under bridge--one past us, fast--group fighting it out, one swerves--rams another--one coming down--one bouncing, goes up--down and up and then capsizes, he in water--another boat by--another by us----------(C)YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: (jeeps toward us--crowd--wide angle, starter, they're off--hit water, past us--another jeep hits water--jeeps

SEE OVER

toward us,hit water--jeeps hit water--crowd--jeep up hill,stalls--closr
kicks up dust,slides back--dust over,crowd ducking--jeeps up ridge,one
hood flies open as he flies off ground--ls jeeps around circle in mud--
winner Wally Klingele of Yakima gets cup--gal out of jeep,mud-covered--
---

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GYMNASTICS--
(B)TURIN,ITALY--BOAT RACE--SPILLS(Boat race)--
(C)YAKIMA,WASHINGTON--JEEPS--MUD--LAUGH PARADE(mud-spattered gal and
stalled jeep on hill)--

JEEP: (Carries supplies up wild terrain of Atlas Mountains)	Issue Number 27-592-2 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RADAR LINK (B) REBUILDING TOWNS, Austria (C) MISS UNIVERSE	(A) HEARST (DD) (B) WOCHENSCHAU (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 81 (B) 56 (C) 67	A STORY			all cuts junked (B) CS only 7335x2

Description and Remarks — Date of Event: July 1954

MOROCCO: (3 sc jeep, wild terrain, trailer with equipment--pulls in at loading site--native donkey drivers--2 sc. packing burros--going up hill--feet slog up--radar towers--man waving down--arrival of equipment on radar defense site--2 sc. men look up--jets overhead-------(NOTE: Supplies are moved into the Atlas Mountain radar warning stations by C-147 Cargo planes, then by jeep and trailer and finished by donkey trains over rugged terrain)----------

----------(B) BLONS, AUSTRIA: (In Austrian Alps, hs town, church and tower (hit by avalanches last spring)--Pres. Korner of Austria arrve--2sc ruined houses--Pres. inspects--3 sc. students working, digging--time

SEE OVER

out for refreshments--gal give out sandwiches----------
----------(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA;(Miss Universe,Miriam Stephenson,
who is a native of this town arrives,greeted by VIP(unidentified)--
cu she smile--kids look on--Color Guard heads parade--3 sc her on float
in cu,ls and ms,waving--band--she stands on reviewing stand--gal on
float with parasol--cu carriage goes by--Miss Univers on reviewing
stand with dignitaries----------

(A)MOROCCO--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--CONVEYANCES(Misc)--JEEP--DONKEY--
--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(supplies thru rough terrain)--
(B)BLONS,AUSTRIA--WRECKAGE--CONSTRUCTION(Rebuilding,digging,etc)--
(C)GREENWOOD,SO.CAROLINA--STEPHENSON,Miriam--RECEPTION--CONTEST(Beauty
winner goes home)--PARADE(Misc.)--

JEEPS: (Movie star takes jeep on run while on location shooting)	Issue Number 27-607-3	

Subject	JEEPERS! FILM STAR GOES ON JEEP MAN'S HOLIDAY	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-93				Can No. 7354x6,550 ft. approx

Description and Remarks

YAKIMA,WASHINGTON:(camera crew,rg,pan to dugout scene (for Motion Pic "To Hell and Back"--ms dugout,actor and former Congressional Medal of Honor winner Audie Murphy in GI garb--war scene,explosions,camera crew grinding away--Murphy with another man--Murphy in jeep,climbing aboard shaking hands,man leaves--jeeps roll off--jeeps up steep grade,very scenic--bs up hill--jeep jolts hard--continues up mountain--jumping jeeps,3 fast shots--Audie Murphy driving jeep,pulls up--Ridgerunner over,slaps him on back("Welcome to the Club" gesture)----------
CUTS:more on shooting pic--more on the ridgerunning in jeeps--good scenic material,too--director Jesse Hibbs with Murphy,also actor Gregg Palmer--YAKIMA,WASH--MOTION PIX--MURPHY,AUDIE--JEEPS--SCENIC(Wash)--MONTAGE(War Scenes)--MONTAGE(Camerawork)--HIBBS,JESSE--

Date of Event 9/18-19/54

SEE OVER

JEEP:(TV camera designed for battle-field use is demonstrated at Ft. Monmouth, N.J.-receiving center, screen on jeep --see back (D) 2/56)

Case No. 29-17

Roll No. 2

Subject

(A)ELECTIO[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)76 (B)43 (C)72 (D)46				Can No. all [illegible] ed

Description and Remarks FARMINGDALE,LI,N.Y.(At Republic Aviation Corp.hq crowd of strikers--low shot of milling crowd--strikers hold back car--milling around--car and strikers--cops trying to move crowd--man carried into an ambulance--strikers mill around moving car--cops tussle with strikers--striker lies on ground--late evening shot, people tussle with cops--closer sc.scuffle--

(B)GREECE.(crowd out for elections--one walking man--man in uniform seals ballot,handing ballot over slot--[illegible]opps ballot in--crowd quequed up--int.looking over credentials crowd in rain--

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--REPUBLIC AVIATION CORP--STRIKE--STRIKERS--RIOTS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--POLICE--CROWD--ELECTIONS--GREECE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2560-12M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA:(rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs, casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY:(title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train----------

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--CAMERMAN--

JEEPS:(Israel's armed forces parade--jeep parade,head on & back shot.. Haifa,Israel..4/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
69-33	2

Subject: EGYPT & ISRAEL
U.K. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	75			JUMBLED CS 7536x17	

Description and Remarks

HAIFA, ISRAEL--(Israeli flags flying, ARM-2536 see revise stand--army troops parade--2 sc.--jeep parade,head on & back shot--stand,4 [illegible] in trucks, pull torpedoes--armed women march--Arabs look on--int. see David Ben-Gurion who is Israeli PM,UN Truce Supervisor Gen. Edson Burns and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold pan them,up to Hammarskjold--BenGurion & Dag--pan to Burns--they shake--Dag & BenGurion----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

HAIFA,ISRAEL--ISRAEL FLAGS--PARADE--ISRAELI NAVY--ISRAELI ARMY--WOMEN--JEWISH PEOPLE--JEEPS--CONFERENCES--BENGURION--ARABS--TRUCKS--BURN--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD--ISRAEL GOVT--U.N. GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—3.56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEP:(Gen.McAuliffe retires..Gen.passes review,in jeep..Mannheim,Germany--5/56--(B) below)

Cat No. 29-37 | 3

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF (B) GEN McAULIFFE RETIRES (C) YOUTH DAY (D) QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) PATHE (C) LEDERER (D) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 52 (C) 104 (D) 63			

Cat No. (A) B-C- JUNKED (B) No. CS 7541 x5 (C) No. CS 7541 x7 (D) No. CS 7541 x7

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta.,train there--men stand in group--van down,sign over door,get orders--signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past (B) MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs.Watch--Gen McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--right formation,troops & color guard--McAuliffe salute---------- (C) PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.old Richard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall

Date of Event 5/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2 2-27-3

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains
duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police
dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid
& pan to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--
(D)HOLLAND: (Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix
& Princess Mariike--people pass in line, waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--queen waving--------
loaded with flowers, they stand.
CUTS: Add. same--good closeups of all the family---------

(3.

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR ARMY--DRAFT--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S. ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE
FAMILIES--

JEEPS: (Jockeys take to the mountains for rough terrain)

Issue Number 29-59-3

Subject: RIDGE RUNNING SNOWBIRDS

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: YAKIMA, WASHINGTON: (cu jeep hood past us, insignia--jeeps rolling--race on--over rough terrain--ls jeeps climb higher, approach snow--over rough snow up and down--past us splashing blizzard--head toward us, splash snow--skier and toboggan man behind--cu past camera--jeep past, toboggan past us, dog run after--girl on toboggan past--toward us, skier, sled, too, girl stays on----

Date of Event: 7/15/56

YAKIMA, WASHINGTON--JEEPS--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--THRILLS(Winter sports)--

SEE OVER

JEEP:(Carried by helicopter in Algerian campaign by Fr. Troops--3/57 "C"story

Can No. 30-29

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE,CANCER CRUSADE & PHOTOGS (B)"MISS PRESS PHOTOG"(B) CONTESTANTS (C)HANDY HELICOPTERS

Cameraman (A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)55 (C)53				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower greet six-year-old Joyce [illegible] Zeller who was cancer victim at nine-weeks--cu little girl holding "sword"--he talks to her,pats her,smiles--she gives him the sword--group of three standing together--cu kid--now HS of White House,crowd of fotogs near porch--Ike shows with one--crowd snapping away--older and younger man take pix--man with candid taking different angles--youngster take pix--very young fellow with camera--lot of two years taking pictures with press card in hat--back Ike posing for them----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ike gets on ramp,contestants for Miss Press Photographer--closer of

Date of Event 3/28/29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

two of 'em--2 shots,contestans lined up--hs entire group--2 shots,gals lined up--women applauding--crown Miss Wash., DC as winner,Carole Michelson----------(C)ALGERIA:(AS two airborne copters used by Fr.Army,title--pilot--hovering on ridge,troops jump out--lower a jeep--2 shots, jeep stuck in mud--towing jeep out by copter--man climbs up rope ladder to copter--climbs up to cockpit--AS two copters---A-B--(2 stories)----------

(A) WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--DE ZELLER--PRESENTATIONS--CHARITY--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--COSTUME(Little girl in Indian Maiden costume)--

WHITE HOUSE--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--HUMAN INT LAUGH PARADE--

(B) CONTESTS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--MICHELSON--

(C)ALGIERS--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS--JEEP--DANGEROUS JOBS--MONTAGE(Copter scenes)--MUD--IN FLIGHT--AIRVIEWS--

JEEP:(Queen Juliana's birthday..Royal family to palace in jeep..Holland.. 5/57--(D)card #2)

Can No. 30-38

Ro. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL (B)DEMOCRATIC DINNER (C) AIRMAN FEAST (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Camp Mud. ER (P) (C) HEARST (D)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-78 (B)3-46 (C)3-38 (D)3-41				A-D junked (C)7639x9,100ft. (C)7639x6,40 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)WINCHESTER,VA:(ls flag goes up in front of building--crowd seated on lawn--Earl Delaware and Queen Anne Denise Dogwty-Tichborne he crowns and kisses her--girls walking thru blossoms--cu blossoms--cu queen amid blossoms--ls motorcade--Jimmy Cagn actor,waving from car--2 sc.Queen on float--float,girls aboard waving--St.George and the Dragon float--Jimmy and the Queen--another float----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC title-- hs overall--Ex-Pres. Harry S.Truman and Adlai Steve son on dais-- ex-Secy of State Dean Acheson and Truman--Rep John McCormack of Mass.Chairman Butler and Mrs.Truman--Sen Montaya and Estes Kefauver---.Averill Harriman,Gov.of NY--Truman--Adlai Stevenson at mike--applause--ls ov

Date of Event May 3, 4-1957

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:All add.scenes same----------
(C)AMMAN,JORDAN:(title--congregation kneeling,bowed in prayer at Great Hussein Mosque--honor guard outside--King Hussein comes out,salutes (2 shots)--car drives away-------
CUTS:more of same--Arabs praying with their leader,etc----
(D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND:(ls street scene and cus bikes,kids--shot of boat on float--Royal family of Queen Juliana,Prince Bernhard,Princess Beatrix and Marijke,waiting on doorstep & wave--cu queen waving--crowd in square,waving--Queen Wilhelmina look from window--release of balloons--royal family to palace in jeep--ls huge crowd----CUTS:Add same--parties in many towns in the Netherlands,children laughing,balloons etc.----------
(A)WINCHESTER,VA--PARADES--FLOWERS--FLOATS--FESTIVALS--DOUGHTY/TICHBORNE--CEREMONEIES--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--DINNERS--TRUMAN--STEVENSON--ACHESON--MC CORMACK--BUTLER--MONTAYA--KEFAUVER-HARRIMAN--CROWD--

C)AMMAN,JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--CEREMONIES--HUSSEIN--GUARD--ARABS--
D)SOESTDIJK,HOLLAND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BALLOONS--JULIANA--FAMILIES--BERNHARD--BEATRIX--MARIJKE--WILHELMINA-CROWD--JEEP--PARTIES--

JEEP: (French troops on patrol in Algeria 8/57) "B" story	Can No. 30-71	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & LITTLE LEAGUERS (B) FRENCH TROOPS (C) RELIGIOUS PAINTER

Cameramen: (A) TUCKER-LANDER-LYONS (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-35 (B) 3-55 (C) 3-59				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (title--Monterey, Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower of US with group--cu pan up Angel Macias pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------

(B) ALGERIA: (title--motorcade, jeeps, soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof, etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here-----

(C) ROME, ITALY: (title--backshot of artist TREVISAN wit model--him at work--ls paintings, salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns, devil, etc.

(A-b) 8-27-57
Date of Event (C) 8-20-57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

weird skull,weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in arms--Resurrection scene,surrealist------

WASHINGTON,DC--BASEBALL--MACIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--HL OF YEAR(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR.TROOPS--PATROLS--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR.SOLDIERS PRISONERS--JEEP--SEARCHING--

ROME,ITALY--TREVISAN--ART & ARTISTS--[illegible]--PAINTING--ODDITIES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

JEEP:(In Ft.Belvoir,Virginia used during testing of new mine-laying device by U.S.Army--10/57--"C"story

Can No. 30-82

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Election crisis (B)DULLES & GROMYKO (C)MINE LAYER

Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) TUGANDER (C) SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-68 (B)3-40 (C)3-60			

Cuts (A)C&CS 7665x12, 3001 (B)Used (C)CS only

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN MARINO, ITALY:(shot of castle in fog(MONTAGE SHOT)--people with umbrellas--Reds in front of bldg--signboards on side of building--uniformed police--allow one to enter--inside,Red Mayor who refuses to leave,pan to For.Secy (Red)Giacomini--press conference--outside town,house where elected Christia Democrats are "hiding"--2 shots of the men of the duly elected government,at the table-------CUTS: Add.material of same--cus of the Christian Democrats who are in "hiding" until Red Govt. gives up,GIANCECCHI,CASALI,SAVORETTI--road block of Italian Police protecting them--In town,shots of the Reds' "Popular Workers Militia" to protect Red Govt.

Date of Event 7667x4 10-57

Used No. Date

which refuses to leave tho' voted out in elections--add. shots same----------

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--shot of Secy of State John Foster Dulles' home--Andrei Gromyko,Sov.For.Min. out of car,to house--press--Gromyko and Dulles,sev.shots,pose--cameramen, newsreel--they shake hands,folo Gromyko away----------

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--front end,jeep moving--digge boring hole--hole and place mine in hole(automatic)--bull/ dozer with scoop in front,gouge pieces of earth--assembly line area,mines on carrier--mine closed,tighten,etc--close top of mine--truck rolls off with nest of mines--tractor pull carrier,bacshot,turning earth,place mines--cu mine slide down chute,furrowing ground----------

(A)SAN MARINO,ITALY--ELECTIONS--BLDGS--MONTAGE--FOG--RAIN--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--FOR.POLICE--GIACOMINI--PRESS--CASALI--GIANCECCHI--SAVORETTI--HL OF YR(Politics)--POLITICS--

(3) 30-82-2

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--RESIDENCE--BLDGS--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--
GROMYKO--USSR GOVT--CONFERENCE(Re:satellite)--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--

(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--JEEP--BULLDOZER--MINES--
WEAPONS--INVENTIONS--HL OF YR(Defense)--TRACTOR--DEFENSE--

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King--------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)----[redacted]----

JEEPS:(landed in Quemoy for Nat'l troops 10/58)	Issue Number 31-79-1	
Subject QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--be Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY--LANDING CRAFT--JEEPS--SUPPLIES WAR--FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK--CHINESE--CROWD--PEIPING,CHINA--POSTERS--CHOU EN LAI--

Date of Event mskeup 10-2-58

SEE OVER

JEEP:(In Tibet--10/58	Issue Number 31-84-1	
Subject TREK TO TIBET--NEHRU JOURNEYS BY JEEP, MULE AND YAK		Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks BHUTAN,TIBET:(1s P.M.of India [illegible] 10/20/58
Pandit Nehru in jeep--cu same--cu his daughter,Mrs. Indira Ghandi,in jeep--crowd,pan to Nehru--Nehru shakes with officer--he gets traditional scarf--Nehru,pan to crowd--him on donkey--he gets off--gets scarf--ss soldiers--Nehru inspects soldiers--ls mountain--him on Yak--cu same,wave--soldiers--soldiers play instruments--Nehru on horse,past crowd--aa same--toward gate--ss crowd--cu man--cu Nehru gets another scarf----------BHUTAN,TIBET--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU--GHANDI--DONKEY--YAK--HORSE--JEEP--

SEE OVER

JEEP:(New miniature jeep demonstrated by U.S.Marines in Quantico,Va--12/58) "D"story	Issue Number 31-97-2D	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCHOOL FIRE,Ill. (B)ELECTIONS,France (C)POPE JOHN (D)NEW JEEP (E)MARCH OF DIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

(A)3-119 (C)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B)3- 90 (D)3-63 (E)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(87 children [illegible] Date of Event 12/4/58

3 [illegible] smoking school--ss same--firemen carry bodies--ss school--firemen carry body--firemen inside school--firemen carry body,Priest administer Last Rites--crowd at hospital--carry body on stretcher--woman crying--man same--another woman--another man--pan down burned school--cu burned shoe--cu burned books--cu burned supplies--cu burned stairs--ss burned school-------(B)ALGERIA:(pan city --crowd wait on line to vote--more--ss man voting--crowd,line--woman voting--group talking--ss bldg,pan to woman--man votes--FRANCE:(int. crowd waits to vote--aa same--Min Info.Min.Soustelle--pan,reporters--

SEE OVER

ss same--ss bldg--group inside--man--cu Mendes-France--ss another man--ss Assembly meeting--is same--------(C)ROME, ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--Shah of Iran arrives,visit--Shah inspects Swiss Guard--ms Guard--Shah enters room--Shah with Pope John XXIII--3 shots same----------
(D)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(ls Marines into jeep--cu tail gate,jeep drives away--(weighs but 1700 lbs)--jeep uphill--downhill--over hill--ss new and old jeep--bs lil jeep drives away----------
(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls women and poster children for March of Dimes--cu arthritic child Doreen Kisha of Cleveland--Pam Henry of Oklahoma Cy is polio girl and Jeffrey Reil of New York,born with twisted spine---pan women hold signs--ss women and kids----------

CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--HUMAN INTEREST--DISASTER--SCHOOL--
(B)ALGERIA--ELECTIONS--FRANCE--SOUSTELLE--MENDES/FRANCE--
(C)ROME,ITALY--SHAH OF IRAN--VISITS--POPE JOHN XXIII--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--JEEP--INVENTION--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Children)--

JEEP: (Used in Carribbean War Games in Puerto Rico by U.S.A.F. & U.S.Army--3/60)	Can No. 33-24	Roll No. 1

Subject "BIG SLAM"--CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO: (ss planes drop chutes--aa same--ss chutes in air & landing--aa same--ss chute lands--another--soldiers puts on pack--soldiers runnin--aa same--ss plane drop equipment--aa same--equipment lands--men watch--jeep pass camera--tanks same--another----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO--U.S.AF.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AIRLIFTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--JEEP--TANKS--

SEE OVER

JEEPS: (In the Congo during rioting there in uprisings--7/60)	Can No. 33-56	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WHITES FLEE! NEWLY INDEPENDENT CONGO IN UPHEAVAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CONGO & BELGIUM: (ss jeeps with troops pass camera--troops at building (Congolese troops) pan same--ss same--ss plane lands in BELGIUM--crowd at Airport--ls women & children off plane--ss some pan same--mix same--cu women & kids--crowd at Airport------

CONGO--JEEPS--CONGOLESE ARMY--REVOLUTION--WAR--RIOTS--BATTLESCENTS--
BELGIUM--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--AIRPORT--IN OF YEAR--CROWD--

Date of Event retaken 7/11/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEPS:(Patroll streets in Oxford,Miss. afterriot caused by enrollment of 1st negro in Miss.U--10/62)SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
35-80	1

Subject: U.S. VS. MISSISSIPPI--CAMPUS RIOTS MARK INTEGRATION

SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
192	185			NONE

Description and Remarks: OXFORD,MISSISSIPPI:(Negro James H. Meredith walking--2 shots, town of Oxford--campus--moving shot,troops--pan crowds to troops--Gov.Ross Barnett in car, 2 shots--crowd--Barnett waves to crowd--Pres. of U. S. John F. Kennedy--SOUND of his talk--troops on guard--troops in street, 2 shots--stoppin car--former Maj.Gen.Edwin Walker in car, 2 shots--jeeps patrol streets

Date of Event: 10/62

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI--NEGROES--HISTORICAL--U.S.ARMY--BARNETT--CROWD--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Kennedy)--WALKER--JEEPS--MEREDITH--

SEE OVER

JEEP: (In Iraq, into picture and out - 2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-15	1

Subject: IRAQI REVOLT--PRO-REDS OUSTED IN MILITARY COUP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-100		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BAGHDAD, IRAQ: (ls city, library footage--Jeep & motorcycles into picture--ss Gen. Abdul Kassem on stand with others, he's on right--trunk in--crowd--cu of Kassem, 2 shots--ss wreckage (new footage)--damaged bldg--more same--wrecked car--more same--pan shot Iraqi soldiers--ss same--cu soldiers--ss soldiers in street----------

BAGHDAD, IRAQ--MIDDLE EAST--JEEP--MOTORCYCLES--KASSEM--WRECKAGE--RUINS--WAR--CARS, Wrecked--IRAQI ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 2/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JEEP: (In Korea, jeep overturned in ditch, where two GI's were ambushed--7/63)

Can No. 36-63 (36-69)

Roll No. 1 (2)

Subject: GI's AMBUSHED--SLAUGHTER IN SOUTH KOREA

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-105		NONE

Description and Remarks: SOUTH KOREA: (pan road to jeep overturned in ditch--cu jeep--cu bullet riddled windshield--rear angle same--cu mine field sign--ls road and jeep--cu negro GI--cu two white GIs--ss press conf. mems Col. George Creel U.S. Arm cu Creel--ss Creel & press--ss same--ss press conf--reporters take notes--ss Creel at map--ms GIs into jeep--ss tank with lights, along roa travel shot from tank--patrol along road----------

Date of Event: 7/63

SOUTH KOREA--[illegible]--ATROCITIES--JEEP--MONTAGE--SIGNS--CREEL--U.S. ARMY--GUARD--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JEEP:(In Canada, used to herd buffalo for counting and exam and release--11/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-95	2

Subject LORD OF THE PLAINS--CANADA ROUNDS UP HUGE BUFFALO HERD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-73			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem WOOD-BUFFALO NAT'L PARK,CANADA:
(ls buffalo grasing--as same--cu buffalo--another--
ss helicopter takes off--AS buffalo running--as same,2 shots--ss jeep-
ss buffalo running--ls same--ss into corral for count and examination--

Date of Evt 11/21/63

WOOD BUFFALO NATIONAL PARK,CANADA--BUFFALO--HELICOPTER--AIRVIETS--
JEEP--KEEPER--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

JEEP:(in Dominican Republic--4/65	Can No. 38-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	DOMINICAN TRUCE--CEASE-FIRE BRINGS CALM TO ISLAND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-124	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

SANTO DOMINGO,D.R.:(U.S.Marines in tanks,2 shots--they fan out--U.S.Marines on road--copter with supplies--tanks thru streets--Organization of American States peop arrive--them walking,2 shots--USMC street fighting--them run--them shoo them running---them around house,2 shots--them with other people--USMC clear people--Red Cross jeep--wounded--jeep rides off--Marine--searching car--civilians and Marines----------

SANTO DOMINGO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.MARINES--BATTLESCEN TANKS--MONTAGE--JEEP--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 5/6/65

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, LICENSE PLATES.

See

AUTOMOBILES--LICENSE PLATES;
LICENSE in GENERAL division

NYPLA QDS 2/89

CONVEYANCES,
LOCOMOTIVES

--year-- film number

See also RAILROAD STATIONS;
RAILROAD TRAINS;
SUBWAYS-ELS (
ELEVATED TRAINS)

NARA ARB 9/89

LOCOMOTIVE	Can No. 1 - 65 -	Roll No. 10

Subject MARK 100TH BIRTHDAY OF "FIRST LOCOMOTIVE"

Cameraman LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-57	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honesdale, Pa.

1 - Stourbridge Lion Centennial celebration draws great crowds.
2 - The high bikes.
3 - First gasoline buggies
4 - Monster locomotives of today

(Philadelphia only)

Date of Event 8/8/29

Used No.	Date
65	8/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE	Can No. V.3R-45	Roll No. 5

Subject: LOCOMOTIVE GETS SHOWER BATH

Cameraman: Jos. Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			15 X 7

Description and Remarks

New Haven, Conn.

Various shots of locomotive getting a shower

Date of Event 5-26-31

Used No.	Date
Vol.3R.45	6-22-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LOCOMOTIVE	4 X	1

Subject	Cameraman
Oldest locomotive	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Boston, Mass.

First model steam engine. burned wood for fuel and was on exhibit at Fanueil Hall 1837- Built 1829-

Follow shots rolling along table-c.u. of engine--another angle of same-

Head on shot coming into camera

UNUSED

OVER

Date of Event 5-26-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE(1869)	Can No. 88x	Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE CREEK CENTENNIAL

Cameraman CDN (Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
70S	70S			

Description and Remarks Battle Creek, Mich.--Mayor Penty of Battle Creek & Gov. Wilbar M. Brucker of Mich. in auto--various scenes of old school house floats--c.u. Penty & Brucker--covered wagon--old school house--boy scouts carrying American flag--woman milking cows in street--old stage coach--1869 locomotive--boy & girl riding odl fashioned bicycle--horse drawn street car--old style autos in parade

over

Date of Event 10-5-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as: BATTLE CREEK, MICH.--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--
BICYCLE--OLD STAGE COACH--BOY SCOUTS--FLOATS--GOV. WILBER
M. BRUCKER--MAYOR PENTY--STREET CAR

(2) 8x2

LOCOMOTIVES	Can No. 115 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: DRIVING GOLDEN SPIKE AT BIEBER, CAL. COMPLETING CONNECTING LINK BETWEEN GREAT NORTHER & WESTERN PACIFIC R.R.

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322	322			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Bieber, Cal.--pan of crowd--Date of Event: 11-10-31
laying last section of rail--driving spike--
train--Harry M/Adams Pres.of W.P.R.R.--
Pres.Ralph Budd of Great Northern R.R. on
l.--trains meet on spike--both pres.s shake--
c.u.Arthur C.James--first train laden with
lumber to pass on new road--pan showing crowds & trains
Also listed as: CROWDS--R.R.--BIEBER, CAL--TRAINS--
HARRY M.ADAMS--GOLDEN SPIKE--RALPH BUDD

Used No.	Date
SEE OVER	

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (with tender)

Can No. V.4 R. 31

Roll 5

Subject: INAUGURATE WORLD'S SHORTEST RAILWAY FOR SOLE PAPAL USE.

Cameraman: Grinaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103	92			100 ft. 242 x8

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--huge locomotive with tender tests out Vatican's Railway--various shots of R.R. train running on the city's double-tracked line, said to be smallest in the world

also as: VATICAN CITY--R.R. TRAIN--RAILROAD

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.97

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event: 4-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	4-2-32

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE
(air view)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R.55	3

SHEEP
ACT AS LAWN MOWERS

Cameraman
Little Theatre.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 350 ft.
54	41			Can No. 368 x-3

Description and Remarks White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.--

Also as: AIR FIELDS--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AIR FIELDS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. VA.--SHEEP.

Date of Event 6-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (crash)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HEAD-ON LOCOMOTIVE CRASH	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260 Can No. 409x2,3
73	62			

Description and Remarks

Des Moines, Ia.--engine starts--State Fair crowd in fore & backgrounds--med engine r drops from moving train--c.u. driving wheels of engine--oncoming train--both engines coming together--explosion--close shots of wrecked engines & trains with crowds rushing--med. shot blazing coach--people milling around--wreckage--CUTS--slow motion of crash--add. footage of used subjects.

Also as: DES MOINES, IA.--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--FIRE--SLOW MOTION--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (world's biggest is wrecked)	Can No. V.5 R. 107	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO CRASH WRECKS 26 CARS AND WORLD'S BIGGEST LOCOMOTIVE	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	59			RETURN

Description and Remarks Cheektowaga, N.Y.--

SEE: TRAIN WRECK--CHEEKTOWAGA, N.Y.

Also as: RUINS

Date of Event 12-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (repair shops)	Can No. 406 X	Roll No. 3

Subject 1300 Men Return To Work In Locomotive Shops	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Silvis, Ill.--l.s.men unloading material from freight car--l.s.men going to work--shots & angles men working in locomotive repair shop--powerful dynamo which supplies power--street scene main street in Silvis

Also as: SILVIS, ILL--FACTORY--INDUSTRIAL.

Date of Event 6-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (wrecks)	Can No. 462 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOOD NEAR BAKER FIELD	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
765	765			Can No.

Description and Remarks Woodford, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WOODFORD,CAL.--TEHACHAPI FLOOD

Also as:RUINS--R.R.WRECKS

Date of Event 10-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
LOCOMOTIVES	449 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
B. & O. RECALLS MEN	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Baltimore, Md.--**

DOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BALTIMORE, MD.--INDUSTRY

Also as: BALTIMORE & OHIO R.R.--MACHINERY

SHOTS USED VOL. 5 REL. 196

Date of Event 10-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE(Santa Fe)	Can No. 475x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA FE LOCOMOTIVE FOUND	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	600			

Description and Remarks Woodford, Cal.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WOOD FORD,CAL.--LOCOMTOVE WRECK--

Also as:RAILROAD--LABORERS

Date of Event 10-27,8,9,-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (Oil Electric)	Can No. 500 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OIL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newcastle,upon Tyne,England--
Diesel electric locomotive pulling truck
juggernaut loco travelling--queer shaped
new loco--showing huge diesel engine--
Diesel loco passing by at 50m.per.hr.--
Devry shot over camera--different scenes of
locomotive passing
Also as:NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE,ENGLAND-
R.R. TRAINS(Diesel motored)

Date of Event 4-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE(passing directly over camera)	Can No. T.5R. 207	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE R.R.CROSSING(HIGHLIGHTS)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	855x4
46				Can No.	354

Description and Remarks R.R.--RICHMOND,VA.

Also as:ODDITIES--REVERSE--STOP--
R.R.TRAINS

Date of Event 12-15-33

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(Paris to Nice) LOCOMOTIVE SOUND TRAIN NOISES	Can No. ~~568~~ 567x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FULL STEAM AHEAD	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256			256	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--RAILROAD--SOUND--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: FASTEST AND MOST MODERN LOCOMOTIVE OFF ON FIRST TEST RUN FROM BERLIN TO HAMBURG

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367			367 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berlin--close shot train revolving on turntable--c.u. front of train--side wheels start & train running l.s. train leaving RR Station--back shot showing rear of tracks as train speeds on train passing locomotive shot from loco. l.s. train enroute--smoke--cameraman grinding--shoveling coal into furnace--camera focussed directly onto earth as train speeds on--scenic views taken from moving train--passing camera, panorama--cu. man speaks at

(over)

Date of Event: 6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

side of engine--train on turntable--
Also as:BERLIN,GERMANY--R.R.TRAIN--RAILROAD

(2) 56c x 7

LOCOMOTIVE (sound) warning signal by oncoming train--noises etc.

Can 628-x

I No. 6

Subject FASTEST LOCOMOTIVE IN THE WORLD

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153			153 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France

SEE: PARIS, FRANCE--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: SOUND--TUNNEL

Date of Event 5-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (World's Fair)	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
910	910			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--

For complete detail:CHICAGO,ILL.--
WORLD'S FAIR

Also as:R.R.TRAINS--JANE FAUNTZ--WALTER
COLBERT--DIVING

Date of Event 6/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (Girls tow locomotive)	Can No. V. 6R. 235	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS TOW LOCOMOTIVE (HIGHLIGHTS)	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55				Cuts 145 Can No. 962-1

Description and Remarks

Seattle, Wash.-ls girl stop- 3-22--34
ping train--climbing up in cab and pull- Date of Event
ing--engineer out--cutin girls in cabin
putting engineer and fireman on the
cowcatcher they start to pull--ls girls
pulling train to camera--CUTS:

Also as: BEAUTIES--ODDITIES--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES
(delivering string of '

6-249 | 5

Subject DELIVERING LOCOMOTIVES (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
44			

Cuts 349

Can No. 1006x2

Description and Remarks Lima,O.--head-on shot loco pulling electric eggine--side view--going away from camera--var.shots of locomotives on electric engine--shot of Lima Locomotive workds in CUTS:

LIMA,O.--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--R.R.--SHIPPING

Date of Event 5-11-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—SM—1-34-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (Tom Thumb races)	Can No. V. 6 R.280	Roll No. 5

Subject TOM THUMB RACES (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57				Can No. 1096 X 2 414

Description and Remarks

RACES (TOM THUMB) CHICAGO ILL

R R TRAINS

Date of Event 8/25/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (B.& M.train wreck)	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 5

Subject FOUR DEAD IN B.& M. TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman SMITH

Length 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--CLINTON,MASS.

TRAINS--VEGETABLES

Date of Event 11-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-B 4-11-34 (U)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (shipping via ship)	Can No. V.6 R.304	Roll No. 10

Subject LOADING LOCOMOTIVE (HL)

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1154x5 Can No. 117
57				

Description and Remarks NYC--ls pier,loco suspended from crane--cu loco on crane--cutin winchman--cu loco turning around in air--winchman loco dropping into hold--cu block and tackle holding loco--loco dropping into hold--men on dock,directing show,hold shot--winchman--final shot,resting in hold--CUTS:add.shots Sam Vauclain,pres of Baldwin Loco works--Manuel Trucco Chilian Ambassador
NYC--SHIPPING--S.VAUCLAIN--M.TRUCCO--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY

Date of Event 11-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (train wreck)tangled cabin etc. V.6	Can No. .308	Roll No. 5

Subject TRAIN WRECK	Cameraman RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
56	48			

Description and Remarks

TRAIN WRECK--THOMASVILLE, GA.

RUINS

Date of Event 12-3-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34(D)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (new streamlined locomotive)	Can No. v.6 A.311	Roll No. 4

Subject	TRY OUT NEW STREAM-LINED LOCOMOTIVE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1202x2 Can No. 400
5?	444			

Description and Remarks

HOLLY GAP, DEL.--A.A.FARMS

RAILROAD--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 12-13-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (English locomotive "Cock of the North" at Vitry) 1207 x
~~SOUND CHUG CHUG OF TRAIN~~

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject
ENGLISH LOCOMOTIVE

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: SOUND

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (dynamaic chart for mea uring speed of the locomotive power & traction)	Can No. 1281 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ENGINEERS ARE WORKING	Cameraman EC LAIR

Length 114 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: [illegible]G--VITRV-[illegible],TR[illegible]

Also as: RAILROAD--R.R. TRAI[illegible]

1 - 24
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (COLLEGE LOCO)	Can No. V.7 R.335	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGE LOCOMOTIVE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
48		40 dupe		1253x5 dupe neg

Description and Remarks LONDON--King's College boys visit engine--cu name plate 'King's Wimbledon side shot engine--cu cab--overhead rear view--angles of engine--school head Mr. Dickson presented with engine model--cu same--ls gen.view of event.

LONDON--RR TRAIN--DICKSON

Date of Event 2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (ancients vie with moderns)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 5

Subject ANCIENT ENGINES VIE WITH MODERN RAILWAY MOGULS(HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1306x1 Can No. 660
48				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: RR TRAINS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (Fast Train-- Chicago yard)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 7

Subject FAST TRAINS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x2 Can No. 750
47				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRAINS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: RR STATIONS

Date of Event 6-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (christened, style show shown aboard)	Can No. V.7 R 366	Roll No. 8

Subject: CHICAGO'S STYLE SHOW (HL)

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 137 x2 Can No. 505
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FASHIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also s: MEARS--STYLES--R.R.STATION--MANNEQUINS

6-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (head on collision)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 7

Subject TRAIN WRECK (HL)	Cameraman HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x4,300 Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLISIONS--MAGNOLIA, ILL.

Also as: TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (in head-on crash)	Can No. V.7 R.388	Roll No. 8

Subject HEAD ON ENGINE CRASH (HL)

Cameraman MERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1441x6 265 Can No.
46				

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--GRESHAM, OREGON

Also as: THRILLS--R R TRAINS

9-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (20TH CENTURY STREAMLINER)	Can No. 2642 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
20TH CENTURY STREAMLINER	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
734				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

RR TRAIN

Date of Event 2-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (gen. view of R.R. wreck, baggage ~~car, locomotive etc.~~)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. LOCAL	
Subject 1 DEAD; 50 INJURED IN REAR-END CRASH ON RR.TRESTLE		Cameraman 1613x2 350	
Length 54	Neg. 42	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 1631x2 Can No. 350			

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.WRECK--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: ACCIDENTS--R.R.TRAINS

2-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (new streamlined design for steam locomotive)	Can No. V.8 R. 441	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW STREAMLINED DESING FOR STEAM LOCOMOTIVES TRIED

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			Cuts 1655x8 Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

KEXXSEE: R.R.TRAINS--LINDEN,N.J.

Also as.R.R.--INVENTIONS

3-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (TRUCK CARRIES SAME)	Can No. V.8 R. 513	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: BIG TRUCK CARRIES HUGE LOCOMOTIVE OVER ENGLISH ROAD

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2016x6
53		41 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND.--East Lancashire Road between Liverpool and Manchester experience a new load, 61-ton locomotive from Patricroft hauled toward city for shipment to India--on special conveyor,var.shots on conveyor toward camera etc.--and there's the dock its sailing from CUTS:ditto.

LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--TRUCK

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (RUNS ON MILK)	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. 3

Subject: LOCOMOTIVE RUNS ON MILK IN NOVEL TEST

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2574x3,4 Can No. 630
58	48			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--Oklahoma cow with quadruplet cows, originally 5 but one died cu cow cu calf loading milk bricks into furnace cu burning furnace, cu Dr. Herman Bundesen explains vitamin D quality in milk--throwing bricks into firepot (shots of fire)--engine pulls out of station--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--ODDITIEIS--STUNTS--COWS--MILK--BUNDESEN

Date of Event: 11-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODERN LOCOMOTIVE (FOR EXPOS.OF 1937)	Can No. 2048 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MODERN LOCOMOTIVE FOR EXPOSITION OF 1937	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 99 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--loco will permit the public to see mysteries of interior mechanism--half of it fitted with animated lighting 113 ton,300 hp--roundhouse scenes dissolves into dif.sections of train,side cu's dissolves,pistons,machinery etc.old genine(OLD FILMS)--dissolving into more and more modern machines and finally up into ultra modern cu running shot of head of loco(streamlined)

PARIS--TRAINS--OLD FILMS--EXPOSITION

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (ENG. STREAMLINER)	Can No. 2239x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED ENGINE	CENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
34 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R TRAINS

CREWE ENGLAND

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE	Can No. 2245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW ENGINE FOR ALGERIAN RAILWAYS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev. lav.				

ALGERIA.

Description and Remarks

Disembarking loco Garatt II tryouts--
var. shots and angles on the go.

LOCOMOTIVE --RAILROAD.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (NEW SANTA FE STREAMLINER)	Can No.	Roll No. 2307x1

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA FE'S NEW STREAMLINER	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607				Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R. TRAIN

NR. CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (READING RR TRAIN, AIR & GROUND) ALSO ON TURNTABLE	Can No. 2593 x1;	Roll No. 2588x4

Subject: READING RR STREAMLINED TRAIN

Cameraman: PATHE PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
465	472 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

RR TRAIN

Date of Event 11-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (SHIPPED ON BOAT (TO S. AMERICA.)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CONFISCATED GUNS: SWAMPMOBILE: LOCOS: HAWKS KILLED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 8-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EDCOMOTIVE (NEW DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINE)	Can No. 2645 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
32 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

PARIS--train in yard,cutins engine room,front side shot train passing camera,cu then longer side shot train passing camera,going by fast.

PARIS--TRAINS

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (GRAVEYARD) JUNK	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYARD	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: LONDON--ls and cu's in rr yds breaking up locomotive,dissolves into man working blowtorch & cutting huge steel cu's junked locos,cu magnet raising huge pieces of steel,lifting same,cu's junk

LONDON--BR--TRAINS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY
IRON(METAL) JUNK

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOCOMOTIVES (LOADING ONTO SHIP) ETC.	Can No. 2857 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SHIP WITH 20 LOCOS ABOARD SAILS FOR CHINA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 1-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (ANNIVERSARY OF 1ST FLYING SCOT)	Can No. 3055 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TABLEAU & CELEBRATION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES (CENTENARY CELEBRATION STAGED IN BERLIN

Can No.	Roll No.
3082 x	6

Subject RAILROAD JUBILEE

Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 100 ydr anniv. of the engines old loco thru Berlin, crowds waving, etc--cu etc. shots thru rr sta/ people in loco wavi road enroute to POTSDAM-arribval there cro SE: BERLIN GERMANY

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOCOMOTIVES(NEW DEISEL ENGINES	Can No. 3670 x	Roll No. 5

Subject DEISEL LOCOMOTIVES	Cameraman LYONS

Length 200	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks these trains into Fla.run--5 of 19 diesel loco units of Seaboard--each 2000 hp go 117 mph--each can pull full train from NY to Miami ab ut 1100 mi.without changing locos--var.scenes of 5 of units--scene inside cab--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE(UPSIDE DOWN LOCO TRIED	Can No. 3727 x	Roll No. 2

Subject INVERTED LOCOMOTIVE	Cameraman DRELLING

Length 374	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

at Baldwin plant-1st of
26-huge locos cost 5 million--Sam Vauclain chairman, and workers--at work, he oils old iron wheels etc--Brindley prexy of plant--operate iron hosses--travel shots--

SEE: EDDYSTONE, PA.

Date of Event 27x-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.(OLD HISTORIC LOCOMOTIVE DEDICATE AT GOLD TOWN FETE 13-995

Roll No. 1c1

Subject DAYS OF GOLD RUSH ENACTED DURING COLORFUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL CITY, COLO.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LOCOMOTIVE: MANY RR LOCOS AND TRAINS WRECKED IN NO AFRICA CUS OF WRECKAGE	Can No. 16 192	Roll No. 1

Subject VICTORY IN [illegible]ICA COMPLETE (BIZERTE)

Cameraman SMITH: PARA: HEARST: FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
455	442			[illegible]

Description and Remarks NO. AFRICA: PERRYVILLE, MATEUR, [illegible] ste:--English troops 8th Army [illegible] long rd, truck, 2 shots, Hurricanes or sp[illegible] tires [illegible] row in air, firing, strafing low, trucks [illegible] other Germans made upraised home out [illegible] bridge, one shot in last, treed, proc[illegible] shots [illegible] SHOT AMER. TANKS over fie[illegible] [illegible] silence, binocs, Amer. tro ps defile alon[illegible] [illegible] equipt, pull Germans rifle out ground, [illegible] [illegible] tire and Sgt, Amers in Mateur outpost [illegible] MATEUR: tsr shot, gun sign, jeep thru B'[illegible] ver, shots smaller ruins, tank [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Amer. tanks guns move up, tank d[illegible] [illegible] line in bazooka screamers shots fire [illegible] [illegible] bazooka, tank fire, bl[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE

(a)16-193-)

LOCOMOTIVE: (Jeep gets RR locomotive going by pulling it)

Issue Number 30 41X9

Subject: FIRST POST WAR JEEPS ARRIVE IN SEATTLE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4496-5
199ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (shots as crowd watches four jeeps being swiftly driven off a Milwaukee freight car and swing past camera--shots of girls pili into jeep--driving past us--cutins thru windshield ,girl driving and others hanging on for dear life as jeep lurches forward--a jeep attac ed to 24,000 lb.empty freight car(the one from which these jeeps were unloaded)--attach cable to jeep from a 237,400 lb.switch engine--jeep loaded with girls and other girls ride on engine--jeep fights for trac tion along railroad ties--gets locomotive moving and hauls it past us-- (actually did not start pulling the engine from a dead stop)---------- SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--JEEPS--FEATS--LOCOMOTIVE--FREIGHT TRAINS--

Date of Event: 8/20/45

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES: (Being loaded aboard freighter for shipment to France)	Issue Number 3597x4

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVES FOR FRANCE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4531-3
502 ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(locomotives built by Baldwin,Eddystone for France arrive at Phila Navy Yard for loading on Liberty Ship HAROLD O.WILSON--floating derrick hoists the locomotive to deck of ship--each one weighs 114ton --sheets of metal around smokestacks are SMOKE DEFLECTORS built to force smoke skyward----------

Date of 10/26/45

PHILADELPHIA,PA--"SS HAROLD O WILSON"--CARGO--LOCOMOTIVES--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES(MS CU loco.wheels as train backs up)

Can No. 19-505

1

Subject
RAIL STRIKE PARALYZES ENTIRE U.S.

Cameraman DARLING-MARCANN-FONDIA-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5308x1,2,3,4,5.
Can 5308x6,7,8,9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...LS Interior Grand Central--LS waiting ticketts at windows--girl comes to window, girl behind window shakes head...no tickets--man reading newspaper at NEW YORK CITY...RAILROAD STRIKE...CHICAGO,ILL...LS interior Union Station--people reading strike warning--WASH.D.C...gen.shot showing empty yard, no trains on tracks--CU Col...Monroe Johnson, Director Office of Defense Transportation--group, J[illegible] at desk, Robert L.Glenn,Deputy Co[illegible]tor ODT, Claire M.Reddewig and Charles H.[illegible] A.F. of Ley,pres.Brotherhood of R.R.Trainmen and Al[illegible], C and Chief Engineer,Brotherhood of L[illegible] engineers going into White House--Posed

Date Shipped 5/19/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-505-1

...Group of Railroad Carrier
...others walking towards White House,J.F.Parrish,J.J.
Pelley,T.M.Knoche,W.T.Farley and D.F.Loomis--posed shot
of group--JERSEY CITY,N.J.vs.Jersey Central R.R.Station,
closing gates,no more trains--L.Y.C. 3 scenes load of
idle trains in Sunnyside R.R yards- CU old engine-to
load up trains in yards--CU E:add.on load used and
530bat..add.on train in Sunnyside yards..passenger and
freight trains--cu group freight trains--add.shots in
Penn Station..pan down interior..people thru turnstiles--
CU police warnin --5308x2..NE Jersey Central R.R.Station,
empty station--train passing in yards--GOOD CU & PAN
train passing by--MK CU loco.wheels & train backs up--
H.S.trains steering--train into barn--5308x4..GRAND
CENTRAL STATION..CU clock $:00--MS crowds(under opened)--
GOOD station--add.shots at ticket windows and selling
papers--INTERIOR SHOT GRAND CENTRAL RAIN..people with
umbrellas, of people thru doors--5308x4 ...N.Y.C.R.R.
O.S. ...TIP HOUSE..and ...H.Trainer of Conductors
and Co-Pilot of Switchemn, C.J.Coff of Loco...Fore-
man and Engineer--CU Pelley--5308x6 ...
Jo... talk CU Buford--5308x5..Chicago...

(3) 19-5005-1

[illegible] girls and sailor look[illegible] at [illegible] re-
[illegible] water--girl drinking strike warning--[illegible] information
booth--people looking at schedules--[illegible] of [illegible]
[illegible] passenger cars in yards--H[illegible] start on [illegible]
[illegible] train passing--[illegible]
yard Capitol in BG--train moving i[illegible]rd--t[illegible]
to [illegible] camera--5308x8..PEN..R.R. [illegible] C.
[illegible] on platform--CU conductor [illegible] watch and
[illegible] signal--loco.backing up--CU loco.towards camera
[illegible] train going away fro. camera [illegible]
[illegible] boarding train--train on turntable at roundhouse
[illegible]--5308x8..Boston Mass..SCOT[illegible] train
[illegible] group trainmen with engineers [illegible]
[illegible]--train arriving--putting [illegible] engine [illegible]
[illegible] engineer drinking coffee--
[illegible]

LOCOMOTIVES(HS bunch of locomotives steaming up--LS idle loco.--cutin shots inside)

Can No. 19-506

1

Subject
[illegible] TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKE

Cameraman-JOHNSON-WHITNEY-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Truman in Congress, shakes [illegible] speaker, etc. applause--Truman [illegible] being applauded--HS of Truman and [illegible] SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike [illegible] SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives [illegible] end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing [illegible]--applause Truman takes drink of water-- [illegible] of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation [illegible], Johnson, Mr Pelley in bg, Mr Whitney on his [illegible] shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking [illegible] out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives [illegible]--LS LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES" let [illegible] train pulling out of Union station, CU

Date of Event 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-506-1

.towards and away from camera--CUTS; add.onscenesused and 5314x2..and. Joint Congress, Truman address--5314x4..exterior silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x5--Trumans radio addressto the nation on strikes--5317x4..shots in Union Station, Wash.D.C...few people--Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White House--Johnson with Steelman--JOhn L.Sullivan acting Secy. of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark,Secy Pat Patterson in group and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman, Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen, Coff,Jewellon his right..Enoche,Perrish,Pelly and Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others members--add.shots reading settlement proclamation--Steelman on couchbetween Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--5316x1..Buses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--people waiting--shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, crowds watch,gals sit on baggage,Station crowds.5316x5,.42d & Bway,crowds leavi off trolleys,into subway,Lex.Ave.42nd St.--into cars,out of cabs--shots on Parkway.

(3) 19-506-1

...y traffic shots--cars
...IS elevated highway..cars
...n BG--GOOD SHOT HERE FOR ...
...in station--people with baggage
5317x5 ...ROCKVILLE C... JAMAICA
...train comes in and people off
...ding train..train ...ving--
busses..getting on busses--
and going to busses--HS crowds
people out of subway and
5316xB ...trucks lined up on West St.on ferry
...Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West
5316x6 ...cago,Ill. Union Station,scenes
...ke was called--HS Union Station--
--LAst train leaving Northwestern
...men at Burlington Roundhouse--
...use--line Diesel locomotives--
5317x2 ...Chicago..scenes at Grey-
...pty RR cars in yd--engines
...boarding planes at Municipal
...n train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

--5317X3

5318x3

--5318x2..Los Angeles,Cal.

--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-

--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.

5317x8

NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting

(6) 19-506-1

5316x9

for Maine--unloading beef at
press--engineer and fireman in
train--Montreal train leaving--train
engine--passengers leaving gate..
--loading mail on train--train leaving--
CU wheels turning--train leaving--

5316x7

Capt. giving highball sign to last
and 1st engine comes in--filling
leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
yds--strikes in groups--
string of engines being towdd--
idle engines--5317x1 Atlanta..Sev.
up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
up--NG inactivity in freight yds--
train pulls into terminal--3 girls
5317x6 Harrisburg,Pa...idle
idle on platform--

(✓) 19-V06-1

531 8x4

...King Street Station, Northern ...Diesel powered train arriving--passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passengers leaving toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive...idle locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS...Union Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--...ages,mail sacks stacked up--raccoon in ...round house,loaded with dead engines..being polished up...gs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--...Gov't taking over--I...NION...IC'M..during part of motion in Express office -

(7) 19-206-1

LOCOMOTIVE (swing down undercarriage lowered to tr... away goes locomotive)
WOOLWICH, ENGLAND

Can No. V.20 R. [illegible] | Roll No. 68 | CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE VISITS WOOLWICH ARSENAL	BR.PICT PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
72	66			5614x5 15 ft.

Description and Remarks: S.D.Howe walks into Royal Arsenal Date of Event 8-47
acetelyne torch,Howe and group look at articles,Howe checks metal,cu Howe,tray of medals,ls factory,swing down undercarriage lowered to trucks,away goes locomotive--CUTS:ditto

WOOLWICH,ENGLAND--HOWE:ARSENAL:LOCOMOTOVE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOCOMOTIVES (LEGION CAPTURES NEW YORK)

Film No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.70	1

YORK CITY N.Y.

Subject
LEGION CAPTURES NEW YORK

Cameraman
MARKMANN HARDE
FORDHAM SMITH EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	265		

Cutting No. M-5707x4 150ft.
" " 800ft.
Lan No. " 650 ft.
" " 390 ft.
" " 650 ft.

Description and Remarks
8TH AVE:elev.parade,marshalls Amer.flags,ticker tape out windows,40/8 lo Wayne Co.loco--Philly engine,Buck's Co--small Pitt loco,row of locos--Schenectady loco,freight cars fleurs,USS Illinois,Pegasus horse--one man band--chesty drummer--phoney camera,pix,crowds laugh, cannibale eats leg with shoe--crowds asops--elev.from bldg people fg,cu--guy with umbrella,Jim & John from Uniontown--2 in niteshorts with potties,imitate French pizzeria--elev parade--whistles--NITE:miners parade,lamps,band,Indians parade,band--CUTS:add shots.
NYC:NITE:PARADE:AMER.LEGION:LOCOMOTIVES:CELEBRATIONS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOCOMOTIVES: (47 giant locomotives being prepared for shipment to China)	Issue Number	

Subject	5501 x 3 Cameraman
UNRRA LOCOMOTIVES TO CHINA	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297ft.				Can No. BK NO: 4865-12 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

WEEHAWKEN,NJ:(var.angles of locomotives which are hoisted aboard ship SS BELJEANNE which is equipped with huge derrick capable of handling 150 tons--lowering engine into hold--signals by second mate--ls and ms Maj.Gen.Lowell W. Rooks,Director General of UN Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and Chen Chih-Mai,Counsellor at Chinese Embassy in Washington,looking at other locomotives in rr yard--------

WEEHAWKEN,NJ--CARGO--SS BELJEANNE--LOCOMOTIVES--U.S.GOVT--UNRRA--CHINA GOVT--

Date of Event 2/11/47

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES(shot wrecked train and pan up to locomotive)

Can No. 21-138

2

Subject (B)* KIDS PARADE (C) TRAIN WRECK (for U.N.Appeal for Children)

Cameraman POLYCOON, PRIESTLEY, SMITH, MARKMANN, BR.PICT.PROD.

Length | Ngt. 67 49 | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5773x3..600ft

Can No 5772x11. 47ft

Description and Remarks: AND:Mrs.R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and also a dirloma is given to her--cu as she puts down praser (cream jug with ladle)--cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in [illegible] hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on-- [illegible] YORK CITY:ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--sla[illegible] Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying sign appealing for 230,000,000 starving children--models throwing flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE [illegible] TO SAVE THE CHILDREN" "SAVE A CHILD,SAVE THE FUTURE"

Date of Event [illegible] 1948 Date

at University gets degree

FORM 2530-NEW-1948-U

OVER

[illegible] S. A.

(2) 21-138-2

...more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN ...--tot with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--is kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
HARFORD
ENGLAND: is wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco is wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel Prof.Bijl--add.scenes RR wreck--
HOLLAND
THE HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--COSTUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--CEREMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE POSTERS--CRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--RR WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL-- IJLSM...--DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--~~XXXXX~~(MRS.F.D.R.) SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN-- SPEECH

LOCOMOTIVES(two locomotives and cars overturned in wreck in Yorkshire England) (SOUND)	Can No. 21-148	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
MEN IN BRIEF:(A)DREW PEARSON, FATHER OF THE YEAR...(B)TRAIN WRECK (C)BEAR	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	5905x7..280ft
6	54 85			Can No.	(B),(C),JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Is Gen.Eisenhower at mike--
ng of Ike pinning badge on Drew Pearson--
earson speaks--applause-YORKSHIRE,ENG:shot two locomotive
nd cars overturned--rescue workers looking around thru
reckage- MINers from neighboring pits aid in rescue work
nd in cleaning up mess--shots twisted steel,broken glass
nd splintered wood--gen'l wreckage scenes--AUSTRIA: ma
nd junior walking towards us--s ma pair walking away,he's
aving a little difficulty and follo see second jr.--
wo little bears walking--one little one climbing onto
edge and walks along --ma picks young one up by neck--
ther little one in bg--little one tumbles down onto
loor head over heels and ma comes after him--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 91-145-3

ma and Junior walking underneath ma--cu junior and lifts up
[illegible] little ones walking in puddle water,
sclushing and one walks away and we see his wet footprints-
ma picks up junior by head--xcu has head practically in her
stomach--CUTS:seated at table are l to r Herbert B.Swope,
Pearson,Eisenhower and Alvin Austin--cu Father's Day poster
cu Father's Day button--also speech by Eisenhower--

NEW YORK CITY--EISENHOWER--PEARSON--SWOPE--AUSTIN--[illegible]
SOUND--PRESENTATIONS--YORKSHIRE,ENG.--TRAIN WRECKS--
LOCOMOTIVES--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--BEARS--POSTERS--HUMAN IN
AUSTRIA--SPEECH(PEARSON)--SPEECH (EISENHOWER)--
AWARDS(FATHER OF THE YEAR)

LOCOMOTIVES(new C.N.R. diesel crowsing bridge)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	67			5958x6 / 730ft

Description: NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CANADA: Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples, dressed in the garb of [illegible] 1848, walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side--ditto Canadian plaque--cu inscription--cu knotted ribbon--guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add.on above--American band approaches center of bridge--Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew--Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W.Lupton of Niagara Falls, N.Y. speaks

Date of Event: [illegible] AUG 6/40

Used Now: Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fro on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg-- pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony-- new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving bridge--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TR WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK-- RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--HOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HANLEY-- CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

LOCOMOTIVES:(BUILT FOR WORLD BY CANADA)	Can No. 22-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA MAKES IRON HORSES FOR WORLD	(PATHE NAT'L FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	76			Can No. 6119x5

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: boiler head swinging [illegible] war-- driving wheel on jig--hammering driving rim--on [illegible] with hydraulic--assembling locomotives as--on floor guys on one locomotive finishing and fitting 2 shots-- guy with torch welding--directing crane--locomotive swinging on crane--in cab CPR--engine outside--CUTS: officials standing by locomotive outside--one of em climbs into cab--at window--ms Nigerian locomotive to camera--same ingine in reverse--ingot out of furnace-- for ge--add. nt.scenes building locomotives--

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--INDUSTRY--LOCOMOTIVES--LABOR-- ACTORIES--MONTAGE--

4/49

Cost No. Date

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES:(Built for India by Canada) See underlined

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADA BUILDS FOR INDIA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	78			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:gen shot crowded stands--CD.Howe at mike--pulling locomotives out see sign on it-- shot locomotive--Mrs.Sardarni Malik wife of India High Commissioner to Canada christens it--loading locomotives on ship--cu sign Asoka--locomotives in hold-- VANCOUVER,B.C.:hs sips bing sold to India--Bengal Calcutta sign-- raising Indian Flag--side shot of ship--

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--LOCOMOTIVES--MALIK--CHR STENING--HOWE--VANCOUVER B.C.--S.S.BENGAL--

Date of Event 7/12/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LOCOMOTIVE:(Wrecked in accident in LI,NY-1950--see 3d story below)	Can No. 23-376 ~~23-379~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)MECHANICAL ELEPHANT (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE (D)~~SCHAIR~~ (E)HEARST(

Length 3 47 50 20	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	A-B-C-E all junked (D) C.S.6392 x 10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Head-on shot elephant showing head completed,pan down to legs--cu mechaniism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots--------
SUNNYSIDE POOL,QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(these are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walks out of water-elderly man is baptized--------
HUNTINGTON STATION,L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--broken up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side--general wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Film's Event 1950

Used No.	Date

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE: one girl offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl smoking--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an Apache touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAND: head shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yards--longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header--hs pony out fast,
y right off--one goes right off and stands on head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rider--pony out fast and
y falls fast, pan to crowd--hs one goes off but fast------
(These are small Dartmoor ponies)----------
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE--ODDITIES--CHILDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIMMING POOL--RELIGIOUS(J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, FRANCE--HATS--MODEL
DDITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORSES--SPILLS--THRILLS

LOCOMOTIVES:(Wrecked locomotives still smoking in Hungnam,Korea evcuation --dumping oil drums on tracks-- story--destroying trains, cuts 6499x3..12/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--EVACUATION COMPLETE
GEN. WALKER HONORED

Cameraman PARA.(YODER)-PATHE(MUTSU) HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	241		

C & C & CUTS 6500x2 6499x3, 6505x2, 6504x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks HUNGNAM,KOREA:(hs Hungnam, evacuation scene--guns & equipment, ships in bg--3 shots,big guns fired--planes over loading ships--refugees fight for food--2 shots,guys fighting for flour bag--old man stands over flour--unloading flour,MP thru crowd--dumping oil drums on tracks--wrecked locomotives still smoking--guns in fg,stacks in bg,explosion--cave blow up with alcohol--blazing building,3 shots--ships in harbor-last troops abound, 2 shots--hs Hungham deserted--cu Gen. Walton H. Walker--Pres. Synghman Rhee,of S.Korea,reads citation,pins medal and they shake hands. Gen. Walker rides away in a Jeep--troops at attention in Japan--Gen. Douglas MacArthur at attention--carrying casket of Gen. Walker MORE OVER

Date Received 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-417-1

Walker nearby--hs troops and flags--ambulance (hearse)pulls away---CUTS:(6500x2);nite scenes of burning town & rr bridge--SK troops load on ship--tank loaded aboard--more on giving flour to refugees--GI helps two little guys load sack of flour on wagon--handing stuff out while snowing--a very small boy totes 50 lb.sack of flour on back,walks past tank and away into the snow--battlescenes,artillery--destro: everything of use to advancing reds,trains,cars,etc--more on destroying useful buildings,equipment,etc-Underlined part are from cuts 6499x3----------6505x2;more on award to Gen.Walker by Pres.Rhee--party in his honor,etc.--Mrs.Rhee with Pres. & with Walker---6504x5;more on arrival of Gen.Walker's remains at Haneda Airport,Tokyo Japan--past UN & US flags--plane takiis in with body aboard--ceremonies at airport--etc.on same----------

HUNGNAM,KOREA--EVACUATION--UN ARMY--EQUIPMENT--MISC.SHIPS--GUNS--CROWD--OIL--FOOD--FEUD--REFUGEES--LOCOMOTIVES--US ARMY POLICE--FIRES(war)--EXPLOSION--WALKER--MEDAL--AWARDS--RHEE--JEEP--TOKYO,JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--WALKER,Sam--AMBULANCE--SK ARMY-TANKS--CHILDREN-HUMAN INTEREST-FAMILIES-

LOCOMOTIVE:(Damaged in Suwon,Korea by UN Jets,dead around & in train Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6539x2, below;

24-430 | 1

Subject: KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameramen: HEARST(LEE)--PARA(LD PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cut/Can No: HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air, drops napalms, 2 shots rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead, etc.---------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation, etc--Amer. engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City, now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-- UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event: JAN-FEB 1951

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2:planes on field

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off--
formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view
in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre jets--
also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK
TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-
RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--
WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--BUNDET--
FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HOMES--DESTROYERS--CAN.ARMY--
UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHINSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--
LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--
KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANE

LOCOMOTIVES: (OLd and new shown during anniversary celebration)	Issue Number 6640x2	
Subject ERIE RAILROAD CENTENNIAL		Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 889ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5948-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks RAMSEY,NJ:(oldest and newest engines--new one:E 8 Diesel electric and the old one is a coal or wood burner--Daniel Webster seated on a rocking chair secured to a flat car as he did a hundred years agon on the original run--overhead shots of the two trains and the old train--the old and new engineers with the two engines--in cabo of the old engine--cu of bell on old engine--kerosene headlight on old one--inside the train, conductor taking tickets,passengers all in costumes of 1851----------

Date of Ev 5/10/51

RAMSEY,NJ--RAILROAD--ANNIVERSARY--LOCOMOTIVES--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES: (of snowbound train in California—1/52)	Can No. 25-527 25-528	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
SNOWBOUND—HUNDREDS SAVED FROM TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS	PARAMOUNT-FOX-LEDERER—~~MGM~~—PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6787x3, 6786x7 Can No.
158	150			

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (title—AV snowbound train, pan—headon low travel shot engine—AV, travel shot another angle, sams, over trees—close shot, sideangle, snowcovered train—headon shot, rescue train, men nearby—rr sta. at COLFAX, CALIFORNIA, med. shot, sign on top—cu police car, cop stand next to it, talk on car 'phone med. shot cleared tracks, man walk away from camera—cu tilt shot to top of engine, smoke billow out—load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter—shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house—peopel at rescue area—AV snowbound area—AV travel shot from ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ copter we're in—a travel shot from rescue train—engineer at throttle, cu—cu engine of snowbound train, ground shot—people out of stricken train, ls—hs line of cars being in rescued—AS snowbound train area—3 people walk ~~twenty-seven~~ rescuers help women carry stretcher case, cu—

Date Jan '52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

helped to walk by two rescuers—two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under arms-bs train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS—— CUTS: Add.same- ————

CALIFORNIA—SNOW—WEATHER—DISASTER—AIRVIEWS—LOCOMOTIVES—RR TRAIN— SCENICS—RR STA.—COLFAX,CALIFORNIA—POLICE—RESCUE—HL YEAR—MONTAGE— HELICOPTER—ENGINEER—MEDICAL—

LOCOMOTIVES:(Added to scrap drive for Korean war—3/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-545	1

Subject: SCRAP DRIVE—ANCIENT LOCOMOTIVES CUT UP FOR WAR SINEWS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	8-85			junked	

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(locomotives by, long pan,scrap sign on tender—arrives at junkyard one locomotive with sign "GETTING IN THE SCRAP FOR THE BIG SCRAP IN KOREA"—first torch goes to work,ls—jet pilot, Capt.Torland-vet.of 82 Korean missions,applies first torch—another shot,same—after ceremony, all welders at work,2 shots—crane lifting top of locomotive—junk trai on track as new equipment goes by,2 shots———

Date of Event: 3/18/52

CLEVELAND,OHIO—LOCOMOTIVES—WAR—MACHINERY—TORLAND—LABORERS—SCRAP METAL—HL YR—

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE: (Remains as a monument to father of hillbilly singers)

Issue Number: 26-469-NEW ORLEANS & MEMPHIS

Subject: MEMORIAL TO JIMMY RODGERS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-104				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI:(2 scs marquee of Rits Theatre,pic of country-singing railroad man who died 25 yrs.ago,crowd--roadside park,sign and park--crowd, 2sc--cu baby and bottle--mother holding child--engine comes in --brakeman signalling --cu bell on top as engine stops--headon shot of locomotive--firemen to engineer,shaking hands--ls train,crowd,etc--Mayor on platform--unveil memorial to The Yodelling Brakeman--cu Rodgers' widow--put flowers at base of statue----------

Date of E[illegible]26/53

MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--MUSIC(memorial to country singer)--LOCOMOTIVE--

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVE (Conveyances): Iron Horse returns to pasture -replaced by diesels)

Issue Number 26-479-2A

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS (A)LOCOMOTIVE AND KIDS (B)VACATION TIME FOR KIDS

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)HARDE & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
(A)62 (B)89	A STORY			(A) 900 ft. (B) 1600ft. see after each story

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE,WASH:(big steam locomotive moved in on conveyor-mover--as same--kids,adults watch--is gen.area--sign "Woodland Park"--stands,fence around train--kid look at it--is and cu kids climb up into cab--int. turn dials--kids swarm over top of it--is lots of kids climb over it---CUTS 7130x1:(rain in some scenes,dull day--var.shots in the rr yard, as No.1246 locomotive waits to be moved to its new location for the kids--var.scenes as it's moved--various shots of people watching it on its way thru city streets--------7127x11:(more on engine mounted in the park and kids around it and climbing over it,etc----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(In Grand Central Station,kids--three boys with sports gear--is it [illegible] have--three girls waving---3sc

Date: 6/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

iff.camp signs--cu and ls baggage piled--Leo Durocher and Laraine Day
nd their kids also going to camp--kids going aboard--thru train windo,
wo girls seated--med.and ls down int.car--train rolls out station--at
ake--man yells "CHOW!" and they come running----------
--CUTS: 7132x5:(more of the excitement at Grand Central Station--------
---7131x8:(more of the same--also shots of train pulling out of the
25th Street Station in Harlem----------
---7130x6:(more at Grand Central station--scenes aboard the train en-
oute from Grand Central to 125th Street--freckled face kid--other cute
id shots----------7129x3:(700 ft.covering the activities at CAMP
YDA,New York--this is a special camp for diabetic youngsters--they hav
earned how to give themselves their insulin shots and how to take care
f themselves with little guidance from trained personnel--please check
he film on this--caption sheet contained no details at all----------

(3) 26-479-2

----7131x6: still more of the activity at Grand Central Station-----

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--LOCOMOTIVE(Conveyances)--CHILDREN(Wash.state)--
--AMUSEMENT PARK(Sports & Amusements)--MOVING--MACHINERY(Movin
B)NEW YORK CITY--RR STATION--VACATIONS--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids)--RR TRAIN
--DUROCHER,Leo--DAY,Laraine--MONTAGE(kids' vacations)--CAMP--MEDICAL
--CAMP NYDA,NEW YORK--

LOCOMOTIVES: (Exhibited by railroad from wood-burning to diesel-electric units)	Issue Number 7182x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PROGRESS IN POWER (N.Y.CENTRAL RR) (EXHIBIT)	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6523-10
100ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (At Grand Central Terminal, exhibit of locomotive power from 1831 the 1953--Pres.of NYCRR William White speaks(silent),sev.scs.him--as speaking,Miss Gladys Swarthout behind him--Mr.Lee Thompson Smith, Pres.of NY's 300th Anniv.celebration--Miss Swarthout lights fire in old DeWitt Clinton locomotive of 122 yrs.ago--var.scs.same----------

Date 9/22/53

NEW YORK CITY--EXHIBIT--ELECTRICITY(Power)--RAILROAD--LOCOMOTIVES--

SEE OVER

LOCOMOTIVES: (Six being shipped to help building of Korea)	Issue Number 27-601-3 B	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MC CARTHY HEARING (B)GIFTS FOR KOREA (C)LEGION PARADE	Cameraman	(A)TUCANDER (B)MARQUETTE (C)LYONS & TUCANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 99 (B) 47 (C) 90	B STORY				(B)(C)Cuts junked	

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,D.C.(WATKINS Committee Officers Caucus Room of Senate Office Building Date of Event 8/54
closer same--crowd--Committee members headed by Senator WATKINS pr
at table,(investigating censure charges vs.Sen.Joe McCarthy)--Watkins
strikes gavel--Sen.Joe McCarthy--committee--cu McCarthy--crowd listen
fotogs take last pix and are then ousted from hearing(banned by the
committee)--out,close door--------CMS:7347:10;(add,same--spectators
include Mrs.Joe McCarthy and friends--var,scs outside hearing room of
press being denied entry,etc----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At the
Navy Yard in L.A.harbor,ls and cu bow "PHILIPPINE BEAR"--Palmer Bevis
the American-Korean Foundation hands Consul Chin deeds to six locomot

SEE OVER

being given Korea to help rehabilitate transportation--they shake,pan up to engine--"iron horse"--Korean kids in cab,moe hands,signal hoist--2 scs locomotive hoisted aboard ship--lowered to deck rails--ls ship with engine aboard----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls American Legion convention parade--past stand with massed flags--group old vets march--mcu old commander--ls Army jeeps,guns,etc--trucks--GIs parading--man with beard in group--ne Legion Commander Seaborn Collins--crowd applause--Collins salutes us--NIGHT SCENES,ls avenue, Capitol Dome lit up in bg--majorette swings by truckload of vets from Massachusetts--ls group from Brooklyn,USA,pan to Capitol in bg--massed flags along----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S. GOVT--SENATE--MC CARTHY,Sen.Josep --PRESS(D.C.)--TRIALS(Hearings)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HARBOR--"PHILIPPINE BEAR"--LOCOMOTIVES--KOREAN G --PRESENTATIONS--

(C)AMERICAN LEGION--PARADES--COLLINS,Cdr.Seaborn--NIGHT SCENES(D.C.)-- - CAPITOL -

LOCOMOTIVE:(Damaged in wreck in Lowell,Mass-8/55-"B"story

Can No.	Roll No.
28-703	3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELECTION RIOTS
(B) TRAIN WRECK
(C) TANK DESTROYER

Cameraman: (A)Outs & C.S. 748 1x2,550ft
B-C junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B 78 40 46			

(A) Pathe
(B) Phil Coolidge
(C) Pathe (DD)

Description and Remarks: SAARBRUECKEN:(Is foundry & closer shot,cable cars--another--street posters--2 scs other posters--nite sc.man entering building--Pres. Johnson at podium--audience--he speaks(silent)--audience,2 shots--ext.nite shot of ext.unruly crowd--start running,cops swing billies man on ground as crowd passes him--people leaving plant, day shot--police on guard--more workers leaving----------
CUTS:(more of Saar territory during riots--Saar River--Pres.Dehousse leaves Bldg of the "European Committee for the Saar Elections"--statue of an iron worker--(Plant is the Roeching plant at Voelklingen,a steel plant)--election posters(in German) encourage the vote to keep the Saar ---(B)LOWELL,MASS:(crushed locomotive which [illegible] European territory-

Date of Event: 8-55

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into tank car & 2 into Concord River(swollen) crashed/through weakened roadbed/which was a result of the two recent hurricanes--cars lopsided on & off tracks--coach,looking down at underside,low shot--gather up mail-bags--tank car half in water--pan up to rest of train, twisted cars,one hangs precariously on edge--a car hanging over edge of bridge--twisted car in water,pan up to a passenger car across it----------(C)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(At U.S.Marine Base,standing shot of "The Thing" which is new tank-killer--rear shot showing recoilless rifles & Marine (unidentified)points to them--tank moving--fires,ls--back low shot,fires--ls, high angle,firing & smoke cloud-------

SAARBRUECKEN--[illegible]--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--BUILDINGS--INDUSTRY--CABLE CARS--POSTERS--HOFFMAN--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--POLICE--[illegible]--WORKERS--RIVER--DEHOUSSE--GERMAN GOVT--FR.GOVT--STATUE--VOELKLINGEN,SAARBRUECKEN--GERMANS--LOWELL,MASS--TRAIN WRECK--LOCOMOTIVE--WRECKAGE--MAIL--BRIDGE--CONCORD RIVER-- DISASTERS(near)--QUANTICO,VA--USMC WEAPONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--TANK--SMOKE--DEFENSE--

(2) 28-703-3

LOCOMOTIVE:(At the modernistic playground--locomotive,kids all over it..kids up on boiler,one ringing bell..Monterey, Cal.-2/57--(A) below)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. 2

Subject (A)MODERNISTIC PLAYGROUND (B)ANCIENT SWIMMING POOL EXCAVATION (C)"MISS BERLIN"CONTEST

Cameraman (A)L.DERER (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST(GER...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 72 54 47	69 51 44			Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA:(title shot--ha overall of playground--kids ride miniature road--kids ride bikes round posts in a sort "maze" is and cu--drinking fountain in animal head--slide down curved slide--umbrella tree,kids climbing all over "the thing",kids climb all over and slide thru pipe-like slides thru chute--3 kids come out of chute onto pillow sand--giant swing--locomotive,kids all over it--kids up on boiler,one ringing bell----------(B)ROME,ITALY: title shot--2 girls sitting,reassembling shattered plaque in newly uncovered ancient swimming pool,wide--cu one of reassembled pieces--is bldg,pillars--cu Roman points

Date of Event 2/57

Used On	Date

Cont'd OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ack in pillar to girl,2 sc.--cu girl listening--man poin
o centaur painted on wall--cu centaur,partly obliterated--
olumns or slabs where terra cotta pipes were buried in wal
o heat pool--girl and man look over excavated chunk of
ck--ls thru columns,people fg,& ruins----------
C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(title shot--hs runway--3 sc girls walk
own runway--all lined up on it--fotogs--winner Victoria
erger gets sash draped over chest--2 girls hugging her to
ongratulate her----------
A)MONTEREY,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--PLAYGROUND--AMUSEMENTS--
ODDITIES--LOCOMOTIVE--MONTAGE(Kids play)--SPORTS(HL)
B)ROME,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--BUILDINGS--CONSTRUCTION--GIRLS
SWIMMING--HL OF YEAR--ART--ODDITIES(Bldg)--HISTORICAL--
XXX
(C)W. BERLIN,GERMANY--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAU
TIES--BERGER--CAMERAMEN--CEREMONIES--

LOCOMOTIVES:(Old Amer.Legion's 40&8 locomotive in Atl.City, NJ parade--9/57--"A"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-77

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VARUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY AT SANDRINGHAM COUNTRY ESTATE

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NELSON (C) NODO (D) BARNETT

Pos. Pts (A-B-E) junked (C) C&CS 7662x11,72ft Can No. (D) 7662x5.9 -700ft

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Reject Title and Remarks

Date of Event 9-57

Used No. Date

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Bklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,ls--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

FORM 2530—15M—3-57(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

officer walks around missile--cu nose cone missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum -packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations--GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

(3) 30-77-2

BAL ORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND:(title--Is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz.Prince Philip,Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same,she talks to calf--Philip walking,med.cu--Charles utgging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf,it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER.LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C)SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)~~XXXXXXX~~ BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE*-FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

CONVEYANCES,
LUNAR VEHICLE.

See

BUGGIES;

AVIATION division--SPACE

USGS QRR 8/89

CONVEYANCES, MEDICAL
(Includes WHEELCHAIRS, STRETCHERS)

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> AMBULANCES; HOSPITALS, HUMAN INTEREST, MEDICAL in GENERAL division

NARA 075 81M

CONVEYANCES:(Ambulances,police cars, etc at scene where plane hit Empire State Bldg--7/45) 7/28/45	Can No. 37-11 ~~37-12~~	Roll No. 3 ~~4~~
Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: PLANE HITS EMPIRE STATE BLDG	Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(dense fog over city Empire State Bldg in fog--pan from street up bldg--disaster area on street,debris,excitement--bldg afire,2 shots--int.2 shots firemen working--body on parapet,blown from desk--street scene, emergency equipment,all kinds--3 shots,stretcher cases--5 int.shots, aftermath--2 shots,man victim--2 shots,charred offices--pan damaged bldg where plane struck to street 79 floors below-----

Date of Event 7/28/45

NEW YORK CITY--HL YR 1945--DISASTERS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MONTAGE--DEAD--CONVEYANCES--.

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,Misc.:(Wheelchairs,stretchers etc during Lourdes pilgrimage in France 1952) "B"story

MEDICAL

Issue Number 25-592-2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BUTTER STATUE (B) LOURDES PILGRIMAGE

Camera: (A) THE(NFB) (B) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B)108				Junked (B) CSonly 6940x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO,CANADA:(ms sculptor Ross Butler and statue of Queen Elizabeth,being molded from fresh farm butter--cu lump of butter and hand--artist work on face--cu look at statue--hand & nose of statue--ms artist,statue and onlookers--onlookers taste butter--shaking hands--turntable shot of statue--cu statue (lifesize of Queen on horse)--profile,statue-----(B)LOURDES,FRANCE:(ls pilgrims--altar--ms Priest on rostrum--invalids, wheelchairs--stretchers with sunshades--hs look down--2 sc.clergy in procession--pan crowd--crippled folo procession--sculpture on hillside as people pass--shrine,on knees upstairs--step stairs,stand up--proces [illegible] crowd--hs people standing and on

Date of Event: 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-592-2

stretchers--mcu same--wheelchair brigade looks on--cu invalids--Virgi
statue in grotto,candles,crutches--mls people's heads,Altar----------

(A)ONTARIO,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--ART & ARTISTS--BUTLER--ODDITIES(Art).
--ELIZABETH(Statue only)-FOOD(Butter)--
(B)LOURDES,FRANCE--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--
--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--HUMAN INTEREST--

CONVEYANCES, METRO.

<u>See</u>

SUBWAYS-ELS (ELEVATED TRAINS)

NARA ARB 9/89

MINESWEEPERS.

See

WATER CRAFT;
U.S. NAVY division

NARA ARS 8/89

MINESWEEPER:(demonstrated by U.S.Marines 11/58) "A"story SOUND ON "C"

Issue Number 31-89-2 A

WATERCRAFT

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MINE EXPLOSION (B)SPACE MAN (C)TALKING BIRD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 3-87 (B) 3-87 (C)3-83				NONE	

MISC.USA:(ms USMC minesweeper)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event makeup 11/6/58

ms fires cable,explosion--ss minesweeper comes ashore--cu cable launcher--ss fires cable--cable in air,lands,explosion ----------(B)WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO:(man on pole going up and down--as same --cu man watches--as man going up and down--ss man on vibrator board-- ms man vibrating--as same man at instruments--cu headshot man vibrating --man puts on helmet--man in heat chamber--ms men at instruments--cu graph goes to 160 degrees--cu man in chamber--ss two astronauts-------- (C)ENGLAND:(ls house--cu sign--ss bird sanctuary--cu man & woman with mynah bird SOUND--2 more shots SOUND--them with bird SOUND--cu 2 birds

SEE OVER

in cage-SOUND-------

MISC.USA--U.SMARINES--MINESWEEPER--MINES--EXPLOSION--
WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONAUTS--DEVICES--
ENGLAND--SOUND(Bird talking)--BIRDS(Mynah)--

CONVEYANCES, MOTORBIKES-MOTORCYCLES

..year_film number

See also
BICYCLES-TRICYCLES;
SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

WORK AREA ONLY

VEHICLES (New Motorized Tricycle)	Can No. 1665 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW MOTORIZED TRICYCLE	F.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CONVEYANCES (MOTOR SCOOTERS)	V 9 r 601	6

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY BUDS FIND NEW SPEED THRILL ON MOTOR SCOOTERS	MURRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	63			2468x1,530

Description and Remarks

MOTORBIKES

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 9/9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORCYCLES:(In France--1948

Issue Number
6004x11; 6011x4; 6013x1;
6011x10; 6011x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES IN FRANCE---Oct.1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 6004x11

Description and Remarks

6004x11:(B&No:5314-11--Gaumont) Date of Event Oct.1948
--? ftg--SELLING MEAT IN THE STREETS OF PARIS---
some sort of Government-connected story--please see film and the Fr. caption if needed---

6011x4:(B&No:5317-5--1121ft--Gaumont--MINE STRIKE IN FRANCE--
demonstration by strikers carrying caskets,mock funeral to demonstrate the dangers in the mines---

6013x10:(B&No:5317-8--49ft--ECLAIR----AT ARC D' TRIOMPHE--various sports personalities visit---

6011x10:(B&No:5317-12--51ft--Eclair--ORDRE DE MONTAGE---apparently a display of various kinds of bicycles and motorcycles----please see film---

SEE OVER

(2) 6004x11,etc—

6011x7:(BkNo:5318-1—149ft—Eclair—AUTO SHOW———————var.scs.Of cars on display————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE——BUTCHERS——MEAT—FR.GOVT————————STRIKE(Mine,Franc
————BLDGS(Fr.Arch of Triumph)—PERSONALITIES————————BICYCLES—
MOTORCYCLES————————AUTO SHOW(France)—AUTOS(New)——

CONVEYANCES: (Motorbike you can fold up & side car for motorbikes at New Inventions Fair in Munich, Germany--6/51)

Can No. 7414x (7414 x)

Roll No. 12 (12)

Subject: NEW INVENTIONS

Cameraman: WILT IM FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany--interesting gadgets at fair in Munich..side car for motorbikes..small car..motorbike you can fold up.. for cold feet, a shoe which can be heated and keeps its warmth for 2 to 3 hours..a new rubber sole with air channels..a paper bag with a small paper bag attached to it for bits and peels--

MUNICH,GERMANY--FAIRS--INVENTIONS--MOTORCYCLES--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--SHOES--ODDITIES--PAPER--

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MISC. CONVEYANCES: (Possible motorcycles - see below)

MOTORBIKES-MOTORCYCLES

Issue Number 7417x5

Subject MOTORRADRENNAN

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94ft.				BK NO: 5921-11 caption filed-in untranslated German

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA(believe this is a motorcyle race---caption is in untranslated German---please see film and caption,if needed----------

AUSTRIA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MISC.SPORTS--

Date April 1951

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES:(Tiny scooters--Doodle-
bug Club..kids learn to drive safely
under police tutelage in Walnut Creek,
Calif.--10/55 (B) see back card)

Can No. 28-722

R. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOLOGICAL LAB (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-C)Junked
(A) 7503x1, 593 ft
Can No. (C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new lab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners--hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-722-2

gadgets-----CUTS:all acc.material on instruments,research etc--ls & cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif or machinery)----------WALNUT CREEK,CALIF: inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,ls folo down strip--officers look on--hs formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------PORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA: med.ls drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing-- shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane) plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF-- USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HINNERS--MUHA--

(MORE)

(3) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

MOTOR SCOOTERS: (Used by visiting journalists to tour Italy)	Item Number	7605x7; 7636x1; 7644x10; 7653x2

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS-ITALY-1957 (Four Stories)	BUCCI(all stories)

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

see bk nos.after each x-number----

Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made

Lab No.

7605x7:(BkNo.7263-6--198ft.--

Date of Event 1957

Jan.1957--Rome: LLOYD ARRIVES--Br.For.Min.Lloyd recently re-elected,arrives for three-day visit--meets Ital.For.Min. Gaetano Martino and Italian Premier Antonio Segni re:speeding up of European Unity and the problems of the middle East--greeted at Ciampino Airport in Rome by Martino,etal--they pose----------

7636x1:(B.K.No.7313-7--598ft.--April 1957--TWENTY-TWO JOURNALISTS IN ROME-----arrival in Rome at Ciampino Airport,they with motor scooters--in this way,they make tours--visit the Old Appia Way with Roman monument ruins--tomb of Cecelia Metella,the Arch of Constantino and the Coliseum--var.scs.along road,they travel past farms,sheep on

SEE OVER

(2) 7605x7,etc---VISITORS-ITALY-1957
motorcooters--at night,they dine in typical Restaurant on the Aventino Hills apparently in costumes of old times----------
----------7644x10:(BkNo:7335-4--243ft--Neg.--May 1957--BRITISH AND EGYPTIAN DELEGATIONS MEET,ON SUEZ AFFAIR,IN ROME----var.scs. of the delegates arriving in Rome--Br.delegation led by Sir Dennis Rickett--Egyptian deleg tion led by Dr.Nikolai Koestner----------
----------7653x2:(BkNo:7357-5--255ft.--B.W.--July 1957--PAUL HENRI SPAAK IN ROME--Sec.Gen.of NATO ,Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium greeted at airport--inspects honor guard--interviewed(probably silent)--he arrives at Palace for talks with Pres.Giovanni Gronchi----------
-----

ITALY--BR.GOVT--LLOYD,Sir Selwyn--MARTINO,Gaetano--ITAL.GOVT--SEGNI, Antonio----------PRESS(Italy)--TOURS--SCENICS(Italy)--MOTORSCOOTERS--RESTAURANT(Italy)---------MEETING--EGYPT GOVT--------SPAAK,Paul Henri--GRONCHI,Giovanni----------

SCOOTER:(Mechanized scooter used by college student--11/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-89 ~~32-89~~	Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE JOHN'S CORONATION ANNIVERSARY (B) MECHANIZED SCOOTER

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-55 ~~3-59~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(1s interior of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope John 23rd being carried in gestatorial chair--cu same--as getting his hat from Altar--Pope at Alter--as crowd--Pope on throne--cu him--as ceremony celebrating the first anniversary of his coronation as Pontiff--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss,man walks out with valise--as taking scooter out of bag--cu puttin; handle on scooter--as man getting ready to ride-cu man rides scooter--as him (Louis Richards, 29yr.old student at Ill.Institute of Technology)riding on scooter--as same
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN 23rd--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES--
CHICAGO,ILL--SCOOTER--INVENTIONS--RICHARDS--

HOME
newsreel 11/5/59

NLS Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTORCYCLES:(display by police in Rhodesia --8/67--"D"story

Issue Number 40-64-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM AFTERMATH (B)FOREST FIRE(C)CROWDED BEACHES(D)POLICE DISPLAY(E)SAILING (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK.NO.After each location-no cuts
(A)56	(D)50				Can No.
(B)56	(E)53				
(C)59	(F)137				

Description and Remarks (A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA Date of Event Aug.1967

BK NO:30-19--ms depot,oil drums damaged--ms big tank with shell hole in top--2 sc.fuel drums--var.scs.damaged equipmt-sign on ground "HQ 2nd Batt.3rd Inf."--var.scs.damage----------
----------(B)GERONA,SPAIN:(BK NO:30-22--aftermath of fire,coastline shot of the forest--road sign direction "Tossa,Barcelona,Gerona"--entire fire sign--3 scs.trees,smoke--var.scs.same----------
----------(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BK NO:30-9--gen.vu crowded beach--var.usual Coney-Island-type beach scenes--hs extremely crowded beach--crowd,wat
----------(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO./FRICA:(BK NO:30-21--police displa
line motorcycles do thrilling stunts--var.scs. of thrilling cycle displa

SEE OVER

(2) 40-64-2

German Shepherd goes thru fire hoop twice--now he scales w all--2 scs riding horses in formation(police,not the dog)----------
----------(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND:(BK NO:30-20--(1s sailboats--the "Gitana"around buoy,two scs.--the "Bloodhound turns around buoy--bs of the "Bloodhound" sailing aw ay--(Prince Philip and Prince Charle are aboard the "Bloodhound"--P.S.they lost this one----------
----------(F)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:27-16--(fashions from the House of Eleanora Garrett,evening dresses and jewelry--hooded coats---from Renato Balestra,dresses and coats--from Sorrelle Fontana,jackets and coats--slacks and sweaters--all ladies fashions--see folder for detail

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHAINA--WAR--WRECKAGE(Vietnam)--
(B)GERONA,SPAIN--FIRE(Forest)--
(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--BEACHES--JAPANESE--CROWDS(Japan)--
(D)SALISBURY,RHODESIA,SO.AFRICA--FOR.POLICE--MOTORCYCLES--DOGS--
(E)ISLE OF WIGHT,ENGLAND--YACHTING--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--
(F)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS.

CONVEYANCES,
OX CARTS.

<u>See</u>

CARRIAGES;
WAGONS - CARTS

CONVEYANCES,
PATROL WAGONS
(includes PATROL CARS)

--year-- film number

See also

GENERAL division-- CRIME, RIOTS, STRIKES;
POLICE in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NAMES ARE FILM

PATROL WAGONS (Communistsarrested)	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 2

Subject RIOTOUS REDS ROUTED AS HIGH COURT SETS SCOTTSBORO RE-TRIAL	Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks Wash/D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--COMMUNISTS

Also as:CROWDS--BLDGS(CAPITOL PLAZA)--POLICE --RIOT.

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGONS(reds being shoved into cops' cars)	Can No. 541 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RED RIOT	Ford-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
927	927			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--gen.scenes police frisking & arresting suspicious reds--Supt.of Lincoln Park cops James U.Sammis--fire trucks--hoses were in readiness--Lincoln Park cops with trench helmets & long clubs--search reds for arms--var.scenes searching--reds being pushed into squad cars & patrol wagons--c.u.instigators

Also as:FIRE APPARATUS--JAMES U.SAMMIS--RIOT POLICE--CROWDS--CHICAGO,ILL.--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event 1-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

POLICE PATROL (on C.C.N.Y. campus)	Can No. 633 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject STUDENTS STRIKE AT C.C.N.Y.	Cameraman Edwards-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
360	360			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

SEE:NEW YORK CITY--STRIKE

Also as:C.C.N.Y.--RIOTS--SCHOOLS

Date of Event 6-[illegible]-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PATROL WAGON (police dog is jailed)	Can No. 894 x	Roll No. 9

Subject ESCAPED POLICE DOG "DONKEY"	Cameraman Seeley.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks Atlantic CITY,N.J.--DOGS

Also as:PERSON--POLICE

Date of Event 11-25-3 11/25/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PATROL WAGON
(agitators taken into wagon)

Can No. V.6R.241

Roll No. 11

Subject
BERGMAN KNITTING MILLS STRIKE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
68			

Cuts 181
Can No. 977x4

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--STRIKE

RIOTS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AUTOS (police squad cars) PATROL	Can No. V.6R.220	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DILLINGER WHISKED EAST BY ARMED AIR PATROL TO FACE MURDER CHARGE	TRAYNHAM SAVITT--BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
93	82			911x8,10--232 912x5,458

Description and Remarks

GANGSTER--CROWN PT,IND.

CROWN PT.JAIL--CRIME--MRS.HOLLEY--
ROBT ESTILL--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Date of Event 1-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUTOS (POLICE CARS) down driveway toward jail PATROL	Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 3

Subject DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x5,336,906x3 Can No. 189,907x7,244

Description and Remarks MICH.CITY,IND.--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-1-34

CRIME--DILLINGER--TUCSON,ARIZ.--MICH.CITY
PRISON,PIMA COUNTY JAIL--PIERPONT,MAKLEY
CLARK--SHERIFF BELTON--JUDGE FRED TICKETT
MARY KINDER--R.R.TRAIN--CONGRESS HOTEL--
NITE SCENES--POLICE(COPS & DICKS)

SHOTSUSED VOL.6 R.238

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AUTOS (2 police cars) IN CUTS Gettle kidnapers found--June Robles found	Can No. V.6 R. 250	Roll No. 9

Subject: ROBLES KIDNAPERS SOUGHT AS GETTLE CAPTORS GET "LIFE"

Cameraman: LEHMAN-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
242	211			Cuts 1007x10,505 Can No. 1006x5,758

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZ.-KIDNAPING

RESIDENCE--CRIMINAL--LOS ANGELES, CAL.--
GETTLE FAMILY--PRISONERS--R.WILLIAMS--L.
KERRIGAN--J.KIRK--G.BISCAILUZ--POLICE
CARS--J.SOUTHARD--B.BREWSTER--ROBLES FAMILY

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PATROL WAGON (ship strike)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 3

Subject SHIP STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EMERY-SINKEY-LIBR. MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x4,5 1054x1,396 Can No.
59				

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MISC.SHIPS--CONFERENCE--LABOR--COMM.--
SEATTLE, WASH---POLICE--RIOTS--INDUSTRY.

7-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PATROL WAGONS (full of Reds captured in hdqtrs)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 2

Subject: COUNTRY-WIDE AGAINST ALIEN "REDS" OUTCOME OF STRIKE

Cameraman: FREEMAN-EMERY SLY FOX-SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	99		

Cuts: 1061x4,167,1060x6 162,1059x5,109,1068x6

Can No. 241

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--SAN FRANCSISCO

RR FREIGHT TRAINS--SHIPPING--MAYOR SMITH AMBULANCES--SEATTLE,WASH.--TRUCKS--WEAPONS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--MINNEAPOLIS--RIOTS--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--FOOD--COMMUNISTS--RAIDS--RUINS--PORTLAND,ORE.--POLICE

Date of Event 7-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PATROL WAGON (striking textile workers arrested)	Can No. V.6 R. 284	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BLOODSHED IN RHODE ISLAND STRIKE "WAR"	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1110x2;275 Can No. 1109x2;595
144	132			

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.

NATIONAL GUARD--RIOTS--TEAR GAS--
FACTORY--MOSHASSUCK CEMETERY

Date of Event 9-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PATROL WAGONS (gendarmes shoving agitators into black marias)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 12

Subject BATTLE AGAINST FIAT LAWS	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68		68		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIS--PROTEST

RIOTS--CITY HALL BDDG--POLICE

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

POLICE CARS (squad cars arriving) PATROL	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LONGSHOREMEN STRIKE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--SEATTLE

RIOTS--POLICE--INDUSTRY

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (arriving at scene of strike)	Can No. 1109 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: PICKETS VISIT SALEM

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
83				

Description and Remarks

SALEM, MASS.-- TRIKES

FACTORY--INDUSTRY--POLICE

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (Mariani, French gangster shackled to sgt.)	Can No. 1120 x	Roll No 5

Subject MARIANI AFFAIR	Cameraman ACTUALTTIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196		196 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GANGSTERS, PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--MARIANI

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (nite scene) (leaving prison)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE OPERATIONS	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: CRIME--GANSTERS--NITE--JAIL--SEARCHING--RAIDS--CABARETS

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PATROL WAGON (Means enters Black Maria for jail)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGH CASE HIGHLIGHTS

Cameramen HEARST-PARA
PATHE-LIBR-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1209x9,205;1212x1 420;1211x4,6 to 10 Cart No. 420
335	324			

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLEMINGTON,NJ. & KIDNAPING
FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Date of Event 1-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

POLICE WAGON (loading strikers into wagon)	Can No. 7 R.320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STATE LINE GUARDED IN STRIKE WAR	LAMBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	61			1225x6 / 390

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--ROSSVILLE, GA.

Also as: ~~STRIKE~~--ARMY--NAT. GUARD--RIOTS--FACTORIES

1-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

AUTOS (Police Cars in parade) SOUND BAND MUSIC PATROL	Can No. V.7 R.364	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE PARADE (FIREMEN ALSO) (HI)	OLIVER--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1372x1 750 Can No.
52				

Description and Remarks

SEE: POLICE PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: POLICE--FIREMEN--APPARATUS--CITY HALL BLDG.--LA GUARDIA--MUSIC--SOUND

6-18-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-33-U

OVER

AUTOS (forbidden on Mackinac Island,--car being stopped by police) PATROL	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 3

Subject OLD DOBBIN WINS FIRST ROUND IN HORSE-AUTO TILT	Cameraman EDDY-LIBR.

Length 82	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: HORSES--MACKINAC ISLAND, MICH.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--SCENIC--FITZGERALD--COURTS

8-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PATROL WAGON (colored rioters being put into wago)	Can No. V 7 R.386	Roll No. 5

Subject COLORED RIOTERS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x1 Can No. 340
60				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: COLORED--PATROL WAGON--POLICE

8-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PATROL WAGON (putting body of Tommy Maloy in wagon)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY MALOY SHOT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOMMY MALOY--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: QUINN--POLICE--CRIME--

2-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PATROL WAGON (female cops raiding Elks & rushing them into wagon)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
BACHELORS FINED IN LEAP YEAR DRIVE BY GIRL JAILERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	99			Cuts 1639x4 Can No. 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: GIRLS--AURORA, ILL.

Also as: FIRE APPARATUS--FIREMEN--
POLICE--

Date of Event 2-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (N.Y.C--cops putting girl pickets into wagon)N.Y.PART SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS OUT AS STRIKES SPREAD EAST AND WEST..KANS.CITY..BOSTON N.Y.C.	ZIMMERMAN--LARCEY SMITH--LYONS-- GRAHAM--PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	208			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AKRON, OHIO--STRIKES

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGONS (COPS HUSTLING IN STRIKERS CLOSEUPS & LS)	Can No. 2649 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject ORANGE CO. PICKERS STRIKE	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
775				

Description and Remarks

STRIKES

ORANGE CO.,CAL

Date of Event 7-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (STRIKERS PILED INTO)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 1

Subject: SITDOWN STRIKERS ROUTED BY DAWN TEARGAS BARRAGE B)DOUGLAS PLANT

Cameraman: MARKMANN/FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
78- 66 51-45				M2154x1, 2137x4, 5 2142x6, 730 F2153x3, 580

Description and Remarks

SITDOWNS

WAUKEGAN ILL
SANTA MONICA CAL

Date of Event: 2.26.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (FARNSWORTH JAILED)	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 5

Subject: 'NUTT SWORN AS FILIPINE COMM.. N I BUTLER..FARNSWORTH JAILED

Cameraman LYONS
ALLEY..LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32-24 43-37 32-26				L2141x4,145 A2152x3,555 L2139x7,210

Description and Remarks

L'NUTT
WASH DC
BUTLER
STO. DOMINGO
FARNSWORTH
WASH DC

2/27/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(F.WOOLWORTH STRIKERS PATROL WAGON ALSO MILL STRIKE	Can No. V 9 R 547	Roll No. 2

Subject: ON STRIKE FRONT..DODGE PLANT.. HOSIERY MILL

Cameraman: PROFFI TT WINNER..RICHARDSON SAVITT..SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58-50 42-36 44-38				Can No. SEE STRIKES

Description and Remarks

STRIKES
NEW YORK CITY
DETROIT MICH
READING PA

Date of Event 3/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE WAGON (STRIKERS JAILED)	Can No. V 9 A 556	Roll No. 7

Subject POLICE START RUN ARMED STRIKERS AT HOSIERY PLANT	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 46	Neg. 34	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2068x5,05 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TITLE

FULL

Date of Event 4/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PATROL CARS (O'CONNELL KIDNAP) leave for hunt	v9 r 616	1

Subject	Cameramen
KIDNAPERS TRAPPED AFTER SENSATIONAL ESCAPE FM JAIL	LYONS..LIBR. TUGANDR..FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	132			Can No. 2565x2,3,4,5,1050

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

SYRACUSE NY

Date of Event 11/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (CIO IN JERSEY)
COPS USHER THEM INTO CARS

Can No. v 9 r 620

Roll No. 2

Subject: CIO ORGANIZERS OUSTED FRO_ CITY BY POLICE ORDER

Cameraman: FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			2594x1,420

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STRIKES

JERSEY CITY

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PATROL WAGON (ROBBINS SHIP STRIKE) 2441x6;	Can No.	Roll No. 2436x4,6

Subject	Cameraman
ROBBINS SHIPYARD STRIKE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE

BKLYN N.Y.

Date of Event 8/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON (ROLLING MOONSHINE FOR DRUNKS)	Can No. V. IO R653	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ROLLING MOONSHINE FOR TOWN DRUNKS PUT TO SERVICE	SPARKS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59	49			2790x8,200

Description and Remarks hi-shot cage co ing in--
Mayor [illegible].F.Kane and Ella M. Knowlton,pres
Gen.w.c.t.u.--cu dame,she plans bottle but
no break, ditto,ditton, and another man,then
finally she makes it, cage being drawn thru streets,
Cut ditto
COURT MASS: CONVEYANCE: KANE: HOUSTON
GEN. WELFARE CLUB UNITARIAN CHURCH(ORGANIZATION)
IT WOR

Date of Event 3-26-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGONS (MEMBERS OF UAWA RUSHED INTO AUTOS BY COPS)	Can No. 2691 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DETROIT POLICE ARREST MEMBERS OF UAWA.	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT

STRIKES

Date of Event 1-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE CARS (PATROL HIGHWAY) MOB OF THEM	Can No. 2733 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STATE COPS ENFORCE 50MPH SPEED LIMIT	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
556				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARRISBURG, PA.

POLICE

Date of Event 2-9-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACK MARIA(COPS HAUL OFF RED RIOTERS FROM FR.CONSULATE	Can No. 12-860	Roll No. 1

Subject: TOW U.S. PLANES ACROSS CANADA BORDER:RED RIOT:APT.HOUSE BLAST. TAR CO FIRE:LAUNCH NEW NAVY SUB CHASER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EMERSON MANITOBA

RIOTS

Date of Event 3-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGON(COPS TOSS RED PICKETS INTO THEM	Can No. 3715 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
REDS PICKET FRENCH CONSUL	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20¾4				

Description and Remarks

NYC

RIOT

Date of Event 3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BLACKMARIA (CARRIES PRISONERS TO COURTHOUSE)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST SCENES OF SPY TRIAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL WAGONS(police into patrol
looking down as van leaves with
men prisoners--van into court

Can No.	Roll No.
19-485	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				5246x3 322 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--HS Nicholas Stree
persons held--Capt.
tion Service officia
'l Research Coun
same group walking
and Lunan into patro
wagon--
n,former cipher
h Commissioner'
--CU newsmen
il employee,
Date 3/13/46

Used No.	Date

court bldg.---HS
--LS cameraman
Clerk of Court
leave court--CU Strike and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

drive off--patrol wagon leaving court--car brings accused back to jail from court .photogs scramble--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--PRISONS--SPIES -TRIALS--COURTS--
LIVES--AUSTRALI--PRESS--PATROL WAGONS--POLICE--WOIKI--
[illegible]--STRIKE--JACKSON--CARTWRIGHT--

(2) 19-485-Canada

PATROL WAGON(Communists piling into Patrol wagon)	Can No. 19-4846	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WHEN IT GETS BIG HEAD IN NEW YORK	HEARST-EDWARDS MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5247x1,2,3,5
126	118			Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..Hi-shot motorcade coming up Broadway--HS Churchill in car waving--GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH....CUTS...add.on scenes used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill up steps of City Hall..HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall..BS crowd looking on--INTERIOR Churchill party entering City Council Chamber..Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certific te to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill

Date of Event 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--[illegible]--
SPEECH--WILLKIE--PRESS--[illegible] CROWDS--AWARDS--

PATROL WAGONS(var. shots of patrol wagons arriving on scene with pigs, sev. scenes of cops unloading them en- KIRKLAND, WASH. unloading them en- 5380 x1,3
feeding starting bins)

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
HOG SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP		

Cameraman: HEARST:NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1186				

Description and Remarks var. shots of patrol wagons arriving on scene with pigs, sev. scenes of cops unloading them, entering starting bins, cu of Fen. Hugh Mitchell firing starting gun-- angles of race under way, and cu of winner Rosa of Normandy--sev. shots of other pigs--

KIRKLAND, WASH.--ODDITIES--STUNTS--PIGS--SWIMMING--CONTEST--MITCHELL PATROL WAGONS--POLICE.

Date of Event: 8/17/46 8-17-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATROL WAGONS(pushing characters into pie wagon as pickets give cops a hard time during stock exchange strike)

Can No. 21-131

Ro... 2

Subject	Cameraman
STRIKE (B)CHURCHILL CHRISTENING	FRIEDLEY, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	58 74		

5940x5..800ft Bushma
5945x7.. 45ft junke
5944x12, 22ft
5951x3..480ft 3/48
5945x8

Description and Remarks

...ls Wall st.,pan down to ...ket ts--ni shot picketers,crowd--cutin ...ll & Nassau St corner--shot pickets,sub ... street cutin signs on sidewalk,striker ... down in doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk-- ...ushing characters into pie wagon(lot of ...em seafarer union ...ers)third one gets pushed in roughly--...al gets escorte... ...o van-- orkers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets ...ing and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets ...ting them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward cameras-- ...l Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary ...ip with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby ...camera--slide in group--gal holds baby Winny ...

Date of Event

Used No. Date

treas.bldg at ...

...signs--pickers ...

...em seafarer union ...al gets escorte... ...pickets ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 21-131-2

21st--CHICAGO-1A birthday cake--closer shot happy [illegible] candles--cut cake in cage--pull lever to open door--cut comes busnman runs right into camera--cu busnman's face--back further showing head he walks away--side shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up, walks toward camera--cu busnman thru bars--[illegible] add. scenes pickets--[illegible] coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to Wall st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges [illegible]--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH** [illegible]--PATROL WAGONS--[illegible]--ENGLAND--[illegible]--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--[illegible]--CAKE--[illegible]--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--[illegible]--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)[illegible](LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)[illegible]--CHICAGO,ILL.--

PATROL WAGON:(11 top reds hauled away with the rest of the trash)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-292	1

Subject: GUILTY: 11 REDS CONVICTED IN U. S. CONSPIRACY TRIALS

HARDE-EDWARDS-FOX-MARKMANN-HEARST-PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
10 148				6201x7, 6202x3-4 6203x3-4, 6206x3, 6207 x 3

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:LS group--slow pan group, CU--cameramen--McGohey, John F.X.McGohey, U.S. Dist. Attorney and his staff, pan--CU McGohey--LS Defense lawyers talking to reporters--CU four defense lawyers, Crockett, Sacher, Gladstien & Isserman--MS and CU Judge Harol Medina--LS and CU U.S. Court House--Jurors walking up steps CUJurors and CU Negress forewoman--newspaper heads TOP REDS GUILTY--reds file out into patrol wagon, led by Eugene Dennis--Benjamin Davis--Henry Winston, negro(other reds are Gilbert Green, John Gates, Gus Hall, Irving Potash, Jack Stachel, Robert Thompson, John B. Williamson, Carl Winter)--they enter patrol wagon--close door and padlock it--wagon pulls away--CUTS:All add scenes same------

Date of Event: Oct. 1949

Used in No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-292-1

NEW YORK CITY--BUILDINGS(U.S.COURT)--MEDINA--DAVIS--DENNIS-
GREEN--GATES--HALL--POTASH--STACHEL--THOMPSON--WILLIAMSON--
WINTER--CAMERON--MC GOHEY--U.S.GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CROCKETT
SACHER--GLADSTIEN--ISERMAN--NEGROES--JURORS--PRESS--PATROL
WAGON--TRIALS--

PATROL WAGON: N.Y.C. Communists being escorted in.	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 3

Subject	1949 MU REVIEW! COMMUNISM!	Cameraman	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS"--CU Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed--------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg. ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

PRISON VAN:(11 reds out of it,into Fed.Bldg.for sentencing & then into van again-bye-bye for 5 yrs. 1949)

Can No.	Roll No.
6211 x	2

Subject: 11 REDS SENTENCED, 10 GET FIVE YEARS, 11TH 3 YEARS,ALL FINE $10,000

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
408				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY (FEDERAL BLDG.) Marshal's van to Federal Bldg.--Reds getting out of van and into bldg. (Eugene Dennis, John B. Williamson, Jack Stachel, Benjamin J.Davis Jr., Henry Winston, John Gates, Irving Potash, Gilbert Green, Carl Winter and Gus Hall)--Red's attorneys poseing L.R. Harry Sacher, Richard F.Gladstein, Abraham J.Isserman and Louis McCabe--Red pickets on the march--crowds around Federal Bldg.--Reds,after being sentenced,going into van--van leaving--
NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL BLDG.--U.S.GOV'T.--CRIME--COMMUNISTS--PRISON VAN--DENNIS--WILLIAMSON--STACHEL--DAVIS--WINSTON--GATES--POTASH--GREEN--WINTER--HALL--SACHER--MARSHAL'S VAN--McCABE--PICKETS--

Date of Event: 10/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PATROL WAGON:(Haul away reds who rioted in Union Square-1950-see story & cuts 6390x5)

Can No. 23-375

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--TANKS DIG IN AS REDS BLOCK UN PEACE MOVES

Editor Frank ARKMANN--Publ. HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--LST debarkation--Jeep coming up ramp into LST--DRUMS of fuel going aboard,2 shots tanks--GI cleaning rifle--He loaded LST--troops lining rail--underway--LST hitting beach in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots field commander entering tent--confab inside--he bridge--ground shots--setting charges,2 shots--he digging holes for mines,2 shots--mine in position--covered--3 shots, troops on ale[illegible] NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exterior--crowd lined up for seats--Seated--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now President of Council,enters--fotogs--Malik sits--Delegate Warren Austin sits--crowds--Malik seated,writes--[illegible] Chinese delegate Tsiang--[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2550-1M-2-52(1) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-1

crowd--Council ...tes
hands raised--crowd--he shoots some--NOW AT UNION SQUARE,
NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-
woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2
shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up
and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire-
man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses
pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into
patrol wagon, 'bye now------(HOLD). HARDE-6387x4 more on Malik
Mary Truman seated talking to friend--on her--fotogs workin
on Tsiang after session-(MARKMAN-6387x3: Malik raping gave
Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & delegates--voting on
Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat
8-5---HEARST(DD): XXXX 6389x3. Japan LST's loaded with
supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refreshments for troops--troop
aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for
Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering and lettering equipm
and even (ugh!) KP--LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--tro
hit the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

(3) 23-375-1

France--Dr. Alberto Alzaris, Cuba--var. shots U.N. in session-ou audience--var. shots tape recording and records--ou same-var headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--DA ST(D) 6389x8 U.S.-Korean troops retreat scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads, 89. Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No. Korea--hidden bunkers machine gun nest show bridge & new defence positions where GI's dig in--Maj. Gen. Robert Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARA 6387x1, 2 At UN, Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr. Brit. Malik talking--ten new members vote China question--add. same--PARA 6387x6 Malik & Austin talking (sound)--PARA 6387x7--add. angle--DEA ST 6385x4--must check these cuts, we have no dope sheets--DE T DEF 6390x3 At Pensacola, Florida-famed Blue Angels training for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being received by crews--LCdr. J.J. Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt. A.B. Hawkins, Lt. J. Hobske, Lt. jg Geo. V. Hoskins, Lt. j

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT.DEF 5590x5:
...ral! ...st...ion in Union Square--
...--L...L...HCO--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
...KOR...NDING--...SETINGS--BRIDGE--
...ITY...NATIONS--BLDGS--CROWD--
...GRA...AUSTIN--U.S GOVT--UKRAINE
...E--CHI...T--SPEEC...(Austin)--VOTING--
...ICE--...ERMXE FIRE...N & APPARATUS
...AGON--...AN--...E--TANKS--FOOD--CONVC
...SCENE...AZZI...RUVE...-ALZ...RIE--
...KORE...PIGS--MACHINEGUN--GAY--
...LA,FLA--U.S.N.A.F--JET...--MAGDA--
...NS--MURPHY--DEMONS...TRATION--EVACUATION

PATROL WAGON:(IN NY (Brlyn)carrying gem smugglers away--1/23/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. 2

Subject: WELL HEELED GEM SMUGGLERS HELD BY U.S.

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts: 6520x6, 6522x4

Can No. 297ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(cu man's shoe, takes out inner sole and show diamonds in [redacted] ms open shoes of Mrs. Eta Hoffman from Belgium and find filled with small diamonds--cu all small diamonds--open suitcase in lining, gold bars worth more than $200,000--cu bars--woman, Mrs. Hoffman, being brought in--she being questioned--into the patrol wagon and it pulls away--CUTS:6520x6:more on woman smuggler questioned by U.S.Comm. Edward E. Fay--U.S.Atty Fran Parker--etc-------6522x4:Mr. Jas. H. Page, Supervisor of NY Customs Agents with woman's shoes--pix of var.diamonds concealed--Customs Agent Kenneth Linden shows how gold was

Date of Event: 1/23/51

Recorded No. / Date

/Brooklyn, N.Y.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-425-2

su[illegible]osed to be smuggled out in lining or suitcase----------

NEW YORK CITY--BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.CUSTOMS--SMUGGLING--JEWELRY--
HOFFLIN--IMMIGRANTS--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--FAY--PARKER--
PAGE--LINDEN--TRICKS--

PATROL WAGON:(Takes away Atom-spies the Rosenbergs to die for crime-4/5/51)in NY)

Can No. 24-445

Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH FOR A-SPIES--ROSENBERGS GET TOP PENALTY IN ATOM TRIAL

Cameraman HARDE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
122	114			H-6577x5,6 & 6585x7 F-6576x13, 310 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At U.S.Fed. Court House,ext.bldg.--Atom Spies Julius Rosenberg & Morton Sobel enter--cu Rosenberg--Mrs. Ethel Rosenberg walks into bldg--cu David Greenglass,Ethel's brother,who stole info.at Los Alamos atomic project--2 shot Greenglass into bldg--med.and cu Judge Irving Kaufman--him talk to reporters--ext.bldg--van pulling away with the spie after death sentence--sign"ONE WAY"----------CUTS:More of same--Sobel got 30 yrs.in the pen----------

Date of Event 4-5-51

Date

NEW YORK CITY--BLDG--COURT HOUSE--CRIME--U.S.GOVT--SPIES & ROSENBERG--SOBEL--GREENGLASS--COMMUNISTS--KAUFMA ESPIONAGE--
PATROL WAGON--SIGN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PATROL WAGON:(Arrested Communists leaders entering van..N.Y.C.--6/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-467	2

Subject: RED ROUNDUP--17 COMMIE LEADERS ARRESTED, 4 HUNTED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82			Can No. junked CS 6667x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Federal Bldg. Foley Square,group of Communists walking out after hearing--cu Israel Amter--loaded into van--cu Fred Vanderbilt Field,who put up bail for some of the Reds--cu Eugene Dennis,another Red--women out and into van are Elizabeth Flynn & Claudia Jones(negress)--van leaves----------

Date of Event 6/20/51

Cameraman Date

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--AMTER--FIELD--DENNIS--FLYNN--JONES--NEGROES--CRIME--PATROL WAGON--WEINSTOCK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CONVEYANCES:(Marshall's Patrol Wagon takes communists to jail--7/2/51)	Can No. 6676 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COMMUNISTS GO TO JAIL	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks--Ben Davis(colored) coming up steps of Federal Court--John Gates and wife going up steps--Eugene Dennis and wife coming out of cab..going up steps, waving to crowds--Jack Stachel & his defense attorney A.J. Isserman--Federal Bldg. and crowds--pan bldg.--group Communists out of bldg. and into Marshal's wagon for prison--coming out of bldg. Gates; John B.williamson; Stachel; Carl Winter, Davis, Dennis and Irving Potash--CU Davis and D[illegible] into wagon--Marshal's wagon pulling away and [illegible] for prison--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.(FEDERAL COURT BLDG.)--DAVIS--WILLIAMSON--GATES--DENNIS--STACHEL--ISSERMAN--WILLIAMSON--INTER--POTASH--VOORHIS--CONVEYANCES--TRIALS--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCE:(Patrol Wagon brings Gordon & Kass to Fed.Bldg.for arraignment on narcotics rap-1951) ~~6600~~ 6699X

Can No.

Roll No. 9

Subject

[illegible] ORDON IS ARRAIGNED
[illegible] NARCOTICS CHARGE

Cameraman

[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]Y...Federal [illegible]rison van arrives at Federal Bldg..prisoners taken from van...Gordon and Sammy Kass are last two from van, Gordon holds newspaper over face--Gordon and Kass brought to van, Kass holds hands over face and Gordon holds newspaper in front of face--

Date Shot 8/3/51

Used No.	Date

[illegible] CITY--GORDON--CRIME--CRIMINALS--DOPE--
[illegible]--BLDG.(FEDERAL BLDG.)--CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CARS:(Ste Police cars at scene of prison riots--4/52) PATROL	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRISON RIOTS--CONVICTS REBEL AT STATE PENITENTIARIES	HARDE - TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	8-103			Can No. 6843 x 6,7 350 ft.

Description and Remarks RAHWAY,NJ:(ext.prison--State Trooper & car,tower in bg--sign on car "NJ State Police"--tower showing state cops--signs on sheets out windows--Warden LaGay & press--cu warden--swish to JACKSON,MICHIGAN (Blind track)--ls prison grounds,ext--ls ext.bldg--closer--mcu broken windows,pan--crowd police outside--mcu prisoners behind bars--closer--ls prison,ext.police on roof--rooftop,police--cu policeman & State Police Comm.Donald Leonard, pan down,show Leonard hold knife--police walk in yard--rooftop,hs cop with rifle in Fg,look down---CUTS:6843x7:(NJ prison riots,add.shots--cu stone,date of prison--barbed wire fence in fg--press write notes---6843x6:(MICH.add shots--shots of damage--hs 40 or 50 police cars outside

Date of Event 4/21/52

RAHWAY,NJ--PRISON--PRISONERS--POLICE--RIOTS--POSTERS--LA GAY--JACKSON, [illegible] WEAPONS--BARBED WIRE--CARS--HI VD

PATROL CAR (Radio car): (Gets data from plane pilot in cattle round-up)

Can No. 26-441a Canada

Roll No.

Subject: MODERN CATTLE ROUNDUP

Cameraman: LARA(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-105				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: DOUGLAS LAKE,B.C.;(herd of cattle by corral--feeding cattle with hay,4 sc--2sc plane on ground--takeoff--plane in air--AV,strays on ground--pilot talks into mike--radio car,message to ranchers--cowhands go off--round up strays--into corral--plane returns----------

Date Filmed: Feb.1953

DOUGLAS LAKE,BC--CATTLE--AVIATION--PATROL CAR(Radio car)--COWBOYS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VEHICLES:(POLICE CAR)+(Arriving at scene of fire--Chicago police)
PATROL

Can No. 7090 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
EXPLOSION AND FIRE IN CHICAGO FACTORY

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191				Can No.

Description and Remarks
CHICAGO ILL....(NO.SIDE) 4 story factory bldg..general shots smoke, hose filled street...firemen at work...cu group of hoses spraying bldg...police car arriving at scene..

CHICAGO,ILL.--FIRE--FIRTMEN & APPARATUS--POLICE--VEHICLES(POLICE CAR)--MONTAGE

Date of Event 4/16/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PATROL CARS: (Police install safety seat belts)

Issue Number
27-558-SAN FRANCISCO LOCAL

Subject: SAFETY BELTS--NEW DEVICE TO CUT CAR INJURIES

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-10S				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SACRAMENTO,CALIF.(car down highway,one car cuts off police car,cops stop--troopers look at wreck--2 police cars in garage,try quick stop--repeat,closer angle,see front seat flop forward--in garage--int.car, man puts straps under seat--2 more sc.installing seat belts--out on highway,patrol car cut off,stops--pan down to cop adjust belt--on the road,again,cut off,quick stop,okay----------

Date of Event: 2/12/58

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--ACCIDENTS(Auto)--POLICE--PATROL CARS--SAFETY--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES,
PEOPLE MOVERS.

See

CONVEYOR BELTS

NASA ames 8/89

CONVEYANCES,
PLOWS

--year-- film number

<u>See also</u> SKIMOBILES-SNOWMOBILES;
GENERAL division -- FARMS,
MACHINERY, SNOW,
EARTHMOVERS, PLOWING-
PLOUGHING

NARA QRS 8/09

PLOWS (Snow)	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 4

Subject PLOWS BATTLE SNOWS	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-19½	Neg. S-61½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berthound Pass. Colo

See SNOW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

PLOWS (& tractors used--snow storm) Mt. Hood?Ore.& Wash,DC	Can No. V.4R. 103	Roll No. 1

Subject STORM KING LASHES NATION: CAPITAL HIT HARDEST IN TEN YEARS.	Cameraman LYONS METROPOLITAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 507x9 Can No. 167
150	139			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--STORMS

Also as:SNOWS--U.S.CAPITAL--SCENICS--WHITE HOUSE--TRACTORS--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MT. HOOD,ORE.--LABORERS--CASCADE MTS.

Date of Event 12-17-37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLOW (snow)

Can No.	Roll No.
336 x	1

Subject: CLEARING ROADS OF SNOW AT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
490	490			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rainier Nat'l, Park, Wash.--
PLOWING snow--tractor pulling plow--blasting scenes--steam shovel digging its way thru drifts scenes from moving auto

Also as: RAINIER NAT'L PARK, WASH.--BLASTING SNOW.

Date of Event: ~~6-23 & 24-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PLOWS (rotary snow plow at work at Mt.Rainier)	Can No. V.5R. 113	Roll No. 2

Subject BLIZZARD PUTS DESERT UNDER SNOW BLANKET AS GALE SWEEPS WEST	Cameraman Freeman-Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F-500-534x3 S-260-534x2 Can No.
99	84			

Description and Remarks Mojave,Cal.--

SEE:MOJAVE,CAL.--BLIZZARD

Also as:MOJAVE DESERT--SNOW--TELEPHONE(POLES) DEVICES--MT.RAINIER NAT'L PARK--RAINIER NAT'L PARK,WASH.

Date of Event 1-17-33

No.	Date
V.5R.113	

SEE OVER

SNOW PLOWS (rotary(	Can No. V.5 R. 116	Roll No. 1

Subject BLIZZARD MAROONS 1,000 AUTOS	Cameraman Lehmann

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut $30 Can No. 543x3
82	67			

Description and Remarks Arrowhead, Ariz.

SEE: ARROWHEAD, ARIZ.--BLIZZARD

Also as: SNOW--AUTOS--TRACTOR--LABORERS--MISC.MTS.(SNOW COVERED)--STORM

Date of Event 1-30-33

No.	Date
V.5 R. 116	

SEE OVER

PLOWS & SCRAPERS (clearing snow-drifts)	Can No. V.5R. 117	Roll No. 4

Subject: BLIZZARD SWEPT TOWN RESCUED

Cameraman: McHenry-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	94			580 5x7x4

Description and Remarks: Mt. Stillman, Cal.--

SEE: MT. STILLMAN, CAL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: SEQUOIA NAT'L PARK--TRUCKS--SNOW --ST RM--FOOD--RANGERS

Date of Event: 1-31-3?

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.117	

SEE OVER

PLOWS (street sweeper & men clearing streets of snow etc.) V.5R.118	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject BLIZZARD CRIPPLES CITY -- 15 DEAD	Cameraman Traynham - Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
113	93			T-240--549x2 B-880--450x1, 450x11

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BLIZZARD

Also as: TRAFFIC--PATRICK LEVINE--COPS--HOTEL DRAKE--UNEMPLOYMENT--LABORERS--STORM

Date of Event 1933

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (at work on Lincoln Highway) at nite also	Can No. V.5R. 207	Roll No. 7

Subject: HEAVY SNOW STORMS PARALYZE TRAFFIC IN HIGH SIERRA PASSES

Cameraman: McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
67	56			520	857x1

Description and Remarks: SODA SPRINGS.CAL.--STORMS

Also as:SNOW--SIERRA MT--AUTOS--NITE

Date of Event: 12-16-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLOWS[used to clean streets of snow--men shovelling snow off walks]

Can No.	Roll No.
863 x	7

Subject: CLEANING SNOW FROM N.Y.STREETS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	196			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--SNOW

Also as:CLEANING--STORMS--DEVICES--LABORERS--TRAFFIC--TIMES SQ.--CHILDREN SLEIGH RIDING--CENTRAL PARK--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 12-27-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLOW (in action on Cadore Alps)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 5

Subject SNOW BLOCKS MOUNTAIN ROADS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x6 / Can No. 315
52				

Description and Remarks

SNOW--CADORE ALPS, ITALY.

Date of Event 2-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLOWS (plow truck clearing snow, from snow-bound army planes at Newark Airport)

Can No. V.6 R.226

Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174	163			Cuts 930x1,9,10,1063 Can No. 932x3,193

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY--STORM-SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--ARMY@-KELLY--dog TEAMS--FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC --CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIRPORT--LT.G.ACHESON--(TYPES(ARMY & PASSENGER PLANES)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLOUGHING cotton field, cornfields (the soil, irrigation ditch etc.) V.6 R.279	Can No.	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DROUGHT RAINFALI (HI.)	HEIM-IIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1092x3 Can No. 563
56				

Description and Remarks

DROUGHT--CHICAGO

RAINFALL--COWS--CATTLE--SWIMMING--
CHILDREN--CORN--COTTON--FARM--LAKE
OVERHOLSTER--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PLOWS (rotors operating thru snows, thru piles, sprays., day & nite scenes)

Can No. V.6 R. 305

Roll No. 12

Subject FIRST SNOWFALL (HL)

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49				1183x1 / 630

Description and Remarks

ODA BERRINGS, CAL.--SNOW STORMS--SIERRA MTS--MACHINERY--NITE HIGHWAYS.

Date of Event 11-20-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PLOWS (clearing snow, shoveling snow from walks, streets, day & nite: truckload mov.

Can No. V.6 A. 310

Roll No. 8

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION

Cameraman MING-SAVITT-LIBR.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
131	123			1199x1,405,1179x6 280,1177x5,360	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-10-34

BUFFALO,NY--STORMS

XMAS*-SHOPPING--SCENIC--CHICAGO--BOSTON
NIAGARA FALLS--ICE--TREES--FISHING--
BOAT*-FISH--SNOW--STORMS--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEYS--NITE--LABORERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PLOWS (RR snow plow in Sierras, street car plow N.Y.C.-Summit Cal.street car brusher Wash.D.C.)

Can No. V.7 R.322

Roll No. 1

Subject

WINTER SHROUDS COUNTRY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-TINNER-LYONS-SMITH MCHENRY-EMERY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	193			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)--BLIZZARD

1-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

PLOWS (clearing snow in N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 1

Subject

STORMS AND FLOODS TAKE HEAVY TOLL

Cameraman

CROTCHETT--HELM
LYONS--RUSSELL
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

Cuts

1236x5,290,1235x2
475;1231x8,400

Can No. C. & R. RET.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORMS(FULL DETAILS)-- FLOODS

1-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

PLOW (1-man snow plow)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 5

Subject ONE MAN SNOW PLOW (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks Hood River,Ore.--starts motor,gets snow in face,pushing along sidewalk--cu same,extreme cu--coming toward camera--side shot showing it work--backshot same--front view,snow all over his puss--CUTS:as above.

HOOD RIVER, ORE.--INVENTIONS--SNOW MACHINERY

Date of Event 1-15-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

PLOW (digging snow)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 4

Subject HUGE SNOWDRIFTS (HL)	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1355x6 Can No. 305
55				

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--SISTERS, OREGON

Also as: SCENIC--BLASTING--CASCADE MTS. LABORERS

Date of Event 6-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PLOWS (snow ploughs attack drifts in high Sierras)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 9

Subject	SNOW PLOUGHS ATTACK DRIFTS IN HIGH SIERRAS	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1588x3 Can No. 725
89	77			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--SODA SPRINGS, CALIF.

Also as: STORMS--SNOW--SIERRA MTS.
SCENIC--AUTOS--POLICE--NITE

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (MULE PULLED) AT WORK WHEAT HARVEST	Can No. 3270 x	Roll No. 2

Subject WHEAT COUNTRY	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NR. DAVENPORT WASH.

WHEAT & GRAIN

Date of Event 12-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (used in Plowing Contest, Stirling, Scotland SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	SCOTS TURN OUT TO TURN UP SOIL IN PLOUGHING TEST	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FILE LAV.
11		99 dev.	lav.	Can No. 1543x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLOUGHING C NTEST--STIRLING, SCOTLAND

Also as: BINNIE--TROPHY--HORSES

1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (trying to get thru blizzard, Sandusky, Ohio)	Can No. V-8 R 427	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameramen
SEVERE BLIZZARDS SWEEP COUNTRY, MANY LIVES LOST	TRAYNHAM-SMITH KING--GITTINGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
187	166			1551x7,8,140,1604x 2,3,1557x6,1215 Can No. 175

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

STORMS--BLIZZARD

Date of Event 1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOUGHS (AT work through huge drifts clearing snowed in town of Silverton,Colo.)

Can No. V.8 R.433

Roll No. 1

Subject RESCUERS BATTLE TO AID SNOWED-IN MOUNTAIN ~~TOWN~~ FOLK

Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
82	80			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RESCUES--SILVERTON, C LO.

Also as: STORMS--BLIZZARD--FODD SNOW--HORSES--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLOWS(SNOWGOS) in action clearing road after snow avalanche)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH FOLLOWS AS AVALANCHE HITS HIGHWAY	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			Cuts 1633x1 Can No. 315

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVALANCHE--SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Also as: SNOW--STORMS--BLIZZARD--
AUTOS--SEARCHING--RESCUES

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (pushing ice & snow off roads, Napoleon, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.437	Roll No. 3

Subject: ICE JAMS BRING SEVERE FLOODS TO MANY TOWNS

Cameraman: GITTINGER PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	104			1634x4,255;1639x2,325;1640x1,560

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLOODS--NAPOLEON, OHIO

Date of Event 2-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (giant snow plows at work on huge drifts SNOW Crater, Lake Ore)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 6

Subject MOUNTAIN ROADS BURIED BY EARLY SPRING BLIZZARDS

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1692x1 260

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLIZZARD--CRATER LAKE, ORE.

Also as: SNOWs-MACHINERY--CASCADE MTS. STORMS

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOW (hundred year old plow, Houston Texas)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT COLUMN TO MARK DEEDS OF SAM HOUSTON	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			1693x3 / 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEDICATION--HOUSTON, TEXAS

Also as: MONUMENT--MCDEL--JONES--HOUSTON--CEREMONIES

3-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (Mussolini driving tractor through Pontine Marsh . laying cornerstone)	Can No. V.8 R.456	Roll No. 1

Subject
ITALIAN VICTORY DRIVE CONQUERS RUGGED TERRAIN--FADE DEDICATE PONTINE

Cameraman
LUCE GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
168	115	41		L-1737x2,650 G-1722x4,400

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR- SCOTA, E. AFRICA

4-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWING (WILD ANIMALS USED)	Can No. V.8 R. 488	Roll No. 2

Subject WILD ANIMALS HARNESSED FOR FARM PLOWING

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1886x3 Can No. 705
113	101			

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD--lineup animals--cu camel,cu elephant,cu buffalo,all start,elephant--disc plough,camel with plough,comes at camera,buffalo rampages--CUTS:Patsy American bison,more of same on Ken Maynard's farm.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--ELEPHANT--BUFFALO--CAMELS--RANCH--AGRICULTURE. ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-19-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (snow plows on highways in Denver, Colo. cleaning up pre-mature snow-storm)	Can No. V.8 R.408	Roll No. 3

Subject: OLD MAN WINTER PAYS PRE-MATURE VISITS TO DENVER

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	63			Can No. 635 1930x3

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: STORMS--FLOWERS--TREES--FARM--VEGETABLES

Date of Event: 9-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (snow plows on Broadway-Times Sq. etc.)	Can No. 1551 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STORM HITS NEW YORK	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 349	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STORM--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: BLIZZARD--SNOW--TIMES SQ. & BROADWAY--TROLLEY CARS--LABORERS

Date of Event 1-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (snow plows at work, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1553 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW STORM	ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW STORM--WASH.D.C.

Also as: SNOW--BLIZZARD--BUS--CAPITAL
SCENIC--TROLLEYS--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES(BLDG)

Date of Event 2-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (clearing snow in Briancon, France)	Can No. 1628 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLEARING SNOW	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--BRIANCON, FRANCE

Also as: SCENIC--CHAIX--TOUCHON--
SUNSET--SKY

3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(WORKING DAY & NITE TO CLEAR DRIFTS SNOWPLOWS	Can No. V 9 R 525	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HUNDREDS TRAPPD AS HEAVY SNOWS HIT HIGH SIERRAS	M.'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2063x3,540 Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks

BLI[illegible]RD

[illegible] C L

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (SNOW)	Can No. V 1 R 527	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HEAVY SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS IN MIDWEST	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 2071x4,290

Description and Remarks

MIDWEST BLIZZARD

OMAHA NEB

Date of Event 1/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (STEEL PLOW, EVOLUTION)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 8

Subject: INVENTOR OF STEEL PLOW HONORED BY IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2341x3
70	60			Can No. 425

Description and Remarks: GRAND DETOUR,ILL.--ls gen.view cu of plaque dedicated to Andrus--wooden plow--early steel plow--crowds,woman with gun folos man in the field,tractor plow girls on it,now ls altogether--CUTS:more shots plows.

GRAND DETOUR,ILL.--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--ANDRUS--FARMING

Date of Event: 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW PLOWS (USED TO OPEN MT.PASSES)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW PLOWS USED TO OPEN MOUNTAIN PASSES FOR SEASON	EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			2351x4 / 405

Description and Remarks SISTERS,ORE.--var.snow plow shots digging holes,placing dynamite and boom,booms etc.--more snow plows in action--CUTS:add.shots.

SISTERS,ORE.--PLOWS- SNOW--DYNAMITE EXPLOSIONS.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HUGE PLOW (UNCOVERS SOIL UNDER SAND)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 3

Subject	GIANT PLOW MADE TO UNCOVER SOIL BURIED UNDER SAND	Cameraman	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2382x1
66		56		Can No.	640

Description and Remarks SANTA ANA,CAL.--3 tractors in line,cu of huge plow,cutting into ground,plow and furrows.CUTS:ditto.

SANTA ANA,CAL.--MACHINERY--TRACTORS--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 3-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWING (CONTEST)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. canada

Subject	Cameraman
45000 DEFY COLD TO VIEW TRACTORS IN PLOWING MATCH	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			2546x4,135

Description and Remarks FARMERS ONT.· ls tractors in action, crowd, finished sectn, Doug Reid Brampton, youngster plowing. Jasie Macklin 82 yr old gal plows-operats tractors; CUTS ditto

TRACTORS FARMERS ONT.. MACHINERY..FARMS.. AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 1/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (PLOWING FARM AT NITE)	Can No. 2525 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: NIGHT PLOWING

Cameraman: GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PETERBOROUGH, ENG.

AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 10-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (SNOW) STORM) CLEANING HIWAY OF ICE	Can No. v10 r 637	Roll No. 1

Subject UPPER PENINSULA ISOLATED BY COLD AND 15FT SNOW

Cameraman EDDY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E2696x4,5,500 S2695x3,395 Can No.
48-38 35-30 52-47				

Description and Remarks

STORM

MUNISING MICH

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PUSHER, V-TYPE PLOWS (SNOW) ROTARY, SPEED) DAY & NITE	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
25FT SNOWFALL BLOCKS HIWAYS THRU SIERRAS	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2722x4,5,1160 Can No.
90	80			

Description and Remarks

STORMS

DONNER SUMMIT CAL

Date of Event 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLYING AUTOMOBILE
(CLEAR SNOW MT. WOOD CHIP.

Can No.	Roll No.
~~V. T. RCA~~ 10-655	2

Subject [illegible] NEWS: FDR: TORNADO
[illegible]: STABLE FIRE: BLIZZARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 3-[illegible]-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS(AT WORK IN SNOW ROCKY MT. NAT'L PARK COLO) TRACTORS - ROTARY PLOWS	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ORLD WIDE NEWSR: NIEUW AMSTERDAM: SNOW PLOWS: MINE DSIASTER: BROKEN WING PLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PLOWS (SNOW- CLEARING MT. IASER (HIWAYS. SETTERS HAVE HIS TOO)	V. TO R664	4

Subject
RODEO REPORT: CLEARING SNOW
BOY'S CHAMP: PIGEON RACE. MOTOR CYCLE RACE. ACROBATING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. IASER CO.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (SNOW PLOWS AT WORK IN NYC AFTER BLIZZARD SOUND TALKS	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:HULL HEADS DELEGATION TO LIMA PARLEY: FOREST FIRE: SNOW STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SNOW PLOWS(OPEN MOUTAIN ROADS	Can No. 3044 x I	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN ROADS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
627				Can No.

Description and Remarks

high in mts. dynamite and giant
snow plows are opening roads, that have been closed since last Oct.-- Ore.state Higway clearing
clearing McKenzie Pass. on hiway
McKENZIE PASS--SNOW-DYNAMITE--ROADS & HIWAYS

Date of Event 8-38

Used NG	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (AIRPLANE USED TO PULL PLOW & HAY WAGON	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE USED IN FARM WORK	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NR. ASHEVILLE, N.C.

PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS (ROTARY SNOW PLOWS CLEAR ROADS IN RAINIER NAT'L PARK SOUND	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS · HULL BACK FROM PARLEY: MOON PARDON FRANKFURTER: PLOWS: STORM HITS COAST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 1-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLOWS(CLEAR SNOW VBOUND NYC*)	Can No. 11-737	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD NE.. :FRANKFURTER HEARING:SNOW ASBTESOS SUITS: RUPPERT RITES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FRANKFURTER

Date of Event 1-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS(CLEARING CHICAGO OF HEAVY SNOW FALL	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 2

Subject news;SNOW:BOREAS:BATISTA SAILS TO ICO PET CROW: SCARECROWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STORMS

Date of Event 1-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS(SNOWPLOWS) CLEAR HUGE DRIFTS FROM MT. ROADS GOOD SCENICS

Can No. 11-745

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: TANKER FIRE: PLANE CRASH: ARANHA & BENES: PLOWS & SNOSLIDE: LION QUINS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLOCK IS. R.I.

FIRE

Date of Event 2-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS(SNOW PLOWS AT WORK)	Can No. 3533 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MT. PASSES CLEARED	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SISTERS ORE.

SNOW

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PLOWS(SNOW)UPSTATE B.Y. BLIZZARD PLOWS STUCK IN SNOW(AIR SHOTS*	12-862	1

Subject OXY-CARBON BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISRICE: RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CANADA ELECTIONS: STRATOPLANE TEST:UPSTATE B.Y. STORM

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWING (CONTEST IN CANADA) PARADE & DISPLAY OF FARM MACHINERY	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
75,000 SEE LATEST FARM MACHINES AND PLOWING CONTEST	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	98			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

2 shots Canada fliers parade--
review--Hepburn and others--ls fair grounds--
var. shots machinery, harrows, plows, rakes etc--
sign, contest--crowd--measure furrow, behind plow--horse team
ditto--pan guy measure furrow--shots girls plowing--oxen
team ditto--cu plow, guy etc--pan to straight line of
furrows in field--Cuts--shots farmers look over machines--
dummy farmer gets laugh--also reviewing, Wing Commdr. Case,
Col. Drew--and McKinney, pres. plow assn.--

SEE: ST. THOMAS, ONT.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PLOWS) BOYS ON THE FARM	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 6

Subject BOYS TO DO FARM WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TL DEF
FLUSHING, N.Y.

Date of Event 4-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOW ARMY TRUCK CONVOY CAN USE ROAD) (SNOW PLOW GETTING RID OF SNOW SO	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY CONVOYS BATTLE SNOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:N'WEST:US ARMY

1-26-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOWS(IN road, throwing snow towards camera, clearing it away in Chinook, Pass, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-292	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLOWS(snowplow clearing path--closer shot,man shovelin[illegible] snow down into plow--grinding wheel--)

Can No. 19-490

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible]'S LAST W[illegible]ING

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74	69		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]S,WASH.--HS snowplow clear[illegible]--closer shot, man shoveling snow down into plow--CU grinding wheel--guy on top of snow bank sticking handle of big shovel into snow testing depth of snow--CU snow plow,pan up snow flying up bank--big oil trailer truck passing snow plow--2 scenes..snow plow clearing path, high straight walls on either side -autos go by in clear path--men walking along paths--

[illegible]QUALMIE,PASS,WASH.--SNOW--PLOWS--SCENIC--TRAFFIC--

Date of Event 3/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLOWS(MOTORISTS MAROONED--scraping snow off shield,plates,snowplow on job,lscu,2 shots,plow,pan and folo shot

Can No. 20-11

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOTORISTS MAROONED

saneaying--cars along road--var shots see underlined)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	89			5484x4 41oft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: stalled cars,bottle,truck stalled men on skis--sev.cars covered by snow--cu guy at windshield,look in,men shovelling out buried cars,summit inn,people enter, crapping snow off shield,plates,snowplow on job,lscu,2 shots,plow,we pan and folo saney--cars along road,1 skids--CUTS:ditto

EN ASS,WASH:SNOW:STORM:CARS:PLOWS:

Date of Event: 2-3-47

Used No.	Date
add rotary plow	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLOWS(CANADA DIGS OUT--good shot plowing thru deep snow)

Can No. 20-14

Roll No. 3,4

A.P.-LIN.TEX. REGINA,SASK,CAN. V-20-1948 3,4

Subject: DOUBLE TROUBLE (EXC.NY) CANADA DIGS OUT(EXC.NY)

Cameraman: LEDERER:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75-70 97-92				5490x1 200ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: pkges from truck,onto platfo[rm] Date 1/15/47
[b]ru sign A.J.Parris Bubble Gum--cartons
P[a]ris seated in office,staff blowing gum--
[c]'s and bs,kids tossed gum--kids pickin[g]
up--blowing gum--cu's Parris blows on mustache--
[c]'s blowing & bursts in faces--CANADA:-- MONTREAL
[b]ien car,others,snowcovered motor--drifts,digging
[p]low thru huge snow to house:SASKATSCHEWAN: engine
st[a]ll,blocked,closer,telegraph pole,ls digging--bulldozer
p[l]ows snow--ls train makes run thru,snow covers all,
[g]ood shot plowing thru deep snow--CUTS:ditto.
A.P.-LIN.TEX:REGINA,SASK,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:GUM:PARRIS:
CANADA:OFFICES:SNOW:STORM:BLIZZARD:RR TRAIN:AUTOS:
BULLDOZER: PLOWER

Used No.	Date
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLOWS(WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW)

WILD HORSE, COLO.

Can No. 5540 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD'S LARGEST PLOW

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: antelope watches plow turn their home into wheatland, plow operation var. shots & angles, tractors, operator, cu's construction of plow, disks cut sod--

WILD HORSE, COLO: ANTELOPE: PLOWS: FARMS: AGRICULTURE: MACHINERY

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLOWS(sno plow at work)

Can No. 21-198

Roll No. 1

Subject

WEATHER:BLIZZARD HITS WEST
IT'S "SPRING" IN EAST

Cameraman

EDWARDS PRIESTLEY
DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9 ... 69			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:house full of snow--cu drifts against house--dame shoveling off steps--snow covered cars 3 shots--swish--New York City on balmy day--guy basking in sun reading newspaper--group sitting in park gal shows paper to other 2 shots of paper-guy mowing lawn,mops brow--swish--cleaning off car in drifts 2 shots--snow plow right into camera--kids on sled pulled by car 2 shots--CUT :6033x7..295ft:shots of traffic on parkway in NY--add.shots of people in park--add guy mowing lawn and kids playing on grass--CUT 6034x1..497ft: Rockaway Beach,L.I.: man washing car in front of house [illegible] alone boardwalk at Rockaway

Date of Event 11/21/48

SEE BELOW

Use No. 21 4Dec

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-198-1

people strolling and sitting on benches drinking in sunshine--papa walking baby in carriage--kids with mama by water edge--kids playing in sand--gen views of boardwalk gent with coat over his arm strolling along--kids on swings in playground--add playground scenes--guy reading paper about the storm in vest--

NEW YORK CITY--ROCKAWAY BEACH--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--SNOW--CHILDREN--LAWN--MACHINERY--AUTOS--PLOWS--TRAFFIC--BEACH SCENES--CONVEYANCES--SAND--PLAYGHOUND--

PLOWS:(Snowplows clear paths after blizzard traps cattle)

Can No. 22-218

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN ~~BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NAZUCCA~~

Cameraman JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.
T-6	61 68 50		

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description WASHINGTON, D.C.,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing is--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hose and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls works--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on--shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru windww of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn, clearing it away--side shot clearing snow, headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru snow cu hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots dea cattle in snow--NAOUSSA, GREECE: burned bldgs. pan to anothe another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead- group of people ran up to monument--hold on to woman-- women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS: 6068x1....add. scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle-- 6086x2....add. scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS CHICAGO, ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA, GREECE-- DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES-- RAIDS--

PLOWS:(CHINOOK PASS SNOWPLOWS)

Can No. 6270 X

Roll No. 4

Subject: CHINOOK PASS SNOWPLOWS

Cameraman: NEDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				CS

Description and Remarks

CHINOOK PASS,WASH:shot of bulldozer plouching thru snow,Mt.Rainier in bg--ou rotary plough in action--ran up to snow in a plume formation--the snow falling ou of roadway,good shots--running shot thru cleared pass--

CHINOOK PASS,WASH.---SNOW--MOUNTAINS--PLOWS--SCENICS--

Date of Event: MAY 11-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLOW TRUCK:(14 feet of snow hits Revelstoke,B.C.--plow truck work to undercover tracks..1/56)

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RECORD SNOW--14 FOOT FALL THIS YEAR ON WEST COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	116		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA: Date of Event 1/2/56
kids walk thru deep drifts--thru tunnel to store--deep--Date
3 bigger kids walk thru drifts--piled high on rooftops--
man walk,snowing--Sign,"FREE HOTEL PARKING",pan to autos,
igloos of snow-- man look for his car--man shovel snow over
head--take snow off roof of house--3 men try to get drive
dug out--rr sta.Revelstoke--plow truck work to undercover
tracks--train coming thru----------
REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--WEATHER--ODDITIES(Weathe
SCENIC--SIGN--CARS--LABOR--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--PLOW TRUCK
BLIZZARD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLOW;(Contest in Peebles,Ohio--9/57--"B"story

Can No. 30-79

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCE CHARLES GOES TO SCHOOL (B)PLOWING CONTEST (C)UNIV.CITY STUDIO FIRE (D)KING OF MOROCCO (E)WIND TUNNEL

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)BARNETT (C)MARQUETTE (D)ECLA (E)FOX-DD

Lab. Dupe Pos.

Cut (A)7663x5,400ft. (B-C) Can Nd unked (D)CS 7663x14 (E)CS 7663x11

(A)3-48 (B)3-69 (C)3-50 (D)3-57 (E)3-50

Date of Event

Identification and Remarks

Used No. Date

ENGLAND:(title--Is Cheam School,fountain--car pulls up,greeted,courtesies--cu his name "HRH Prince Charles" on trunk,men carry trunk away--walking up steps--other boys look him over--Prince looks at them & seems to wish he were somewhere else---------CUTS:Is school-kids playing with airplane--var.angles school--Bobby on guard--Charles arrives,carries in toys--other kids arrive-scene in room--toys on desks--parents say goodbye--Charles arrive with parents----------

(B)PEEBLES,OHIO:(title--hs plows thru crowd--crowd along fence--plows working,cus etc.nice neat rows,5 shots--airsho contest--Is plows in field--one plow along see furrows--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

statue of plow,name plates--winner being congratulated & kissed is Holland's Willem DeLint,Master Plowman of the Yea
(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(title--is fire--building burn--gen fire scenes--GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL--firemen on boom fightin it--3 sc,gen.fire scenes--firemen hose flames,2sc.--gen. fire scenes----------
(D)MOROCCO:(title--car pulls up--in TANGIERS,MOROCCO,ls bldgs,group on stairs--crowd--former Sultan, now the King of Morrocco (King Mohammed) talking into mike(silent)--bs same,see massed crowd--another angle Sultan--crowd appla
(E)DAYTON,OHIO:(title--at Wright/Patterson Air Force Base, outside circular bldg--inside,throw model plane in and it flies--engineer measure model with fine gauge--in wind tun nel,plane spin around,like leaf--shot from underneath--side angle of plane spin around----------

(3) 30-[illegible]-2

ENGLAND--SCHOOL--PRINCE CHARLES--BOYS--EDUCATION--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--ENG. GOVT--CHILDREN--FOR. POLICE--TOYS--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINCE PHILIP--HL YR--

PEEBLES, OHIO--AGRICULTURE--PLOW--CROWD--AIRVIEWS--STATUE--CONTESTS--DE LINT--

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--THEATRICAL--[illegible]--

[illegible] TANGIERS, MOROCCO--CROWD--MOHAMMED--

DAYTON, OHIO--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--TESTS--WIND TUNNEL--SCIENCE--

PLOW:(Working on snow in Chinook Pass, Washington to make path for spring travel--//58--"B"story	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-BLAIE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-88 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AKRON, OHIO:(ss USN man walking to plane-makeup cu him put air in plane--ss plane being inflated--aa same--ss putting motor on & getting in plane--cu man's feet in plane--cu tail of plane--cu man's hand in plane--cu plane take off--wipe to plane in flight----------(B)CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON:(hs plow thru snow--aa same--aa same--aa same,pan to snow flying in air--ms crane removes snow--cu same--ss cars thru cleared pass----------(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI:(ls port--ss of Princess Margaret of England walking--ss cameramen--cu Princess--crowd--ss car thru street--ss crowd near hospital--ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital--cu boy--Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)--cu girl in bed--ls hospital----------(D)CASPIAN SEA:(ms ships thru ice--man on lookout--cu men scan ice for seals--ls ice floes--ms seals

Date of Edit 5/1/58

Used No.	Date

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob in and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ice

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW PLOW--MACHINES(Crane)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

CONVEYANCES,
PONTOON BOATS-
BRIDGES

<u>See also</u> GENERAL
division -- BRIDGES

NARA QUES 8/89

CONVEYANCES (pontoon auto)	Can No. V.6 R. 215	Roll No. 5

Subject PONTOON AUTO (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 886x2 Can No. 233
60				

Description and Remarks AUTO--PADRE IS, TEXAS.

FISHING--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CONVEYANCES, MISC: (Auto boat inflatable) PONTOON

Issue Number 29-75-2

Subject: AUTO PONTOON--BRIDGE BUILT IN TWO HOURS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-86				junked C.S. only 7570x9

Description and Remarks: RHINE,GERMANY:(On thr Rhine, Date of Event 9/36
Fr.Army Engineers' attach metal side plates--attach rubber ,inflate tubes,inflated--"auto boat" plunges into water,see operator--troops march on land and then they go aboard auto boat--(pontoons make this a combination bridge,auto-boat--troops ferried across river--helmsman steering--many boats together to make a bridge-heavy tank crossing "bridge"----------

RHINE,GERMANY--FR. ARMY--INVENTIONS--CONVEYANCES,MISC---MISC.SMALLCRAF--BRIDGE(formed of pontoon boats)--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

SEE OVER

CONVEYANCES, PRISON

..year..film number

See 2/50
PATROL WAGONS;
CRIME; PRISONS in GENERAL division;
POLICE, PRISONERS in TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA ARC 81-84

CONVEYANCES(Prisoners getting out of van, in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1767X1, 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--Mrs. Lois de LaFayette Washburn being hounded by photographers--is she giving what appears to be a fascist salute--CUTGrade on frames used and H.V.Broenstrupp, also a defendant, with Mrs.Washburn--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--WAR--BLDGS.(FED.DIST.COURT) COURT--CRIME--SPIES--TREASON--ESCHEP--ROGGE--BURNS--PRESS--SMYTHE--FBI--CONVEYANCES--PRISONERS--DENNETT--McWILLIAMS--DENNIS--DILLING--WASHBURN--NAZIS--EMBLEMS--BROENSTRUPP--

CONVEYANCES:(Prison Van takes Hiss back to jail--see below)

Can No. 6563 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: ALGER HISS TAKEN INTO CUSTODY TO SERVE 5 YEAR TERM

Cameraman: MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY--FEDERAL COURT HOUSE--
Alger Hiss arrives,carrying brief case--
Hiss handcuffed to other prisoner and
U.S. Marshall is taken to prison van--CU Hiss--shot
U.S. Marshall van leaving Court House--shot "FOLEY SQ."
street sign..Federal Court House in background--

NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--BLDG.--HISS--PRISONERS--
CONVEYANCES(PRISON VAN)--SCENIC--

Date 3/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS

--FOREIGN—MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
--[by location] -- year -- film number
-- U.S. -- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
--[by state, possession, territory] -- year -- film number

See 2|50
RAILROAD TRAINS;
LOCOMOTIVES

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
FOREIGN,
A-E

NARA RPS 8/89

RAILROAD (ETHIOPIANS RR SCENES)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIA RUSHES RE-INFORCEMENTS AS ITALY DRIVES ON

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1488x4; 1491x1, 2, 3, 4; 1493x1; 1492x1; Can No. 3435
429	417			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

ETHIOPIA-ITALO WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

9-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (native Ethiopians unloading--Italians leaving Addis Ababa)	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 1

Subject ETHIOPIANS RUSH TROOPS TO FRONT TO MEET NEW DRIVE	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1507x2 Can No. 600
179	167			

Description and Remarks

10-6-35
Date of Event

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA

Also as: ETHIOPIANS--BORA & MRS.--
BOMBS(PROOF)--DAGNINO & MRS.--PROCHO-
P. GRENET--CALDERINI

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RAILROAD STATION(Addis Ababa--Ital. legation departing)	Can No. V.7 R.403.	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ADDIS ABABA PREPARES FOR SIEGE	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
234	222			1510x5,6,320 1511x4,1479x6,385

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA

10-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

ADDIS ABABA RR. STA. (Spy Suspect Deported)	Can No. 1620 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPY SUSPECT DEPORTED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TREAS N--AD IS ABABA,ABYSSI NIA

Also as: HINTERZATS-HAROUN EL RASHID BEY--LADISLAS FARRAGO

12-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (Ethiopia, Italian soldiers take control) (SOUND TALK)	Can No. 1777 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
FROM DESSYE TO ADDIS ABABA	LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			1980 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--DESSYE,ETHIOPIA

Date of Event 5-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (NEW ALGERIAN ENGINE)

Can No.

Roll No. 2245x8

Subject NEW ALGERIAN R.R. ENGINE

Cameraman (ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

NEW ENGINE

ALGERIA

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION(El Alamein RR station in No.Africa)

Can No. 1374 X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1374x1

RR STA:(In Gaza,unload ing supplies for Arab refugee camp in Egypt-Nov.1950--see bottom of card on reverse side)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH,58 CAN. PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES ~~KILLED~~

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 48 86			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6476x3, appx. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot, down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots, blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--beat-up tent--mother and child--pan crowd outsie barbed wire--man with paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking along inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--officer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer giving beaded man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up for food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--~~xxxx

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Newgill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--supply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARABS--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

RR STATION: (in Algeria--5/58--during Army coup(French)	Can No. 31-42	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE SHAKEN--GAULLISTS GAIN AS CRISIS NEARS HEAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	124			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FRANCE & ALGERIA: (In Algeria, ls [illegible] 5/26/58
rr station--ss police onstreet--ss troops on street--
ss same--ls bldg--ls Gen.Jacques Massu talks--ss same--
cu same--ls crowd on street--ss crowd with Cross of Lorraine--ss crow
on bldg--ss crowd with banner--ls Gen.Raoul Salan waves from balcony-
ls crowd--ss Med.Fleet Commander Philippe Auboyneau walks upstairs,
greeted--wipe to COLOMBEY OF THE TWO CHURCHES,FRANCE:,ls home & count
retreat of Gen.Charles DeGaulle--ss same--car arrive thru gate--------

ALGERIA--HL OF YEAR--WAR--RR STATION--FOR.POLICE--FR.ARMY--MASSU--
CROWD--CROSS--SALAN--AUBOYNEAU--COLOMBEY,FRANCE--RESIDENCE--DE GAULLE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD(toys & kiddies,dissolve into roaring train AUTHENTIC RAILROAD NOISES)

Can No. 907 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

ABOARD THE 11.58 EXPRESS

Cameraman

CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200			200 dev.	

Description and Remarks

SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--R.R.TRAIN

Also as:XMAS--SOUND--SCENERY--TOYS--TUNNELS

Date of Event 12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

R.R.STATION(Army cars waiting arrival official trail,for Macarthur at Station in Australia)	Can No. 4800X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.MACARTHUR ARRIVAL (ROCKETS HELD BY WASHINGTON)	PARR (BARNETT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--27 General scene at RR depot of Army cars waiting arrival official trail--several shots of military police at RR depot--CU's of Military Police--Sev shots train pulling into station--sev.shots of guard with tommy gun on train carrying MacArthur and staff--sev.shots MacArthur getting off train being met by American and Australian military officials--Shot of Arthur son of Gen MacArthur and Mrs.MacArthur--MacArthur getting into car..also walking shot--Gen.shot of train pulling in--sev.shots of arrival of party--Mrs.MacArthur and son--AUSTRALIA--WAR--MACARTHUR--R R.STATION--R R.TRAIN--POLICE--CHIEF AUTOS

RECD 3/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROAD	V.3-R.81	4

Subject: Builds world's smallest practical engine

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
67	55			85 X 3

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--Angles of ~~my~~ engine being tried alongside of regular railroad track--various angles of getting up steam--and chuldren riding on the train

ALSO LISTED--CONVEYANCES, VIENNA, INVENTIONS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3-R.81~~	~~10-6-31~~

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (wreck in Austria)	Can No. V.6 R .243	Roll No. 2

Subject R.R.WRECK IN AUSTRIA (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 338 Can No. 983x4
60				

Description and Remarks

MARCHTRENK,AUSTRIA--WRECKS

RUINS

Date of Event 4-11-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RR TRAINS:(Freight shipment of American Trolleys to Austria)

Can No. 22-280

Roll No. 3

Subject

NEWS FROM EURO-S:
(A) GERMAN WAGONS
(B) [illegible] DYNAMITE

Cameraman

MARATHON FILMS

Length 6

Neg. 6' 38

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Used Before Reel No.

Date of Event ? 1949

Used No. Date

American

[illegible] pan folo arrival of trolleys on freight cars--same, train stops, we see back end of one (Sign in English)--take off side protective boards--LS lift trolley off train--guiding it down onto track--pan up to trolley, with "S" (plain)--CU Southern Boulevard, 3rd Ave. Transit System--CU couplings, trolleys on way. BERLIN, GERMANY: people packing coal dust/turf in tubes--man pokes hole in tube, 2 shots (LS and CU)--med. shot fellow pouring liquid oxygen in tubes--CU one can showing tubes being filled, smoking--all people carrying cans, walk toward ruins, see gal, shot showing group including girl--/Helga Bahr demolition expert [illegible] shot of girl filling holes and CU gal set charge--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

He walks away--he bends over charge box detonator--
(Boom) ruins start to fall--another building starts to
go down--longer shot ruins, explosion (3 booms in all)--

AUSTRIA--TROLLEYS--RR TRAINS--MACHINERY--SIGNS--
TRANSPORTATION
BERLIN, GERMANY--TYPES OF PEOPLE (Germans)--SCIENTIFIC--
DYNAMITE--RUINS--MISC. BUILDINGS--EXPLOSIONS--CHEMICAL--
DAIR--DANGEROUS JOBS--OCCUPATIONS--

R.R. STATION (Boris greets HITLER at Bulgaria)

Can No. ~~1-330~~ 16-220

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
30	41			[illegible]	

Description and Remarks [illegible]tion--shaking hands with Nazi officers--walking with Hitler and Nazi staff--

BULGARIA--KING BORIS--HITLER--NAZI ARMY RR STATION--MEETINGS

Date of Event 2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD (Ontario)	Can No. V. 4 R. 61	Roll No. CAN. SECTION

Subject	Cameraman
COMPLETION OF RAILROAD	Ass'td Screen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141			141 dev	Can No.

Description and Remark Ontario, Can.--Premier Henry of Ontario inspect new Abitibi Canyon--½ million cubic yds of concrete went into these big dams and spillways--at Moosonee the R.R.Sta. is finished and crowd is waiting for first train--Chief Justic Latchford drives first golden spike--Premier Drury is next--Premier Henry hammers final spike
Also as: ONTARIO, CAN.--EX-PREMIER DRURY--PREMIER HENRY--DAMS--CHIEF JUSTICE LATCHFORD--GOLDEN SPIKE.

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (St. Johns, Que.Canada, fete marking Canadian Rail Centenary)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. CANADIAN LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HISTORICAL FETE MARKS CANADIAN RAIL CENTENARY	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	79			1834x5 / 235

Description and Remarks

ST.JOHNS,QUE.CANADA--

7-19-36
Date of Event

SEE:R.R.TRAINS--ST.JOHNS,QUE. CANADA

Also as: CEREMONY--MONUMENT--CROWDS
HUNGERFORD--REGNIER

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STA. (OTTAWA ONT.) US CAN. DEFENSE BOARD GROUP ARRIVES	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 3

Subject: AMER. PREPARE : DEFENSE BOARD: KNUSEN SEES PLANES: MAKE TENTS: GUNS AT ARSENAL: PNEUMATIC MACHINE GUN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(RR STATION) CHURCHILL ARRIVING AT UNION STATION GREETED BY KING AND CROWDS	Can No. 14-45	Roll No. CAN.1 CT

Subject CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Ls os Montreal's Bonaventure rr.st·tion wounded walking along in Can)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Jumbo Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-246-Canada

R.R. STATION (repatriates leaving train and railway station in Can)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.(Piling charges in RR freight yard in Can)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1440x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-253- Canada

R.R.STATION(Central R R Station agroup coming up escalator, in Central RR Station ,Canada)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADIAN WAR BRIDES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
.00	60			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Men leaving on trains that came off the hospital ship train leaving for Western points in Canada)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1P43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Line up at ticker window in RRstation, service men and wives, waiting at the station in Canada)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HALIFAX, CANADA --

(2) 17-279-Canada

R.R.STATION(Maj.off train,greeting his children,kissing family in Canada)

Can No. 17-382

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MAJ. TRIQUET V.C. HERO, HOME

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	86			Junk

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--ls of plane landing--Major Triquet steps out of plane and walks towards soldiers--cu of Major talking to Hon.J.L.Ralston and Hon. E.Bertrand--line up of soldiers at attention--2 shots of Triquet with Victoria Cross Medal--QUEBEC, CANADA--Major off train, greeting his children, kissing family--cu of Major greeting Sir Richard Turner, only other living V.C. holder in Quebec--crowd shot--Major inspecting troops on parade ground, walking in front of them--cu of Triquet saluting--MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--TY--AIRPORT--TRIQUET--DOES--CAN.AP--RALSTON--BERTRAND--MEDAL--DECORATION--HERO,CANADA--NAMS--R.R.ST

Date of Event 3/31/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Jews piling out of train welcomed by friends in Canada)	Can No. 17-284	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
JEWS FIND HAVEN IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
81	83			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--at RR station.. Jews piling out of train, walking down platform towards camera--SIGN, CANADA GREETS YOU--piling out of railroad station, welcomed by friends, getting into friends cars--another shot same as of Jews getting into car, while little boy gets in--woman and men into car--as of boy in mothers [illegible] as of man..pan down to baby and as of baby--

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--R.R. STATION--R.R. TRAIN--JEWS--REFUGEES--PATRONS--FAR--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 4/8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Crowd outside station in Canada)

Can No. 17-323

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.(Freight yard in Winnipeg waiting to ship grain out in Canada)

Can No. 17-336

Roll No. Canada

Subject

BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

harvesting with a combine 4 scenes..grain running into bin..threshing outfit going thru field 2 scenes.. farmer pitching sheaves 2 scenes..in sheaves thrown on belt in machine 4 scenes..air blows straw into stack.. wagon load of sheaves..men throwing it off 2 scenes..truck goes down road..freight yard in Winnipeg waiting to ship grain out..

Date of Event 10/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Crowds converge at station in Canada)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PARLIAMENT OPENS DRAFT DISCUSSION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
144				

Description and Remarks

--2 scenes crowds converge on Otta t RR station--
2 scenes Parliament Bldg.(VERY SCENIC)--
crowds waiting to enter parliament gallery--crowd enters--
Leaders of Progressive Conservative party Bracken, Graydon and party chairman McTague--M.J Coldwell, Leader of C.C.F.--
Gen McNaughton Defense Min.--Justice Min. St. Laurent--
Pensions Min. Ian Mackenzie--Hon C.D. Howe--
Air Minister Power--Prime Min. King arr.--King at desk--
2 scenes newspaper headlines on Draft--
OTTAWA, ONTARIO CANADA--POLITI
CONSCRIPTION--2 SESSION

Date of Event 11/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Soldiers walking with duffle bags down to RR station in Canada)	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Ls observation platform of train..Maj.Currie with wife and son..in Ontario)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S V.C.	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96	96			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATION(Bonaventure..troops in station..full view of station in Canada)

Can No. 18-376

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2778x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-376-Canada

R.R.STATION(Train coming into Union station..crowd awaiting at station in Canada)	Can No. 18-377	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5024x15

Can No.

Description and Remarks

These thru arch--Mackenzie King talking
Man in front of tower--CU Justice Min. St Laurent--CU Gordon
Grayson--train at station, men in fg--CU King talking to
men--Mrs. Cora Casselman, CU J. Coldwell CU--Norman Roberts
on, CU--CU Justice Min. St Laurent boarding train--2 scenes
train leaving--CU Stadacona scenes used and Mrs. Casselman
with King--cheering for King--Munitions Min. C. D. Howe bids
goodby ear to King--Premier King on rear of train--
OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--CONFERENCE--MEETING--GLOBE, CAN-
LIMENT BLDG.--KING--ST LAURENT--GRAYSON--CASSELMAN--
COLDWELL--ROBERTSON--R.R. TRAINS--R.R. STATION--CROWD--

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION (UNION STATION in OTTAWA Attlee and MacKenzie King out of station past crowd)

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3758x8
Can No. 405 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] King and party get onto train at Ottawa--[illegible] Eisenhower [illegible] in station [illegible]	19-468	2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.IKE HONORED BY CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5160A1,2 Can No. 1200 ft.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA..Lt Cenotaph, Soldier[illegible] at att.in FG--Soldier in FG,1914-1918 on monument in BG--Gen.Eisenhower walks over and lays wreath --CU wreath--Eisenhower saluted, Mackenzie King standing by--CU statue,motif--TORONTO,CANADA..Ike out of car at University of Toronto--CU Ike and Dr.W.J.Cody, Chancellor Univ.Toronto--Ike and Mrs. wave and enter U.--CU Ike at mike and SOUND SPEECH..STATES that the 3,000 mile border is defended by mutual ~~[illegible]~~ friendship, more powerful tank guns etc..more powerful than the atomic bomb..accepts with prize Honorary Doctorate of Toronto U..CUTS:add.on scenes used and..King and party onto train at Ottawa..Ike walking in station..inspects

[illegible] 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468-2

Honor Guard, King Ike and Mrs. meeting members of cabinet--inspecting War Memorial--procession thru Wellington St.--Eisenhower's car arr.at War Mem.--King and Ike at Cenotaph--Ike mobbed by crowd--Welcome sign--Ike and King addressing Canadian Club at Chateau Laurier Hotel SOUND(OLD OF RCAF --shots of Parliament Bldgs.--Peace Tower--Ike arr.at Parliament Bldg.--Ike and King on steps-flashlight press conference--at Parliament Bldgs.--Ike leaving RCAF headquarters--CU Ike and Air Marshal Leckie,-Ike with Gen.Foulkes--Ike with Admiral Jones--Ike inspecting RCAF guard of honor--Ike with Defense Min.Abbott--TORONTO..add.scenes at U.of Toronto,greeted by U.officials--Ike & Mrs. with Mr.Cody and Dr.Sidney Smith,Pres.of U,--
OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--MOVEMENTS--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--KING--TORONTO,CANADA--U.OF TORONTO--CODY--SOUND--SPEECH--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAIN-CABINET--crowd--PARLIAMENT BLDG.)--LECKIE--FOULKES--JONES--ABBOTT--SMITH--

R.R. STATION(brides up escalator in station, man breaks out and greets wife---)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
WAR BRIDES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
113	105			FUNK	

Description and Remarks

...service man and 2 ex- ing brides, smoking cigarettes looking at watch--cu chain smoker lighting one cigarette from another, serviceman--CU ground, another falls and is stepped on--brides leaving train...4 shots(with Red Cross girls)--brides up escalator in station, man breaks out and greets wife--couple kissing--shot of crowded waiting room--Flight ...kissing wife--ex. with wife and child, kissing--CU their baby--CU mother and child, bound for Florida--cu baby--TORONTO, CANADA--brides with kids and Red Cross nurses walking by--husband comes out, embrace--of husband wife and child--man kissing wife and child--

Date of Event 1/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--PAMPHLETS--TUAN--CHILDREN--
[illegible]--RED CROSS--MUSIC--
R.N.W.M.P.--R.R.T.--SOCIAL TCHS--HUMAN INT.--
TORONTO, CANADA--

(2) 19-470-Canada

R.R. STATION(Churchill RR Station--snowmobile riding by---train pulling into station--)

Can No. 19-479 | 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	121		

Cuts

Can No. 5226-2,3

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
snowmobile CU riding by--CU
hat, looks cold--MS & CU RCAF
haircuts--group men out of bldg.,
DEPT., MUSK OX--LS & CU group
clothing--2 scenes snowmobiles off
passing, sunset in BG--LS
in flames, CU--bulldozer by
UP OUT flames raging in background--
supply plane with heater--take off..man in FG
by camera--V village, Eskimo Point ?--MS
out of plane door--interior, dropping
--looking up at supply chute falling

Date of Event 3/66

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-979-5

...ing out ...
...pot country, snow blowing--
...and men on train looking at
...--train pulling into
Churchill Station--snowmobile out of box car--team of
huskies pulling sled--add.on group of Foreign Observers
(E... in scenes used)--Foreign observers building igloo..
cutting blocks of snow etc.--shot of igloo,sunset in BG--
r... .CU hand gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
ve...shots Eskimo women with children--CU sleeping Huskies
and sled--Eskimo children waving planes--AVs of Barren
Lands, ... over Hudson Bay--preparing dinner in snow--
add.shots snow coiled then snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
C... of hunt meat--Lt.Col.P.D.Baird,Commander of
... ...r A.A.Wallace looking at map--digging
air supply out of drift--group snowmobiles--add.scenes
cold weather country--men out of Metrological station with
balloon--raising balloon--RC & CU loading supplies onto
plane--add.taking up plane--add.dropping supplies--

--ARCTIC--RCAF--
--SUNSET--FIRES--
--CARGO--SHIPPING--WAPC--
--REFUELING--GASOLINE--
--HUDSON BAY(CANADA--FOOD--FLAGS--
--BALLOONS(WEATHER)--

(3) 19-479-5

RR STATION(Alexander in top hat walking down RR Station steps)	Can No. 19-494	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S NEW GOV.GENERAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5278x3
119	113			Can No. 738 ft.

Description and Remarks

...NADA--Viscount Alexander ...Gen.of Canada, co...ing down gangpla... ...followed by hi... wife--tips hat--daughter ...carrying dog down plank of SS AQUITANIA--CU crowd--(SOUNDS) ...rain stopped,crowd around Alexander--... ...Alexander in crowd walking--rear shot crowd following-- ...another point ,Alexander in cap climbing into locomotive ...CU Alexander in cap looking out loco window-- ...C ...DA -Alexander in top hat walking down RR ...steps--shakes hands with Mackenzie ...ing and ...--CU Alexander and King--LS Government House,residenc... ...Gov Gen.- Gov Gen'ls standard flying,-LS Alexander ...walking towards camera--C boy playing with

SEE OVER

Date of Event 4/13/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-494-Canada

R.R. STATION (train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN CLUB	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5334x4
69	84			Can No. 260 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...T, ALBERTA, CANADA--3 scenes..groups of Teen agers of Sat-Teen Club of Calgary at station, parading with club banner--group with scenic shot of Mount Eisenhower in BG--2 shots, groups of boys and girls--2 scenes--competitors in bathing beauty contest parading around pool--CU winner receiving crown---CU winner Miss Doreen Richardson--2 scenes at edge of pool..they dive in--2 LS pool--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..train arriving at Banff Station..kids off train--busses leaving,Mt.Eisenhower in BG--Highway in Banff Nat'l Park,loaded busses en route--add. shot Mt.Eisenhower--reverse shot..group out of swimming

Date of Release 6/14/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BANFF,ALBERTA,CANADA--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--
MOUNTAINS--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--POOLS--R.R.STA.--
R.R.TRAIN--BUS--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--PARKS--
REVERSE MOTION(PHOTOGRAPHY)--SCENIC(MT.SIGNAL)

(2) 19-511-Canada

R.R. STATION(OTTAWA HAILS SKATE CHAMP--
Ann Scott, out of train Mayor Lewis reception into Union
BRANTFORD, ONT, CAN. OTTAWA, CAN.

Can No. V-8-20-20

Roll No. CANADA

Station--Var shots see underlined)

Subject: TELEPHONE CENTENNIAL CELEBRATED
OTTAWA HAILS SKATE CHAMP

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
85-79 82-76				

Description and Remarks: Shops out of machine, cu, mailing
[illegible] shots--stamping, riffling thru envelopes
[illegible] house, sign Bell Homestead, portrait Bell
evolution of phone, receiver, standup phone,
French phone, modern set--ANN SCOTT: out of train
Mayor Lewis reception, into Union Station, crowds--
leaves, into car, and away, crowds, cu hat about to blow
off--cu sign welcome, with crowds, gets keys to new car, crow
CUDWd shots, shakes and holds envelope--
BRANTFORD, CAN: OTTAWA, CAN: TELEPHONE: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY
SCIENCE: INVENTION: BELL: RESIDENCE: SCOTT: RECEPTION: RR STA:
LEWIS:

Date of Event 3/4/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATION (CANADA HAILS PRES. RR Station: Truman off train)

TRUMAN: RECEPTION AT

Can No. V.20 R.47

Roll No. 1

Subject: CANADA HAILS PRES. TRUMAN

Cameraman: ASSOC. PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
851	234			5576xl,2 1205ft. 5575xl,2 1150ft. 5573xl,2 1040ft.

Description of Footage: Off train shakes with Alexander,cu [illegible] Pres.pope,cu,stills,Margaret,Mrs. [illegible] tower of Parliament Bldg,King & Truman in [illegible] walking into bldg,angles,int.members [illegible] cu,lots fakes of Truman talk--CUTS:the [illegible] arrive,parade scenes--gates to Rideau [illegible]--reception at RR sta--Ray Atherton--scenes in Plaza--[illegible] speech at War Mem--le Peace Tower--greeted by Ian [illegible]--Pres.plants tree,leaving US Embassy.

CAN:TRAIN:RR STATION:TRUMANS:ALEXANDERS:TRIPS: [illegible]:PARLIAMENT BLDG:PEACE TOWER:KING:PARADE: [illegible]:CAN GOVT:SPEECH

Date of Event 1-47

Area No.	Date
applaud Alexanders--Hall--Adm.	
Aides	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS:(Train arrives at station in Prescott, Canada)

Can No. 5645X

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
375				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Is train arrives at Prescott tation(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston reeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop eing greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group, Mayor, ev.J.E.Creegan, Archbishop, his sister, and Mrs Kingston--cu Mayor, Rev. Creegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop--s parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop rrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children--u kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9/26/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5645x1

[illegible] shot archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or three shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of archbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking over his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he attended as a boy(AT.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with the pastor of church Rev Greegan--

ESSOTT,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON--LRS K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.GREGAN
MAYOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
RELIGION--MISC.BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

R.R.STATIONS(Canadian puck champs come home from Olympics and arrive at Ottawa)

Can No. 21-134

CANADA

Subject (A)CANADIAN RETRIEVER CUP TRIALS (B)TORONTO AND DETROIT ENTER HOCKEY FINALS(C)OLYMPIC PUCK CHAMPS HOME

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length		Dupe	Pos.
7	100		
7	75		
7	66		

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: dogs--man points and dog leaves--blows whistle and signals dog--dog picks up bird and brings it back to master--fires gun,throws bird in air--dog goes and gets bird--winner starts,his dog dashes into water--clocker--dog on way back gives bird to master--winner and cup--TORONTO: interior arena--cup--on ice game under way--tumble--rocking hard,they hit boards hard--center ice, guy shoots and scores--center ice bile up--center ice two guys hit deck--gen'l shot game--guy shoots goalie blocks it--scrimmage in front of cage and Maple Leafs score--5-3--OTTAWA:gang in front of station--sign PROUD OF YOU--shake hands all around with crowd and officials--

Maple Leaf Gardens--

Toronto scoring

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-134- Canada

Kitchener with wife and baby--cu baby--Pete Lietchnitz
and friend--Ab Renaud and mother--sign welcome home--
coach Frank Boucher and Mrs. Watson--parade down street--

LADNER, B.C.--DOGS--WHISTLE--BIRDS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWDS
SPILLS--OTTAWA--R.R.STATIONS--POSTERS--KITCHENER--BABIES--
LIETCHNITZ--KIDS--RENAUD--BOUCHER--WATSON--PARADES--
MEETING(RUSSIAN TRIALS)--TROPHY(STANLEY CUP)--
RECEPTION(OLYMPIC TEAM RET.)--OLYMPICS--SPILLS(HOCKEY)

R.R.STATION(Canadian Olympic Hockey team driving along in motorcade upon arrival home,station in bg

Can No. 21-136

Roll No. CANADA

Subject (1) [illegible] TOUR II, 3
(2) STANLEY CUP WINNERS GET BIG WELCOME

Cameraman SMITH, ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. JUNK
7	88			

Description and Remarks planners--on roof with N.Y. in g--closer looking over map--cu Jacques Greber ed French town planner--ls on roof--walking along t Jones Beach--on highway,peace tower at Jones Beach-- look at map in front of bath house--cuHalcane Gram--cu renville Goodwin--cu Greber--group walking front of bath houses-- TORONTO:cu pan players--ls motorcade,station in bg--group players in car,kids on back--parade,bobby socker with autograph book--down st.see streamers and big crowd--arrive city hall--snake with Mayor--two shots team in uniform with trophy--(CONT'D NEXT--"YL APPS,MAP,Y DAY) NEW YORK--SKEMIOS--GREBER--JONES BEACH--GRAM--GOODWIN--MAPS TORONTO--HOCKEY--R.R.STATION--CARS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/48

Shot No. Date

sand

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—1-48—1-46PC

OVER

R.R. STATIONS (people getting off train at Ottawa arriving for Liberal convention)

Can No. 21-166

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

LIBERALS READY FOR CONVENTION

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~ ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-6 111				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--Is parliament bldg--plane at airfield--people alight--Union Station Ottawa--people leave train--walk thru station--sign "Ottawa Greets You"--Is Landsdowne park--Colesium--girl with ballots--Chairman J. Gordon Fogo delegates arrive are welcomed by Fogo--he ~~makes~~ speech--

OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--PARLIAMENT BLDG--AIRPORTS--DELEGATES--CONVENTIONS--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--POSTERS--PARKS--COLESIUM--FOGO--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--SPEECH--SCENICS

Date of Event 7/28/45

Used Nov 28-45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATIONS Barbara Ann Scott at Ottawa station upon return from Olympics)train comes into station)

Can No.	Roll
21-196	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length	Nos.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	53 83 89			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.:house at Key West--cu marine guard--Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legion cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--Truman and Abben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle add Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--[illegible]
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2 shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg a SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

Date of Event NOV.1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-196-2

cu Jos Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS:6030x8..200ft..:add.shots Truman and Barkley on va cation--6029x12..100ft..:more truman vacati and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2..966ft..:air sho of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192 King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King helping sister off train--King and sister's family in garden--ar shots during the ominion Provincial Conferen when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935 King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938-- Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in 1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queve group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

(3) 21-196-2

SOUND TO DECLair War--war shots cabinet minis
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Ri
dale comes from England to discuss the formation of th
ritish Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
inisters are the first to sign the National registration
orms which helped the government list its potential human
sources for war--war shots as King flies in Liverator
mber over the famous ferry command route to england for
ngerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
chools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
Br-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
t Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
o doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
aurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
cGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister-
last election campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(4) 21-196-2

[illegible] becoming the new Governor Gen[illegible]ou
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and Lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
enacted that created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first papers, making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess,
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--shill shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--batt
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
[illegible] sick--ls train coming into Ottawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car, being very
[illegible] was unable to pose--

(5) 21-196-2

Maj. General Letson representing the Governor General and St. Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho passengers struggling down gangplank with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6[illegible] 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand with baggage--6029x9..100ft..:add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--
KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--
BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--
OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--
NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--
LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--
VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--
CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC--
KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES
R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE-
POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCO T*-
AIR STATIONS--LETSON--

(6) 21-196-2

[illegible]--DINNER KEY, FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
ONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
.. REN--O'NEILL--P.RADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
EW YORK CITY--SP.ECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
U ER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)

R.R. STATIONS (at Maxville, Canada train pulling into stateion with King aboard) MAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA	Can No. 5972	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MACKENZIE KING RETURNS HOME	HEARST - DUPE NEG.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
385				Can No.

MAXVILLE ONTARIO CANADA:ms train pulls into Maxville station--ms band at station--mcs drummer--ms King on train steps--mcs old man claps--mcs King shakes hands with people--ms same different angle--mcs Fan audience--mcs King talks to a man--ms King and party to car--ms Pepe band lead away from RR station--ms Pipe band down the main street--ms Pipe band around corner--mcs King smiles, waves from official car--cu Pipe major--low angle Pipe band--ms Pipe band pass grand stand--ms King waves from speakers stand--cs drummer--pan from audience to King speaking mcs The Prime Minister--

Date of Event 7/31/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)5972x4

[illegible] audience applause--ms pipe band plays--cu feet of dancers tilt up--cu feet doing Sword dance--ms sword dancers--cs feet--mcs low angle contestant No 22 finishes her dance--mcs pan from dancer to King--pan King to dancer cu small girl's face--

MAXVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA--BANDS--PARADES--King--GIRLS--DANCES--MUSICAL INSTRUMANETS--R.R.STATIONS--R.R.TRAINS--

RAILROAD STATIONS:(ST.LAURENT at railroad station in Vancouver, B.C.)

Can No. 22-241

Roll No. Canada

~~22-241~~ ~~Canada~~

Subject

ST.LAURENT PAYS VISIT TO ~~WEST COAST~~

Cameraman

~~ASSOCIATED~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. 6116x2

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER B.C.:railroad station wide angle with crowds waiting--Mayor Chas.Thompson walks out--Mrs. St.Laurent and daughter--Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent lays wreath at Cenotarh--cutin band--cu St.Laurent with hat of ls City Hall--gets key to the City--cu St.Laurent talking at Shaughnessy hospital--car arrives--St.Laurent and part up steps--cutin nurses--shakes arll arund--talking--CUTS: St.Laurent descending the steps of his private car--Hohor Gurad presents arms--inspection of guard--crowds--signing guest book in mayors office--kids waving flags--talking to patients at hospital--leaving hospital--visiti Unib.of British Columbia--with students etc--

Date 4/20/49

Dawn Breen

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-241-Canada

VANCOUVER,B.C.--ST.LAURENT--VISITS--RAILROAD STATIONS--
THOMPSON--WREATHS--CITY HALL--HOSPITALS--INSPECTIONS--
CROWDS**UNIV.OF B.C.--

RR STATIONS:(IN [illegible] MONTREAL CANADA WHERE WAR ORPHANS ARE WELCOMED)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject: WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman: ASSOCAITED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	80			Can No. JUNKED

QUEBEC, QUE. CANADA:Is S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboard--ed off of ship by priest--before costoms--[illegible] 5/20/49
etting milk--down to R.R.st tion--boarding rain--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves car--ids walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses ith kids--(off train at Tornoto)

Used No. Date

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--.S.SCYTHIA--CLERGY--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR: In Canada--see underlined)

Can No. 23-316

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEW PRESIDENT FOR CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILROAD

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
89				6241 x 2	

Descriptive Record Remarks:

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Norman Walton, Veep of Can. Nat'l RR shakes with new Pres. Donald Gordon--CU Prexy--CU hand across map--Pres. walking along track--CU engineer oiling, he walks over and shakes with him--they climb into cab--open door in fire box--coal burning--at throttle--gets under way--he waves--CUTS! ALL add. material same----

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--RR (Canada)--WALTON--GORDON--ENGINEER
MACHINERY--RR TRAINS--

Date of Event

Used No. 1-6-53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION:(In Canada where people wait to leave flood are-1950)	Can No. 23-352 23-352	Roll No. 1 1

Subject 100,000 FLEE WINNIPEG'S FLOOD AREA	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8 198	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts C.S. 6332x1,2 Can No.

Date of Event 5-14-50

WINNIPEG, CANADA:(Red River flooding--airshot flooded area, residential--airshot stranded train--airshot bridge (Norwood)--debris against bridge--sand bagging operation--CU place sand bag down in watery spot--now water gauge just below 31 feet--power plant just out of water--Princess Eliz. hospital surrounded--ambuland under water, St. George Hospital nearby--isolation ward sign, evacuating patients--evacuating stuff, mattresses, etc. personal belongings--sign, shelter evacuation--mother and child--kid with dog--HS crowds walking at rr station--CU 2 kids--soldier carrying civilian--woman carried thru window train--2 air shots residential area--AS people in bo

Used No. Date

(2) 23-352-1

flooded houses, one with hothouse under water--pass bus sto
sign, almost covered--motorboat past camera with people in
it--street sign, nearly submerged--train again, stranded--
Army move on train, dramatic nite shot--men and woman sand
bagging operation, incl. Army----------

WINNIPEG, CANADA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--RIVER--BRIDGE--
WRECKAGE--SAND--HOSPITAL--ELECTRICITY--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--
SIGNS--CROWDS--RR STATION--CHILDREN--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--
CAN. ARMY--NITE SCENE--

RR STATION:(Union Station in Canada-body of MacKenzie King taken from train-1950)	Can No. 23-373 ~~23-388~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
MAC KENZIE KING--LAST RITES FOR WORLD LEADER	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
258	250			6386 x 2

Description of Contents

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN: (Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mounties--pall bearers bringing out coffin--other cabinet ministers--XMS square and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processional med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowds ,funeral train--coffin aboard train--

Date of Event 7-27-50

Used No.	Date

(8) 23-373-Canada

38 train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of St.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--basket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes at grave----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--TRAIN--CEMETERY--~~STOCKWELL~~--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING, ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

RR STATION:(In Canada,1950--as English youths arrive for visit)

Can No. 23-380

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: ENGLISH YOUTH ON TOUR OF DOMINION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No. 6407x1

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Fifty teen-age English lads at rr station in Ottawa--Weston School Insignia--kid sitting on bank--watching Mountie parade--Mountie talking to kids--cu kid--entering parliament house--McKenzie King portrait,2 shots--looking out over Plains of Abraham--view provincial parliament bldgs--looking at view looking at view of Ottawa---CUTS:boys getting off train at Union Station,Ottawa--unloading baggage--names,tags on baggage--watching Precision Mountie Drill--CU Edward Spear of Bedfordshire--Peter Thomas,Cornwall--3d class Constable L.G. Taillefer--Ian Calder,Devonshire--Ronald Dodds, Warwickshire--Leaders of party watching display,Field Mars

Date of Event: 8-17-50

Lbrd No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-380-Canada

Sir Claude Auchinleck; Sub. Insp. Grayson, RCMP--Mr. Cowley of Weston Co; Insp. Stevenson, RCMP--jumping display of four horses jumping hurdle--var. shots tent pegging--John Wright of Leicester tries Mountie hat on--bus arrives Parliament Bldg--boys leave bus--cu Peace Tower--Enter House of Commo CU John Cooper of Newcastle-on-Tyne--two busses arrive at Des Joachime Dam--engineer explains layout of dam----------
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISITS--CHILDREN(English)--BOYS--RR STA-
SCHOOL--SCENICS--RCMP--BUILDINGS--KING--STILL--BAGGAGE--
SPEARS--THOMAS--TAILLEFER--CALDER--DODDS--AUCHINLECK--
GRAYSON--COWLEY--STEVENSON--HORSES--TENTS--WRIGHT--BUSSES--
COOPER--DAM--

RR STA:(In Toronto,Ont.Canada & in Montreal,Quebec--1950--during rail strike there)

Can No. 23-381

Subject
RAIL STRIKE---TIE-UP PARALYZES CANADIAN ECONOMY

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
MONTREAL, QUE.&				6403x3,6407x2

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA:(RR sta.Montreal--int.sta.people walking,last passengers--last train out--wheels come to halt--engineer out of cab,down ladder--dumping fire,2 scenes--med.locomotives idle in yard--ls and hs whole works idle--ls strikers leave cu sign"UNION CHECKOFF"--Sign "40 HOUR WEEK"--same sign in French--empty terminal--ticket booths empty--ice melting--gen.shot yards--CUTS:Var.shots of idle trains in Toronto yards--strike began at 6 a.m.--(Theses are 6403x3 cuts)--names on var.trains "GRAND TRUNK WESTERN" "CANADIAN NAT'L"--engineers & firemen check their engines & then leave to go on strike--dumping ashes from fireboxes into ash pit--

Date of Event 8-22-50

Use No. | Date

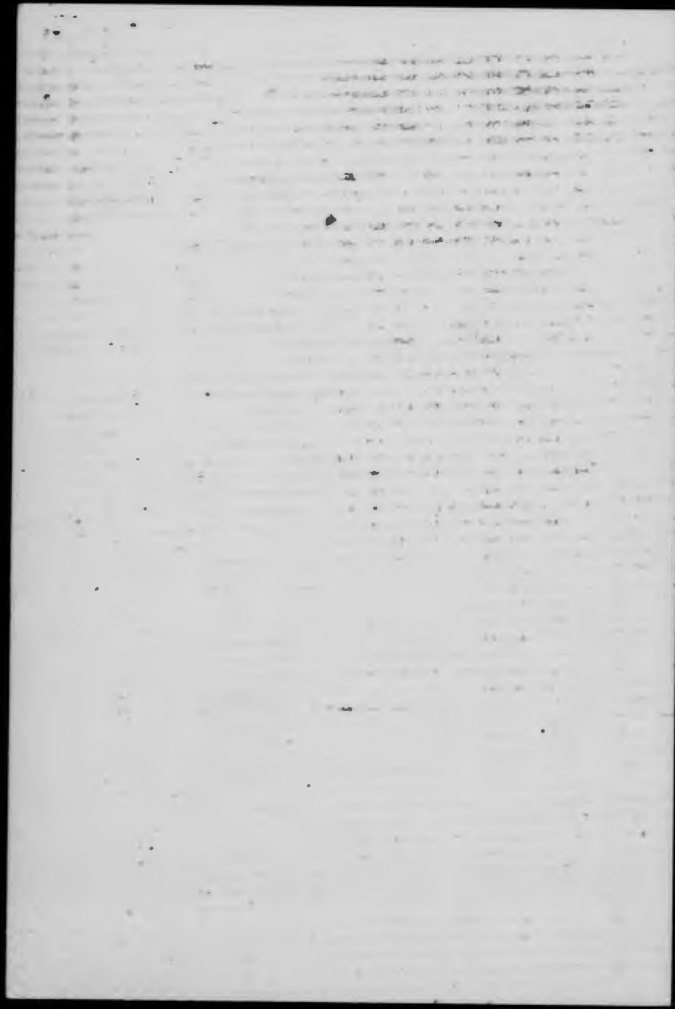
SEE OVER

(2) 23-381-1

2 shots showing empty yards and idle engines, with Toronto skyline in bg--pickets walking and talking it over--newspaper in picket's pocket with strike headlines--pickets stop car to question driver--they won't let him through--he backs up and drives away--parade of nearly 4,000 strikers thru Univ. Ave. in Toronto--rear view, strikers away from camera, Parliament Bldgs. in bg--crowds reading news from Bulletin in Newspaper office window--pickets passing Can. Pacific Telegraph Offices, see sign--fella reads paper on busy streetcorner, large strike heads--Tilt down from top of Toronto Union Station to group of pickets--switchboard operators in Bell Telephone Bldg. extra busy because of strike--6407x2; Montreal coverage: ls yards before strike with traffic moving--ext. rr sta.--sta. concourse as passengers catch last train--At Windsor Hotel, meetings held to try to avert strike--enter conf. room--W. A. Mather, Pres. Can. Pacific Railway, and Donald. Gordon, Pres. CNR followed by Arthur Mac Namara, Deputy Min. Labour--emerge from meeting, A. R. Mosher

(3) 23-381-1

and unidentified man and then Dr. A. Mackintosh, Fed. Mediator LS Central Sta.--[illegible] locking door--woman & child outside sta.--empty tracks--2 shots, ice for dining cars starts to melt--Windsor Sta. picketed--oy signal but no traffic------ TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RR STA.--CANADIANS--INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN SIGNS--ICE--SCENICS--LABORERS--PRESS--CAR--PARADE--BUILDIN RR STA(Montreal)--TELEPHONE--OPERATORS--TRAFFIC--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--H. TEL.--MEETINGS--MATHER--GORDON--MAC NAMARA-- MOSHER--MACKINTOSH--PICKETS--STRIKES--CAN. GOVT--



RR STA:(In Ont.Can.from where Can. men leave for Korea duty--11/17/50)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANAD'S U N TROOPS LEAVE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	94		

Cuts: Can No. 6471 x 9 775 ft.

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO,CANADA:(At Camp Borden) Can.Army men on march--Color Guard--at train--Pvt.Tracy kisses his sisters goodbye--2 shots, boys over engine--train pulls out--CAMP PETAWAWA,Ont.,men marching to train--climbing aboard--Sgt.Stan Melling bids wife and three children goodbye--Capt.Vic Jukes,kisses wife and 1 month old daughter goodbye--Pvt.George Lehoy kisses wife gets on train, she cries, he hops off moving train to kiss her again,runs to get back on train,makes it,waves goodbye----CUTS:Members of Korean Brigade leave busses at station(Waterloo Sta.)--Pvt.Bill Scrabuik adjust pack of Pvt.Sidney Harrison--ExCU Korean badge--large group w

Date of [illegible] 11/17/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-406-Canada

to board train--Sgt.Major Allan & Cdg.Major Luker are wishe
good luck by Garrison Cdr. of Camp Borden, Col.Clark, DSO----
Pvt.Angus Turcotte kisses wife & children--men leaning
out of cars, waving--int of car, men sit around, dark--men
look out windows as train leaves--sign "PETAWAWA CAMP"--
men aid others with packs--march behind band, etc. to station
--troops pass Col. Todd--Pvt.J.A.Davidson kisses wife--
run with soldiers waving-----ONTARIO, CANADA--CAN.ARMY--
MONTAGE (excellent on Can.men leaving, kissing wives, families
etc. waving, trains pull out)--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--FLAGS--
--RR TRAIN--PARADE--FAMILIES--[illegible]--RR STA--
--EMBLEMS--[illegible]
-OSCULATION--KKR--U N ARMY--

RR STATIONS:(St.Boniface & Union RR Stations in Canada during flood disaster-1950)	Can No. 6336x2,6330x4 [illegible]	Roll No. 6337 x 1 [illegible]

Subject: WINNIPEG FLOOD--CITIZENS HOPES RISE AS RIVER LEVEL STEADIES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: These are cuts fro
Can No. 23-354-Canada.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(For material used in reel, see 23-354-Canada Lcl WINNIPEG,CAN)
Cuts include the following: 6336x2:Walter Gelhorn, Red Cross Official with Viscount Alexander--Br.Gen. Morton, chg.of Flood Operations--from Helicopter, Alex views damage Dr. Stanbury--Can.Navy in rescue oper.--St.Boniface RR Sta Union RR Sta.--Organization Canadian Red Cross--Air Vice Marshal W.A Curtis--Air Vice Marshal Dunlap--Lt. D.F. Campbell see patients--nurses,Margaret Chapman & Helen McKibbo cameramen--misc.smallcraft in rescue oper.--6330x4 & 6337x Winnipeg City Hall--posters--pumps--Winnipeg skyline--Red River--May.Hiram MacCallum of Toronto--Premier Campbell--May.L.R.Fennell of Ft.Garry--cemeteries--industry--[illegible]
Warren, Duff Seepage-1950 O.V.E.R. Russenholt with [illegible]

Date of Event: 5-19-50

Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6336x2, etc

GALLAGHER--ORGANIZATIONS--[illegible] MORTON--HELICOPTER--
STANBURY--CAN. NAVY--RR STATIONS--CURTIS--DUNLAP--CAMPBELL-
MACHINE--[illegible] POSTERS--CHAPMAN--MC KIBBON--CAMERAMEN--
SKYLINE--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CEMETERIES--RIVER--MAC CALLUM--
INDUSTRY--WARREN--RUSSENHOLT--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
GIRLS--

RR STA:(In Ottawa,Canada as PM Rene Pleven visits--2/3/51)

Can No. 24-429

Roll No. Canada

Subject PLEVEN VISITS CANADA

Cameraman HEARST(ASSO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	72			6534x2,364 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,CANADA:(ext.rr station int.soldier on guard--ls Premier of France Rene Pleven--cu him--Guard presents arms--he inspects guard-- laying wreath at Cenotaph,2 shots--Pleven at attention-- flowers--leaves with Hon.Brooke Claxton,Can.Def.Min--shakes hands & enters car------CUTS:Royal Can.Mounties on guard-- ls of station with Parliament Bldgs & Chateau Laurier Hotel in bg--ls Honor Guard arrives station,war memorial in bg-- cu Pleven followed by P.M.Louis St.Laurent & Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--as train arrive sta.--ts Pleven,St.L and Juin inspect Guard,Pleven with Maj.Gendron in charge of Guard--ms Pleven and Fr.Amb.Guerin out of Fr.Embassy--cu them--Pleven CONTINUED

Date of Event 2/3/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-429-Canada

out of Hotel Chateau Laurier with Guerin & RCMP escort--
the party in cars, escorted by motorcycle police, leaving
hotel--ms Pleven at war memorial and met by Claxton, etc.--

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--RR STA--RCMP--PLEVEN--VISITS--GUARD OF
HONOR--INSPECTION--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLAXTON--CAR--BLDGS--
HOTEL--JUIN--FR. ARMY--ST. LAURENT--GUERIN -DIPLOMATS--
MOTORCYCLE ESCORT--

RR STATION:(Inside Union Station in Ottawa,as Fr.Pres.Auriol arrives for visit-4/7/51) (SOUND

Can No. 24-446

Subject PRES. AURIOL WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	134		

Cuts 6584x1,2,3
6585x1,3 -3000 ft
Can No.
APPX.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(inside Union Station,ls scene,Fr.Pres.Vincent Auriol off train--officials line stand--Auriol shakes with Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander & Viscountess--cut-in crowd--shakes hands with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--outside station long shot--closer shot them--lineup soldiers,guard of honor thanks, and waves hat--crowds wave and smile--hotel across street,gala--Ottawa welcome--ls car thru street--War Memorial,ls--lays wreath--cu the wreath--he bows head--Parliament,ls,2 shots--introduced by St.Laurent--members applaud--he talks (SOUND)--applause--CUTS:6584x2,3:ROAR presents arms--Royal Can.Artillery fires 21-gun salute--

Date of Event 4-7-51

Film No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-446-Canada

Sacrifice (Memorial)--Pan, Auriol arrives to lay wreath at Wolfe-Montcalm Statue on Dufferin Terrace--Is Auriol's car enters Laval Univ.--Rev. Msgr. Ferdinand Vandry, Rector of U. speaks with the Auriols in bg--on the Auriols--Vandry passes Degree Scroll to Archbishop Roy, Chancellor of U., he invests Auriol--var. shot Auriol talks at Univ.----------
6585x1: In Montreal, Que. Canada: at Central Sta.--McGill U. campus, lined with troops, flags, etc. motor cars thru--revers angle show Arts Bldg--Univ. of Montreal, they arrive--the Auriols welcomed at U. by Most Rev. Msgr. Paul-Emile Leger wh is Archbishop of Montral & Rev. Msgr. Olivier Maurault who i Rector Of Univ.--var. shots Auriol unveil Joan of Arc statu more at Univ. of Montreal--pan shot Robert Schumann, Forl Min of France in open car--crowds at McGill await arrival--var. shots him at Univ. welcomed by Hon. Mr. Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor & Dr. Cyril James, Principal of McGill--var. shot

(2) 24-446- Canada

yar.shots Auriol inspect Guard of Honor--var.crowd shots--int.House of Commons,var.silent shots PM St.Laurent &Auriol var.silent shots Auriol's speech--Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Def.& Hon.Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs,greet Aruiol on arrival--var.sound shot Auriol speech in House of Commons,allin French----------6584x1; AT TORONTO,ONT. CANADA,Auriol & party thru Union Sta.--Auriol,party & Lt. Gov.Ray Lawson & Premier Leslie Frost standing at attention during the general salute--cu Auriol,Lawson & Frost together car,travelling shots--arrive Parliament Bldgs--ceremonies at Toronto City Hall--CU Mayor MacCallum walk toward camera with hand outstretched--Auriol greeted by MacCallum------ at QUEBEC CITY,QUEBEC;,var.shots train arrive--greeted by Lt.Gov.Gasgard Fauteux and Prem.Maurice Duplessis--ls Boi de Coulonge where Auriol stayed by Lt.Gov.--flags over doo Auriol & Fauteux come out--ls Cross of Sacrifice with RCMP and Royal 22nd Guards--colours dipped--var.shots Auriol meet Archbishop Roy--var.shots Auriol front of Cross of

(4) 24-446-Canada

procession at Dorchester St., arrive at Windsor Hotel--more
at McGill U.--ms, Auriol with Tyndale and James--more on
procession to hotel--

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--VISIT--AURIOL--RR STA--ALEXANDER--
FAMILIES--CROWD--ST. LAURENT--CAN. SOLDIERS--MEMORIAL--WREATH
CEREMONIES--CAN. GOVT--BLDGS--SPEECH(Auriol)--RCAF--CLAXTON-
LAPOINTE--TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--LAWSON--FROST--CITY HALL--
MAC CALLUM--QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA--CHATEAUX--NOTRE DAME--
FLAGS--CROSS OF SACRIFICE--MONUMENT--ROY--WRIGHT--STATUES--
LAVAL UNIV.--VANDRY--CLERGY--MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--McGILL U.
PARADE--LEGER--BOURASSE--U. OF MONTREAL--CHURCH--TYNDALE--
JAMES--EDUCATION--WINDSOR HOTEL--VT. COVT--

RR STA:(Union Station in Ottawa as Italy's DeGasperi arr.for meeting with 11 other NATO nations--9/16/51

Can No. 64-492

1

IN CUTS ONLY

Subject: ATLANTIC PACT--12 NATIONS MEET TO MAP STRATEGY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	89			Can No.729x3, 900 ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA.(Parliament building--people entering--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent welcoming--U.S.Secy of State Dean Acheson enters--Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann & Henri Bonnet inside--Italian Premier Alcide DeGasperi seated--UN general assembly Belgium's Paul Van Zeeland speaking(silent)--pan of Can. Hon.Brooke Claxton talking (silent)--med Van Zeeland talks, 2 shots (silent)--Audience listening,show delegates--Van Zeeland still talking--Gen.council table,applause--CUTS:delegates arrive by plane and train--cu Dutch plane arrives--cu L.Col.Etienne de Greef who is Belgium's Min.of Nat'l Defence and ~~staff~~ arrives--Netherland's Defence

Date 9/16/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-492-1

Min. C. Staf arrive--plane arrives with Acheson--he inspects honor guard at Rockcliffe Airport and interviewed by reporters--Eng.Herbart Morrison off plane and greeted by Alexander Clutterbuck,Britain's High Commissioner to Canada-Morrison takes salute from guard--night scenes at Union Sta. of DeGasperi with St.Laurent & ls Parliament Bldgs--demonstrators in front Parliament Bldgs--Fr.Gen(unidentified)arrives--Fr.Nat'l Defense George Bidault arr.& greeted by St.Laurent--ls House of Commons,getting ready for meeting--var.shots of delegates arriving--pan of Canadian delegates--D.C.Abbott,Min.of Finanace and Claxton and Lester Pearson who is Sec.of State for External Affairs xxxx----var.long shots of session--closing of door signifies conference now in secret session----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--NATO--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--USGOVT
ACHESON--SCHUMAN--FR.GOVT--BONNET--ITAL.GOVT--DEGASPERI--
CONFERENCE--MEETING--BELGIAN GOVT--VAN ZEELAND--CLAXTON-
AVIATION--DE GREEF--NETHERLAND GOVT--STAF--GUARD--AIRPORT--
MORRISON--ENG.GOVT--CLUTTER-- NITE SCENES--RR STA--

(3) 24-492-1

BIDAULT--DELEGATES--ABBOTT--PEARSON--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--TREATIES--

RR STATIONS: (Var. in Canada during tour of Princess Eliz & Pr. Philip of England- 10/51) see underlined sections in story & cuts)

Can No. 24-507

Ro... Canada

Subject: ROYAL TOUR ON LAST LAP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	106			Can No. 6755x8, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: STE.AGATHE, QUEBEC, CANADA: (arrival) by car of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England on their tour--cu them--shake with dignitaries, (2 shots), snowing--leave Trinity Church after services--go over to car--drive off Ste.Hyacynthe sign--folo shot into station--they met by Mayor E.O.Picard who is introduced by Hon.Hughes Lapointe, Min. of Veterans Affairs--crowd, 2 shots types--cu baby in arms--on platform, shaking with dignitaries--linesmen on pole--waving 'bye from platform--crowd--train pulls out--------CUTS: (At Ste.Agathe, they drive over snow-covered roads--var.shot Princess out of car, stand at attention while the band plays "GOD SAVE THE KING" & they enter Church--ls Trinity Church, oldest in the Laurentians (Anglican)--var.shots they leave Church and meet Mayor Jacques Dupuette and leading citizens of St.Agathe in heavey snowstorm--

Date 10-7-51

Used, No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-507-Can.(Royal Tour)

he drives Princess thru crowds,bound for holiday retreat at "Saran Chai"--cu sign "TRINITY CHURCH"----------at STE.HYACINTHE,QUEBEC:2 shots sign on CNR station "STE.HYACINTHE"--2 shots,train coming into station--2 shots they leave train--var.shots,they sign Golden Book and wave to crowd--linesmen--var,shots royal train heads to Can.Atlantic Provinces--they wave from rear platform of train--travel shots as train arrives in station,crowd--crowd shots--they meet St.HYacinthe citizens--men from Ste.Hyacinthe Vets Hospital--she talks to vets in wheelchairs--travel shot of crowd as train leaves Ste.Hyacinth----------in DRUMMONDVILLE, QUEBEC, var,shots,crowd,etc--they meet Mayor Antoine Biron also introduced by Lapointe--meeting citizenry--top shot huge crowd--var.shots Princess Elis.talking to women & Prince Philip chatting----------in LEVIS,QUEBEC,CANADA:(arrival shots of crowd thru posts of station platform--var.shots they on platform with Mayor Antoint Degin,who gives a landscape picture--top shot,crowd--departure shot from train,huge crowd and Levis Station--travel shot,fields and fences of Quebec's Eastern Townships in snowstorm----------in FREDERICTON,NB:(flags on the station--cu name--train arrives--she off train--she shaking hands with Premier J.B.McNair and Mrs.McNair, Lt.Gov. & Mrs. D.L.McLaren, Mayor [illegible] also Minister of Labour Hon.Milton Gregg--ms during salute--

(3) 24-507-Com.

guard of honor--var.shots,inspection--they get into car--they drive off ls Bonar-Law-Bennett Library on campus of U.of NB--cu name--2 shots as they arrive at library and she's met by Pres.of Univ.Mr.Trueman--2 shots inside,library--tilt down shot of cathedral--var. shots they arrive and enter--ms inside Cathedral--var.shots as Princess walks from Christ Church Cathedral to Legislative Bldgs with Lt.Gov.D.L.McLaren--she goes up steps of Legislative Bldg--Princess looks at hand-made motor robe made by rural town of Gagetown,NB representing over 400 hours of work--she gets bouquet from little Sharon Green,daughter of a serviceman who was killed in action in World War II--Princess speaking(silent)--ls Legislative Bldgs--3 top shots of terrific crowds who turned out to see Princess----------

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CAN--VISITS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CAN.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--CAR--SNOW--TRINITY CHURCH--STE.HYACINTHE,QUE.CAN--PICARD--LAPOINTE--[illegible] CROWD--CANADIANS--LINEMAN--DUQUETTE--SIGNS--AUTOGRAPH--SCENICS--RR TRA RR STA--VETERANS--DRUMMONDVILLE,QUE.CAN--BIRON--LEVIS,QUE.CAN--RR STA--BEGIN--PRESENTATIONS--FREDERICTON,NB--FLAGS--MC NAIR--MCLAREN--WRIGHT--GREGG--U.OF NB--TRUEMAN--CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL--BUILDINGS--GREEN--HL OF YEAR--

RR STATION: (In Canada, Union Station, Ottawa as PM Churchill of England arrives for visit—1/52)

Can No. 25-526 ~~25-526~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject: CHURCHILL—PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA: (Eng. P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can. P.M. Louis St. Laurent outside, walk around, brush away crowd, wave—ls crowd waving—car arrives at Parliament—crowd wave—Churchill & St. Laurent up steps, stop, takes off hat to crowd—ls Parliament—place wreath on memorial—cu wreath—look over roster of war dead—cu, names—look over plaques, 2 shots——— CUTS: Arrive Union Station, Ottawa—him off train, St. Laurent meets him—thru station, etc—Honor Guard salutes, he returns it—inspect guard, var. shots—procession arr. Govt. House—greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov. Gen. & his wife—cu name plate [illegible]—var. shots Churchill at Parliament House—crowd shots—tilt shot of Peace Tower—crown & crest on Churchill's car—var. shots Parliament Bldg—he looks over the [illegible]

Date of Event: Jan. 14, 1952

Used No.	Date

(over)

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rial Room,carvings & hegimental Records--cu wreath--he & St.Laurent leave Parliament--drive away--at Ernscliffe,home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--Churchill arrives--Commonwealth Secy Lord Ismay arrives--var. High Commisioners pay Churchill their respects--at Rockcliffe Airport,Anthony Eden arrives,greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs--car leaves--ls St.Laurent's home--Churchill arrives Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives--Eden arrives for luncheon in St.Laurent's home----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--VISITS--CHURCHILL--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ST.LAURENT--
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CROWD--WREATH--PLAQUES--RR STA--GUARD--GOVT.HOUSE--
ALEXANDER--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAR--EMBLEMS--MEMORIALS--CLUTTERBUCK
ISMAY--AIRPORT--EDEN--PEARSON--RESIDENCE--HOME--HL OF YEAR--

RR STATION:(At Colfax,California where rescue train loads up to go out to snowbound train which was stalled four days in snowstorm--1/52)

Can No. 25-527

Roll No. 1

Subject
SNOWBOUND--HUNDREDS SAVED FROM TRAIN STALLED FOUR DAYS

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT-FOX-LEDERER--~~MOVIETONE~~--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
158	150			6787x3,6786x7

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(title--AV snowbound train,pan--headon low travel shot engine--AV,travel shot another angle,sams,over trees--close shot,sideangle,snowcovered train--headon shot,rescue train,men nearby--rr sta.at COLFAX,CALIFORNIA,med. shot,sign on top--cu police car,cop stand next to it,talk on car 'phone med.shot cleared tracks,man walk away from camera--cu tilt shot to top of engine,smoke billow out--load supplies on Coast Guard helicopter--shot of 'copter fly off over roof of house--peopel at rescue area--AV snowbound area--AVtravel shot from ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ copter we're in--a travel shot from rescue train--engineer at throttle,cu--cu engine of snowbound train,ground shot--people out of stricken train,ls--ls line of cars being in rescued--AS snowbound train area--3 people walk ~~xxxxxxxxxxx

helped to walk by two rescuers--two rescuers talk to man,cu, he has pajamas under arms-he train,rescuers around,carry belongings,etc.LS---- CUTS: Add.same- ----------

CALIFORNIA--SNOW--WEATHER--DISASTER--AIRVIEWS--LOCOMOTIVES--RR TRAIN-- SCENICS--RR STA.--COLFAX,CALIFORNIA--POLICE--RESCUE--HL YEAR--MONTAGE-- HELICOPTER--ENGINEER--MEDICAL--

RR STATION: (Union Station in Ottawa, as visiting Br PM Winston Churchill leaves on train--1/52) SOUND

Can No. 25-527 ~~26-527~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject: CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK SOUND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	182			6787x1,2 / 800 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: (Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Gover[illegible] he shakes with little Clair Gremall--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND--applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND) --laughter--applause CUTS: (more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech--at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's house,Churchill,St.Laurent & Anthony Eden--they leave-- motorcade to Govt.House--crowd shots--2 shots East Block--2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet--thre shots Churchill at banquet--2 shots Min.Def Brooke Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill--pan as Lord Ismay & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive--Hon.C.D.Howe arrive--pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting--at Union Station,crowd on platform--Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps--ditto Claxton & St.[illegible]--Churchill on back of train--him in train with cigar talking

Date ~~2/26/52~~ 1/16/52

C.U. No. Date

(2) 25-527-Can.

teClutterbuck—Clutterbuck leaves train—pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent———good cu on train—gives "V" sign as train pulls out———

OTTAWA,ONT CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—SPEECH(CHURCHILL)—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—BLDGS—ST.LAURENT—SUSEX,ONT.CAN—EDEN—RESIDENCE—CARS—DINNER CLAXTON—FOULKES—CLUTTERBUCK—HOME—RR STA—RR TRAIN—EMBLEMS ("V"sign

RR STATION: (In Canada--Union Station from where the Alexanders leave on way to new post in England--2/52) FOUND

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. Canada

Subject: GOVERNOR GENERAL--LORD ALEXANDER BIDS FAREWELL TO CANADA SOUND

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	146			Can No. 6811 x 1,2

appx. 900ft

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (In Government House, Viscount Alexander, out-going Governor General speaks (SOUND)--leaving Govt. House--cu soldiers--shakes with PM Louis St. Laurent--2 shots, lay wreath at National War Memorial--crowd--Viscount & Lady Alexander walk off--2 shots at dock to board ship on way to England--------CUTS: more same--they arrive outside Union Statio cu he take salute from Guard of Honor--cu Guard present Arms--2 shots, car arrive Nat'l War Memorial--Var. shots, he gets in car--he inspects Guard, followed by St. Laurent & Maj. Gen. Letson--ms crowd outside statio cu Lady Alexander & Letson--cu Lord Alexander acknowledge cheers of crowd--cu var. shots inside station, bid farewell to many--ext. shots of Alexander outside Union Sta, taking salute & inspecting guard [illegible]

Date of Event: 2/16/52

SEE OVER

FORM 650-15M 9/50

OVER

int.station,say goodbye to many diplomats,etc-----var.same--var.embark on train, train almost pull out without them--train pull out,crowd wave goodbye--SOUND sound of farewell speech----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ALEXANDER--CAN.GOVT--BLDGS--CAR--SPEECH(Alexander)--CAN.ARMY--GUARD--LOUIS ST.LAURENT--WREATH--CEREMONIES--MONUMENT--FAMILY RR STA--INSPECTION--LETSON--DIPLOMATS--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INTEREST--POLITICS--ENG.GOVT.--

RR STA:(Union Station,as new Gov.Gen. Vincent J. Massey arrives--2/52)	Can No. 25-540	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
GOV.GEN.VINCENT MASSEY TAKES ROYAL POST	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6817x 1,2 Can No. 1300 ft.
181	173			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Gov.General Vincent Massey--ls Parliament--soldiers at attention--Massey goes in, shakes with Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--walking thru corridor--mace bearer,2 shots--ou Massey walking,2 shots--crowd standing in Senate--ls seated on throne--speech (SOUND) by Massey--CUTS:Add.same--sound of speech--Massey being sworn in--Under-Secy.Stat reads proclamation--St. Laurent speaks--more on opening of Parliament--silent shot at Union Station,train back into platform--Massey off, greeted by St.Laurent--ls Massey shake with cabinet ministers--he inspects guard of honour--cars arr.Parliament Bldgs--guns fire 21 gun salute--Gov.Gen flag fly over Parliament--more on installation ceremony--ls Govt.house--he shakes with police escort--Gentleman

Date of Event 2/52

of the Black Rod precedes Gov.Gen.into Parliament,Senate chamber--var.shot Govt. House as Massey & son walk about grounds,garden and greenhouse----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY--CEREMONIES--POLITICS--CAN.ARMY--GUARD OF HONOR--ST. LAURENT--SPEECH(MASSEY)--RR STA--GUNS--FLAG(Misc)-FOR.POLICE--

R.R.STATION:(In Vancouver,Canada
XLS train & people--)

Can No. (SOUND) 6976 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
IKE IN PORTLAND,OREGON

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
521			521	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/52

VANCOUVER,CAN...LS Vancouver R.R.Station--
MS still photogs..crowds...Eisenhower--
LS Train and people..plywood factory--people applauding--
travel shot logs in river---PORTLAND,ORE.CON..parade
scenes--CROWD scenes Sig Unander, Chairman of the Day--
Gov.Douglas McKay of Oregon introduces Gen.Eisenhower--
Gen. Eisenhower speaking..GOOD SHOT IKE--

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA--PORTLAND,ORE.--R.R.STATION--
PRESS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--R.R.TRAIN--LUMBERING--
INDUSTRY--RIVERS--PARADE--UNANDER--McKAY--
SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATION (Canada): (Pres. & First Lady arrive in Canada by train)	Issue Number 26-518-1	

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT--GETS WARM WELCOME IN VISIT TO CANADA (SOUND)	ASSCCIATED & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CS 7211x1 ,800 ft(A Selected Scenes:7208x5(F Can No.
8-157				

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(U.S.Pres. and Mrs.Dwight D "Ike" Eisenhower down steps of train ,greeted by Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey--Mrs.Louis St.Laurent and Mrs. Ike talking--hs Cenotaph--Ike places wreath,takes off hat--walks back--cu wreath--stands with others--bs crowd and monument--Ike in car,wave with hat--Canadians waving--Government House--Ike shovelling dirt,plant tree--bs fotogs--Mamie shovels--Ike takes shovel--Parliament Bldg--int.looking down,Ike walks to stand with PM St.Laurent,bow--hs look dow at Ike at stands--he talks SOUND----------CUTS:7211x1(CS in this roll,too--add same--ls Peace Tower--Massey arrive in state Coach(1st time in 22 years,Gov.Gen has used the coach)--ls Govt.House--var.pose

Date 11/16/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-518-1

and around grounds--add.material at Parliament,etc--SOUND of intro.of Ike by St.Laurent and of Ike's talk---------- 7208@5;(Selected scs of arrival at Union RR Station,wreath-laying,etc--PROBABLY sound of Ike too---please check film--we have no spotsheet on selected scenes filed

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--RR STA(Canada)--U.S.GOVT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--MASSEY, Gov.Gen.Vincent--EISENHOWER,Pres.& Mrs.D.D.--ST.LAURENT,Louis & Mrs.--CEREMONIES(Various)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(State Coach)--HL YEAR--

R.R.STATION:(Union Station in Toronto, Ont. Canada--Apr.1953-Prince Akihito arrives for visit)	Can No. 7091 x 7091	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE AKIHITO OF JAPAN IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
716			716	

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA--CU Akihito off train ~~4/53~~ 4/53 in Union Station--CU crowd of Japanese--MS Prince arr.at Parliament Bldgs.by car--MS Prince met by Lt.Gov.Breithauth--Procession on Univ. Ave.--Prince entering Chamber--MS Breithauth, Prince and Premier Frost talking---HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CAN..Lt Steel Co. of Canada bldgs.--Prince & H.Hilton, Pres. of Steelco, enter plant--var.shots in Steel Co.plant, pouring etc.--TORONTO. MS Japanese audience at Convocation Hall--Prince poses with Japanese baby--Prince on platform with Mayor Lamport-CU Lamport presents lighter to Prince--NIAGARA FALLS, ONT. CAN...cars arriving--var.scenes Prince, Bob Saunders, of the Hydro Electric Power Commission & Mayor T.Hawkins--

SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Prince looking thru telescope at Falls--Prince & Saunders at bottom of gorge at Generating Station--CU group of Jap and Can.photogs.--party,tilt to station--Prince and Bob Saunders looking at project--OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA..Prince off train met by P.M.St.Laurent & Cabinet--Prince inspects honor guard--car leaves--The Government House--car.arriving Prince & Consul Massey walk in and are met by Gov.Gen. Massey--Gov both--car leaving--MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CAN..var. scenes as Prince poses for photogs.--var.scenes as of Prince and R.C.M.P. Sergent Major Duff--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CAN.--DINING--R.R.STATION--CROWD--JAP. PRESS BOG.--HOTEL--FORT--HAMILTON,ONTARIO,CAN.--INDUSTRY--STEEL--HILTON--LAUNCH--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.--LAUNDRY--HANGERS--SCENIC --KODAK--CANADA--CAN.CAN.--ST.LAURENT--MONT.(GOV'T.HOUSE)--MASSEY,VINCENT--GOV.GEN.VISCOUNT MASSEY--MONTABELLO,QUEBEC,CAN.--POLICE/CAN. DUFF

(2) 7091x1

RR STATION:(In Revelstoke,B.C.--14feet of snow hits West Coast..plow truck work to undercover tracks..train coming thru--17 56)

Can No.

Roll No. 29-2-CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: RECORD SNOW--14 FOOT FALL THIS YEAR ON WEST COAST

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~193~~	~~115~~			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--kids walk thru deep drifts--thru tunnel to [illegible] deep--3 bigger kids walk thru drifts--piled high on rooftops--man walk,snowing--Sign,"FREE HOTEL PARKING",car to autos, igloos of snow-- man look for his car--man shovel snow over head--take snow off roof of house--3 men try to get drive dug out--rr sta.Revelstoke--plow truck work to undercover tracks--train coming thru----------

REVELSTOKE,BRITISH COLUMBIA--SNOW--WEATHER--ODDITIES(Weathe SCENIC--SIGN--CARS--LABOR--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--PLOW TRUCK

BLIZZARD

Date of Event: ~~11/24/56~~

Used No. [illegible] Deep--Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION:(Union Station,Ottawa,Ont. Can.-Pres.Gronchi & Mrs.visit Can.-(Pres.of Italy)--off train--3/56)	Can No. 29-20	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.GRONCHI(of Italy) I... WELCOMED TO CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Union Station,Pres.& Mrs. Giovanni Gronchi (GRONKEE) off train and he shakes with Lt.Gov.Vincent Massey and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--reviewing honor guard--at Cenotaph--lays wreath--crowd--at Parliament--signs gold book--cu as he wife sign--3 shots,reception,line,shaking hands,etc.--St. Anthony's Catholic Church--walk up steps--int.ls,3 shots congregation--the Gronchi's in special seats inside Altar Rail--ls Altar and Priests,Altar Boys,etc.----------

Date of Event: 5/5/56

Used No. ... Date ...

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--RR STA.--GRONCHI--FAMILIES--VISITS--MASSEY-ST.LAURENT--GUARD--MEMORIALS--WREATH--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--OVER CAN.GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--OVERTION--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cat

RR TRAIN:(Train pulling out..train arriving at Port Arthur..Atikokan, Ont.Can.-5/56)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. Canada

Subject
THREE NEW IRON MINES ARE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks
ATIKOKAN,ONTARIO(gen.view of mine--ie head frame--closer same--lower to load cars and loading cars--put spruce tree on first car out--women applaud- guy hands scroll--train pull out, shots--ie at dusk--train in,see tree--trips rod,peak open car load--slide down chute,[illegible] iron ore----train arrives at Port Arthur----------ATIKOKAN,ONT.CANADA--MINES & MINING--MACHINERY--METAL INDUSTRY--RR TRAIN--PORT ARTHUR,ONT.CAN--

Date of Event 5/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(IN Matsqui,BC 260 Forestry Students from Hungary arrive to study in Canada--1/30/57)	Can No. 30-11	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
B.C. GREETS HUNGARIAN FORESTERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	137			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MATSQUI, BRIT. COLUMBIA:(train arr.station--students of Hungarian Forestry off--group of dignitaries greet noisily--one student covers ears--they board busses (260 peopel who comprise entire school of Forestry of Hungary's Sopron Univ.),one father with child in arms-buses arriving at Abbotsford Air Base where they will stay during the first month--(these are all refugees).. off buses and up path with families--entering building,int. shots they get treats from Red Cross--they assemble in hall group of officials point out parts of map,Dean Kalman Rolle leader of group--cu Dean George Allen of U.of BC with an Hungarian interprater--cu & ls group applauding--fade OVER

Date 1-30-57 | 30 | 57

Used No.

registers--cu child--give father a card,he smiles--leaving building,head for quarters--2 sc.female students listed & assigned to quarters,cu four of them--men register--cu of group--more cus--ls fellows file past barracks--entering barracks--int.double deck bunks, they settle down----------

MATSQUI,BRIT.COLUMBIA--REFUGEES--STUDENTS--RR STATION--HUNGARIANS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CAN.~~XXXX~~ AIR BASE--RED CROSS--ROLLER--ALLEN--MAPS--

RR STA: (At Revelstoke, Can., train brings in people for ski jump--3/13/57)	Can No. 30-23	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SKI JUMPING TOURNAMENT	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	120			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks REVELSTOKE, B.C. CAN. (train pulls in, snow falls--rr sta at Revelstoke--group of skiers in snow--group of Norwegian--gal cuts ribbon to open meet--back shot--skiers down hill--ski jump itself and down the hill--one skier takes off--down to bottom of slope and crowd--another off end of jump, down he goes, lands--group in lower--over-the-head shot, skier jumping--outin crowd, skier follows--another head shot, skier--crowd--meet with Flyer Nuss down slope--another angle into camera, skier lands--skier down slope--2 ou, he gets kiss--ou him with trophy--REVELSTOKE, BC, CAN--SKIING--RR TRAIN--RR STA--NORWEGIANS--SPILLS--SPILLS--[illegible]--TROPHY

Date of Event 3-13-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3150-10M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD: (Mine railway opened in Quebec--11/57)	Can No. ~~30-92~~	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS	Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks: CHIBOUGAMAU, QUEBEC, CANADA: (train arrives, people at station--shot sign, name of town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres. Donald Gordon etal get off train, he's of Can. Nat'l RR--he greets Min. of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B. Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key, etc--Indian maids--Most Rev. Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres. wave on diesel freight--train, freight go by--shot from engine cab, snow----------

Date Shot ~~3-6-57~~

Dupl. No. | Date

CHI BOUGAMAU, QUE. CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS: RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD TRAIN	Can No. V.4 R.3	Roll No. 7

Subject: STUDENTS HOLD WAR MEETING IN DEFIANCE OF GOVERNMENT BAN

Cameraman: Kzainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
77	65			158 x-3

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--crowds of students at R.R. station--several tack posters on pole--other angles of students filing thru gates to board train--and a train pulling away from station
Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CROWDS--HUMAN

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL10

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.3	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILWAY STATION	Can No. 215 X	Roll No. 2

Subject: Shanghai North Station

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399	399			

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Chinese Route Army 19th--ruined R.R.Sta.--various shots--c.u.unexploded shell--Krainukov speaking with Chinese officers--Chinese barricade--31st Inf.Jap tanks & armored cars retreat--scenes of 31st Infantry
Also listed as: SINO-JAP WAR-JAPAN ARMY--RUINS--CHINA ARMY--SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event: 2-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

R.R.STATION (Shanghai,China-- Chinese students hold up trains demanding war with Japan)

Can No. V.8 R.477

Roll No. 8

Subject
STUDENTS HOLD UP TRAINS DEMANDING WAR WITH JAPAN

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	104			1845x3

Can No. 545

Description and Remarks

6-21-38
Date of Event

SEE: PROTEST--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: TYPES--BANNERS--R.R.TRAIN
SINO-JAP WAR--POLICE--STUDENTS--CHINESE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORTH R.R. STA. SHANGHAI (INRUINS)	Can No. v 9 r 612	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHINESE TROOPS MAKE LAST STAND IN WARTORN CHAPEI

Cameraman: ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
243	233			2557x1,2,1270

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 10/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NORTH R.R. STATION (SINOJAP WAR) IN RUINS.	Can No. v 9 r 617	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR TORN CHAPEI A SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2559x4,1015 Can No.
207	197			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

SEE OVER

n.R. STATION(CHINCHOW--Chinese soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police Station--RR train and crowd Chinese near by..selling roast chicken etc.)	Can No. 19-485	1

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5245x1,2 Can No. 1305 ft.

Description and Remarks

...are--LS & CU big ... on same--shot o... Russian soldiers ... shaft with tank ... oldier at base of ... showing Russian a... Russian [redacted] Lt.Gen.Andrey Novtun ... with Chinese Gen...ral Peng ...RA ...ign on factor... ...r stripped facto...y--exterior of ... made by Russians ...e--correspondent ... looking at ...ed machinery etc...--Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

on top--CU monument--anothe... Chinese [redacted] and No Admitta... to remove

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-485-1

looted shops that had been looted by the
--Korean vendor outside closed store--shot of
market place in Chinchow)--MS big crowd and Full screen
CU crowd of Chinese in Mukden--Chinese General Hdqutrs.
Bldg...Chinese guards passing--CU Chinese soldier smiling-
Chinese soldiers on guard by sandbags outside Police
Station...CHINESE: RR train and crowd Chinese
[illegible] street Chinese etc.--S Comm.Gen'ls of
Chinese Troops in Mukden with Commanding Generals of
[illegible] Changchun and Li-Cheng and Col.
Chi Ch'ao--Russian soldiers armed with tommy guns--
[illegible] flying Soviet flag--pic of Lenin and
Stalin on Railroad Station--car-street scenes--crowds
outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Tankevitch...
Tankevitch leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet
[illegible] square in Mukden with huge portrait of Stalin
[illegible]--panoramic open air shops--Mukden skyline
[illegible]--old scenes looted factories--
looted aluminum factory--pots and pans around on floor--

(3) 19-485-1

...ailed--correspondents
...who were executed--
...of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--
...ing to celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of
...--
...C.BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
...--POTTERS--STAN EVITCH--
...--FACTORIES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--
...--HEARST--HITLER--MARXISTS--
...--R.R.TRAIN--PZO TANK--MACHINE GUNS--
...--RAILROAD STATION--NO ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--
...AR--

R.R.STATION(CHINCHOW--RR train--
Chinese near by--train scenes of
Chinchow, people riding a top
with, bringing celery to market--

Can No. 19-485 | Reel 1

Subject

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5245x1,2
Can No. 1305 ft

Description and Remarks

...are--LS & CU big
...on same--slow
...Russian soldiers
...shots with tank on top--CU
...under at base of monument--another
...showing Russian and Chinese soldiers
...Russian & It.Gen.Andrey Novtun
...with Chinese General Peng
...sign on factory and No Admittance
...or stripped factory--exterior of
...made by Russians to remove
...--correspondent looking at
...and machinery etc--Joe Hearst

Date of Event 2/20/46

Used No.	Date
2	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--HS big crowd and Full Screen
...Chinese General Hdqutrs.
...soldier smiling-
...guard by sandbags outside Police
...RR train and crowd Chinese
...chicken etc.--3 Comm.Gen'ls of
...with commanding Generals of
...Stankevitch and Pi-Sheng and Col.
...soldiers armed with tommy guns--
...ing Soviet flag--pix of Lenin and
...on--var.street scenes--crowds
outside Chinese Theatre to hear Lt.Gen.Stankevitch...
...switch leaving theatre and entering car--Soviet
...with huge portrait of Stalin
...en air shops--Mukden skyline
...scenes looted factories--
...pots and pans around on floor--

...correspondents
...being refused admission to
...dead bodies of Japanese who were executed--
Train scenes of Chinchow, people riding atop trains--
Bringing in celery to market--CU Chinese with pail of
rice--

MUKDEN, MANCHURIA--...C.BLDGS--MONUMENTS--
...--POST'S--STAN EVITCH--
...--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--
...--MARKETS--
...--MACHINE GUNS--
...ALUMINUM--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--
...AR--

RR STA:(China--2/67--"F" story)	Issue Number 40-16-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Gov.Kirk WEDS (B)DAVINCI ART(C)TIBET ORPHANS(D)YOUTH FASHIONS(E)CAPTURED WHALES(F)WORKERS CROSS BORDER

Cameraman: U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see bk.nos.after each location---- no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)PALM BEACH,FLA:(BK NO: 6-27-Pctg.39rt----Gov.Claude Kirk weds Erika Mattfeld--cu couple--zoom into cu her wedding band--she pecks his cheek--they on reception line--cu former US VP Richard M.Nixon--couple dance----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:6-33--34ft--display of Leonardo DaVinci's paintings,sketches,etc which had been lost"for 150 yrs.and found in Nat'l Library of Madrid by Dr. Jules Piccus of Univ.of Mass.--cu painting--Piccus holds a painting,zoom to cu pic--he with another----------(C)PISTOIA VILLAGE,ITALY:(BkNo:6-24--63ft--

Date of Event: Feb.1967

SEE OVER

ext.raising flag--kids look upward--(kids are Tibetans in orphanage near Swiss border)--cu Tibetan and kids go inside --sign "Pestalozzi Kinderdorf"--man at Dalai Lama Shrine--cu Shrine--Tibetan kids offer shawls at party table and greetings--3 sc.party,small cakes passed around----------

----------(D)BERLIN,GERMANY:(BK No:6-25--79ft--girl with two-peice outfit--(these all designed by young students)--short jacket,mandarin collar--cu girl's legs,pan up--another two peice outfit--she opens jacket--crowd--same girl,jacket off,short sleeved blouse--cu pan of girl in printed mini-skirt suit--long sleeved blouse--cu man watch--lineup models --men in audience applaud--first prize goes to Maria Tissie of Hamburg----------

----------(E)SEATTLE,WASH:(BK NO:6-28--57ft--men in small boat with net--2s whales in water,spouting--man in boat,pan

(3) 40-16-2

to net and ropes--whales,net surrounding them--cu fotog--
2 scs.whales swimming in group in net----------
----------(F)HONG KONG,CHINA:(B&No:6-30--113ft--ms rr
station--cu Brit.& Chinese flags--people walking across
track and climb up on station platform--(people pass freely
across the border between Red Chinese and British territory)
--woman carry two large bundles on stick across shoulders,
boards trains--station platform,people,belongings--woman,
pack on back,board train--cu sign "Lo Wu Station"--cu train
pulls out--hs village--2 other high shots,town--people on
street of Kowloon--cu check identification--3 sc.people and
belongings walk thru street----------NIXON,Richard M--
(A)PALM BEACH,FLA--WEDDINGS--KIRK,Claude--(B)BOSTON,MASS--
ART--(C)PESTALOZZI VILLAGE,ITALY--CHILDREN(Tibetan)--HUMAN
INT(CHildren)---STATUES--(D)BERLIN,GERMANY--FASHIONS---
(E)SEATTLE,WASH--WHALES--FISHING(Whales)--(F)HONG KONG,CHINA
CHINESE--SCENICS(China)--RR STA(China)--BR.GOVT--CHINA GOVT

RR STATION: Bogota, Col.	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE--RIOTS MARK ELECTION IN SOUTH AMERICA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 96				Cuts 3755 x 4, 10 Can No. appx 300ft

Description and Remarks:

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA:HS Bogota--soldiers out of building--HS truckful soldiers--soldiers on footpatrolling street--searching civilians,2 shots--HS large crowd--funeral procession--CU portrait of victim--spot where he was killed--tanks alongside building--LS rr station,voting--CU dipping finger in stain--HS same guy votes--HS crowd--CUTS: All add. same-----
BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--COLOMBIA ARMY--TRUCK--RIOTS--ELECTIONS--VOTING--FUNERALS--STILLS(Portrait victim)--SHRINES--TANKS--RR Station--CROWD--

Date 11-28/29-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Strike in Cuba)	Can No. 807 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAILWAY STRIKE	Cameraman Domingo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	129			

Description and Remarks MATANZAS, CUBA--R.R.STRIKE

Also as:R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 10-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RR STATION (WILSON) PRAGUE (LORD RUNCIAMN ARRIVES)	Can No. V. IO R693	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: RUNCIMAN: RARE STAMP BLIND GAL & DOG: CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 6

Subject: Lays rails like magic-British invention is given fisst practical workout.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		56		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, England.

Various shots showing method of track-laying.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.133

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. 2- 78	Roll No. 1

Subject: Dawes inaugurates pageant in honor of railroad centenary

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		76		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Liverpool, England.

L.s. of Dawes in crowd- C.u. of Dawes
C.u. of shot of old fashioned engine going
by C.u. of the rocket first freight
enging c.u. of modern powerful engine

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 78	10/4/30

SEE OVER

OVER

R.R.TRAIN	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 9

Subject EXPRESS TRAIN ALL READY TO CARRY MESSAGE TO WEST	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--

Off on its 170 mile non stop run to Exeter--
Various shots of train on its way and at journeys end--Mr. J. H. Thomas, Chairman of Empire Marketing Board

Also listed under--J. H. Thomas--London, England,

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TRAIN R.R.	Can No. 131 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST ELECTRIC RAILWAY	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Essex, England--
Various shots of first passenger carrying railway in the country--Going--Along the Brighton front

Also listed under--Train--Essex, England.--
Railway (First Electric)

Date of Event 1931
Nov. 1931 16/8

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CONVEYANCES,
RAILROAD STATIONS,
FOREIGN (F-Y)

NARA ARC 8/29

EVACUATION RR STATION (HELSINKI) PASSIKIVI BACK (REFUGEES LEAVE CITY)	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEUTRALITY LAW: EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI FLIERS PRISONERS; STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS: PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(in Helsinki,Finland as Finnish committee boards train enroute to Russia)

Case No. 21-129

Roll No. 2 3

Subject ... BRIEF: (A)FIN..CO M. LEAVES ... OR AUSTRIA (B)J..RANK IN WASH. (C)FLO DO PEN. & MO.

Cameraman(s) ...HEVERA(FOREMAN) LYONS,FOX,HESS, SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
60	55 59 35 (PEN.) 67(MO.)			FIN.. & PENN.FLOODS JUNKED..MO.5742x2, Case No. 450 ft..JA..5732x2,701

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND..crowd at RR Station--Finnish Home Secretary,Leino and wife Hertta Kuusinen,leader of com .party rein,no tips hat--Russian escort officers okorjev--CU Russian--Savonenkov gets into n train in Russian--Hertta Kuusinen leaves ussian soldiers in train--people sad,sing ut--WASH.D.C..LS Rank and Johnston interviewed..closer shot same Johnston talking--2 scenes LS Rank talking--Lan Schaffer and Rank walking away from White ffice,shake hands--walking over grounds, nd towards camera--...ANTI OKE & PLYMOUTH,PA..close

Date of Event 3/24/48

Used No.	Date
walking towards	
Major General	
train--CU sign	
as train pulls	
lewed..closer	
Rank talking--Lan	
House Executive	
walking away	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

21-1793

...ng trees and flooded section--riding in boat, see ... houses in water--couple kids on raft--house in water, ... reflection of house in water--dog riding on dog house ...TON, MO. houses in water--water rushing past countryside--LS AND CU Municipal Light and Water Company, sand bags--CU sand bags--Salvation Army workers--2 scenes--4 scenes houses under water--CUTS: ADD.ON Rank, Johnson and Chaeffer and add.scenes on floods at Canton Mo. and and Quincy, Ill...sandbagging levee at Quincy etc.--

...LSINKI, FINLAND--COMMITTEES--FINISH GOV'T.--R.R.STATION--LEINO--RUUTINEN--COMMUNISTS--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--TOKARJEV--...AVOLENKOV, LT.GEN.(RUSSIAN AMB.)--R.R.TRAINS--RUSSIAN ARMY--CROWDS--SIGNING--WASH.D.C.--RANK--JOHNSTON--SHAEFFER--WHITE HOUSE--HANTICOKE, PA.--PLYMOUTH, PA.
FLOODS--RAFTS--DOGS--CANTON, MO.--ELECTRICITY--
SALVATION ARMY--QUINCY, ILL.--LEVEES--

RR STATION (diplomats, govt. members, journalists, and var. organizations at RR station)

Can No. 5[illegible]

Roll No. 7

Subject: FINLAND

Cameraman: FORSMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Finnish delegation returns Moscow--diplomats, govt. members, journalists, and var. organizations at station--flowers given to Prime Min. Mauno Pekkala and Gen. Savonenkov--public sings National anthems of Finland and Soviet--Minister of Foreign Affairs Mr. Enckell--Gen Savonenkov--Pekkala getting off train--delegates and journalists.

Date of Event: 4-11-48

Use No.

HELSINKI, FINLAND: RUSSIA: DELEGATIONS: DIPLOMATS: JOURNALISTS: ORGANIZATIONS: PEKKALA: SAVONENKOV: SINGING: ENCKELL

RR STATION: RR TRAIN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD STATION:(7/52-Shots Rectraadalatian Station in Helsinki during Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland)

Can No. 25-579

Roll No. 2 4

Subject OLYMPICS--HELSINKI MAKES READY FOR ATHLETES OF WORLD (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-119	Pos.

Cuts 6900x 1,2 1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(statue at gate of arena--Helsinki station--ls stadium--people around stadium--US team marching in--Italian team marching--two Japanese girls giggling--chow line--get food--sign "Otaniemi",Russian athletes camp--buses in parking lot--people outside bldg--bldg & pic of Stalin--sentry stops a car--stadium,group athletes,cus blazers,var.types--people in stadium--group athletes--cu man,emblem and face,sev.shots--raising the flags----------CUTS:women's quarters--Can.girls leave bldg--Indian girl swimmers sign autographs for Finnish girls--Indian and American girls in group--Australian girls leave bldg--Australian runner,Miss Jackson,

Date of Event 7/15/52

SEE OVER

(2. 33-579-4

wears badges of other nations on her jacket--Australina Miss McQuade swaps badges with Argentine girl--girl guides hoist Dutch flag--flags being hoisted--restaurant--American girls eating--views of Helsinki from top of Olympic tower--stadium from tower (swimming pool in bg)--spectators at top of tower (note cage to stop suicides)--int.stadium--empty seats--Hungarian swimming trainer signs autograph for small boy--swimming pool--U.S.swimmers training in pool--American girls practice diving--Miss Rose Watson,U.S.Swimming Coach,training girls for demonstration show (synchonised swimming)--girls training--Hungarian team walking with Colonel Pajunen,Chief of Sovier village--cu him--var.shots around Russian Olympic camp-----gen.view of practice ground for track--var.shots contestants practicing--other competitors watch--Francisco Castro,jumper from Puerto Rico practice--Nigerians wait their turn--Wanda da Santis,woman hurdler,practicing--flag-raising ceremony--teams lined up for flag-raising--cus of blazer badges--lineup for food--var. serving food--competitors buying souveniers--var. shops--more on Iron

(3) 25-579-4

Curtain camp--Russian woman discus champion,Miss Dina--Coca Cola being served--Camp Manager with two girls (Hungarian) at window of women's house--cu Hungarian girl--Finnish soldier on guard outside camp--young German athletes march thru streets--train station at Ractraadalatian in Helsinki--ls House of Parliament--Olympic rings made of flowers--sculpture art--Main Street in Helsinki--church with statue of Czar Alexander of Russia--2 shots market place,selling homemade rugs&baskets --harbor with great church in bg--Russian Embassy---gen.views outside Olympic Village--rings and flags over entrance--military guard checks passes of people going in--closer shots,checking passes--Hungarian team coming out--Japanese girls fotoed by Finn Soldiers--entrance to house used by British athletes--inside,some of rooms the British will use----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--STATUE--RR STA--STADIUM--
MONTAGE(stadiumparking lot,flags,statues,athletes,blazers,etc)--
GIRLS(var.athletes)--EMBLEMS--BUILDINGS--TRAINING(Sports)--WATSON--
PAJUNEN--CASTRO--da SANTIS--FOOD--MARKETS--FLOWERS--HARBOR--

	Can No.	Roll No.
R.R.TRAIN	192 x	7

Subject: R.R.TRAIN WITH PNEUMATIC TIRES

Cameraman: Topical Press

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202	202			

Description and Remarks: Oxford, England--

Train passing camera--Boarding train--Interiors-- Various shots of tires along the rails--Brakes being applied --Various shots of train

Also listed under--R?R. Train--Oddities (Train with Pneumatic tires)

Date of Event: 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILROAD (ODDITIES)	Can No. 351 X	Roll No. 5

Subject Cafeteria On Wheels	Cameraman Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of interiors of cafeteria on train--picking up tray & buying food--paying bill

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--FOOD

Date of Event 1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RAILROAD (track(repairing	Can No. V.5 R. 133	Roll No. 6

Subject RECORD SPEED MADE BY RAILWAY ROBOT IN TRACK REPAIRING	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 30 Can No. 583x7
74	63			

Description and Remarks Yorkshire, England. Diff. scenes of the device in operation. Shots of mechanism in operation. Lifting sequences of track and replacing them. Drawing tracks into place. Laborers at work. CUTS: add. footage of usedx subject.

Also as: YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND--DEVICE--INVENTIONS--LABORERS

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.133	4/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAILROAD (Los & found articles)	Can No. V.5R. 188	Roll No. 8

Subject AMAZING COLLECTION OF ODD ARTICLES FOUND IN R.R.COACHES	Cameraman Universal

Length 57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 46	Cuts 759x9 Can No. 50

Description and Remarks
WATERLOO,ENGLAND--ODDITIES

Also as:CLOTHING--UMBRELLAS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILWAY (Dorset pier & harbor extension)	Can No. 677 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE OF WALES AT WEYMOUTH	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: WEYMOUTH, ENGLAND--PRINCE OF WALES--DEDICATION--HARBOR--PIERS

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

R.R.STATION (Princess Marina arrives	Can No. V.6R.306	Roll No. 14

Subject MARINA ARRIVES TO WED	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1160x7,8 Can No. 90
113	102			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-34

OVER, ENGLAND--MARINA

S.S.CANTERBURY--NICHOLAS--PRINCE GEORGE
KING GEORGE & QUEEN MARIE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

VICTORIA RAILROAD STATION (Scott & Black return)	Can No. V.6 R. 314	Roll No. 10

Subject SCOTT & BLACK RETURN (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 23 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x6 Can No. 40

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--SCOTT

BLACK--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. TRAIN (English Locomotive (SOUN CHUG CHUG OF TRAIN)	Can No. 1207 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ENGLISH LOCOMOTIVE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks English locomotive "Cock of the North" at Vitry--shot of locomotive--SOUND CHUG CHUG OF TRAIN --cu wheels moving--faster- -firemen heaving coal into furnace.

PARIS, FRANCE--L COMOTIVE--SOUND

12-34 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

R.R.STATION (Duke of Gloucester & Lady Alice Montague-Douglas-Scott--LONDON, ENGLAND)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. EXCEPT CAN.

Subject ROYAL COUPLE WED (HL)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1532x4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GLOUCESTER--R.R.STATION

11-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

R.R.STATION (London,Eng. & Glasgow, Scotland-- ROYAL SCOT)	Can No. 1421 x	Roll No. 2,3,4.

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL SCOT	HERRICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAIN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: GLASGOW SCOTLAND--
ST. PAUL'S CHURCH--SCENIC--BROADW-Y--
MAP--EDMOND'S CHURCH--POLICE--
MISC. BLDG.

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (St. Pancras sta. London, Eng. Royal Wedding Party) SOUND RCA)

Can No. V.7 R.407

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: KING'S SON TAKES BRIDE IN LONDON
FADE WEDDING GIFTS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
419		407 dev.		FILE LAV. 1532x4,5

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

WEDDING--LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 11-6-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RR STATION (funeral Procession of King George V enters) FUNERAL DIRGE. GOD SAVE KING)

Can No. V.8 R.430

Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
275	263 dev.lav.			1615x1	570

FOR PERSONALITIES SEE CANADA

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON, ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION (Waterloo & London,Eng..Haile Selassie takes refuge in England)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll 4

Subject HAILE SELASSIE TAKES REFUGE IN GREAT BRITAIN

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe 46 dev.	Pos.	Cuts 17 0x4 Can No. 130

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HAILE SELASSIE--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA ST. STATION(London, Eng..body of Von Hoesch leaves for homeland)

Can No. 1703 x

Roll No. 7

Subject: FUNERAL OF GERMAN AMBASSADOR

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--LONDON,ENG.

Alsoas:VON HOESCH--SIMON--EDEN--MONSELL--KIECKOFF--ARMY

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD STATION (Liverpool St. Station, Liverpool, Eng. bodies of Black Forest victims)

Can No. 1723 x

Roll No. 8

Subject SOUND
BLACK FOREST TRAGEDY

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATASTROPHE--LIVERPOOL, ENG.

Also as: FUNERAL--GREEN--SURVIVOR
SOUND--INTERIVEW

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROADS (NEW TYPE RAIL CAR)	Can No. 2061 x	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW TYPE RAIL CAR	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

RR TRAIN

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (TRAIN PULLS INTO VICTORIA STA. BEARING FAROUK, ~~QUEEN MOTHER AND 4 SISTERS~~)	Can No. 2200 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: CORONATION DAY PROBLEMS (FAROUK)

Cameraman: GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORONATION

LONDON

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (PORTSMOUTH,ENG.) K.& QUEEN ARRIVE VIA TRAIN	Can No. 2275 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CU'S WAVING FROM TRAIN ETC. KING REVUES NAVY

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (VICTORIA, TRAIN PULLS IN.KING LEOPOLD WELCOMED)

Can No. 2575 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: KING OF BELGIUM VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

DOVER, ENG.

LEOPOLD

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
PR STATION (ARRIVAL AT VICTORIA STA)	V10 R644	8

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES	FORDHAM MARYMAN GEN'L FILM SCLARTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46-38,30-38 24-29 dev lev 37-32 dev lev				2735x4,5,6; 285 2737x4; I85 2771x4; 85

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY ETCT

GEN. FRANCO

Date of Event 2-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROAD (LOCO.GRAVEYD IN ENGLAND)	Can No. 2822 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVE GRAVEYD	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

LOCO

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD RAILS (LAYING & WELDING)	Can No. 2823 x	Roll No. 7

Subject WELDING RAILS	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 69 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON--THE RAILS ON TRAIN cu rails together, cu and welder doing his stuff, welding, cu's etc. sparks flying about...

LONDON--WELDING--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY

Date of Event 2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GEN. ACTIVITY RAILROADS YARDS (CLEANING TRAINS)	Can No. 2879 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINS GET WASHED & BRUSHED	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

RR TRAINS

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VICTORIA STATION (KING CAROL GREETED BY KING GEORGE

Can No. 3181 x 3

Roll No.

Subject KING CAROL VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 dec.neg.	295 dev.pos.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

CAROL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION (WATERLOO) & PORTSMOUTH
KING & QUEEN PORTSMOUTH

Can No. 11-771

Roll No. 1

Subject MAJESTIES DEPART LONDON TO BOARD BOAT FOR AMERICA

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3374x7, 130
L14	104	dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WATERLOO & SOUTHAMTON RR STA. (KING & QUEEN HOME)	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:KING:FLEET AT GOLDEN GATE:SURVEY PLANE OFF: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION (VICTORIA STATION) CHAMBERLAIN GETS ON TRAIN	Can No. 3217 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRIME MIN. LEAVES FOR ROME	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.
CHAMBERLAIN

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA.(VICTORIA)LO DON)L R S CO G & L AVING	Can No. 3330%	Roll No. 3

Subject L BRU & RS. VISIT G.	Cameraman G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

L OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STAT.(LONDON)& PARIS)
LEBRUNS LEAVE & ARRIVE

Can No. 3331 x

Roll No. 6

Subject FR. PRES. LEAVES ENGLAND
'FTER STATE VISIT

Cameraman act

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R STATION (FOR. MIN. BECK ARRIVES AT VICTORIA STA.	Can No. 3347x	Roll No. 25

Subject POLISH MINISTER ARRIVES

Cameraman GAUMONT FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev. 1av.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

BECK

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (LONDON) CROWDS PEER AT ITALIAN PRISONERS	Can No. 3993 x4	Roll No. 3991 x4

Subject ITAL. PRISONERS IN ENG.	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 120 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~XXSXSX~~ R.R.(KING ETC ARRIV: AT CREWE	4075 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO FACTORIES	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (SEV.SHOTS) (MOLOTOV GETS ON TRAIN AND GOES TRAIN ARRIVING.LEAVING ETC.	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA SIGN TREATY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA. & OTHERS) (TRAIN ARRIVES GREETED BY K & Q	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. locals

Subject	Cameraman
MRS.ROOSEVELT IS WELCOMED BY THE BRITISH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:MRS.FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION AND DIGNITARIES) (CHURCHILL ARRIVES, MET BY FAMILY	Can No. 4520 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (WOMEN WORKING ON TRAINS & IN RR YDS) 4594 x	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN WORK ON RAILWAYS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WARTIME

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATIONS(Walking on train platform in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MORE NURSES TO BRITAIN	ENGLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks--ENGLAND--ship with Canadian soldiers arriving from portho er--nurses & soldiers leaving ship--soldiers waving from porthole--nurses going onto lighter--nurses seated on lighter--couple soldiers waving from porthole--pretty nurse smiling--leaving foot for shore..we follow them--drinking tea--soldiers on lighter--soldiers coming ashore with duffle bags--group on dock--walking on train platform..
ENGLAND--CANADIAN ARMY--NURSES--WAR--BOATS--SHIPS--TRAINS--R.R STATIONS--

Date of Event 9/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R STATION(RCAF band on station platform Rcaf men beside railway coach in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-242	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1689 x 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R R.STATION(Shots of wounded boarding the hospital train, in England)	Can No. 16-243	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remark.

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-243-1

R.R.STATION(Wounded men on stretcher, at station in Paddington,Eng.)	Can No. 344 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WOUNDED AT PADDINGTON	CLAIRMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

3-22-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. STATION(Soldiers & Nurses with full equipment and shot of nurses at the rr station in England)	Can No. 17-243	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	33			1517x9

Description and Remarks

the tanks a
throwing kis(po
stepping on ix
loaded with eq
getting doug
to troop
and

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Churchill & Wife out of train and walking toward camera, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-364	-3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 549x3; 565x7; Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Canadian soldiers getting aboard train, train leaves in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-271	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 479 1x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION(Nurses and soldiers aboard the train, in England)	Can No. 17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman
HITLER'S FORTRESS INVADED HEARST(GERMAN FILM),	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Rel.	Cats	Can No.
363	356				

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--from boat we see landing barges going ahead in the sea--fleet of landing barges moving in--gun,crew..on alert, on deck--2 [illegible] swarm of plane flying over--paratroopers jumping(from interior of plane)--chutists going down in clouds.. chutes opening--shot from door of plane showing guys dropping--Sky full of parachutes..planes flying on-- England..Eisenhower getting on platform before soldiers at attention--head on Eisenhower at mike--(EISENHOWER'S MESSAGE TO SOLDIERS OVER SCENE OF THE FOLLOWING SCENES)-- we see open sea..moonlight and many boats going in-- group of soldiers standing on barge looking out of door-- le of warship firing--high shot looking down on deck-- explosions in open sea--NAZI BIG COASTAL GUNS FIRING

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--big explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing
--splash and explosion in water--another shot ditto--
ships being hit in water..barges--German machine gunner
--shore--many hits in water-around barge--a landing barge
with tank firing away comes in--explosion on beach..landing
barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down..
2 scenes troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man
falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing
running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers
walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand
pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg..
moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people's
heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on
street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin
Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around--
cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at
sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric
sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving
car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's
Cathedral..interior..people entering--low shot people
mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church--
sitting down praying..6 scenes--OVER EUROPE:Planes fly-
ing over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another
is shot at..bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts
into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

(3)17-30-1

[illegible]--ENGLAND:Eng.part--hoisting [illegible]--an winch [illegible]--SCOTLAND--Coast Guard, written on backs--[illegible]--U.S.Mail, bags etc.--DIEPPE,FRANCE--guns firing--explosions--German soldiers--German and U.S.planes in in air--firing anti-air guns--plane falling--group planes overhead--firing at planes--var.shots wrecked barges and dead Allies on shore--var.shots Eng.prisoners--hi-shot sitz--German planes in air in formation--German ships plowing thru water--var.shots German forti[illegible]ons on Atlantic Wall, guns etc. var.shots churches in New York City, people into and out of churches--interior shots churches--var.street scenes--add.Sec.Eisenhower and Gen.Allen troops in sub.--soldiers running to ship--Candee,H.C.,people outside of plant listening to radio reports--Ohl,News Room,N.Y.C.,Major Fielding Eliot, Bob Trout--var.scenes in news room and tickertape room--SOUND TRACK ONLY OF REPORT OF INVASION AND ADD.

ON BEACHES:S.HEADOP--add.shots U.S.planes shooting down German planes in air,on ground,flak towers,AA Trucks,[illegible]--

(4) 17-301-1

[illegible]--FRANCE--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]--TYPES--FORMATIONS--AIR-
[illegible]--ENGLAND--DISCOVERER--SOUND--SONAR--
[illegible]--ARMY--SOLDIERS--WARSHIP--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
GERMAN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--TANK--BATTLE SCENES--MAPS--
NEW YORK CITY--BLDGS.--PRESS--RADIO--REYNOLDS--PHILA., PA.
WASH.,D.C.--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--WHITE HOUSE--CHURCHES--
RELIGIOUS--DOG FIGHTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--STRAFING--
PLANE WRECKS--R.R.TRAIN--AIRPORTS--FOOD--NURSES--
R.R.STATION--CAMPS--BOOSTERS--TELEPHONE--WIRE--MACHINE--
TRUCKS--MOTOR BOATS(PT)--ROCKETS--TANKS--BUCKY SCREEN--
TRANSPORTS--JEEP--CONVOY--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--
COAST GUARD--TANKER--U.S.MAIL--DIEPPE,FRANCE--PRISONERS
CAN.ARMY--CAMDEN,N.J.--CROWDS--ELLIOT--TROUT--WAR--

(6) 17-301-1

R.R.STATION(Nurses in RR train window getting coffee and doughnuts, train pulling out in England)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R. STATION (Soldiers on train wave goodbye in England)	Can No. 1547 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R. R. STATION (Premier King walks beside train, comes near camera--boards train)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
28	67		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date
docks--King	
boarding train--	
--KING--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION(ROYAL FAMILY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR--CUTS: Atlee & party--Sir G. Browne, board train, LONDON, ENGLAND, leaving--Waterloo Station int. scenes)

Can No. V.20 R.10

Roll No. 1

Subject: ROYAL PARTY LEAVES FOR AFRICA TOUR

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119	111			Can No. 5482x3 312ft.

Description and Remarks: Leaving Castle, crowds cheer, su[illegible] leaving in car, crowds, pass camera pull up to [illegible] troops present arms, on dock with Admiral [illegible] VANGUARD--boarding shakes, K. & princesses and queen mother Mary--pose for pix, Duchesss of Kent, Duke Gloucester firing volley, party on bridge, glass-enclosed--sev. shots--Vanguard and escort ships--AV same, cus K. & family on deck--ATLEE: Atlee & party--Sir G. Browne, board train, leaving--Waterloo Station int. scenes--Portsmouth Docks--arrives--cu royal standard--King Charles statue in Trafalgar Sq, thru arch--over Westminster bridge come party--add airshots. LONDON, ENG: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: HMS VANGUARD: ENGLISH NAVY: KING GEORGE: QUEEN & PRINCESS ELIZABETH: QUEEN MARY: AIRSHOTS. STATUES: TRAFALGAR S[illegible]....TOURS

Date of Event 1-47

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—VSM-10-49 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRAINS(wreck in England)

Can No.	R.
21-138	2

Subject

(for U.N.Appeal for Children)

Cameraman

SMITH, MARKMANN, BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
	67			5773x3..600ft	5772x11. 47ft

Description and Remarks

AND: Mrs. R. with Prince Bernhard and wife and kids--cu Eleanor--she receives gifts from native women dresses in native clothes and [illegible] is given to her--cu as she puts down present (cream jug with ladle)- cu crowd--Mrs R. walking in with college profs--cu crowd applauding--ls audience seated, including royalty--cu Queen Wilhelmina--cu Eleanor in fancy hat--Eleanor getting cape--walking with care on--

YORK CITY: ls lotta kids--closer of little dears--sta[illegible] Times Square--ls whole mess of kids one in fg carrying [illegible] appealing for 230, 00,000 starving children--models [illegible] flowers and Ben Grauer at mike--huge flag, "GIVE

Date of Event 4/48

Used Mar-- 13 Date

Vat University gets degree

SEE COVER

FORM 2530-REM-1148-U

OVER

[illegible] U. S. A.

(2) 21-138-2

1

...more kids and more posters "ANYTHING YOU CAN ...R--shot with flower in hand--float with various flags and sign "GIVE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN"--kids in native costumes--looking down on kids waving American flags--
...EYSFORD--wrecked train--wheels and pan up to locomotive
man scooping up personal effects with shovel--shot of
wrecked coaches--closer as we ride by--entire wrecked loco
...wreckage--CUTS:Mrs.F.D.R. thanks everyone for reception
and speaks on Marshall plan--speech by promoter Van Brakel
Prof. Bijlan--add.scenes RR wreck--

...HAGUE--MRS.ROOSEVELT--BERNHARDT--JULIANA--WILHELMINA--
...STUMES--WOMEN--PRESENTATIONS--UTRECHT U.**CROWDS--
...REMONIES--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--CHILDREN--TIMES SQUARE
POSTERS--GRAUER--MODELS--FLOWERS--FLAGS--ENGLAND--TRAINS--
...WRECKS--SHOVEL--LOCOMOTIVES--ERP--VAN BRAKEL--IJLSM...--
DISASTERS--FAMILES(ROYAL DUTCH)--U.N.--~~XXXXX~~(MRS.F.D.R.)
SPEECH (VAN BRACKEL)--MARSHALL PLAN--SPEECH

RR STATION:(King's Cross Sta in London, as train arrives bearing body of King George VI--2/52)Cut Story & 6803X3

Can No. 25-535

1

Subject DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI

Where at Sandringham, Eng

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-AS ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no sequ. listings here) ASSOC 6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen making

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenN.P.E. Bernatchez,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatchez take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

25-535-1 (4)

LONDON,ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--KING'S CROSS RR STATION--FUNERAL--PROCESSION--QU.ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ--PRINCESS MARGARET--PHILIP--DUKE OF GLOUCESTER-CHURCH(Westminster)--CROWD(Huge)--JEWELS--GUARD OF HONOR--ENG.ARMY--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--LABORERS MISC.FLAGS(mourning drapes)--BLDGS--MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)--CAN.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Salute)--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--USN--USS ALBANY--US FLAG U.S.SAILORS--MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--ST.SCENES--CAN.GOVT--BERMATCHEZ--ELKINS-BUGLER(Can.Army)--ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN--RCAF--CLERGY--RELIGION--WOMEN--SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND--CHURCH--HORSES--WREATH--EMBLEMS--QUEEN MARY--

2-512-1 (3)

airmen at attention--2 shots ROAF bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--Padre say prayer,2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,~~xxxxxxx~~taking oath en masse--personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony----------

HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting----------

HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket pleased aboard to go to [redacted]--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall--------

RR STA:(At Paddington Station,funeral procession of King George VI boards train--2/15/52--story & cuts)

Can No. 25-536

Roll 1

Subject GEORGE VI BURIED--MONARCH INTERRED AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 6808 x 1,2,3 &
Can No. 6809 x 1,2,3
appx 10,000f

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries by,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch--train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

Date of Event 2/15/52

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

les at top of stairs--4 women upstairs, pan with them, then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS: All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten, etal, bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving, etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--ms crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH, Schwerres Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE, var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL, more of procession passing--at the CITADEL, more on crowd; troops moving, etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way, crowds, weeping, watching, etc.--

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP OF
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGARE
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Var)-

RR STA:(In England,Victoria Station 10/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-85-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN OF GREECE visits NY (B)WEST GERMAN PRES.VISITS ENGLAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-43 3-50				none

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(SS ILE DE FRANCE--ss QueenFrederica of Greece walks--is crowd,she and family--fotogs,pan to Royal family--cu Prince Constantine --zoom to Princess Sophia----------(B)LONDON,ENGL:(at Victoria Sta. ss train arrives--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip wait--Pres.Theodore Heuss off train,greets Royal couple--Prinvess Margaret watches--Pres. & Queen walk--crowd--Pres.Queen and Philip into coach--coach leaves------ NEW YORK CITY--SS ILE DE FRANCE--FREDERICKA--CONSTANTINE--SOPHIA-- VISITS(2 stories)--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RR STA--HEUSS-- GERMAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--MARGARET-- GREEK GOVT--

Date of Event mskeup 10/23/58

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(Victoria Station in London, England where Shah of Iran arrives for visit--5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-37 ~~32-37~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SHAH visits England (B)UNION EXHIBIT (C)HELICOPTER (Gyrodyne-sub killer)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-79 (B)3-61 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss train arrives at Victoria Station--ss Shah of Iran meets Queen Elizabeth, Prince Philip and Princess Margaret Rose--ss Shah meeting group--ss of Queen & Shah out of building--cu Princess Margaret--ss Queen & Shah into carriage--ss Queen and Shah--ss carriage going away----------

Date Given 5/7/59

Cues No.	Date

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms Gov.Pat Brown of California cuts ribbon to open the Union Exhibition--ms IATSE sign--cu same--ms IATSE President Richard Walsh shaking hands with Brown--mcu Walsh & Brown looking at projector--mcu crowd--pan shot cake exhibit--cu sign Bakery ABC Union--ms Brown gets cake and eats--cu same----------AT STAA:(ss of helicopter--ss men into copter--ss man at controls--ss copter starting--cu man at control--cu helicopter takes off--ss copter in flight--ss man

(2) 32-37-2

inside reading magazine--cu man at control--ss ship and helicopter landi
ss helicopter landing---------- -

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--ELIZABETH
PHILIP--MARGARET--ENG. GOVT--HL OF YEAR--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BROWN--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--LABOR--INDUSTRY--
WALSH--FOOD--CAKE--

(C)AT SEA--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--DEFENSE--IN FLIGHT--WEAPONS--

RR STATION (Eng.): (Hopefuls crowd station to make way out of city for Easter)

6243x6; Issue Number 5712; 6224x1; 6465x10; 6235x9; 6267x5

Subject: EXHIBITS & FESTIVALS -ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman: [illegible]

2. IN & OFF(6612x5)

HEARST(OK)-rest of stories

Letter after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	POS. on 6612x5	Cuts	x-number--captions
	all NG DUPE SOE	FC		Sm No.	after card made

Description: GREAT BRITAIN FLOWER SHOW:--Royal preview for King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--vars.scs.--Queen Mother Mary, 83rd birthday, visits, too----6612x5; (BkNo:5662-5--852ft.--April 1950--PREPARATIONS FOR THE 1951, FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN--var.scs. of demolition work on site of WWII damaged buildings where buildings for the 1951 festival of Britain will rise--var.scs.--stone lion carefully removed, will be refinished and returned to the site later----var.parts of London, bldgs being refurbished----6224x1; (BkNo:5659-1--930ft.--April 1950--EASTER PARADE & GENERAL FESTIVITIES----at an station hopeful crowds make way out of

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6343x6,etc--Exhibits-Festivals-1950

ity for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--atoms sea.at waterfront --Nite scs.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in uniform---------at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mama bear and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho'.baby is reluctant at first-----Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iver,Buckingham--he won second place--his 14 yr.old sister Princess Alexandra also was a competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion for the Easter Parade--dog gets in the act--odd hats,etc----------Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmosphere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Ferry Hill--good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way----------

----------6445x10:(B.No:5812-2--256ft.--Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE FILM FESTIVAL---var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Ray Milland--Valerie Hobson--Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her actress-daughter Michelle Farmer--King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

(3) 6343x6,etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

or Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr.old Andrew Ray ,
ctor-son of comedian Ted Ray(both in tonight's command performance
ilm----------
---------also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas,daughter and Marquess of
landford in this rol----------
---------6353x9:(BkNo:5702-7--79ft--June 1950---FILM GARDEN PARTY-----
t Rochampton,Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage--Bebe
aniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife
nn Todd--Jean Kent signs autographs----------
---------6267x5:(BkNo:5620-12--108ft.--Feb.1950--BRITISH STARS AT FILM
ESTIVAL---actress Googie Winters and Leo Gann--Margaret Lockwood and
ohn Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles----------

NGLAND,Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen
other----------CONSTRUCTION(Demolitionnfirst)--FESTIVALS----------
--HOLIDAY(Easter)--RR STA(Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES(Maundy Monny)-----
ELIGIOUS(Anglican)--PENGUINS--BEARS--LAUGH PARADE--FAMILIES(Royal Fng)
[illegible] --CYCLES(4224x1)

RR STA: (London, England, Victoria Station as train pulls in carrying visiting Fr. Pres--4/60)	Can No. 33-29	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITAIN'S ROYAL RECEPTION FOR DE GAULLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	182			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Victoria Sta., train pulls in--Royal Family waits--Fr.Pres.Chas.DeGaulle off train, greets Queen Elizabeth, then Prince Philip, then Princess Margaret--crowds DeGaulle & Queen--as Queen & DeG. walk to greet P.M.Harold MacMillan--he DeG. & MacMillan--MacMillan & others walk--Queen & DeG. into carriage honor guard--carriage starts off--kid with camera--cu Qu.Eliz & DeG in carriage--carriage thru sta--kid watches--as carriage--carriage enters Palace grounds--dolly-in shot DeG & Queen on balcony--crowd--DeG & Queen on balcony--Fr.sailors--fireworks--Fr.cross lit up--Wide look at Fr.cross & fireworks--fireworks---- LONDON, ENGLAND--RR STA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE--HL YR--FAMILIES--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MARGARET--MAC MILLAN--CHILDREN--CROWD--CARRIAGE--BLDGS(Palace)--FLAGS--FR

makeup 4/7/60

SEE OVER

RR STATION: (Victoria Station in England 6/63--as India's Pres. arrives for visit)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL WELCOME--BRITISH POMP MARKS VISIT OF INDIA'S CHIEF	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-119		Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (ss train at Victoria Station--ss Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip Pres. Radhakrishnan of India off train, greeted--ss PM Harold MacMillan & others--Pres. greeted by them--guards at attention--Pres. in carriage with Queen Elizabeth--ls circle at palace--ss group in carriage--into Palace grounds (Buckingham)--guards--carriage arrives--ss Pres. out of carriage--guards--Pres. with Queen and Prince Philip--------
LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--INDIA GOVT--RR STA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--RADHAKRISHNAN--ENG. GOVT--MAC MILLAN--CARRIAGE--GUARD--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Sound-Train Noises) RAILROAD	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 5

Subject FULL STEAM AHEAD	Cameraman Eclair

Length 256	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 256 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--long and c.u. views of train before start of run from Paris to Nic-- various scenes of tr in enroute--long shot of train showing smoke from engine settling in air-- train passes by at top speed--l.s.of scenic views enroute--

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--R.R. TRAIN--SCENIC-- LOCOMOTIVE--SOUND

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (truck pulls freight trains)	Can No. 926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject RAILROAD TRUCK	Cameraman Eclair

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe 78 dev. lav.	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Also as: Paris,France--TRUCK--FREIGHT TRAINS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] STA. (PARIS, [illegible])SWELL STUFF TRAIN PULLS IN [illegible] ARRIVES [illegible]	Can No. 10-785	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: [illegible]: [illegible]:	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] YR

Date of Event 12-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Wrecked,train loaded with mines in station,Yanks repairing R.R.tracks in France)

Can No. 17-309

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-309-1

(3) 17-309-1

R.R.(Infantry advance thru R.R. yards in Brest,France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREST VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	150			

Description and Remarks

Brest, France, air shot Brest smoke rising over fire, big explosion high shot GI's in yard. Old Glory goes up on nazi pill box. men & officers, yank officer speaks to nazi officer ou of nazi officer. high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles, pan shot of huge concrete block house, pan out gate, ou entrance to huge block house, from enter, out pan, interior shot of pan, tilt up from pan floor to roof, huge hole in roof, air shot of Brest's gutted bldg, ground shot treadmill wreckage, of house, /2 scenes, 2 scenes of nazi prisoners marching, 3 scenes marching from ocean street, CUTS & tilt on above, FF soldiers behind guard Ge[illegible]

Nov [illegible] 1944
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-339-3

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town. ...
Air force Manauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away.
Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage.
Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S. ARMY ...
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY ...FLIGHT ...
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...EXPLOSIONS... TYPES...R

R.R.STATION(Wrecked RR tracks in Calais,France)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 24664 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

pontoon bridge..over Canal De Calais--3
evacuees walking down road--refugees..old women
old men crossing pontoon bridge..b scene
on stretcher,woman with babe in arms cr
old women--ou of wour stretcher
ing into ambulance--
boy with dog sailing--with
hand--truckload of refu ,p
OF CITY. we see d ris on st
burning store,debris on sidewalk
ambulance on wing --ou

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-340-Canada

.ROAD(Wrecked RRline in France)

Can No. 17-317 FOX(BLAIR + BRIT. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317-2

CUTS:

(3) 17-317-2

(4) 17 - 317-2

R.R.STATION(Engineers waving as train pulls out..in France)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)1 P-372-4

RR STATION (idle trucks pan around station)

RANGE. V.20 R. 98

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRANCE IDLE BY STRIKE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: 5689x2 40ft. Can No.
116	109			

Description and Remarks: gendarmes & crowds thru lines inspects identity card, elev. gendarmes & strikers pass thru, escort workers into plant, fire hose, cu strikers, gendarmes & guards to duty, posts on route, train goby, troops on bus, La Chapelle Station, snow at Paris, employees enter, cu pole guard, 2 shots strikers around, cu gendarme at gate, idle trucks pan around station--CUTS: close establishments etc PARIS, FRANCE: STRIKES: FRENCH PEOPLE: COMMUNISTS: FACTORY: POLICE: RR TRAINS: SNOW: RR STATION

Date of Event: 12-47

Cut No. | Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (FRANCE): Crowds watch train break speed record)

Issue Number 28-663-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE(Philippines) (B)REFUGEES(Viet)--(C)TRAIN RECORD (D)ROCKY MARCIANO

Cameraman (A)FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER

(A)[illegible] (C) 63 (B) 51 (D) 41	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (B)Conly 7432x8 (C)7429x11 (D) 7433x1

Description and Remarks MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES:(Pres. Magsaysay off plane--people in canoes,off shore--he[illegible] examines devastated village,collapsed homes,stilts,gen.scenes--odd shag building--collapsed homes--fissure in earth--2 scs refugees stunned---- (B)SAIGON, INDOCHINA:(in Vietnam,refugees down gangplank--soldiers help them--mother and kid,pan to young soldier(Reds freed 1700 Catholic refugees)--family walk together,belongings--another group by--on dock, eating--kid walk along--bs kid holds mother's hand---------- (C)FRANCE:(From Bordeaux to Dax--locomotive rolls--engineers cab--controls--speed shot,countryside,AV--up at plane alongside--speed, ground shot,dust swirls--rails,countryside--by us fast--crowd at rr st

Date [illegible]/58 Event [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 28-663-2

--shot of electric engine--group people,ceremony--(new record for trains in France:speed of 207 MPH reached during this run,but high speed scorches the rails in spots)----------

(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA:(U.S.boxer Rocky Marciano,road work,2 sc--sign in store "Alabama Salutes Rocky"--shadow boxing,inside--crowd excited,sparring,too--Rocky punching--one man in crowd shadow boxes, too--2 sc.Rocky with Al Weill,look at nose--point to nose--Rocky point to nose,make fist-- (he's training for bout with England's Don Cockell

---

(A)MINDINAO,PHILIPPINES--EARTHQUAKE--RUINS--MAGSAYSAY,Pres.--HL YR--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--VIETNAMESE--
(C)FRANCE--RR TRAIN(France)--CROWD(France)--RR STATION(France)--
(D)CALISTOGA,CALIFORNIA--TRAINING(Boxing)--BOXING--MARCIANO,ROCKY--

RR STATION(PARIS & CALAIS) TRAIN ARRIVING	Can No. 3387x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEBRUN OFF FOR LONDON	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
46 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

LEBRUN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Badly wrecked and gutted, in Rennes,France)	Can No. 17-320	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-320-1

R STATION: (In Toulon, France as US Pres. Eisenhower arrives for visit--12/59)

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE IN FRANCE--BIG FOUR MEET IS CLIMAX OF TOUR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	210			NONE

Can No.

TUNISIA: (In house--ss Pres. of ~~makeup 12/21/59~~

U.S. Ambassador Reinhardt and Pres. Habib Bourgiba--cu Ike--ss guards--ss Ike looking at gift horse--cu horse--ss of Ike & Bourgiba in car--ss same thru streets--headon shots same with cycles pan crowd--cu helicopter--cu Bourguiba waving goodby--ss copter in air--ss ship--at TOULON, FRANCE: ss crowd on shore--Ike off boat and shakes hands--ss honor guard--ss Ike riding in car with official--crowd--ss Ike waving from car--ls RR Station at Toulon--crowd--cu train--cu wheel rolling--ss Ike waving from train--ss travelling shot--ss Ike on train with group--scu same--train arrives at station--in PARIS, FRANCE: Pres. Charles DeGaulle of France walks to meet Ike--ss they meet--cu flags--Ike & DeGaulle walking away, talking--ss building--ss flag--ss meeting of German's Konrad Adenauer, Ike, Br. Harold MacMillan & DeGaulle--

Date of Event

Cmd No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-1

scu DeGaulle--cu of Ike,pan to MacMillan--ss Audenauer--pan of the group----------

TUNISIA--VISITS--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER-TUNISIAN GOVT--BOURGUIBA--HORSE--PRESENTATIONS--PARADE--CARS--CROWD--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RECEPTIONS--

TOULON,FRANCE--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--GUARD--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--

PARIS,FRANCE--DEGAULLE--FR.GOVT--FLAGS--MEETING--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--

RR STATION:(France..train at station--men stand in group..French reserved called for year's service..5/56-(A) below

Can No. 29-37

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)FRENCH RESERVES (B)GEN. McAULIFFE RETIRES (C)YOUTH DAY (D)QUEEN JULIANA'S BIRTHDAY

Camera (A)(B)PATHE (C)LEDERER (D)POLYROON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B)62 (C)104 (D)63			

Cuts (A)B-C- JUNKED (D) C.&CS7541x5

Can No. (A)CS7542x2(B)CS7541

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(rr sta.,train there--men stand in group--van down,sign over door,men enter signing in--medic checkup,open mouth--take blood pressure--guy get equipment--helmet liner,doff helmet--marching past (B)MANNHEIM,GERMANY:(Color Guards en masse--General Anthony McAuliffe pass in jeep--Gen.Laurie Norstad and Mrs. Watch--Gen.McAuliffe mounts rostrum--troops salute him--pass in review,color guard,etc--Gen.salutes--tight formation,troops & color guard--MaAuliffe salute---------- (C)PATTERSON,CALIFORNIA:(ext.shot,Patterson Jr.High School students--16 yr.oldRichard Rice with poster--cu poster on safety--zoom in on winner--pupils applaud--at City Hall

Date of Event 5-56 X7

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

other youth, Mike McBride takes oath as Mayor for a day--
Dick Rice stands by as Mike takes oath--six-year-old son
John Evans of Mayor Evans gives father the house keys in
gesture which says "Go'wan home & let the kids run things
for a day"--Mayor Evans talks to "Mayor"McBride, explains
duties--officials leave, youth in charge--fire dept taken
over--kid gets fireman's helmet--tack on badge--police
dept, too--youths face cops, get coats and cu put hat on kid
& ran to badge--two auxiliary policewomen leave in shorts,
police coats and hats--dog slink away--ls they walk away--
(D)HOLLAND: (Queen Juliana, Prince Bernhard, Princess Beatrix
& Princess Marijke--people pass in line, waving--ms queen
waves--kids wave back--her girls wave--Prince waves--ls
whole scene--cu her--2 native dressed women & bouquets of
tulips--people placing daffodils and cu flowers--staircase
at top--Queen waving-------
loaded with flowers, they stand.
CUTS: Add. same--good closeups of all the family----------

(3) 29-57-3

(A) FRANCE--RR STA--FR.ARMY--DATA--WAR--SIGNS--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--UNIFORMS--

(B) MANNHEIM, GERMANY--GUARDS--U.S. ARMY--McAULIFFE--JEEP--
NORSTAD--CEREMONIES--PARADE--REVIEW--

(C) PATTERSON, CALIF--BOYS--GIRLS--CITY HALL--RIOS(Right
spelling)--CEREMONIES--STUDENTS--MC BRIDE--EVANS--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute shot)--FIREMEN--ODDITIES--
POLICE--

(D) HOLLAND--JULIANA--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--BERNHARD--
BEATRIX--MARIJKE--CROWD--FLOWERS--NATIVES--DUTCH PEOPLE-
FAMILIES--

RR STA:(In Paris, France, as Can. PM Louis St.Laurent arrives for tour-1/13/51)

~~24-CanCD~~ 24-422

~~Cut No.~~ Canada PARA(FR)

CANADIAN TOURS PARIS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	91	~~No~~	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6516x1,600ft.
					Can No.	~~1/13/51~~

PARIS, FRANCE:(Can.Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent off train and is greeted by Prime Min.of Fr.Rene Pleven & Mme Moch and Can.Min.to France Vanier--leaves station, motorcade, with Pleven--arrive Arc D'Triumphe--walk past Honor Guard--lay wreath at Eternal Flame, 2 shots--he salutes fallen heroes cu wreath--now with Pres.Vincent Auriol, Pleven etal--cameras--he bids goodbye to Pres.Auriol & Mrs.Auriol------ CUTS:(Crowd shots--add. of visit--------)

Date of Event 1/13/51

PARIS, FRANCE--ST.LAURENT--CAN.GOVT.--FR.GOVT.--PLEVEN--MOCH--RR TRAIN--RR STA.--DIPLOMATS--VANIER--CARS--HONORS--WREATH--VISITS--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--AURIOL--CAMERAS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R. R. STATION (Shots of Compiegne station in France)

Can No. 17-527

Roll No. 1

Subject: FREE PARIS
PRELUDE TO NAZI DOOM

GOMONT-PRESTIGE-HEARST(MADRU-LIFE)-GORDON-SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
666	656	4870x2,3 2300x3 2307x5	2240x1,3 2249x5 2300x7

FOX(BR.)--PARA.(ER.) 2318x4,6-2306x5-2259x2,3-4870x1-

Dupe No. Dupe

2280x5

...FRANCE--(SCENES TAKEN DURING GERMA... OCCUPATION...civilians and Nazi soldiers ...ing ...n subway steps--German sign posts--...running shot..showing nazi flags hanging f...om large bldgs.. ...civilies and Germans walking about..soldiers theatre for ...ris..soldiers' home--German officers at Longchamp races... ...shots civilians and Germans in grand stand--scene of ...orse race..home stretch..Eiffel tower in ...g--Nazi officers and French(old)Naval officer waiting at st...tion--Laval ...rriving with German Minister Schleier--La...al shakes hands ...ith Nazi officers and enters car--scene o... ceremony for ...rench War Veterans(Invalides Palace) attended by French and Nazi officers--French Naval Officer talking..natty looking

(2) 17-327-1

German officers listening--French officers listening officer saluting French veteran--picture of Petain torso half on ground..cu feet walking on pix--high pan shot of Paris showing smoke columns in distance--5 scenes French F.F.I. firing rifles in battle--2 scenes women nurses carrying badly wounded Frenchmen--Regular French and U.S. firing ax with their tanks..5 scenes--2 scenes Nazi soldi carrying a white surrender flag--3 scenes badly wounded & bloody Nazis lying about being attended by French--Nazi prisoners being brought in--var.cu's of Nazi prisoners--

(3) 17-327-1

azi prisoners marching thru crowd..one Frenchman spits
n Nazi--Nazis being cuffed etc.as they go thru crc.i--
merican Embassy with U.S.flag flying XXX high shot BIG
ROWD carrying banners..De Gaulle etc.--DeGaulle walking
hru crowd--big crowd held by gendarmes--big ou of DeGaulle
alking--milling crowd held back by police and soldiers--
eGaulle lays wreath on unknown soldier--crowd cheers--
eGaulle walking..crowd cheers...RIOT BEGINS..tilt up to
roat of Notre Dame Cathedral,rifle bullets pepper church--
scenes crowds scurrying for safety--French firing at nazi
nipers..crowd running..tilt up church again..bullets b t
hurch--empty streets..people running..most of them lying
n park--street scene..people running..FFI men firing--

(5) 17-327-1

CUTS: add.on scenes used and var.shots of same.. AND var. shots of MOBS OF PRISONERS..in stockade..in trucks..marching..herded into stockade..Captured German General,Lt.Gen. Otto Ellfeldt and Maj.Hasso Viebig--DeGaulle with Eisenhower var.shots...DeGaulle into plane with other French officers. shots of plane with Cross of Lorraine on same--Anthony Eden out of car..Eden with Eisenhower...in tent..~~XXXXX~~ Sec'y Navy Forrestal--Forrestal into car--Piper cub taxiing along street in Paris..takeoff..trucks thru street loaded with German prisoners..1s man walking on roof of bldg..travel shots,Arc in bg--Rooster on truck--bicyclists thru street--riding near arc--soldier taking a drink and making a face--Eisenhower out of car..Ike & Teddar..var.shots Bradley in jeep riding along(travel shot)--Air shots of Paris..Arc etc travel shot (air) along Champs Elysee..--scenes before occupation..allied flags on bldg,people reading instructions on how to make an American flag--1942..shots at Compiagna

(7) 17-327-1

civilian beaten up so bad and his eyes so swollen he looks like a chink--Yank tank goes whizzing by with Old Glory whipping the breeze--4 star car enters Paris with Eisenhow inside--Gen.Omar Bradley in jeep,smiling--CROWD YELLING AND WAVING--AIR SHOT Arc de Triumph..huge crowd around--Bradley and Eisenhower and other officers pacing near Arch-Bradley and Eisenhower talking to Air Marshall Tedder--CROWD WILD--General Eisenhower laughing..with Gen.Koenig--crowd shot--high shot hundreds of U.S. Armored Vehicles Parading along Champs D'Elysee--cutin pretty French girl--truck with U.S.soldiers and dog mascot moving along--Jeep going away from camera..in bg.--armored vehicles go by Also AVENUE DES CHAMPS D'ELYSEE 2nd angle..armored ve[illegible] vehicles towards camera..

(8) 17-327-1

station..French prisoners arriving (soldiers) some badly wounded--Interior shot meeting..Nazi flags--small riot scene following Unknown Soldier ceremony--children selling flowers at subway entrance--scenes of Fire and ruins of Renault Plant ?--personalities in ceremony at Invalides ceremony French Ambassador Debrinon, French Collaborator; Marcel Deat and Count de Chambrun, husband of daughter of Laval--Gen. Brecart, Petain rep.--Petain at Notre Dame Church with Darnard---..French Police Cars--dead Germans and dead French in st.--old man collaborationist into truck--French Flag on city hall..pan to blood stain in st.--var. shots of Hotel De Ville(CITY HALL)--shots of girl soldier--French soldiers--interior shots of Free French group, girl typing--

RR STATION: Paris, France see over	Can No. 22-305	Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS FLASHES: (A)NTHST STORM (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(ER)PATHE(E)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 7 40 52 64 76			

(A) 6225x1 (B) 3755x6,
(C) 6224x2 (D) 3755x9
Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2

MT. VERNON, WASHINGTON: in boat, see flooded area--sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots, houses partly submerged--int. water in kitchen, abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS: Add. same-----

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: Harry S. Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST, Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard, see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT

Add. same----------

LONG BEACH, CALIF: Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Date of Event: 11-49

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) aa-305-3

lose--same thing, inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--
CUTS: Add. same--PARIS FRANCE: 2 shots, crowd getting poptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots, Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks, nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle, cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------
MT. VERNON, WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST, FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S. MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS (Posters)--LONG BEACH, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES (C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS, FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE (French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

R.R.STATIONS(gv Gare du Nord Station as Liz and Phil arrive) PARIS, FRANCE	SOUND	Can No. 21-144	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VISIT FRANCE	[illegible] (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	108			5891x2 Apx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks: Elizabeth and Phillip in auto riding thru Paris--crowd cheering--LS Elysee Palace--Elizabeth talking to Pres. Auriol--CU Elizabeth and Phillip--Auriol talking to Eliz. and Phillip--leaving bldg.and entering auto--LS Arch of Triumph--laying wreath--banner on wreath T.R.H. THE PRINCESS ELIZ. AND DUKE OF EDINBURGH--she signs the Golden Book--CU page, 2 names--Eliz.walking up steps of Museum of Galliera--French women watching her--silent shot of the Princess and SOUND talking in French--crowd applauding--Eliz.walking to car--CUTS;add.on scenes used and..both greeted by George Bidault--both listening to speeches--add.on Princess' speech--GV of Gare du Nord Station--SOUND band playing Tipperary

Date Rec'd 5/14/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-144-2

[illegible]--Arch of Triumph add. shots
[illegible] Elysees while the corte e passes--shots pictures
[illegible] --shots ceremonies and
the royal couple--Eiffel Tower in Bg--

PARIS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWDS--SPEECHES--SOUND--
VISITS--AURIOL--WIDAULT--CARS--WREATHES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS-
PRAIRY--FLAGS--ART--BANDS--R.R.STATIONS--MUSEUM--
[illegible]G.(ELYSEE PALACE)--ARC OF TRIUMPH--EIFFEL TOWER:--
[illegible] TR([illegible])--BLDG.(MINISTRY OF GALLETTA)--

R.R.STATION (of Paris,France near dock) hi-shot	Can No. 773 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHERBOURG'S NEW DOCK	Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88			88 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--DOCKS

Also as:ALBERT LEBRUN--CEREMONIES--
DEDICATION--PEASANTS(NORMANDY(

Date of Event 8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD (wheels in motion on table--turning--meters & dials registering power etc.)	Can No. 1251 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ENGINEERS ARE WORKING	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 11' dev lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGINEERS--WORKING--SHOPS, RAILROAD

Also as: LOCOMOTIVE--R.R.TRAIN

10-33
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (new auto car, double)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 8

Subject NEW RAIL CAR	Cameraman ECI AIR:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99		dev lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--RR.TRAIN

TUNNELS--INVENTIONS--SCENIC

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (departure of Princess Marina)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF PRINCESS MARINA	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCESS MARINA--PARIS, FRANCE

[redacted]:

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (Havre, France)	Can No. V.7 R.359	Roll No. 8

Subject S.S.NORMANDIE NEW FRENCH LINER SETS SPEED MARK

Cameraman SANVAID LYONS--GEISEL--WINNER--CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	210		

Cuts 1352x2,3,5,1700;1353x1,2,3,4,2345;1354x1,2,3,1110,1355x1.380-

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS

S.S.NORMANDIE-----NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-3-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RAILROAD (Streamlined Train)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
STREAMLINED TRAIN	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R. TRAIN--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: INVENTIONS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

R.R.STATION (Havre, France interior--lift ng huge portal as train enters)	Can No. 1338 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DEPARTURE OF NORMANDIE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev. lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible]: S.S. [illegible]E--[illegible]E, FRA[illegible]CE

Also as: AIR VIEWS--DOCK--
TRAIN--B[illegible]OAT WHISTLE--SUNSET

Date of Event 6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (FR. STREAMLINER)	Can No.	Roll No. 2254x8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STREAMLINED ENGINE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
78 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

TRAIN

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (OLD AND NEW FRENCH)	Can No. 2438x5	Roll No.

Subject
OLD AND NEW ENGINES OF PARIS-ST GERMAIN RAILWAY

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

R.R. TRAINS

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STATION (PARIS) HUGE CROWDS ENLISTING WAR AGAINST GERMANY.MOBS.....	Can No. 10-707	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WAR SCARE DIES AS 4-POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman: GEN.FILM BAVARIA JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (PARIS) SOLDIERS LEAVING &REFUGGES	Can No. 3110 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PREPS FOR DEFENCE	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (KING CAROL RUMANIA ARRIVES IN PARIS GOOD TRAIN PIC AT NITE	Can No. 3186 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject KING CAROL VISITS FRENCH	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120- 363 act.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (PARIS) NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN GREETED	Can No. 3236 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMBERLAIN IS PARIS	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(PARIS FRAMCE) CHAMBERLAIN GREETED ENROUTE ROME	Can No. 3254x	Roll No. 9

Subject PRIME MIN. GREETED BY DALADIER & BONNET	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 36 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE

CHAMBERLAIN

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD	Can No. V.3 R. 79	Roll No. 2

Subject: REDS BLAMED FOR DEATH OF 22 IN TRAIN BOMBING

Cameraman: Jonak.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
82	72			82 x-2

Description and Remarks: Torbagy, Hungary--crowds running down bank to site where flier is wrecked--various angles of wrecked cars--rescue workers digging into the ruins

Also listed as: TRAIN WRECK--TORBAGY, HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.79	9-30-31

SEE OVER

RAILROAD STATION (Hamburg)	Can No. V.5 R. 107	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEWEST TORPEDO CAR HITS 100 MILE CLIP IN SENSATIONAL RUN

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	45			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Hamburg, Germany

SEE: R. R. TRAIN--HAMBURG, GERMANY

Date of Event: 2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.107	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD (funicular railway)	Can No. 504 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FUNICULAR RAILWAY	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91			81 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--various scenes of the funicular railway--trains traveling over railway route etc.

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--R.R.TRAIN

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RAILROAD (fastest & most modern)	Can No. 568 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: FASTEST AND MOST MODERN LOCOMOTIVE OFF ON FIRST TEST RUN FROM BERLIN TO HAMBURG	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267			267	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin

SEE: BERLIN, GERMANY--R.R.TRAIN

Also as: LOCOMOTIVE--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Flying Hamburger) SOUND	Can No. 583 x	Roll No. 6

Subject "FLYING HAMBURGER" NEW SPEED TRAIN OF REICHS R.R. MAKES TRIAL RUNS

Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132			132	Can No.

Description and Remarks Nr. Saalfeld, Germany

SEE: NR. SAALFELD, GERMANY--R.R. TRAIN

Also as: SOUND--SCENIC

Date of Event 3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

RAILROADS (new rail zep)	Can No. 904 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED TRAIN	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44			44 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

R.R.TRAIN--BERLIN

Also as:SCENIC--TUNNELS--

Date of Event 1/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RAILROAD (Cable railway hauls gliders to dizzy crag)	Can No. V.8 R.483	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CABLE RAILWAY HAULS GLIDERS TO DIZZY CRAG	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74		62 dev	lav.	1851x6

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--BAD REICHENHALL, GERMANY

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION (Hamburg & Bremen, Germany--Auto RR.)	Can No. 1843 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
REICH'S AUTO R.R.GROWING	BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
71 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: R.R.TRAINS--HAMBURG,GERMANY

Also see:AUTOS--CONVEYANCES--DR.LEY

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RR STATION (PARIS & MUNICH) SOLDIERS LEAVE: DUCE ARRIVES	Can No. 3II9x	Roll No. 3

Subject PEACE OR WAR	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75I dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION (DUSSELDORF) COFFIN OF SLAIN NAZI ARRIVES SOUND MUSIC TALKS	Can No. 3191 x 3;	Roll No. 3189 x 3

Subject	Cameraman
VON RATH FUNERAL	ECLAIR TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 435 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FUNERAL

Date of Event 11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA &TRAIN(CZECH PRES.ARRIVES BERLIN TO SIGN DEATH WARRANT	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS-HACHA:CZECHS HONORED:KING OPENS LEGIS. MUNDELEIN: OHIO FIRE: BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA(BERLIN)NITE SHOTS TRAIN ARRIVES WITH HITLER

Can No. 3336x

5

Subject: HITLER'S TRIUMPAHL RETURN FROM CZECH COUP

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
767 dev.lv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R.STATION(Starter blows whistle, in Ireland)

Can No.	Roll No
17-[illegible]3	2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST/LIFE]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--RR train pulling into [illegible] from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s, showing credentials--3 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--scene in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over men's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--le and co of men, boys and girls having papers examined by British soldiers--le and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene on docks, P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...add.on scenes used and..shot of sign on train ...-BELFAST--var.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17.283-2

R.R.STATION(German people at station getting ready for evacuation in Berlin,Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

used 7/8U
~~Destroyed~~
CONFISCATED FILM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17.310-6

R.R.STATION(Burned station and also trains in Germany)
Eupen

Can No. 17-272

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cups

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

(3) 17-333-2

R.R.STATION(Hitler meets Mussolini with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop, and Doenitz present inGermany)

Can No. Grainair 17-354

3

Subject
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Cameraman
HEARST(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	62			

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN FRANCE. .wrecked Yankee equipment. RECD. 12/44
of roads..tanks etc.--U.S.tanks burning--
pan shot wrecked equipment--3 scenes Nazi
examing Yank wrecked equipment--burning and wrecked U.S.
bomber...2 scenes---sign PRISONERS STOCKADE(IN GERMAN)..CU
2 scenes group U.S prisoners--back of Prisoner PATCHIE
P.A. JERSEY written on back--pan shot of group of prisoners
and cu of faces--group prisoners with Nazi guard--head cu
of couple of US prisoners--CUTS:add. on scenes used and
CASSINO,ITALY..night battle, anti-aircraft in action..
day battle..firing mortars..cu's soldiers firing rifles etc
Rockets fired..Eng.prisoners..le Cassino Monastary..big
guns fired..var.shots ruins of Cassino--U.S.planes over-

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-354-3

German soldiers running..anti-air guns fire--Planes and flak overhead--U.S.planes falling in flames--mortar firing..explosions nearby..soldiers in dug-outs deep in hills--GERMANY:Bldg. and clock--Goebbels broadcasting; Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching..on bikes..digging (SOUND MIXING)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency..German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von Kluge Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks, thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--1s plane falling--anti-air--wrecked fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTS LO FRANCE:German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--on telegraph key--1s carrying injured--on tank into camera--soldiers advancing--on firing mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into planes--props revving--taxiing

(3) 17-354-3

(4) 17-354-3

RR STATION: Wrecked railroad station in Germany)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 5

Subj ALLIES SWEEP THRU REICH

~~SIG, CORRS/PATHE-TAKE~~
HERBERT (FOX)
H.WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
249	243		

2782x2; 2783x3;
2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5
Can No. 3225 ft.

Descriptive and Remarks ng towards camera--CU 5 Star plate on car--CU Eisenhower looking over battlefield--HI-Shot Eisenhower and staff CU Eisenhower, takes off glasses and looki LS Town and explosions--HS soldier along MS carrying and setting up machine gun on ducks across st.--ANGLE SHOT soldier firin flames licking out of window next to him-- along at --2 GIs on alert, one firing rifle XLS Prisoners across st running with hand GI GIS walking past German civilians -Ger flags, also see white flags on bldgs --Truc

Date of Event 4/45

Used No.	Date
	n balcony--
	thru binocs.--
	on alert--
	corner--GS soldie
	from window,
	GS tank and GIs
	from hip- LS 2
	up, guarded by
	with white
	going along

(2) 10-391-5

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing--LS & CU looking down road, planes parked on road (PIPER CUB PLANES) pilot in plane, another man crawls in--prop turning over plane taking off--AIR SHOT Autobahn--AIR lots of equip on road--2 AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD)--5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. ever horse drawn dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked town--tanks thru town, German pop. watching--Dead German half hanging out of Volkswagen--LS & CU War Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted RR tracks & RR Station--# 3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserlautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS;

big batch of prisoners along road, to & from camera--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: RAF typhoons in air, peeling off, firing rockets on target--RAF med bombers in air, cu one, bombs bursting below on RR yards etc...FAIR SHOTS- NIGHT SHOTS bombing Wuerzburg..NIGHT explosions...--Gen.Eisenhowe and Simpson out of door..like with Simpson and Gen.Bradley- var.scenes of Pony Express at the Front, GI onto a horse, riding along, delivering mail to tank crew, tank crew readin mail--MAASTRICHT, HOLLAND--big crowd--line boy scouts--Quee Wilhelmina reviews and inspects Netherland Army--U.S.ARMY GIs lined up in front of Palace--CU's Dutch kids--U.S.

(3) 4-3-45

(4) 18-391-5

Staff Car passing- Queen out of car--Hi-shot Queen--Queen into bldg.--Queen on balcony waving--Pan BIG crowd waving--GERMANY:var.shots of evacuation of wounded by glider.. Cargo plane towing glider, glider released and landing--supplies taken from glider--ambulance drives up to glider and shots of wounded being put aboard(20TH U.S.A GERMAN)--nurse in glider with injured--glider put into position to be picked up--laying out tow lines--hammering stakes--shots of C-47 cargo plane comes over and picks up glider with aid of pick-up-loop--plane & glider overhead--2 shots glider landing--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY:pan shot ruins--GIs firing mortars--prisoners coming in giving up,in SAARBURG--

tank climbing up hill--ls tank firing--BS tank firing--
BITSCH,GERMANY..French soldiers shaving and taking a bath
in a stream--WORMS,GERMANY:add.shots of wrecked German
equipt.--Germans giving up--tanks thru town--White flags
out of windows--line of prisoners thru st.--hi-shot wrecked
city--shot of Cathedral--...var.shots of 87th Inf.Div.
crossing the Rhine,hi-shot men into barges marked U.S.N.--
barges in smoke screen--scenes app.shore, men out of barges
and on shore--load on prisoners on large pontoon raft--
ls line prisoners--cu prisoners passing--add.shots of

(5) 18-391-5

(6) 18-394-5

autobahn Higway--prisoners along road--unloading case of amm.--sign THE MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var. shots--CU wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings--L3 tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--XXXXXXX--...GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in hi-hat--jeep thru river--bulldozer clearing road--civilians helping--mob prisoners--line prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--BS soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

(7) 10-391-S

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--EMBLEMS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--MACHINE GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--
PRISONERS--FLAGS--TRUCKS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--AIR--ARTILLERY--WRECKAGE--HUMAN--GERMANS--
MONUMENTS--R.R.STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--
ROCKETS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--NIGHT--SIMPSON--GEN.BRADLEY
ODDITIES--HORSES--MAIL--MAASTRICHT,HOLLAND--WILHELMINA--
HOLLAND(ARMY)--DUTCH--AUTOMOBILES--CROWDS--MEDICAL--
GLIDERS--AMBULANCE--NURSE--CARGO--SAARLAUTERN,GERMANY--
FRENCH ARMY--WORMS,GERMANY--CATHEDRAL--RHINE RIVER--

RR STATION (See undefiinedd) Wrecked RR Station in Germany)	18- 391	5

* Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
				2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-341-5

(3) 18-391-5

(4) 18-391-S

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt. --50 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--E.T.O.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

R.R. TRAINS (Shots of RR Trains, wrecked air shots of ruins in RR Station)

Reel No. 18-397

Subject: FUNERAL PYRES OF NAZIDOM

Cinematographer: PARA.(CAPT & DORED) LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	172		

Cuts: 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6;
Can No. 5052x2;2892 ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GERMANY:--2 airviews leveled city --GV wreckage of Magdeburg-- statue of Bismark--3 scenes general wreckage of Krupp Works -CU unfinished chassis of tanks--LS wrecked plant- shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:-- HS ruins (GOOD)--HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets-- 3 shots gen views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz (BIG STADIUM) cu big German eagle, pan down to body of dead German soldier- LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag raised over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by en masse--CU swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix-- LS Stadium--SLS SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks and men and equipt.in streets--color guard marching in.

RECD.5/45
Date of Event

Usage Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-349-1

with American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops

troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CU'S:add.on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating man with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Weidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

(3) 18-397-1

flag(ment ov U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] where they are holding out)--Air thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY(KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS(LOOTING)--FOOD--BARN PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--CHILDLICH--PRISONERS--AXX R.R. TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

ANHALTER, GERMANY R.R.STATION(
taking down what's left of station
so a new one can be built)

Can No. 21-138

Roll No. 1

Subject

B)BLACK MARKET SOAPS

Cameraman

PATHE (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	142			Can No. JUNK

BERLIN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks

ls wrecked RR station(ANHALTER) Date of Event

looking up at roof girders and pan down
working in tracks--working on tracks--man sending a
charge of explosives to another man on the roof--ls station
as charges blow on both sides and girders come down
is smoke--ls station as we see girders on tracks--ls COLOGNE, GERMANY
cathedral--looking down on guys at work on roof--looking
at street way below--men recovering roof--sending up
supplies inside--working on window--ls interior catedral--
COLOGNE, GERMANY cops pushing people back--double deck trolle
by with guys hanging on the sides.cops pushing them off--
ou wallet with money and ls men selling tickets--

Used No. | Date

APRIL 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-138-1

people mad for tickets, all money and hands--is as people [illegible] cops try to keep em back of ropes--cops hosing people down--

GERMANY

ANHALTER, GER--HAMBURG--RR STATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--GERMANS--CHURCHES--WRECKAGE--DYNAMITE--CROWDS--POLICE--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--MONEY--WATER--COLOGNE, GERMANY--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--RIOTS--

RR STATION ¢ Station at Helmstedt Germany) 5759X

Roll No. 1

HELMSTEDT, GERMANY

Subject
TRAFFIC AT ZONAL BOUNDARY NEAR HELMSTEDT

Cameraman
BR. ELST. ESCO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks
civil interzonal train arrives at Helmstedt--British Military train arrives at [illegible] track--Military train rolling on terminus--Br. soldiers & civilians leaving train--Br. personnel entering busses--Germans enter interzonal train--German passengers--train passing boundary--power plant of Russian zone--warning board--pan of street on boundary and beginning of the Autobahn to Berlin.
HELMSTEDT, GERMANY: TRAFFIC: BOUNDARIES: RR TRAINS: RR STATIONS: BR. ARMY: GERMANS: BUSSES:

Date of Event 4-48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILWAYS(not only the city, but also the Dutch Railways work for the restoration of Rotterdam)

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

Can No. 5900X

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length 121	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Day of building up celebrated--Minister Int. Affairs lays first stone--Old leaves flag of city on the ground, where it will come in a few months hence--tubes of iron wicker-work are driven into ground and filled with concrete--churches will be built too--Not only the city, but also the Dutch Railways work for the restorations of Rotterdam.

ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND: CELEBRATIONS: CONSTRUCTION: FLAGS: CHURCHES: RAILWAYS:

Date of Event 6/45

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS:(In Berlin after lifting of Red Blockade)

Can No. 22-248 ~~22-249~~

Ro... 1 ...

Subject: COLD WAR:BLOCKADE LIFTS AS BIG 4 TALK NEARS

Cameraman: LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	322			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ERLIN GERMANY:hs crowds around barrier--hs closed barrier ..S.officer looks at watch and gives go ahead ignal--opening barriers--cycle and cars th-u;jeeps trucks rowds cheering--dancing in streets 2 shots--crowds elebrate guy with bottle--sigh HELMSTEDT--crowds at stati tarting waiting to go aaboard--crowds looking on--sign NTERING BERLIN ZONE--train picks up speed--crowds waving-- shots pulling out of station--riding thru the nite 2 hots second day break--train into Berlin station Russian ooks on--another is carrying coal--U.S.soldiers before ign notice to passengers--Allied soldiers out of train-- ussian and American soldiers--coal trains--3 shots huge rowd demonstrating--shot speakers stand--crowd applauding

Date of Event: 5/49

Used No. ... Pos. ...

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-248-1

trucks on autobahn--riding thru barriers--more turcks--2
shots crowds cheering food trucks into city--2 shots peop
aving trucks on--crowds around truck sign WE LIVE AGAIN-
unloading rotatoes--show crowd of fish on truck--2 shots
crowds looking in store windows--throwing oranges to crow
of kids--guy handing out oranges kids reach into cases--
girl eating orange--boy eating skin and all--CUTS:6134x2
.68ft...Berlin:trucks loaded with CARE packages--at ware-
house etc--6134x1..270ft Helmstedt:press train,getting of
of it etc press of all countries--cu types reporter--
U.S.& British troops--Sign HELMSTEDT--6134x2..99ft 1st
U.S.train arrives in Berlin--6134x2..138ft..add.scenes
parade and demonstraion by German Communists in Russian
sector--6134x2..98ft..var scenes of activity on platform
after 1st British train arrives--Birg.Gen.Benson Commanda
of the British sector and the head of transportation on
platform waiting--6134x1..344ft..Helmstedt:British train
preparing to lea e--crowds--add.scenes trucks and c rs
thru barrier after it's opened--.

(3) 22-248-1

6133x1..696ft..press boarding train at Frankfort Station--
ba ving--arrival at Helmstedt--reproters rushing to send
.res etc--train leaving Helmstedt--crowds--press--arriva
.t Berlin of the train--planes of the airlift in the sky
.al still arriving at Templehof on a Skymaster--
6136x2..train loaded with coal arrives Berlin--Russian
.ffic-r arguing with American officers and German railroa
.fficails--train arriving Berlin--German inerzonal busses
.aving--a d.scenes used--6133x2...200ft..add.sce es west
.ector demonstration, listening to speeches, crowds etc,
.eople raising their hands in order to affirm their unity
.or a free Berlin--cars passing checkroint on autobahn--
.elebrating--add.scenes used--6133x3..add.scenes people
.ooking in store windows--int.store--trucks with food--
.eople coming out with groceries--more trucks on highway--
.dd.kids getting fruit--
.RLIN, GER.ANY--HI LITE OF YEAR--CROWDS--GER.ANS--
.D.AR Y--FOOD--HELMSTEDT, GER.--COAL--
.MONSTRATIONS--TRUCKS--CHIL.REN--RR.TRAINS--
.STATIONS--PRESS--AIRPORTS--RUSSI..S--B.NSON--

RR STATION:(In Holland where former U.S. Pres.and Mrs.Harry S.Truman visit--6/56)

Can No. 7551 x 2

Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
			465	

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Harry S.Truman (former U.S.Pres.) get on boat for trip thru canals--onlooker--HST get in,Mrs.Truman same--Amer.flag--int--Truman--same,pan to Bess--Gen.int.--stern of boat,see canal--Captain of boat--steward pours wine--cu HST--gen.view,int.bs--sail along old facades,pan to int,--sail under bridge--int.passing bridge--cu HST--gen.view,pan to old facades--ship,seen from bridge--cu sail under bridge--AALSMEER,HOLLAND:(flag,pan to tower,Central Flower Auction--auction clock to buyers in autction banks--HST in auction bank--same--Truman seated at back of hall--cu them--onlookers--gen.amphitheatre auction-hall--walking along near flowers--cu same--at Rembrandt exhibition in Amsterdam,pan to

Date of Event: June 1956

SEE OV

entrance,HST--HST look--both at Rembrandt self-portrait--cu painting--gen.view,look at others--walk with mgr.of museum--cu HST--cu looking--self-portrait,pan to Truman--gen.view,with onlookers,to other painting onlookers---THE HAGUE,HOLLAND;(gen.view hall,entrance,Truman--HST sit, laugh--gen.view--bs Truman--cu HST laugh--reporters--HST laugh--this w press conference--arr.train,The Hague station--HST out,greeted by H. Freeman Mathews and Chf.Agement Protocol,Ministry of Foreign Affairs--cu BESS--CU both--cu train-board--fl platform--clock--ext.train--reporters--sev.shots,Truman laughing, cu and med.--shot of Hotel The White Bridge,where press conference was held----------

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--CANALS--EXHIBITIONS--BUILDINGS--AALSMEER,HOLLAND--FLOWERS--AUCTION--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--REPORTERS--MATHEWS--RR TRAIN--RR STA--HOTEL--

RR STA: (In W.Germany where Konrad Adenauer stops on campaign tour--8/57)

Can No. 30-70

Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN BALLOT--WHISTLE STOP VOTE TOUR BY ADENAUER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
67	60		

Cuts

Can No. 7660 x 8, 40ft.

Description and Remarks West GERMANY: (train into station 2 sc. Chancellor Konrad Adenauer at window of train--crowd waves back--handing out pamphlets from train--gets off train, greeted--talking with people in station--crowd waving--Adenauer speaks--applause--back shot Adenauer--backshot HUGE CROWD listens----------

WEST GERMANY--ELECTIONS--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--CROWD--
RR STA--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 8/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(In E.Berlin,Germany--tracks and station in poor condition --6/58 "D"story	Can No. 31-47	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.
[illegible],MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter--ss [illegible] inside it--ss copter takeoff--ss copter in flight--cu fotogs--ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter--ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation--cu MacMillan--ss MacMillan get robe--crowd applauding--ss Ike getting robe--sa same--ss crowd applauding ([illegible]

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in--cu same--ms throws clip away--ss shooting rifle--ms GI puts clip in the bottom--cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire--ss firing--ms new Machine Gun on bipod--ss changing barrels--ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun--ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels--ms, shoots

Makeup 6/12/58

Used No.	Date

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON, D.C. &

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

RR STATION:(Bahnhof Station in West Berlin is blown up in the interest of progress--1/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-10	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WEATHER IN LONDON (B)RUSSIAN CONGRESS (C) RR STATION BLAST IN W.BERLIN (D)INDIA REPUBLIC DAY				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A)3-03 (B)3-62 (C)3-64 (D)3-54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss fog--ss wind blowing,man--cu rain--man run in street--cu rain--ss Air Ministry Bldg--man take tape off machine--puts it on reading machine--cu girl at switches--cu typing machine--ss group drawing maps--cu girl same--ss woman falls--another same & another---------- (B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Kremlin--ss crowd giving in--more ss same--ss same man with beard--ss crowd inside applauding--ls Nikita Khruschev walk in--ls crowd--scu Khruschev talking--Anastas Mikoyan listening--ss group with earphones--ss Red China group,same--cu Khruschev talking--ss crowd applauding--------(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Bahnhof station before war--more same--station ruins--man drilling--ss same--ls same,pan up--ss dynamite in holes--cu same--more same--man presses handle--station blows up----------(D) NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ls parade--ss

makeup 2/2/59

Date of Event

Used No. Date

CONT'D OVER

of Edinburgh,Prince Philip of England,Prime Minister Pandit Nehru & For.Min.Khrishna Menon--sa same--ls parade--soldiers on horses--Duke thru crowd--ls Bhakra Dam--Duke puts on helmet--sa same--Duke walking Dam--cu water--ls Dam----------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--WEATHER--RAIN--FOG--HL OF YEAR--BUILDING--

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--BLDG--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--KHRUSHCHEV--MIKOYAN--

(C)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--EXPLOSION--RUINS--TNT--

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA--CELEBRATIONS--PHILIP--NEHRU--MENON--INDIA GOVT--PARADES--DAM--WATER--ANNIVERSARIES--

RAILROAD	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Rush completion of railway system in New papal domain	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	98			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Vatican City, Italy.

L.s. of railroad construction
L.s. of Governor's Palace in foreground workment demolishing wall-with St. Peter in backround
C.u. of railroad station.

Date of Event 2/16/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/31

SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (world's shortest)	Can No. V.4 R. 31	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INAUGURATE WORLD'S SHORTEST RAILWAY FOR SOLE PAPAL USE.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 100 ft. Can No. 242x8
103	92			

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--huge locomotive with tender tests out Vatican's Railway--various shots of R.R.train running on the city's double-tracked line--said to be smallest in the world

Also as:R.R.TRAIN--LOCOMOTIVE--VATICAN CITY.
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 97

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 4-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.31	4-2-32

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(In Venice, Italy in June 1936--)

Can No. 7386 x

Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject: VENICE TRAVELOGUE

Cameraman: GHIRALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2645	2645			

Description and Footage: VENICE, ITALY--var.sc enic shots of Venice including..boats leaving lagoon to go fishing; Clock of the Moors..pigeons..milkman in canal boat delivering milk..coffee houses.. market scenes, unloading boats.. people walking in sts..people traveling in canal boats.. Grand Canal..Rialto Bridge..basin of St.Mark..church of Madonna of Health..wooden bridge of Academy of Fine Arts.. Foscari Palace..Rezzonico Palace..islands of the Lagoon.. Bridge of Sighs..Piazzetta San Mark clock tower in St. Marco's square..gondoliers eating, etc.--St.Marks, inc. Bronze Horses, Belfry..ls from belfry..Doges Palace.. Court of the Ducal Palace..Riva degli Schiavoni..Isle of St.George the Great..Church of St.George..RR station

Date of Event: 6/36

Filed No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

gondolas covered over for night..lamps lighted..night
shots Riva delgi Schiavoni, St. Marks Sq., canals, etc.

VENICE, ITALY--SCENIC--BOATS--PIGEONS--LANDING--
BRIDGE--H C.B. C--BRIDGE--CHURCHES--R.R. STATION--
NIGHT--

(2) 7386x1, 2, 3

RAILROAD STATION (ROME) HITLER ARRIVES ON TRAIN, SALUTING ALL OVER THE PLACE.	Can No.	Roll No. 2926x1,2,3

Subject HITLER IN ITALY	Cameraman GRIMALDI LUCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
719-1551				

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE ITALY

ITAL. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION(ROME, ITALY) IL DUCE WELCOMES CHAMBERLAIN	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMB & DUCE: BULLITT SAILS SS SILVERASH BURNS: SCHOONER WRECKED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROADS (ITALIAN PAGEANT COMMEM. ANNIVERSARY	Can No. 3874 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CENTURY OF RAILROADS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 299	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

anniversary 100 yrs.olf first train service--in costume,Neopolitain lads and lassies in old costumes--rr train on the run.

NAPLES ITALY

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RAILROAD (Closer shots of torn up rails, when Rome was bombed)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. — 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — 123 1X1 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.STATION(Shots ruined Battipaglia x&xR.R.station & town in ruins in Italy)

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1316x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-234-1

R.R.STATION(Blasted rr station wrecked in Italy)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (Soldiers near train in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-375	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 12-275-3

R.R.STATION(Stimson shakes hands with Gen. Clark and others in Rome, Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-311-2

R.R. STATION (Refugees being checked off train in Italy)

Can No. 1598x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STA:(In Italy under water in floods--2/51--story only)

Can No. 24-431

Roll 2

Subject: WEATHER--NATURE UNLEASHES FURY AROUND WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman: (A)OLSON (B)GRIMALDI(C)BOSSONE (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length: 600 32 58 91

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: (A)6535x9,6539x6,545 (B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4 (C)6535x6,344ft (D)CS&CUTS 6537x4,50

Date of Event: 2-51

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat,to rescue--rescuers,walkie-talkie--travel shot,houses--cats huddled--shot of int.flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel,foliage,houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene,people--man in tub--hs flooded area--rr tracks under--COLUMBIA,PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees,ice jammed houses--closer houses,see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses,etc.area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche,digging--pan down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS:6535x9: In Washington, og "duck"to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--~~EXXXXXX~~ walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot from Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show water from bungalows &

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--
Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in
milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4: At
Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in
area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in
cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(all stories)--
RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(--ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(Fo)-
CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, P.--TREES--
WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--
SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--US COAST
GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--
STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--
WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--
BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLU
AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

R.R.STATION:(Rome, Italy)	Can No. 6673 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
MARGARET TRUMAN IN ROME	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65			65	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ROME,ITALY...Magaret Truman arrives at The Rome Central Station... greeted by U.S.Ambassador James C. Dunn and other American friends--

ROME,ITALY--TRUMAN--R.R.STATION--DUNN--TOURISTS

Date of Event 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(Rome,Italy..Pres.Coty of France visits Rome,Italy..Pres. Coty at station,gets off train..Ostiense Station..5/57--(D)card #2--story & cuts 7642x1)

Can No. 30-40

Roll 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(PRES.IKE & MONTGOMERY (B)PRES.NGO DIEM IN NYC (C)11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (D)FRENCH PRES. COTY IN ROME (E)MRS.AMERICA CONTEST (B,C,E) JKL

Cameraman: (A)TU GANDER (B)LYON (B)MARKMANN (C)LEDER (D)BUCCI (E)HEARST

Length: 5m

Dist.

Date

Cuts: (A) 7643x5; 7641x6

(A)3-57 (B)3-49 (C)3-51 (D)3-59 (E)3-46

Footage: appx 450ft. (D) 700ft

Description and Remarks:

Order No. 3-57 Date

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both---- CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men--------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there, too--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--is nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in squard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm. Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

(3) 30-40-2

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow stairs--William with other children----------

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on stage--passing overhead single file, sev. gals walk by--1 to r. are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico then NH leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs. Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.-------

(A) ~~MEMXXSHKXSXXXXXERHXEXX~~ GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES-HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM GOVT--GUAR VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--

(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT MR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

RR STATION:(In Italy, Pope John 23rd arrives on tour before Ecumenical Council begins--10/62)

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 3

Subject: PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINES ON EVE OF COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20$	97			NONE

Description and Remarks

LORETO,ITALY:(cu Pope John 23rd at train window--ss Int.,same--train leaves--Pope in train,seated--cu same--train into station--crowd--ss Pope in car--pan Loreto,Italy,establishing--ss int.Church, statue of Black Madonna--ss bring up statue--cu Pope seated--travel shot from train--ss same--establishing ASSISSI,ITALY--int.Church--ss Pope at alter--------

Date of Event: 10/62

LORETO,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI,ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RAILROAD (JAPAN)	Can No. V.3 R. 98	Ro 7

Subject: CITY IN WAR FRENZY AS ARMY HOSTS RUSH TO MANCHURIA FRONT

Cameraman: Kanematz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			127 x-6

Description and Remarks

Shinagawa, Japan--soldiers board trains, various scnes crowds cheering as men load on--along sta. platform train pulls out--another angle of train moving swiftly with crowds waving flags

Also listed as: HUMAN--SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--FLAGS)(Jap)--CROWDS--JAPAN ARMY.

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 REL. 11

Date of Event

Filed in No.	Date
V3R.98	13-1-31

SEE OVER

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY (air views)	Can No. V.4 R. 78	Roll No. 6

Subject
COUNTRYSIDE IN PANIC AS DIRE PLAGUE PERIL MENACES FLOOD AREA

Cameraman
Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
218	198		

Cuts 2500 ft.
Can No. 435x1,2,3

Description and Remarks Harbin, Manchuria--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--FLOODS

Also as: JAPAN ARMY--DISASTERS--PLAGUES--DOG--MAROONED CATTLE--SATON, MANCHURIA--CONVEYANCES--THRILLS--RESCUES--AMUR RIVER--RED CROSS--FUCHIATIEN, MANCHURIA--SUNGARI RIVER--REFUGEES--DAM--AIR SHOTS.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.78	9-[illegible]3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

R.R. STATION(Mukden)	Can No. V.4 R.81	Roll No. 9

Subject: LEAGUE COMMISSION FINDS AGAINST JAPAN IN FAR EAST CONFLICT

Cameraman: Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	56			Cuts 440x4 Can No. 240 f t

Description and Remark: Harbin, Manchuria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HARBIN, MANCHURIA--
LEAGUE OF NATIONS--

Also as: R.R. TRAIN--GEN. PAUL CLAUDEL--DR. SCHNEE--
AIRDROME(Changchun)--MAJ. GEN. OKAMURA--DR.
JOUVALET--MR. YUI--MR. CHANG--HSIEH-CHIEH-SUI--
AVIATION--MR. KANAI

Date of Event: 9-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.81	10-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

RAILROAD(MATSUOKA LEAVES) SHOTS IN TRAIN ETC	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET JAPAN PACT	LIBR. NIPPON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	82 1av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TOKYO

TREATY

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

B.R STATION(big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU getting tickets)	Can No. 19-5[illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject: JAPA.. TODAY	Cameraman: PARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 EXCESS	133			5333x2,3 Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible](YOKOHAMA & TOKYO)--HS wrecked city T[illegible]--Pan down Jap Dept. storeto crowd waiting in line--CU crowd--LS M.P. traffic cop directing traffic--Japs passing Ginza Buddah in front--big crowd at Tokyo RR Station--CU tickets--LS carpetners at work building shacks--CU carpenters at work,2 scenes--woman in front house washing clothes--CU tea kettle--girl buying sack rice..walking with sack rice..LS & CU shoveling rice back into broken sack--MS pan victory gardens among wreckage--CU little girl with doll papoose--HS big crowd at black market.. CS [illegible]ne--CU guy counting fish--CU selling seaweed--CU selling turnips--2 scenes selling cigarettes, roll your own--HS black market and city--CU[illegible]

Date 6/9/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2030—15M—7-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-513-1

add shots Japanese types..gardner tc.--

JAPAN(TOKYO & YOKOHAMA)--RUINS--SHOPPING--CROWDS--
JAPANESE--R.R.STATION--LABORERS--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--
HOUSING--FOOD--FARMING--[illegible]--TOBACCO--
HUMAN INT.--

RR STATION(var shots wrecked RR Station)	Can No.	Roll No.
	[illegible]-326	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF ATOM BLAST AT HIROSHIMA	PARA.(NAVY) P RA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5370x1,2,3 Can No. 2355 ft.
126	118			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN--LHS wrecked city--shadows of girders etched on side of gas tank--shadow of ladder etched on same--shadow of hand valve wheel on gas tank--Jap scientist at work surveying ruins with meter similar to geiger counter--CU instrument--shadow etched on stone CU as meter is placed on same--LS casualties being treated in hospital--CU bandaging kid's head--CU pattern of dress DISSOLVE to pattern etched on woman's back--LS in schoolroom,children at desks, see windows blasted--looking down at boy at desk,see burned arms--BS class,see teacher at blackboard--crowds in streets--man with practically no clothes out at restaurant--crowd on board trolley,hanging on outside.

Date Received R.C.A.D. 7/46

Used. No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-526-1

CU trolley going by, passengers hanging on--CUTS:add.on ... used and...5370x1...(CERTY)AVs of Hiroshima.. ground shots ruins..HS ruins "Hiroshima Bazaar" selling souvenirs--street scenes--CU boy with gruesome scars on face from the Atom Bomb explosion--AVs Nagasaki--AVs ships in harbor of Nagasaki--5370x2,3(JAP CONFISCATED FILM)--map Hiroshima--pan shot Hiroshima before blast--var.scenes Jap Look-outs for air raids--still pix of explosion--GOOD pan ruins leveled bldgs...some still standing--wrecked RR Station--add.shadows etched--var.shots and angles of wrecked Japanese hospitals--Red Cross flag on hospital--add.shots patients being treated--Map and pre-bombing scenes of Nagasaki--scenes of ruins of Nagasaki--wrecked hospitals--very gruesome scenes of wounded--

HIROSHIMA,JAPAN--NAGASAKI,JAPAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--ODDITIES--JAPANESE--SCIENTIFIC--MEDICAL--CASUALTIES--HUMAN--HOSPITALS--SCHOOLS--TROLLEY CARS--AIR--MARKETS--HARBORS--MAPS--SCENIC--R.R.STATION--RED CROSS--

R.R. STATION (Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station people entering--people sleeping in tunnels) 20-102 Roll 3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)JAP VAGRANTS (B)XB-47.

Cameraman
(A)[illegible] (CARTY)
(B)NELSON-PATHE-FOX PARA.-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99 81		

para.(Carty)5693x9; Nelson 5694x2;715ft rest, ~~junked~~ Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks.
(A)JAPAN.--LS Jap vagrants on street, some sprawled out--closer view,woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar to his feet in clogs,filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station,people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet,some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck,see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--SEATTLE,WASH...LS odd view looking at nose of XB-47-- SEE OVER

Date of Event
12/47

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-102-2

men but on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--pilot climbing up into belly,see name on side--shot of glass canopy--HS looking down on plane,moving out to runway--take-off...into air..flying by us--flying towards and over camera,swing around and see it going away from camera--CUT:add.on scenes used(USI.G 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--R.R.STATION--FIFTY--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE,WASH. AVIATION--TYPE(XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

RR STATION (first pay station telephone installed in Shimbashi station)		RR No.	Camera No.	Roll No.
		6721x		7

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN'S PAY TELEPHONE	PARAMOUNT (JARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
430					

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7/45

TOKYO, JAPAN: first pay station telephone installed in Shimbashi station--3 Jap stand in line--Jap girl enters booth--Jap girl making call--money collector emptying box--money being taken from box--around Tokyo station, 4more booths with Japs waiting to make calls--Mr. Howard Van Zandt, originator of idea checking money--INT. Tokyo telephone exchange--Mr. Van Zandt with Miss Y. Watanabe supervising pay telephone and J. Nakayama, director of Ministry of Communications telephone operators--money counted SU SHOW money. EXT. building with mail car arriving.

TOKYO, JAPAN: TELEPHONE: MONEY: RR STATION: JAPANESE: SWITCHBOARD: VAN ZANDT: WATANABE: NAKAYAMA--ODDITIES

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR STATIONS:(Shinagawa, Japan-Jap Soldiers Returning) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	1

Subject	HOMECOMING JAP P.O.W.'s RETURN FROM RUSSIA WITH RED STAIN	Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	97			Cuts 6155x2..453ft Can No. 6154x1..453ft

Date of Event
JUNE 27 49

Used No. Date

[illegible] AN;crowd at RR station platfo[illegible]
cu types of Japs,one old guy with beard--
running shot from train pulling into station--gals waving
people shaking with soldiers--soldier receiving flowers--
2 shots cus women crying--Jap soldier greeted by family--
cu gal with head on soldier's shoulder crying and then sho
of his father--cu pop crying--Jap soldier walking away fro
station with kid and wife--hs crowds in street,flags banne
group Jap soldiers marching by singing--hs civilians and
soldiers waving Jap flags--hs gang giving three banzai's
and waving Red flgg--CUTS:Jap ship Takasago steaming up
Maizuru harbor,with POW's leaning over the side of the

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-263-1

showing Jap nurses and POW's leaning over the side--aboard ship showing types of POW's and nurses (in pantaloons) hanging over the side--nurses giggle silly when camera is turned on them--men filling in their identification cards--cu of an officer being interviewed thru interperter--POW's leaving the ship and being counted as they walk down gang-planks--aboard lighter, below--cu scene--approaching into the dock, nurses waving to the men from the dock--men stepping ashore for the first time in anything from 4 to 12 years--the mayor greets them with a speech, they all respond by hand in a body--walking along pier with crowds alongside--women crying--going thru gate of processing center, checked individually--is showing men taking off clothes for DDT spraying and inspection--men squatting down nude and washing each others backs--getting sprayed with DDT--add. scenes at Shinagawa station and Tokyo station of men arriving--

add-crowds at stations--

(3) 22-263-1

SHINAGAWA, JAPAN--CROWDS--JAPANESE--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
RR STATIONS--COMMUNISTS--FLAGS (RED)(JAP)--WOMEN--SINGING
TAKASAGO MARU--RECEPTIONS--NURSES--COSTUMES--JAP ARMY--
NUDE--HUMAN INT--INSECTICIDE--MAIZURU--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FLOWERS--

RR STATION:(In Japan,crowd of Koreans being repatriated & Jap Communists demonstration 'cause "some don't want to go back- 12/59) "B"sber)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-101	2D

Subject
[illegible] MACHINES (C ICE-COVERED [illegible]
D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman
[illegible] RST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-80 (B)3-56 C)3-60 (D)3-41				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe---------- PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground---------- GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--[illegible]-pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same---------- JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same---------- crowd waving--ss same----------

makeup 12/17/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

RR STATION:(In Korea,1950--GI's there) see top of 1st side)

Can No. 23-368

Subject
KOREA--AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman - HEARST KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

Can No. P-6374x1; H-6373x5; K-6376x4; 6377x1; approx 15 ori

Description and Remarks

walking ac rr sta--ou troops past camera -2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wound street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured No Korean quizzed --refugees --cu ings -stream of refugees -la MacArthur(er shaking with Brig Gen.J H Church--Ma shots--CUTS: 65 th--MaBrig.Gen Harvin and his--Korea natives repairing a restri--amb G-2 Major--IN TOKYO Korean ra y,var Korean Minister in Tokyo mak Korean flag on wall--Dr Hugen confer

Date of Event July 1950

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-368-1

[illegible] large sheets of "Santa" saying "comfort kits" --these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Roe, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag--- Questioning captured No. Korean--cu No. Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA: 105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U S GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping---- Add. material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen. Church--he chats with U.S Amb. toKorea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of reel): dock scene, loading cargo vessels--explosive cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--tracked vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship, Dock) in bg. Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--ls of LSD--CUTS ON T.I.S MATERIAL.

(3) 23-3681

KING'S MATERIAL: 3376x4 & 8377x1:
At Camp Pendleton, Calif. (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B. C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move supplies aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving--dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warships out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--AIR STATION--WAR--AIR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CARVIN--PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--JEE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U.S.NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILITA
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CAN.ARMY--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILORS--CAPTIONS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

ER STATION: (Taejon, Korea-1950-5379x1) and Pyongsch

Can No. 23-369 ~~23-369~~

1

Subject KORE...-DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen: PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
252	224			(See End of story)

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: (Navy recruiting banner--2 being SMITH--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA: (3 shots, retreating trucks GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneel- 2 shots, his praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event: July-XX 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoon in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning; some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave--Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting shoots--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean rebs pulled flank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end) they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korean school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD) 6379x1 in Korea--GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta gen. scenes soldiers & supplies--rr etc. at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen. scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD) also in 6379x1 Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip. on siding at rr in Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST 6376x8 more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4 scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward F/Almond, Lt. Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD. SHOTS PATHE 6377x5 mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of [illegible]

(3) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S. GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICKI WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--~~RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongael)~~ SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

RR STA.:(In Korea, English soldiers [illegible] Korea to fight in Korean War--1950) story)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DR[illegible] ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATH[illegible] & DD-

PATHE (2 Mitch)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			PAHE-6420X8; 6416x1; PZ-6423x1; PARA-6419x4; 6421x3,2 PDD-6421x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Korean lags [illegible] WC [illegible] shots [illegible] of [illegible] M [illegible] me, [illegible] carri[illegible] [illegible] up [illegible] me up in [illegible] ure- ing. T[illegible] [illegible] Pr[illegible] -bat[illegible] me, [illegible] alg[illegible] --Th[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, pan down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS: 6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma: Gen. Lee UnChang talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard S/S. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

(3) 23-385-1

'Pusan- one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS WHICORN--U.N.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGMI--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(4) 23-385-1

MOVIE CUTS: (642-x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
642-x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call------

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

PR STA:(At Kumchon,Korea where refugees flee red terror-Sept. 23-394 1950--story below)

Can No. 1

Subject KOREA--REDS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameramen PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2), PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cans 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8, 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1, 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]AGOIA and WASHINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--ambulance whole works--s[illegible]sh to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hand voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--women climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--plane "KUMCHON"--CU walking around building--[illegible] looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (KIM IL SUNG)--[illegible] SON SUK MIAN,dragged off tank and kicked around--[illegible]

Date of Issue SEPT. 1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-394-1

covering--guy belts him--he dead Koreans all over--on some bodies--on woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARRIS:6442x9,6440x8:AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.Min.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x8 refugees return to homes.)

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] wing of [illegible]--Gen. Leo Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemeyer and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect Russ.made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections---- PARA(YODER) 6441x?;Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter or sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x?;3K musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--In town--refugees resting returning to Chongju-- tanks enter Chongju--

TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--WOMAN ARRESTED--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNESCO--NATIONS
FLUSHING,LONG ISLAND,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES
RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--KOREA--REFUGEES
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--EQUIPMENT--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(4.) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COM UNITS--YALIK--BRIDGES

RR STA:(In Seoul,Korea being rebuilt after war attack--Nov. 1950-)6464x1	Can No. 23-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA-TIDE OF BATTLE WAVERS AS CHINA REDS POUR IN	DEPT.DEF--PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DD -6464x1, PARA(DD)-6464x11 Can No. appr.200 ft.
102	94			

Description and Remarks WONSAN,KOREA:(AS fleet,2 shots--landing craft hit beach--fleet--landing craft--wrecked bridge over Naktong River--carrying girder and put into position--2 shots,trucks over bridge--cleaning up rubble,2 shots--AS Wonsan--CUT3:6464x1 repaired vehicul bridge using Bailey-type bridge--Pontoon bridge airlifted Han River,Used men fly in sections & Army puts bridge in operation--Vital Communications repaired,by Army Signal Co rr marshalling yards of Seoul,So.Koreans rebuild--refugees return to Seoul to rebuild--farmer works on hut--barber back in business with chair in street where ship stood-- 6464x11:MEN OF 1st Marine Div.land on beach,tanx followed

Date of Event Nov. '50

Load No.	Date

(2) 23-402-1

by 7th Infantry Div. who made Inchon landings--AS Wonsan Airfield in operation by Air Force & Marine Corps planes--as devastated city of Wonsan, show damage to industrial plants, etc., there----

WONSAN, KOREA--FLEET--BATTLESCENES--WAR--[illegible] LANDING CRAFT--UN ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. ARMY--BRIDGES--NAKTONG RIVER--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUCKS--CLEANING--AIRVIEWS--HAN RIVER--USAF--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS--RR STA--SEOUL, KOREA--REFUGEES--FARMING--BARBER--INDUSTRY--[illegible]VATION

U.S. NAVY

RR STATIONS:(Kaesong RR Station in Korea)	Can No. 6500X	Roll No. 4

Subject

U.N. TROOPS WITHDRAW ACROSS 38TH PARALLEL. HEARST(L.N.E.)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96			96 FT	

Description of Scenes

KAESONG,KOREA--Jeep passing in front of road sign indicating 38 parrallel division between Communist North Korea and South Korea--CU sign--army trucks withdrawing into So.Korea--large group Korean refugees in front of Kaesong RR Station--group eating rice balls--M.P. directing southbound traffic--

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--U.N.ARMY--POSTERS--TRUCKS--REFUGEES KOREANS--R.R.STATION--FOOD--POLICE--

Date of Event 12/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RR STA:(In Suwon,Korea showing enemy dead and wrecked locomotive in war--Jan/feb.1951--story &6539x2)

Can No. ~~20-450~~ 24-430 — 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cutg PARA(DD)6537x1, Can No. PZ-6539x1,PDD-6537x2,2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank rulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.---- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB, 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack----
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies -- toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes s Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-- tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain-- GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone-- more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun-- Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea, being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory---

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--BOMBED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTES--DES ROCHERS--GEN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--CHISELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

RR STATION:(Seoul,Korea..koreans,crowd Can No. 5/56--29-39
at rr station..Korean Elections..
(C) card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & MILITARY CHAPLAINS (B)MOTHER OF THE YEAR (C)TURBULENT KOREAN ELECTIONS

Camera (A-B) TUGANDER (C)PATHE (D) NO PO

Dept. MAINIER & KELLY Next Slide No. Pos. Cuts all junked Can No. (C)CS 7543x8 (D) CS 7543x5

5

(A)67 (B)31 (A)64 (B)28 (C)66 (D)80

Description and Remarks

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(group of Chaplains walk to White House--lineup of Chaplains(inter-faith)--cu campaign bars,pan to face--cu Jewish Chaplain's campaign ribbons and cu him--3 shots of Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's speech(silent),pan to applause--Ike gives citation to Navy Secy Thomas--cu scroll and pan to Thomas--at Arlington,Va. Rear Adm.Sheehy,ret.,lays wreath at Chaplain's Monument & salutes--shot stone,wreath----------

(B) WASHINGTON,DC:(shot of White House--group of four women including Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower--Mamie talk to Mrs.Jane Maxwell Pritchard,Mother of the Year--pan away to another

Date of Event 5-56

Head No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2533--15M--3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

woman--cu Mamie talk to Mrs. Pritchard----------
(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(Archway pictures of Pres.Synghman Rhee & opponent for election P.H.Shinicky--inscription--looking at posters--Shinicky talking--huge crowd--he speaks--bs same--meeting breaks up--crowd at rr station--crowd milling peoplein rain--huge picture on red cross vehicle----------
(D)MAJORCA,SPAIN:(take position at bull ring--process to ring--Grace and Prince Rainer applaud--bull enters--Grace covers face--bull pins horse and rider--Princess horrified--bull and matador going stuff--Grace very enthusiastic--matador throws hat--she whispers to Prince--bull and matador fight--she gesturing--bs she throws hat back--she sitting, applause----------(2-stories)----------
WASHINGTON(DC(2stories)--CLERGY--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AWARDS--THOMAS--NAVY DEPT--ARLINGTON,VA--SHEEHY--WREATH--MONUMENT--
EISENHOWER,Mamie--PRITCHARD--AWARDS(Mother of Year)--

(MORE)

(3) 29-39-2

(C) SEOUL, KOREA--STILLS--RHEE--SHINICKY--CROWD(Huge)--
RR STA--

(D) MAJORCA, SPAIN--[redacted] KELLY--BULLFIGHTING--RAINIER--
HORSE--BULL--MATADOR--

RAILROAD(Shot of Jap railway in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No ~~8~~ 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4799(1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-2

RAILROAD(Isthmus)	Can No. 475x	Roll No. 4

Subject: INUNDATION ON THE ISTHMUS R.R. REGION

Cameraman: Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
320	320			

Description and Remarks: San Jeronimo, Mex.

10-22 Sent 25-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN JERONIMO, MEX.--FLOOD

Also as: LBAORERS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RAILROAD (Mexican r.r. employees strike) fight etc.	Can No. V.6 R.310	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
R.R.MEN IN STRIKE THREAT	KOCH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73	65			Cuts 1179x7 Can No. 225

Description and Remarks

MEX.R.R.,MEX.--STRIKES

PROTEST--MEXICANS--RIOTS

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
RAILROAD (Railroad Strike Mexico, workers, meeting, engine, strike declared etc.)	1759 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILROAD STRIKE	EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STRIKE--MEXICO CITY, MEX.

Also as: MEXICANS--MEETINGS

Date of Event 5-18-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

R.R.STATION(Half track on RR flat car..train loaded with war goods in Poland..)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder Can No. NARA

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event Recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...and Polish soldiers and partisans marching thru
...being greeted by populace--

LUBLIN,POLAND--WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--PIPES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATION
FORMATIONS--TYPES--NURSE--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICED

(2) 18-361-3

R.R.STATION(Shot at RRstation kids at station in New Zealand)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

to [illegible] knife and fork--CUTS: [illegible] on corner [illegible] kids eating ice cream, reading pix books on train--kids in and out of truck--shot kid asleep in bed and ou[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E) 18-365-4

U.S. ships--

NEW ZEALAND--WAR--REFUGEES--POLES--CHILDREN--U.S.COAST GD
N.Z. ARMY--SHIPS--NURSE--R.R.STATION--R.R TRAIN--FOOD--
HUMAN--TRUCKS--

RR STATION:(Pres.Carmona of Portugal leaves on train)

Can No. 22-228

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PORTUGESE PRES. [illegible]ANIUM(C)U.N.-ISRAEL (D)HURRICANE

Cameraman (TELENEWS) CLARR SMITH PATHE POLYGOON

Length 6

Neg. 69 76 74-23

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED

Can No. FOR OTHERS SEE BE-CW

Description and Remarks:

PORTO,PORTUGAL:hs crowd runs after presid[illegible] Visit of Evangar--3/49
hs big crowd--Pres.Carmona in car,2 shots--
hs whole of a big crowd--surround car they
carry him on shoulders--hs crowds--Carmon[illegible] waving--2 shots
crowds--in RR station,crowd going mad--hs waves as train
pulls out--St.SYLVESTRE,FRANCE:hs area 2 shots--2 guys
looking at sign NO TRESPASSING--engineers into field--set
down tripod--guy carrying detector,cu same--back to tripod
guy with geiger counter--cu needle moving--digging trench
and cu--pumping water out--guy drilling--adjusting hose
water pours out,ls water--hs area--LAKE SUCCESS:ls and med
shot of council table--Israeal group--cu Aubrey Eban

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(z) 22-228-2

hief delegate--bs council table pan over to crowd--crowd-
t table for vote as to whether or not Israel's petition
or membership to the UN should b- forwarded to the Gen'l
ssembly,all hands up--cu Egyptioun delegate Fawzi Bey--
e votes nay--crowd--hs council table--HOLLAND:heavy winds
lowing snow and sand--people blown in gale--heavy seas,
se ship going by--freighter aground--cu stranded crew
oard--rescue boat goes alongside--loading crew into boat
ull away from freighter the cu as the rescue boat is
lmost capsized--CUTS:6079x6..shot of Dr.Alberto Alverez
f Cuba,Pres.of Security Council--Warren Austin--Sir
erence Shone--Austin talking,silent--crowds--shot of
mpty seat of Russian delegate--6081x3..var.shots and angl
f crowds at UN meeting--add.gen'l shots of meeting--
079x5....Alvarez presiding--Austin talk,sound--Fawzi Bey
alk,sound--Shone talk,sound--voting--Pres.calls for vote-
080x3..more UN..NO DOPE SHEET--6079x7....add. Holland
urricane--PORTC.PORTUGAL--POLITICAL--CROWDS--CARMONA--
R STATION--STE.SILVESTRE,FR.--ORE--MACHINES--DRILLS--
AKE SUCCESS22 UNITED NATIONS ISRAEL GO VT.--

(3) 22-228-2

[illegible]

[illegible]BAN--BEY--HURRICANES--HOLLAND--SHIP WRECK--FREIGHTERS--
[illegible]OWBOATS--ALVEREZ--AUSTIN--SHONE--SPEECH(AUSTIN)--
[illegible]PEECH(BEY)--SPEECH(SHONE)--DISASTERS--[illegible]IND--

RAILROAD	Can No. Vol 3-6	Roll No. 5

Subject 3 dead, 30 hurt, as crack flyer skids on slippery rails.	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 42	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Carlisle, Scotland,

See RUINS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 6	1/17/3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

RAILROAD (Bela Russky Station-Moscow Russia)	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SCHMIDT EXPEDITION WELCOMED (S.S.CHELYUSKIN)	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
327		327 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

6-34
Date of Event

SEE: EXPEDITIONS--MOSCOW,U.S.S.R

Also as: OTTO SCHMIDT--RECEPTIONS--
BUILDINGS (RED SQUARE)--BULLITT--
GORKI--KAMANIN--KIAPIDEVSKY --
ODOPIANOV--MOLOKOV--DORONIN--LEVANEVSKY--
SLEPNEV--VORONIN--VOROSHILOV--M.KALININ--
L. KAGANOVICH--CELEBRATION--ARMY

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

R.R. STATION (NORTH STATION BOMBARDMENT)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REBELS CAPTURES SPANISH ARMS SHIP WHICH FLED US	LIBR..AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-27 58-52				2175x1,50

Description and Remarks

SPANISH WAR

NYC

MADRID

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

R.R. STATION (Wrecked, tracks, in ruins in Dorogoguzh, Russia)	Can No. 16-243	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutaway Can No. 1394x1, 2, 3; 1389x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43-9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-243-1

(3)16-243-1

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RAILROADS(Wrecked RRyards in Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.
	17 257	4

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN ROUT NAZIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	110			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soldiers--early morning scenes--cavalry along road--
camouflaged tank--Stalin on tank--Russian plane
in air--bombing, artillery explosion--soldiers on
tank, guns firing--ready to fire--fire burning--
wrecked German tank--soldiers advancing--German
prisoners for exchange--lined up--examining captured
German equipment--close-ups of German officials
heavily fortified--hot shot bombsite--explosion--
shell half buried in ground--tank going through
forest scenes, soldiers creeping along, firing--
machine guns--explosions--artillery--and fires--
bridge on fire in Bryansk, wrecked bridge--smoke &
fire scarred bridge--wrecked RR yards total--troops
walking along looking for planes on wreckage--refugee
scenes aged civilians--old on parade into Prunes
soldiers greeted kissed etc--cameramen with eyes--
victory salute in Moscow, war scenes--soldiers
marching thru wrecked town--kids running--

BRYANSK,RUSSIA--BRYNSK,RUSSIA--FORESTRY--ARTILLERY--
EXPLOSIONS--RUSSIAN ARMY--TANKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--
AIR--BOMBS--BRIDGES--FACTORY--BATTLE SCENES--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--BOMBS--PARADES--SCENIC--HORSES--
CAMOUFLAGE--STALIN--TYPES--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
FIRES--MINES--RUSSIANS--TRESS--CAMERA--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--WAR--RAILROADS

(2) 17-257-4

R.R.(Tracks bbown up by Germans in Russia)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject .TING NAZIS BLOW UP RED TIES		Cameraman PARA (WAR PICT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
.08	124			

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA-----(CONFISCATED FILM FROM ENEMY)
shot 51 NAZI soldiers on truck leaving city--truck loaded with cattle..--Is and ou tanks and armed cars leaving--ou plunger box that sets off explosion--4 scenes..explosions as hangars are blown up--oil fires and explosions--other bldgs. blown up..(GOOD EXPLOSIONS)--guttered bldgs. still burning--5 scenes..Germans blowing up RR tracks.. advancing slowy tracks and explosions in rear as tracks blow up..(VERY GOOD SHOTS)--Is..installation blowing up--huge bldg. blows up.--
RUSSIA--GERMAN ARMY--TRUCKS--CATTLE--TANKS--DYNAMITE--EXPLOSIONS--R.R.--AIRPORTS--WAR--OIL--PIPES--

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

R.R.YARDS(Wreked,debris in Romania)

Can No. 17-338

1

Subject
CAPTURED FILMS WIDE VIEW OF PLOESTI OIL DESTRUCTION

Cameraman
PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	140			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24'S Lib... air shots of tanks on ground, flying over field, people on street, running for shelter, B-24's planes flying over head air shot..from air bombs coming down.. with tracers(Bombs)..planes strafing..Explosions on ground..on the ground, burning oil tanks & scenes.. (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu...s..ing Michaels and men looking over damage, 2 scenes.. fire in background..locomotives & and broken rails in front round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes..town tracks and debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back 2 scenes.. ...bridge, debris and borken tracks, burning debris, ...R.R. cars..ruins of bidge...

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..skeletons of ruined buildings panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS..ad itl on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES.. TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS... WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS... RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

R.R.STATION(De Gaulle surrounded by crowd in station in Russia)

Can No. 18-362

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. CUTS JUNK

Description and Remarks

Recd 1/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RR. STATION(BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW--cu Marsahll arriv. Central Mil. Airport--cu crowds)
MOSCOW, U SR.

Can No. V.20 R.22

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG 4 OPEN PEACE MEET IN MOSCOW

Cameraman: PARA:HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

5811x1,2,3-1789ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Marshall out of plane, cu Yank & Red at Central Mil. Airport--
Date of Event: 3-10-47
shakes with Vishinsky, cu Marshall, crowds at RR sta--
Vishinsky, Bevin leave station, shake, Bidault &
Vishinsky in station, cu 2--crowds, kids, ls of KREMLIN BLDG
Gorki St., ls hotel, sign, ls Aero Bldg, cu, Molotov enters--
Marshall & Bedell Smith folo, cu 4 flags, Bidault along, in
folo by Bevin, inside, Big-4 shake--cu cameras, ls table, cu
Marshall & Cohen--Bevin ls, ls bldg, dusk lights, entrance--
CUTS: add. shots as above.

Used No. | Date

MOSCOW, USSR: MEETING: CONFERENCE: HL OF YR: MARSHALL: VISHINSKY: BIDAULT: BEVIN: MOLOTOV: KREMLIN BLDG: SCENICS: SNOW: AERO BLDG: SMITH: FLAGS: COHEN: RECEPTION: RR STA: RUSSIANS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U

OVER

RR STATIONS:(Byelorussian station as Zhdanov body arrives)

Can No. 5996X

3 Roll No.

Subject ZHDANOV FUNERAL

Cameraman FARA(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
989				

Description and Remarks: Portrait of Col. Andrei A. Zhdanov on facade of House of Trade Unions--Zhdanov's body arrives at the Byelorussian station in Moscow--on platform Molotov, Beria, Malenkov, Mikoyan, Kaganovich, Shvernik and others--pallbears Molotov, Beria, Kaganovich and others--funeral procession passes along Gorki St.--cortege enters the Hall of Columns in the House of Trade Unions--standing near the coffin are Beria, Molotov, Malenkov, Voroshilov, Kuznetsov, Mikoyan, Popov--Stalin and Malenkov--body is carried out of Hall of Columns to Red Square where a memorial meeting is held--Popov opens the meeting and Molotov delivers the funeral oration from the top of Lenin's tomb--

Date of Event 9/29/45 ~~9 SEP 45~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5996x3

Stalin, Voroshilov, Malenkov, Mikoyan--Zhdanov's wife and son-
at grave of Zhdanov at the Kremlin wall--

OSCOW--KREMLIN--FUNERALS--JEWETARIES--MEMORIALS--SPEECH--
HDANOV--STALIN--RR TRAINS--RR STATIONS--MOLOTOV--BERIA--
ALENKOV--MIKOYAN--KAGANOVICH--SHVERNIK--PROCESSIONS--
I SQ. BLDGS--VOROSHILOV--KUZNETSOV--POPOV--LENIN--

RAILROAD STATION:(6/52-Shots King & Queen of Greece at Ankara,Turkey RR station in ceremonies with white t[illegible] ON (B)

Can No. 25-571

Roll No. 3 A

CUT 68[illegible] NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL VISIT
A STORY (B)SENATOR DUFF

Cameraman (A) GAZIADIS
(B)FOX

Length	(A) Neg. 87 (B) 103	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6885x6,7 600ft (B) 6882x4 350ft Can No.

Description and Remarks ISTANBUL,TURKEY:(Queen Frederica and King Paul of Greece off launch,greeted--shot of building,flag and banner with inscription--they walk among people--people applaud--in auto,thru crowd,2 shots--people--good shot of Turkish troops marching--King Paul salutes--cavalry ride by--donkey packtrain--tanks along----------CUTS 6885x6;(more of visit--Royal couple escorted by Turkish Foreign Minister Fuad Koprulu--Royal coupl arrive by yacht to Residence of Patriarch in Fener--carpet from quai to residence--out of Church with Patriarch Athenagoras I----------6885x7;(more of visit--Hellenic cruiser "Helli" arrives Istanbul and greeted--ceremonies at quay as anthems are played--Royal couple meet

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-571-3

--more of the officials view of Haidar Pasa station of the Baghdad railway--King Paul enters the station------in ANKARA,TURKEY:(arrival of special white train--Royal couple out of train,greeted by Turkish officials,Pres.Celal Bayar,etal--Royal Couple inspects the Honor Guard--ceremonies include wreath-laying at Mausoleum of Kemal Ataturk--parade before the Royal Couple --athletic demonstrations for Greek Royalty----------
(B)PENNSYLVANIA:(2 silent shots of Sen.James R.Duff (R.Pa.)--cu of the Texas Button "An honest convention"--Duff talks (SOUND) asking for an honest convention---------CUTS:6882x4:(Add. same----------

ISTANBUL,TURKEY--VISITS--TURKISH GOVT--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--PAUL--PARADE--DONKEYS--KOPRULU--ATHENGORAS I--"HELLI"--CEREMONIES--RR STA--RR TRAIN--ANKARA,TURKEY--BAYAR--GYMNASTICS--
PENNSYLVANIA--DUFF--POLITICS--SPEECH(DUFF)--

R.R.STATIONS:(Royal family arrive in Scotland leaving train...8/52)

Can No. 6931 x9

Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY IN SCOTLAND

Cameraman: HEARST(GAUMONT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135		135		Can No.

Description and Remarks: SCOTLAND...Queen Elizabeth with Prince Charles, Princess Anne, Duke of Edinburgh and Princess Margaret off train, greeted by Marquis of Aberdeen...little Princess Anne walking--Duke inspecting Black Watch instead of the Queen because of the heavy rain--party leaving station in auto..leaving etc.--

Date of Event: 8/52

Used No.	Date

SCOTLAND--ELIZABETH--CHARLES--ANNE--EDINBURGH--MARGARET--ABERDEEN---HIGHLAND(BLACK WATCH)--RAIN--R.R.STATIONS--

SEE OVER

RR STATION:(Russia's 2nd largest subway..long tunnels,catacombs.. train starts to roll..Russia-1/56--(B)

Can No. 29-5

Roll No. 1

Subject TRANSPORTATION--SOMETHING NEW IN THE TRAVEL WORLD (A) AERO TRAIN (B)RUSSIA'S LARGEST SUBWAY (7 mls long)

Cameraman (A) LUGANDER (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 48 69				Can No. all junked

WASHINGTON,DC--(Works) XXXXXXXXXXXXX(front-on shot engine--name "AEROTRAIN" on side of engine running shot past us--inside,throttle & all equipment--int.coach lumbers along--cu two speedometer,only 48 mph--shot of engineer--past us----------RUSSIA:(outside station signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots, glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RR TRAIN--MACHINERY--DEVICES--MONTAGE(trains)

RUSSIA--RR TRAIN--OSCULATION--RR STA--SUBWAY--CEREMONIES

RUSSIANS

Date of Event Jan 1956

Used No.	Date
modern	
guys sitting--	
shot,whizzing	
past us--pan	
signs on exterior--int.long tunnels,catacombs,2 shots,	
glistening--4 shots,murals of Red history,workers arise--	
cutting tape--embrace,French fashion--train starts to roll--	
inside train loaded--train whips past camera----------	

2nd OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

132